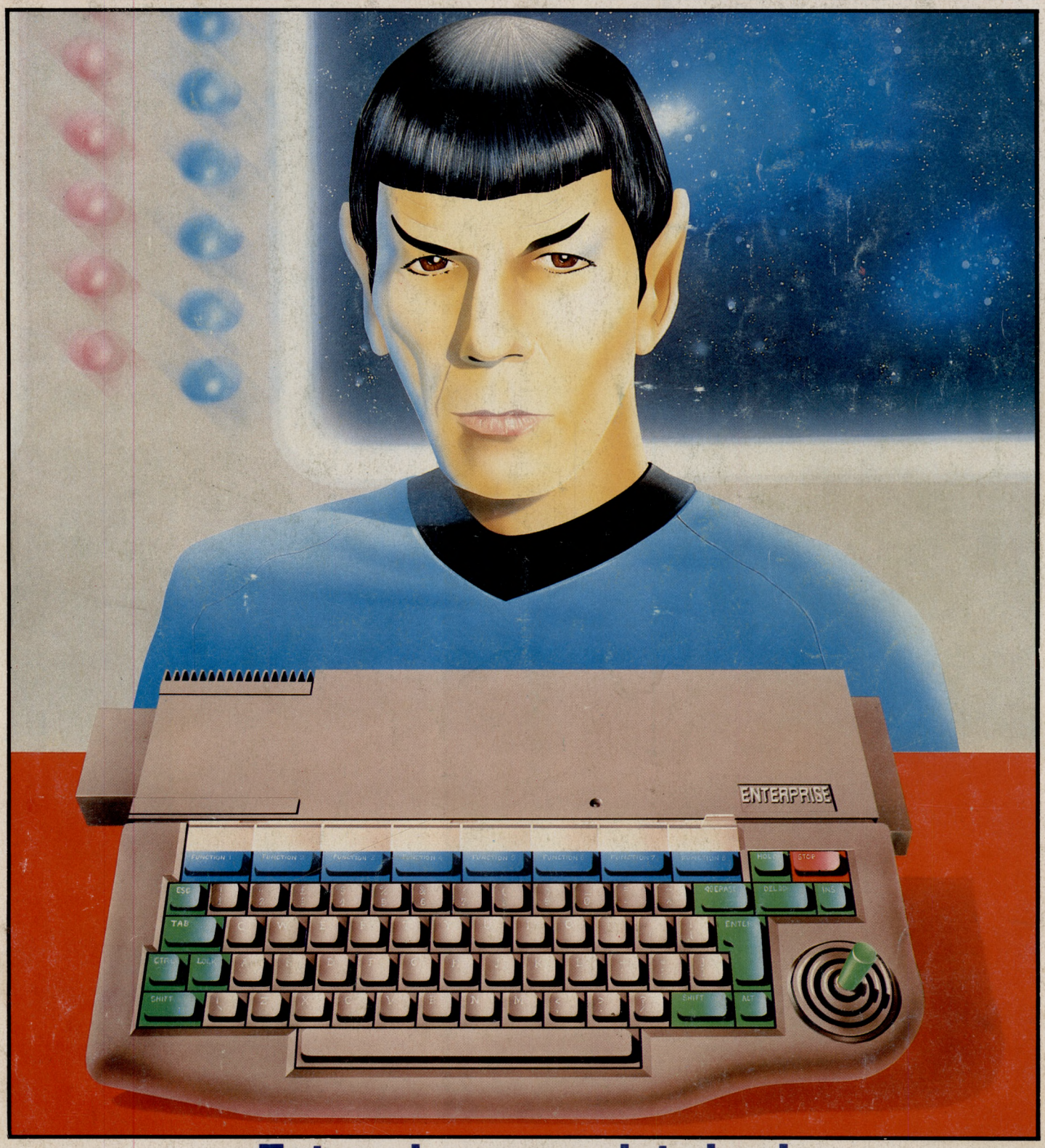
talking to ACT's Portable

Personal Computer World

US $2.50/FF 18.50/SFr 7.30/IR £1.53/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 27.00/DM 9.5

November 1984 95p

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



Enterprise comes into land

EXCLUSIVE BENCHTEST



Every distributor in the software business wants you to hear their sales message. And that includes us.

But how many will listen to your questions and problems with a really impartial ear? At Software Limited, we have enough confidence in our products and our people to give you advice and information that's honest and carefully considered.

We think you'll find that our unrivalled range of software speaks for itself. So does the fact that many major hardware manufacturers always recommend us as a source of supply.

So if you ever have trouble communicating your software needs, call up Software Limited. You'll always get through to us.

More to choose from
The only choice to make

Telephone 01 833 1173/6
01 833 2601/2 01 278 1371/2

No 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1N 7JQ

Software Limited

Operating Systems: CP/M 80, CP/M 86, MS DOS & PC DOS

Everyone can benefit from Effective Micro Training at Digitus

NEXT COURSE DATES

Introduction to PC DOS
Provides a concentrated introduction to PC/MS DOS. Also reviews hardware components and popular applications. **£95.**
Oct 22, Nov 19

Wordprocessing with WordStar*
A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**
Oct 25, Oct 31

WordStar* Workshop
A workshop to consolidate basic skills and teach advanced commands. **£95.**
Nov 1, Nov 29

MailMerge* with Wordstar
Efficient use of WordStar for mailing using MailMerge. **£95.**
Nov 2, Nov 30

Wordprocessing with MultiMate*
A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**
Oct 26, Nov 23

Lotus 1-2-3*
A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**
Nov 20

Data Management with Delta*
Teaches how to design, define and implement systems using this powerful data management package. **£95.**
Nov 21

Information Management with Cardbox*
A workshop course on design, applications and implementation. **£95.**
Oct 24, Dec 19

Introduction to Microcomputers
Provides a basic understanding of microcomputer hardware, software and peripherals. Establishes the criteria for selecting and using micros. Explains the rudiments of programming. **£95.**
Nov 12

Fundamentals of BASIC Programming
Develops the first principles of BASIC programming so that you can produce programs on a microcomputer. Gives practical hands-on experience of micros. **2 days. £190.**
Nov 13

Improve Your BASIC
Brushes up and improves BASIC programming technique; introduces sophisticated methods of file design, data organisation, access methods and control. Examines software tools. **2 days. £190.**
Nov 15

Building Systems with dBASE II*
A detailed study of the dBASE II data management system covering file design and indexing as well as applications system design using the dBASE procedure language. **3 days. £285.**
Dec 11

*registered trademark

Spreadsheeting with SuperCalc
A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**
Oct 23, Dec 18

UNIX*
An introduction to the facilities of the UNIX multi-user operating system, including the file system, shells and editors, and a review of the problems of system management. **3 days. £345.**
Dec 3

The C Programming Language
A tutorial on the main features of the C language, with extensive practical sessions on a multi-user UNIX system. **2 days. £230.**
Dec 6

UNIX and C: 5 days. £500.

Communications
Introduces the techniques of communicating between micros, from micros to peripherals and from micros to mainframes. **£125.**
Oct 12, Oct 1

NEW: THE SYMPHONY SERIES

1-2-3 to Symphony*
A practical conversion workshop for existing 1-2-3 users. **£95.**
Oct 1

Introduction to Symphony
Provides a concentrated introduction to the main elements including spreadsheeting, graphics, information management and 'managers' wordprocessor. Teaches the basic skills needed to use these features. **2 days. £190.**
Oct 15

Symphony Workshop
Consolidates basic skills and teaches advanced features including building systems with the integrated package and command language. **2 days. £190.**
Oct 17

All course fees are subject to VAT.

MANAGING OFFICE AUTOMATION

A two-day seminar to prepare management to devise and implement a successful office automation strategy. It addresses key issues, presents current examples and provides the opportunity to discuss important aspects related to the needs of your organisation. Sep 18-19; Oct 16-17; Dec 4-5.

Digitus TRAINING

Send to, or phone:
The Training Administrator, Digitus Ltd.
Lading House, 10-14 Bedford Street,
Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE
Tel: 01-379 6968 Telex 27950 ref 3005

From .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Please book places as follows ☐ or send me more details ☐
Course ..... Date ..... Places .....
....
....

PCW

In-Company Training
Digitus provides courses tailored to the needs of individual companies, from seminars for management to detailed training for office and professional staff. Courses can be held on company premises, or at the Digitus Training Centre. Contact the Training Administrator for full details.

PCW1

CONTENTS

Vol 7 No 11 November 1984

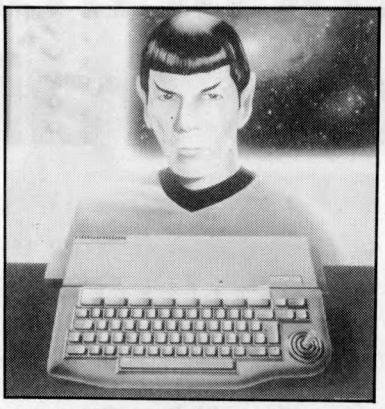


Illustration by Brian Robson

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 90
The bigger Mac arrives—but is it big enough? Guy Kewney chews it over.

YANKEE DOODLES 109
Lookalikes to IBM's PC/AT are already on the way—David Ahl reports from the US.

COMMUNICATIONS 114
Readers refuse to let the micro industry have everything its own way, but we're improving—only one blunder this month.



BANKS' STATEMENT 118
There's not much point in an applications package that gives PhD-standard problem-solving capabilities if you need a PhD to use it. Martin Banks refuses to go back to college.

NUMBERS 162
Keep count with Mike Mudge.

LEISURE LINES 162
JJ Clessa disrupts your leisure with another of his infamous brain-teasers.

SCREENPLAY 176
Tony Hetherington books into Baker Street to unveil the best of the new releases.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 192
You wouldn't want to miss an issue—would you?

BIBLIOFILE 194
Operating systems defeat David Taylor, but help arrives in the shape of some language reinforcements.

MICROCHESS 196
Tony Harrington discovers that Colossus lives up to its name.

TJ'S WORKSHOP 198
Ways to make the most of your micro.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 202
Help is at hand.

SUBSET 204
Machine coding the easy way.

NETWORKS 206
Peter Tootill explains all you need to know about Prestel.

DIRECT ACCESS 208
Establishing contact with the clubs and Computer Towns, events to attend and machines for sale.

PROGRAM FILE 212
The best programs for your machine—covering games, utilities and business.

BACK ISSUES 238
Alpha-sorted summary of everything you shouldn't have missed.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 359
Alphabetical guide to advertisers.

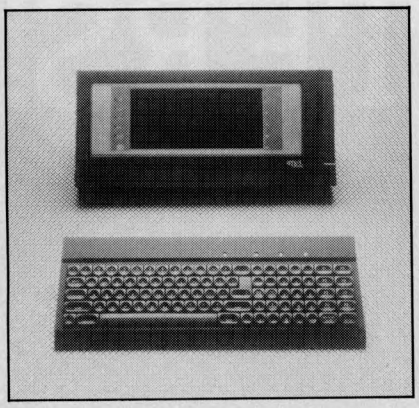
PRIZE CROSSWORD 360
Fill in the words and win £10.

CHIPCHAT 360
With another guest appearance from the double nine keyboard.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Graham Cunningham **Features Editor** Jerry Sanders **Production Editor** Ginny Conran **Sub Editor** Lauraine Danker **Home Computing Editor** Tony Hetherington **Business Computing Editor** Peter Bright **Staff Writer** Nick Walker **Consultant Editors** David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Group Art Director** Jim Dansie **Art Editor** Peter Green **Assistant Art Editor** Paul Ballard **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Group Publisher** John Cade **Publisher** Tony Harris **Group Advertisement Manager** Peter Goldstein **Advertisement Manager** Bettina Williams **Assistant Advertisement Managers** Laura Cade, Claire Rowbottom **Sales Executives** Claire Barnes, Philip Benson, Mike Blackman, Julian Burns, Steve Corrick, Andrew Flint, Tony Keefe, Christian McCarthy, Sarah Musgrave, Tony O'Reilly **Advertisement Assistant** Julia Vale **Advertisement Production** Jeska Harrington **Production Assistant** Bev Grice

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

ENTERPRISE 120
The one we've been waiting for (and may well have to keep on waiting for)—Nick Walker jumps the queue.



ACT APRICOT PORTABLE 136
Peter Bright talks to the Apricot Portable and brings in his verdict . . .

TI SPEECH COMMAND 144
. . . . while Martin Banks establishes a similar dialogue with the TI Professional.

SHARP MZ-5600 152
The Japanese are trying to smuggle in business computers disguised as video recorders. Bob Piper looks behind the Sharp's sleek styling.

MICRO-ROBOTIC'S SNAP 186
Not content with sound in this issue, we've vision, courtesy of the Snap video camera.

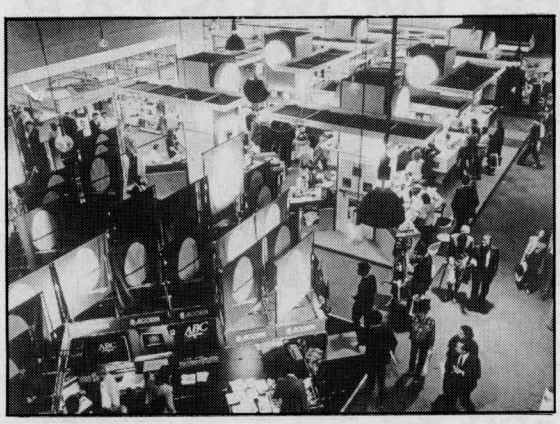
WORKWRITER-FRIENDLIER LETTERS 164
The familiar figure of the busy executive is still being wooed by friendly packages aimed at taking up less of his time—and with Workwriter you get graphics too. Peter Jones acts as chaperone.



dBASEIII JOINS THE FAMILY 170
The youngest member of the Ashton-Tate family is dBaseIII, a data management system which has ironed out most of the wrinkles in dBaseII. Kathy Lang finds out if, in this instance, beauty precedes age.

AS EASY AS a b 'C' 174
The C programming language is fast, easy to use and compact—and now it's available on the Spectrum.

FEATURES



THE PARTY'S OVER 110
PCW shakes off its collective hangover to report on the UK's best micro show—ours, of course. Here's to next year's.

LATERAL THINKING 128
Natural language processing is a challenge, but not an insurmountable one. Andrew Couch explains how to set about it.

ACCESSIBLE AMSTRAD 132
The Locomotive approach to parameter passing.

IT'S FOR YOU! 140
Running your own bulletin board is a good way to cut down on phone bills—and to lose sleep. Peter Tootill weighs up the pros and cons.

A CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK 148
Nick Ryman-Tubb explains how to program the 68008 CPU at the heart of the QL, and introduces the other members of the 68000 family.

SETTING THE PACE 180
Ever wondered how fast (or more likely, how slow) your drives are? Eric Bagshaw did, and came up with some Benchmarks to find out. The results make surprising reading.

TEACH YOURSELF LISP 190
Dick Pountain exlains how to move from the mathematical side of Lisp to working on a computer.

PCW Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £15, Overseas £33 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242 telex 23918 VNUG

© Computing Publications Ltd. 1984.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

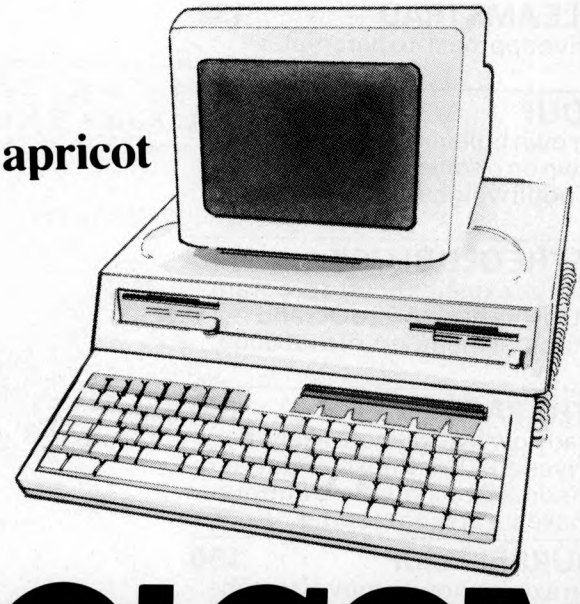
Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.

Personal Computer World

GO 4th WITH O1 COMPUTERS!

THE APRICOT START UP PACKAGE

FROM
£1495 + VAT
monitor £195 extra



WITH WORDSTAR

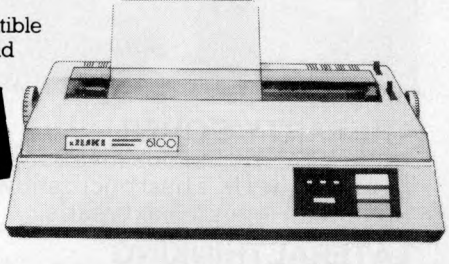
The Industry's most successful word processing package.

£295 + VAT

AND PRINTER

Daisy Wheel Printer
20 CPs fully Wordstar compatible with optional Sheetfeeder and Tractor.

£399 + VAT



O1 COMPUTERS

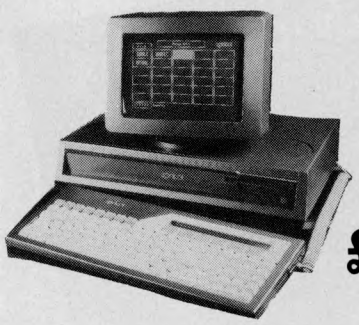
Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

★Lotus 123★

★Condor 3★



Now Available
"APRICOT XI"
5MB + 10MB
FROM
£2695 + VAT

TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF OUR

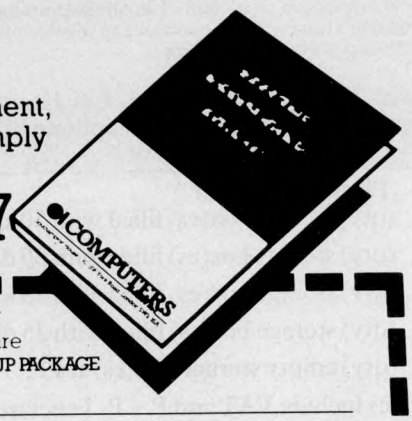
COMPUTER CLINIC
Hot line EXT. 66

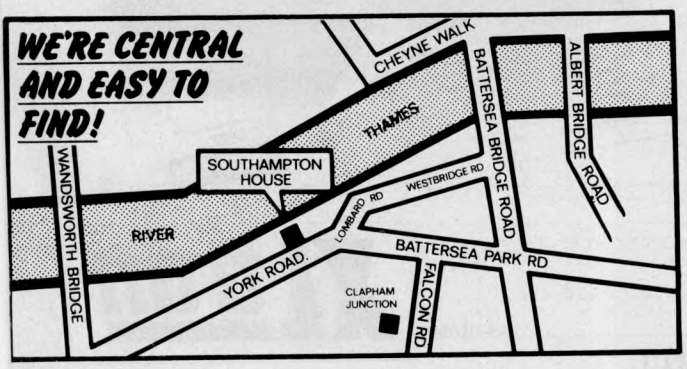
Any performance or technical question answered without obligation.

- ✻ User training for you and your staff.
- ✻ Easily arranged credit terms.
- ✻ Sophisticated technical and service back up.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207





Please send me a copy of
your introductory brochure
and details of the **START UP PACKAGE**

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____ PCW/11/84

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

Half a box is better than one?



25 s/s d/d disks + box £29
plus VAT and P + P

25 d/s d/d disks + box £39
plus VAT and P + P

50 s/s d/d disks + box £50
plus VAT and P + P

50 d/s d/d disks + box £75
plus VAT and P + P

We ran the advertisement opposite to move some stock left from a cancelled order. And move them it certainly did. We're still selling around 30 boxes a day, that's over 30,000 disks a month. So we bought some more, and are going to continue selling at the same price.

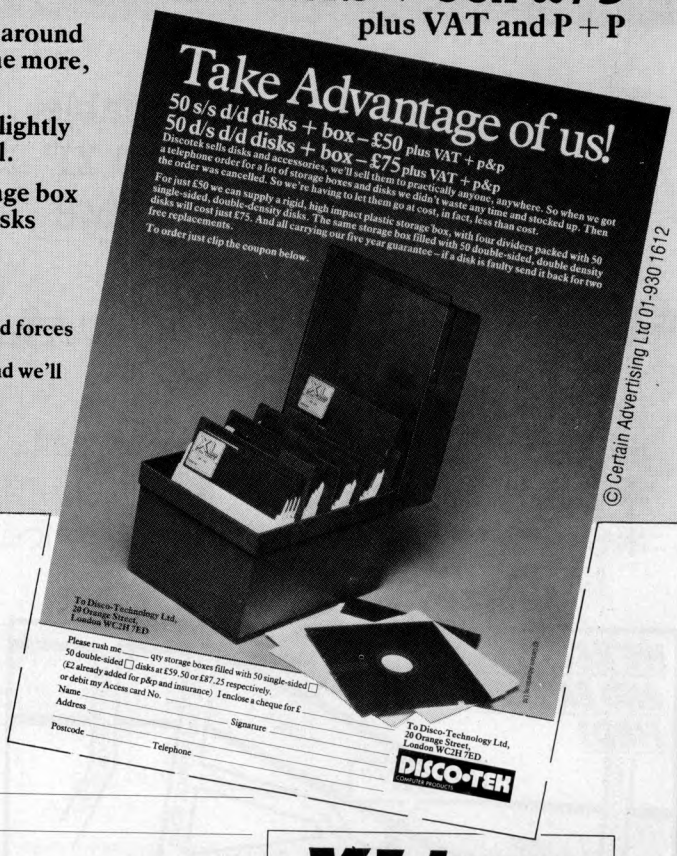
We also got a lot of people on the phone asking if we could supply slightly fewer disks, and as you see, we're now offering boxes in 25's as well.

Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same rigid plastic storage box with four dividers, we've kept the same high specification and all disks carry our two for one guarantee.

To order, just clip the coupon below. Personal callers welcome.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.
If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice please post or telephone your order and we'll send you a proforma by return.

Disco Technology Limited, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England. Telephone 01-631 0255,



© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me
___ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 s/sided disks at £59.50 each.
___ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 d/sided disks at £87.25 each.
___ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 s/sided disks at £33.65 each.
___ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 d/sided disks at £47.15 each.
___ (qty) empty storage box(es) at £11.

Prices include VAT and P + P. I enclose cheque for _____
or debit my Access card no. _____
Name _____ Signature _____
Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

pcw/11/84

To: Disco Technology Ltd, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1.

XL tron

MANCOS-UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE, CHOICE AND DELIVERY ON PRINTERS

All prices quoted are one-off Dealer Credit Prices. For cash with order or low, low trade counter prices 'phone Mancos Actionline.

DATA PRODUCTS P80/132 High performance Matrix printing with optional colour graphics and choice of sheet feeders.

P80 Basic	£813	P132 + Graphics + SSF + Colour	£1262
P80 + Graphics	£875	P132 + Graphics + ASF + Colour	£1544
P80 + Graphics + SSF	£969	Graphics	£62
P80 + Graphics + SSF + Colour	£1137	Colour	£217
P132 Basic	£939	Single Sheet Feed	£87
P132 + Graphics	£1001	Auto Sheet Feed	£326
P132 + Graphics + SSF	£1094	Character Sets	£83

OKI MICROLINE Mancos bottom-line prices on this wide range of high performance printers, increasingly being recognised as the best on the market. Plug 'n' play kits on models 92, 93 or 84 for IBM compatibility. Mancos special free Plug 'n' play kit with every 92P.

ML80	£149	2350S	£1400
82A	£219	2410P	£1445
92P	£321	2140S	£1490
92S	£389	IBM Plug 'n' play (92/93)	£37
83A	£359	IBM Plug 'n' play 84	£75
93P	£429	IBM Cable	£20
93S	£495	80 col Tractor	£27
84P	£589	Cut Sheet Feed 84	£230
84S	£662	Cut Sheet Feed 2410	£230
2350P	£1355	OK Writer	£75

PINWRITER SERIES It's new! The amazingly versatile P2/P3 series Pinwriter from NEC. High quality output, high speed dot Matrix printers designed for all multi-mode printing requirements, including sophisticated graphics, from a single printer.

P2 Centronics/IBM	£490	P2 Basic	£402
P2 Serial	£527	P3 Basic	£495
P3 Centronics/IBM	£583	Centronic/IBM I/F Module	£87
P3 Serial	£620		

Call Mancos Actionline for NEC, Mannesman Tally and Data Products. In stock—VDU's and Monitors from Digital (VT100 and VT200 ranges) Televideo and Hazeltine.

Computer Bargain Basement

ITT Extra—IBM compatibility from £1,242

THE MANCOS PROMISE—

- ✻ We'll match any legitimate quote
- ✻ Free delivery on shipments over £2,000
- ✻ Rebates when you purchase more than 15 major items in any 3 month period.

✻ Subject to terms and conditions—ask for details.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST— HUNDREDS OF GREAT BARGAINS EVERY MONTH

MANCOS COMPUTERS

TRADE WAREHOUSE *Action line*

0 1 8 4 0 5 6 6 6 • 0 6 1 8 6 1 0 7 5 7

TOP-LINE CHOICE / BOTTOM-LINE PRICES

Mancos Computers, Unit 3, Albany Road Trading Estate, Manchester M21 1BH

Prices correct at time of going to press. See latest price list.

DON'T WASTE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME STUDY ENGINEERS TIME

STOP - WATCH **Management Services / Work Study Programs written and tested by professional Work Study Engineers** **STOP - WATCH**

THIS IS A SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF DISCOUNTED PRODUCTS OF THOSE WHICH WE MOST HIGHLY RECOMMEND

Conventional Time Study	£250.00
Production Study	£250.00
Activity Sampling	£150.00
Synthetic databank & SMV Compilation	£150.00
MTM Compilation of SMV	£100.00
Rating — Statistical Analysis	£125.00
Multiple Linear Regression Analysis	£75.00

The above software is being used by many large and small industrial and commercial organisations — List Available

HARDWARE — APPLE PRODUCTS

Apple IIe 64k	£495.00
Disk Drive with controller (IIe)	£200.00
Disk Drive	£150.00
12" Green Screen Monitor	£85.00
Videx 80 column card	£155.00
Accelerator II Faster than an IBM PC	£299.00
Fast Dos — Speed up disk access by up to 20 times	£20.00
80 Column Card (IIe)	£63.00
Apple IIc	£840.00

MISCELLANEOUS — SOFTWARE

Car Hire — Invoicing/Analysis/Drivers Pay	£450.00
Basic Compiler	£140.00
Applesoft Compiler	£125.00
Typing Tutor	£20.00
Membership 500	£200.00
Membership 2000	£350.00
Word Processing	£90.00
Visicalc Apple/IBM	£155.00
Multiplan — 2nd Generation electronic work sheet	£165.00

We can supply, deliver and install complete systems, train your staff and get your Work Study Department computerised

PRINTERS & DISK DRIVES

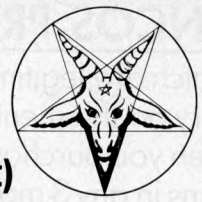
Epson RX-80 Printer	£225.00
Epson RX-80/FT Printer	£250.00
Epson FX-80 Printer	£365.00
Printer Interface for Epson	£80.00
16k Printer Buffer	£115.00
64k Printer Buffer	£165.00
6 Mb Disk Drive (Floppy Cartridge Pack)	£855.00
5 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£900.00
10 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1100.00
20 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1950.00
Network — Shared system for use with Hard Disk	£700.00
Work station Interfaces for Network	£150.00

Add 15% VAT — carriage FREE for cash with order.

Radiusend Ltd., Sweetlands Cottage, Couchmans Green Lane, Staplehurst, KENT TN12 ORR Telephone 0580 891986

SATAN'S CHALLENGE *or* (Nevil Rides Out)

A Black Magic Adventure



Dare you take up the challenge laid down by the most evil and sinister of all beings . . . the devil himself.

If you do you will find yourself alone and at the mercy of the twisted fancies and whims of a cold and calculating mind.

Occult forces are threatening the lives of those near and dear to you. Their only salvation rests in your hands but in accepting the challenge your existence is put in severe peril.

In taking up the challenge you have to find The TALISMAN and locate a pentagram which then has to be prepared for the final rite. In the mean time forces will be opposing you making a difficult task almost impossible.

Do not allow yourself to be lulled into a sense of security for it will be short lived.

Many have gone before only to swell the ranks of the damned. This is the latest adventure from the stable of Microtest and has been written with the acclaimed features of other adventures in mind eg save facility, quick response, simple but extensive commands, a mixture of logical and fiendish problems to solve.

Be warned this is an easy adventure to get into but devilishly difficult to end.

Cassette **£7.95** inc VAT

Disk (40 or 80TK) **£9.45** inc VAT

3" Disk version **£11.45** inc VAT

MICROTEST FONT ROM.

This exciting new ROM from Microtest will enable you to get all sorts of new characters and fonts from your BBC Computer. Once you have produced your masterpiece on the screen, all you have to do is use the inbuilt screen-dump utility to produce a hard copy onto paper.

Typing '*HELP FONTS' gives a list of available fonts and blocks of characters which they replace.

Available fonts are:

★Accents	Accents and miscellaneous.
★Block	Small capitals.
★Data	Like the bottoms of cheques.
★Greek	It's all Greek to me too!
★Joined	Standard capital with joined up lower case.
★Maths	A mix of until now unobtainable Mathematical symbols.
★Miscellaneous	A few oddities which often are very necessary.
★Thick	Thick text (for MODEs 0&3) to enhance 80 column mode.
★Thin	Thin text (for MODEs 2&5) which makes modes 2 & 5 much more readable or perhaps "READABLE".
★ Vertical	For labelling graphs.
★ S Dump	Command for dumping graphics which gives capability for positive/negative, rotate/normal, magnified/normal, and indented printout.
★ Mode 8	Memory Frugal 10 column multicolour display mode.

The ROM has a dump facility which will produce a screen dump of any MODE from 0 to 8 on an Epson, Star Printer, CTI CP80 or MT80. The Mode 7 Dump is a text only dump. After preparing a masterpiece you can then dump it to paper as well as being able to position the dump laterally on the paper.

The ROM uses absolutely NO user memory and can be used with word processors etc as well as normal BASIC programs.

£17.50 inc VAT

P&P + 50p per item

DAIRYFILE FOR DAIRY FARMERS

Keep on that economic line between over and under feeding!

Save time recording milk yield and calculating feed amounts!

Quickly decide feeding policy with the 'Monthly Calving Group' Performance Graph!

Print out a recording sheet with cows in numerical order. Print out graphs or tables of individual cows or Monthly Groups showing serving and pregnancy details, illness record, Calving Index, weekly and running total Margin over Concentrate. See at a glance cows due for serving, pregnancy diagnosis and drying off. Keep track of weekly total feed cost and milk sale price.

All this and more with DAIRYFILE.

Predict cow or Monthly Group total lactation yield. Compare with Standard Lactation Curves. All old data preserved — compare Monthly Groups over the years. Which is the most profitable month?

Find out with DAIRYFILE — for up to 200 lactating cows.

1 × 80TRK or 2 × 40TRK **£69.00** inc VAT

Min Hardware Requirement 2 × 40TK 100K Disc Drives or 1 × 80TK 200K Disc Drives

available from

MICROTEST LTD

18 Normandy Way, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 1EX

Telephone: 0208 3812

OR ANY GOOD DEALER

A HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR FOR THE SINCLAIR QL AT A LOWLY £299.95 (INC. VAT).



This is the much acclaimed JVC colour monitor from Opus.

And it gives Sinclair QL owners a lot more than just excellent high resolution.

As you know, the QL gives out information on 85 characters on the screen instead of the standard 80 characters.

And the loss of those five characters means that ordinary monitors simply can't show you the whole picture.

Opus, however, have overcome this problem by adapting the JVC, via a special interface and cable, so that the QL can now work 100% efficiently on it.

All for the lowly price of just £299.95 including VAT, carriage and, of course, a year's full guarantee.

You can order it by post by filling in the coupon below and sending it to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. (You'll receive it within ten days by courier service.) Or you can telephone 01-701 8668 and pay by credit card.

Alternatively, you can buy at our showroom between 9.00–5.30pm. Monday to Friday, or 9.00–1.00pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302.2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"
SUPPLY	220-240v. 50-60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	10MHz.
DISPLAY	85 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue TTL Input
SYNC.	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Please send me:

_____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £299.95 each (inc. VAT).

I enclose a cheque for £_____ Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____ My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) no. is_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone_____

PW21

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

software that's hard to beat...

MSX
AMSTRAD
48K SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO

The Word Processor ✸

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."
CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum."
HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

TASWORD TWO ZX 48K Spectrum £13.90

TASWORD MSX

The Word Processor

The Tasman Word Processor for MSX microcomputers.
All the features of the Spectrum version.

TASWORD MSX MSX Computers £13.90



TASWORD 464

The Word Processor

The Amstrad implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

TASWORD 464 Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95

TASMERGE

The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum £10.90

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be used to print TASWORD text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

TASPRINT ZX 48K Spectrum £9.90
TASPRINT Amstrad CPC 464 £9.90

TASWIDE

The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

TASWIDE ZX 48K Spectrum £5.50

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

PRICE £39.90

TASMAN SOFTWARE
All prices include VAT and post and packaging.
Telephone Access Orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

✸ Available from larger branches of Boots

Tasman SOFTWARE
Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:
TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. PCW, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

COMPUTER	ITEM	PRICE
		£
		£
		£

Ouside Europe add £1 for each item airmail £ _____ TOTAL £ _____

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure describing your products. tick here: ☐
I would like to know more about your programs for:
ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad CPC 464 ☐

Tasha Business Systems

Tasha Business Systems

The Olivetti PC offers many unique features and benefits when compared to the IBM PC.

The Olivetti PC is:

— FASTER
— CHEAPER
— TOTALLY FUNCTIONALLY COMPATIBLE
— VERSATILE
— A HIGHER RESOLUTION MONITOR

It is equally at home in a small business or as a stand alone desktop in a large corporate company linked to a mainframe.



M24; dual 320Kb disk drive; 128Kb RAM: Keyboard, screen and MSDOS .. **£1939**

M24; dual 320Kb disk drive; 128Kb RAM; keyboard; colour monitor & MSDOS **£2347**

M24; 10Mb Integral hard disk; 1 × 320Kb floppy disk; 128Kb RAM; keyboard, screen & MSDOS **£3899**

M24; dual 320Kb disk drive; 128Kb RAM; keyboard, screen, MSDOS & Lotus 123 ..... **£2199**

M24; dual 320Kb disk drive; 128Kb RAM; keyboard, screen, MSDOS & Symphony..... **£2299**

The HP 150 Personal Computer, with HP Touch



The HP150 optical touch screen computer is the visible product of Hewlett Packard's "Major Step" into business computing. In the HP150, the company has achieved IBM PC compatibility without the accompanying dull conformity. Hence the small physical size (first-time viewers are always amazed), touch-sensitive screen, the ultra-reliable 3½" Sony drives or up to 15 megabyte Winchester drives. In brief, the HP150 is Intel 8088-based, runs at 8MHz under MS-DOS 2.0 with a user-friendly front end and has a touchscreen display.

The machine is supplied with 256 Kbytes of RAM, expandable to 640 Kbytes, and is packaged with MS-DOS. The user is guided through tasks by highlighted soft-keys which replace traditional function menus. Selections only need to be pointed to, you don't even have to make contact with the screen. The keyboard only comes into use to type changed names or similar data entries. The bit-mapped screen offers a resolution of 512 × 390 (graphics) or 720 × 378 (alpha-numeric).

VOLUME AND EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNT GIVEN TO UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES & CO'S

THE PORTABLE

Phone: 01-938 1588 for availability

BEST SELLING SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 — Remarkable integrated spreadsheet and information management package incorporating colour graphics for the IBM PC **£375.00**

WordStar — Most popular word-processing program, easily integrated with MailMerge, SpellStar, Star index and SuperSort enhancements **£295.00**

Delta — Comprehensive and sophisticated database program with '3-D' file structures, links to Lotus 123, MultiPlan and WordStar..... **£495.00**

Flight simulator — Full colour game for both the novice and the potential fighter pilot on the IBM PC.....**£**

Word — Completely new approach to wordprocessing, easy enough for first time user; includes Mailmerge; Styles Sheets, Formatting **£379.00**

Chart — Microsoft chart lets you get your point across; easy to use, versatile. Easy to move data from multiplan to chart..... **£220.00**

Multiplan — extremely easy to use with commands and formulas in plain English, power to do many things, line linking information on different work sheets **£179.00**

Symphony — Complementary follow-up to 1-2-3 from Lotus including word processing, integrated spreadsheet, communications, database and colour graphics **£550.00**

dBase II — Powerful database management and applications generator with optional graphics and development tools **£365.00**

Friday — Personal file management package for the novice with quick custom reporting..... **£195.00**

Framework — Integrated package featuring word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, data management **£495.00**

CBASIC — Widely used commercial programming language for business applications development, interpreter also available **£115.00**
(CP/M86.250.00)

Wordcraft

Pegasus Software —
Purchase ledger — Sales ledger — Nominal ledger — Stock control — Payroll

....Macintosh

Selected number one best value personal computer by Which Computer? magazine

Multiplan — Multiplan and Chart are two programs that work together to help you rapidly analyse large amounts of information, form opinions and convey those opinions to others **£149.00**

Clickart — Create documents that are fun to write and that make a lasting impression — It is starting point for developing your own creativity on the Macintosh ...**£39.00**

Maccessories Dust Cover — An anti static cover to protect your Macintosh and keyboard from the elements.

Habadex — Desk top management **POA**

Filevision — The first software that combines a practical filing system with a simple to use, object-orientated drawing system which lets you quickly visualize your data. Instead of sorting through tedious line-by-line listings.

Main Street Filer.....**£199.00**

GAMES

Millionaire	£55.00
Zork 1	£31.00
Zork 2	£46.00
Zork 3	£46.00
Witness	£46.00
Deadline	POA
Infidel	POA
Mac the Knife	£31.00
Macforth	£119.00
de Vinci	POA
Buildings	£36.00
Landscapes	£36.00
Interior	£36.00
Sargon III	POA
Omnis 1	POA
Omnis 2	POA
Omnis 3	POA

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
191 Kensington High Street, London W8
VAT 15%. Prices are subject to change without prior notice

Tel: 01-937 8529, ext 40 (line open for orders)
Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G). Ref:19001120

Open for business
9.30am-6.30pm
Mon to Sat

Tasha Business Systems

Tasha Business Systems

EX-DEMO APPLES
EX-DEMO APPLES

APPLE II EUROPLUS	*FROM* **£250**
APPLE MONITOR IIe	*FROM* **£70**
SILENTYPE PRINTER	*FROM* **£120**
APPLEWRITER II	**£30**
APPLE III 128K	*FROM* **£600**
APPLE MONITOR III	*FROM* **£80**
SILENTYPE PRINTER	*FROM* **£80**
DISK DRIVE III	*FROM* **£150**

Apple III Software

APPLE BUSINESS BASIC	**£49**
VISICALC III	**£80**
APPLE III OMINS	**£160**
APPLEWRITER III	**£99**
MAIL LIST MANAGER	**£60**
APPLE II PASCAL	**£90**

MAKE US AN OFFER ! !

No reasonable offer refused!!!!

LIMITED STOCK ! ! !

APPLE GAMES

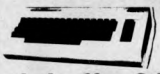
Tel: 01-938 1588, Ext 9

LARGE STOCK OF GAMES for Apple IIe, Apple IIc and Macintosh

Tasha Business Systems

Tasha Business Systems

COMMODORE 64



Special offer £175

Commodore 64	£175
CZN Recorder	£39
Disk Drive	£174
Monitor	£174
Printer	£174
Printer 1526	£300
Printer Plotter	£99
RS 232C	£30
Easy Script	£65
Easy Stock	£65
Future Finance	£65
Simons Basic	£43
Assembler Tutor	£26
Pat Speed	£43
English Language	£8
Biology	£8
Mathematics 1	£8
Mathematics 2	£8
Geography	£8
History	£8
Physics	£8
Chemistry	£8
Radar Rat Race	£8
Sea Wolf	£8
Clowns	£8
Jupiter Lander	£8
Music Composer	£8
Reference Guide (Book)	£10

LYNX

48K RAM

£79

PRINTERS

Silentype II Printer	£200
Imagewriter DMP	£385
Apple Colour Plotter	£660
Epson FX100	£459
Epson FX80	£339
Epson RX80T	£229
Epson RX80FT	£259
Apple Printer	£350
Paper Tiger 445	£199
Brother HR15	£399
Brother EP44	£220
Juki 6100	£325
Silver Reed:	
EX500 Parallel	£290
EX500 Serial	£329
EX550 Parallel	£399
EX44 Typewriter	£273
EX43 Typewriter	£248

MONITORS

Kaga 12" gn	£109
Kaga 12" amber	£109
Kaga 12" colour	£199
Kaga 12" hi res	£270
Kaga 12" super hi res	£399
RGB colour card	£78

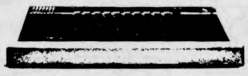
SILVER REED EXP 500

A letter quality Printer

16CPS Print-Speed

£270

Catch up with your kids. Meet the BBC Micro.



£339

The chances are that your children already know the BBC Micro. Because it's the microcomputer which is being ordered by the majority of British schools.

The same machine forms the heart of the BBC's massive computer literacy project.

It also has a wide range of accessories which give it truly professional capabilities. And there's an even wider range of software, covering games, educational programs and business programs.

THE OLIVETTI M10



CPU: 80C85 8 bit CMOS, 8k expandable to 32k

£560

The M10 is useful in business and professional applications and in the home. Typical areas of activity include:

- ☐ Office administration: maintenance of records
- ☐ secretarial activities: word processing, filing telephone calls, etc.
- ☐ telecommunications for stock broking or sales
- ☐ electronic mailing
- ☐ stores and warehouses: stock control using a bar code reader.

JUKI 6100

A letter quality full-featured daisywheel printer with graphic mode and word processing function 18 cps print speed.

£325

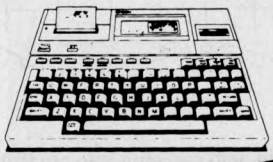
MIGHTY MICROS FROM CASIO

The PB 700:
4k RAM expandable to 16k-25k ROM graphics

The FP200:
8k RAM expandable to 32k RAM-32k ROM expandable to 40k, 20 character × 8 line

THE EPSON HX-20

£399



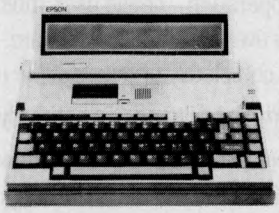
FREE! INTEXT WORD — PROCESSOR ROM

£798 + VAT

Nothing like it exists for the money

"A computer that costs under £800, has the power of many desk top micros, weighs under 4lb and fits neatly into a briefcase? There's got to be a catch."

Sorry, there isn't. In fact the Epson PX-8 has even more to offer. Complete with a word processing package and other business software it is practically a portable office. Whether you're on a train, in a car or out to lunch, with a PX-8 at your fingertips you can write letters, documents or retrieve anything from a vast memory of stored information. Having a battery operated PX-8 around makes life so much easier.

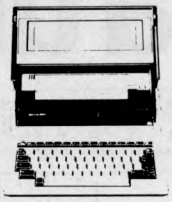


EPSON

It's the only way to work

FREE! Portable WordStar portable calc, scheduler and card box.

INTRODUCING A BUSINESS COMPUTER SMALL ENOUGH TO FIT INTO A BRIEFCASE...



. . . but big enough to handle a variety of tasks!

Sharp's amazing new PC 5000 business computer has unlimited potential. For instance, you can use it as an executive word processor or Database management System. Use it to plan budgets and taxes and forecast your cash flow. Or use it for time and project planning, communications to other computers and electronic mail facilities.

Thanks to its 128k byte bubble memory you can even use it on the move. Find out more about the amazing PC 5000 portable business computer — Telephone 01-938 1588, ext 46.

Sharp PC 5000 16-bit 8088 processor, MSDOS operating system; LCD screen, inbuilt printer, bubble memory cartridges, battery/mains power.

THINKJEP PRINTER

£399

HEWLETT PACKARD

MSX COMPUTERS

JVC

HC-7GB
64K RAM £275
HC-R105
High speed data reader
£90

SANYO

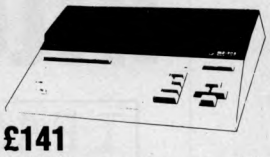
MPC 100..... £299
MLT 001
Light-pen £90

SONY

HIT-BIT 64K..... £299
HBD 50
Microdisk drive £349
PRN/C41
Plotter/printer..... £249
JS55 joystick..... £20

SHARP MZ 700

Now available in Limited quantities



£141

MZ-700 64K	£141
Cassette Player	£34
Printer Colour	£113
Printer P5	£250
Printer Cable	???
Joystick	???
Database	£26
Word Processing	£26
Pascal Language	£34
Non-VAT Accounts	£17
Easi-VAT	£26
700 Explained (Book)	£6

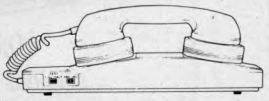
SHARP MZ-80A

MZ-80 SFD D/Drive	£250
Expansion Unit	£50
Printer P4	£399
Master Diskette	£25
MZ-80 AFI Interface	£80

SHARP PORTABLES

PC-1500A Comp	???
PC-1500 Comp	£120
CE-150 Printer	£110
4K Ram CE 151	£39
8K Ram CE 155	£64
8K Ram Battery	£79
CE 158 RS232	£120
CE 158 Recorder	£32
PC-1251	
PC-1251 Computer	£64
CE 125 Interface	£79

THE EPSON CX21 ACOUSTIC COUPLER



Portable Transmission Speed 300 baud

£160

INTRODUCING

THE NEW EPSON MICRO PRINTER AT ONLY £87



Ideal for use with the BBC Micro and most popular home computers, Parallel and RS232 versions available

Quality and Versatility
The Epson P-40 is part of the new 'P range', which offers a micro printer with print quality identical to that found in the Epson range of superior printers. The P-40 is the first low cost printer that can print 480 dots per line which means it can reproduce graphs, and pictures beautifully. The P-40 can offer three kinds of column capacities: 20 columns, 40 columns and 80 columns (condensed) — no other compact printer offers such a selection.

Light, Quiet and Cost Efficient
Since the P-40 is a thermal printer, operation is particularly quiet and there's no ink ribbon to change. Maintenance is simple. In addition the P-40 portable battery-driven printer has four rechargeable NiCad batteries built into the printer which can be recharged in 6 hours. It's simple, economic and easy to use.

Top Quality Image and High Speed Printing
The quality of printing in all Epson printers is unequalled and the P-40 is no exception. A superior Epson head design featuring nine dots together with its ability to express small letters ensures superior legibility. The compact P-40 also provides high speed printing with 45cps.

Self Test Function
The P-40 compact thermal printer has a useful self test function.

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEM

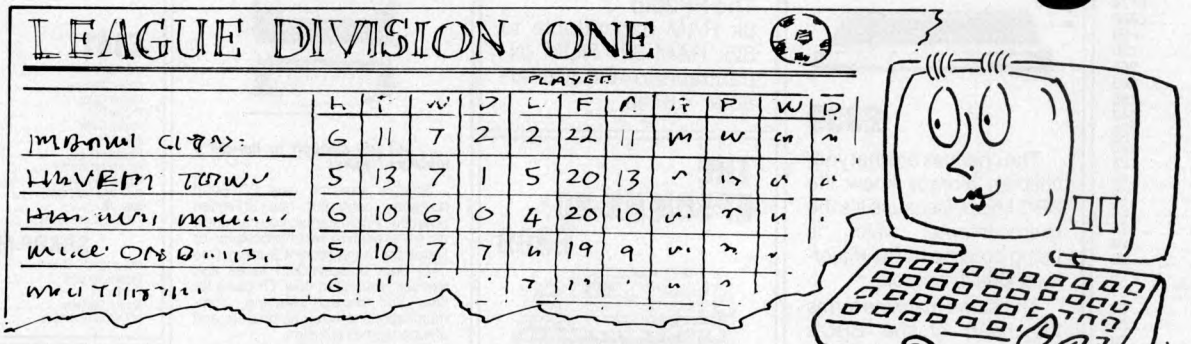
191 Kensington High Street London W8

VAT: Add 15%, Price are subject to change without prior notice.

Tel: 01-938 1588, ext 46
Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G) Ref: 1900120

Open for business 9.30am-6.30pm Mon to Sat

We can lift your micro into a different league!



BUILD A POWERFUL NEW MEMORY



With our compact Microcube, you can plug into anything from 5Mb – 84Mb of hard disk storage. There are two models available – both based on Rodime Winchester disk drives. And they're a lot more useable than a sheaf of floppy disks.

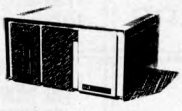
DEVELOP YOUR DEFENCES



Use Datavault and you can transfer data from disks to the safety of removeable tape cartridges. The Datavault checks every type of data as it goes in. And if something doesn't make sense, it'll raise the alarm.

Datavault is controlled by the Microcube to copy all the data on the disk – or just the sections you want.

PRACTICE PASSING SKILLS



Our Combination unit is literally a Microcube plus a Datavault in one bargain- priced unit. The disk drive holds 10, 21 or 42Mb. The tape section can copy data from any Microcube.

WORKING AS A TEAM



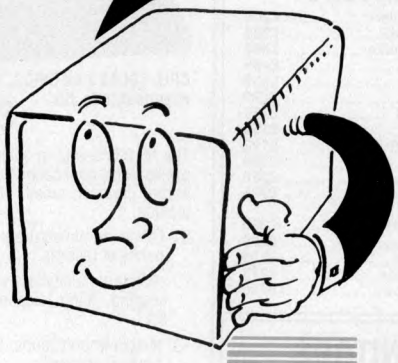
With PC-Link, up to 8 micros can use the same Microcube, although using multiple PC-Links, up to 64 can be accommodated. There are three modes of operation – single user, multi-terminal, and multi-user which requires its own applications software. The system is so efficient that each user can be completely unaware of the others.

ICE products are British designed, British built and competitively priced.

They're compatible with a range of leading micros – and with most software programs too. They're available with interface cards and supporting software if required.

And we back their reliability with a one year parts and labour guarantee, with 24 hour emergency service – we come to you in all cases.

Ask about ICE where you bought your micro. Or return the reply coupon.



THE MASS STORAGE PEOPLE

See us at Compec, Stand 4198/5197.

Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UU. England Telephone: Ashford (07842) 47271. Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G)

For more information on the products return this coupon.

Name _____ Position _____

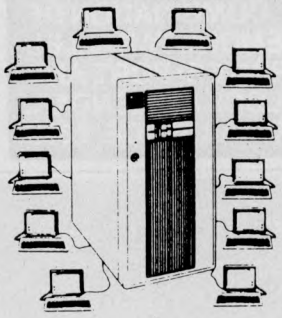
Company Address _____

_____ Telephone _____

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

NorthStar™ *– the pioneers in S100 Horizon Computers since 1976 proudly present* **DIMENSION**

The IBM compatible ***Multi-user*** system (up to 12 users)



15Mb hard disk and 2 user stations complete with VDU running IBM graphics **£5,375***

Each subsequent work station (8088 CPU 128K RAM) *is complete with Keyboard, Monitor and Cables* **£1,275**

*including 6 months on-site warranty,

NEW! apricot F1

True 16 bit inc. ACT Sketch, ACT Diary Tutorial — SuperPlanner, SuperCalc, SuperWriter - Software.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CANON 80 Col 160cps	£269
CANON 156 Col 160 cps	£339
GEMINI 10X/15X 120cps	£220/£295
EPSOM FX80/FX100 160cps	phone
EPSON LQ 1500 Par/Ser	£980
Fujitsu DPL 24 240 CPS	£1,295

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

FLOWRITER 1600	60cps	£1,600
TEC F10	40cps	£1,050
Tec F1500	25cps	£395
JUKI	18cps	£339
BROTHER HR/15/25		£445/£795
Fujitsu SP320	48cps	£980

SHEET FEEDERS

BDT 2 Tray Auto	£595
BDT 3 Tray Auto	£695
BDT Single	£375
Juki Sheet Feeder	£239
Juki Tractor Feeder	£99
Tractors (Qume RICOH, Tec)	£139

PORTABLES

Compaq IBM Compat	from £1,795
Chameleon IBM Compatible	£1,995
16 bit/8 bit Free Software Worth	£1,000

LAP PORTABLES

NEC 8201 16K	£395
EPSON HX20 16K	from £402
TANDY 100 8K	£350
EPSON PX8	£798

SOFTWARE 8/16 Bit

Please phone for LCC Catalogue covering: Word Processing, Accounting, Financial Planning, Integrated Software, inc. Graphics, Database, Languages, Communications.

FORMATS: Superbrain. Televideo. Sirius. Sanyo. Northstar. 8" SD. DEC. Epson QX-10. IBM. *ICL. H-P. XEROX. ALTOS. Apricot. NEC-APC*

All prices are exclusive of VAT

LCC SPECIAL BUNDLE

Apricot F 1	RRP	£995.00
Monitor	RRP	195.00
Printer Dot or Daisy	RRP	319.00
Cables	RRP	25.00
Disks	RRP	45.00
Paper	RRP	15.00
		£1,594.00
LCC SAVING		239.00
YOU PAY		£1,355.00

apricot F1E £795

315K single sided Sony 3.5
CP/M. Personal Basic, Dr. Logo

apricot Portable from £1,695

256K Ram. 720 Disk Drive LSD Display
Bundled Software as F 1

apricot PC

2 x 730K Drives & Monitor **£1,695**

apricot xi

10-256K Ram 10Mb Hard Disk inc Monitor **£2,545**



olivetti M24

Compatible & faster than IBM PC

2 Drive System 128K	£1,939
10Mb Hard Disk (XT)	£3,899

*Built-in Graphics & Colour
*Runs Flight Simulator, Lotus 1-2-3 on mono or colour
*7 IBM slots
*8 Mhz 8086 true 16 bit

HARD DISKS

Hard Disks for IBM PC Sirius QX10, NEC

10 Mb	£1,545
15 Mb	£1,695
20 Mb	£1,995
10 Mb Tape Streamer IBM PC	£995

PLOTTERS

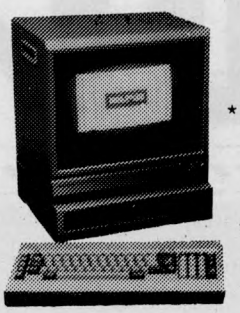
Hewlett-Packard 74754A 6 Pen	£1,401
Roland DXy 8 Pen 200 Msecs. 100% HP 7475 Compatible	£660

MODEMS/MONITORS

Buzz Box. Direct Connect Moden	£70
EPSON Acoustic Coupler CX/21	£160
Philips 12" Green Hi Res	£85
Roland 14" RGB Hi Res	£375

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks	Printer Buffers
Daisywheels	Paper
Ribbons	Labels
Cables	Computer cleaning kits
Disk containers	Acoustic Hoods



SANYO * IBM COMPATIBLE 16 bit

*runs most non-graphic software

8088 CPU. 128K RAM
(expandable to 256K) MSDOS

550 1 Drive 160K	£749
*550/160 2 Drives 160K ea	£775
555 2 Drives 160K ea	£999
*550/730 2 Drives 730K ea	£1,199
*555/730 2 Drives 730K ea	£1,550
*LCC upgrade	
Monitor mono/ colour	£125 from £350

Dealer enquiries invited on all products.

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 10.30-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742

DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES - SERVICE
SUPPORT


10% OFF
10% OFF
SAVE OVER £50
Qume
10% OFF 20 CPS DAISY WHEEL PRINTER, SPRINT 12/20.
RETAIL PRICE: £595


10% OFF COMBO BOARD
COMBINATION OF 128K MEMORY, PARALLEL (PRINTER) PORT, AND AUTOMATIC CLOCK/CALENDAR.
RETAIL PRICE: £395


50% OFF
STC TRAINING COURSES
MULTIPLAN, WORDSTAR OR LOTUS 123 COURSES: 2 DAY COURSES. USUAL PRICE: £200. ANY TWO COURSES PER PURCHASE.


15% OFF PRINTER CABLE
CABLE FOR USE WITH QUME SPRINT 12/20
RETAIL PRICE: £35


SAVE · SAVE · SAVE · SAVE
10% OFF
POPULAR SPREADSHEET DOCUMENTED FOR THE ITT XTRA.
RETAIL PRICE: £192
ITT MULTIPLAN


MONEY SAVER
10% OFF
128K
128K MEMORY EXPANSION FOR COMBO BOARD
RETAIL PRICE: £216


MONEY SAVER
10% OFF
128K
128K MEMORY EXPANSION FOR COMBO BOARD
RETAIL PRICE: £216

STC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

Having been developed by the world's leaders in IBM plug compatible workstations, the ITT XTRA already boasts the highest level of compatibility yet achieved.

How could we improve on that?

Well, the ITT XTRA comes from STC; one of the world's largest corporations and a top ten UK communications company.

£388 off the extras.

Which means we'll give you all the back-up you need: superb pre and post-installation service, expert training, clear, concise user manuals.

What more could we possibly offer?

Well, several offers actually.

Together, they add up to £388 off an impressive list of ITT XTRA extras.

When you've decided that the ITT XTRA is the right choice, you choose which offers you want to take advantage of.

You can cash-in on all of them if you like.

Just call Freefone XTRA or write to us for full details of the ITT XTRA, together with a complete list of local dealers.

Visit one of them for a demonstration and we're sure you'll soon be a proud owner of an ITT XTRA.

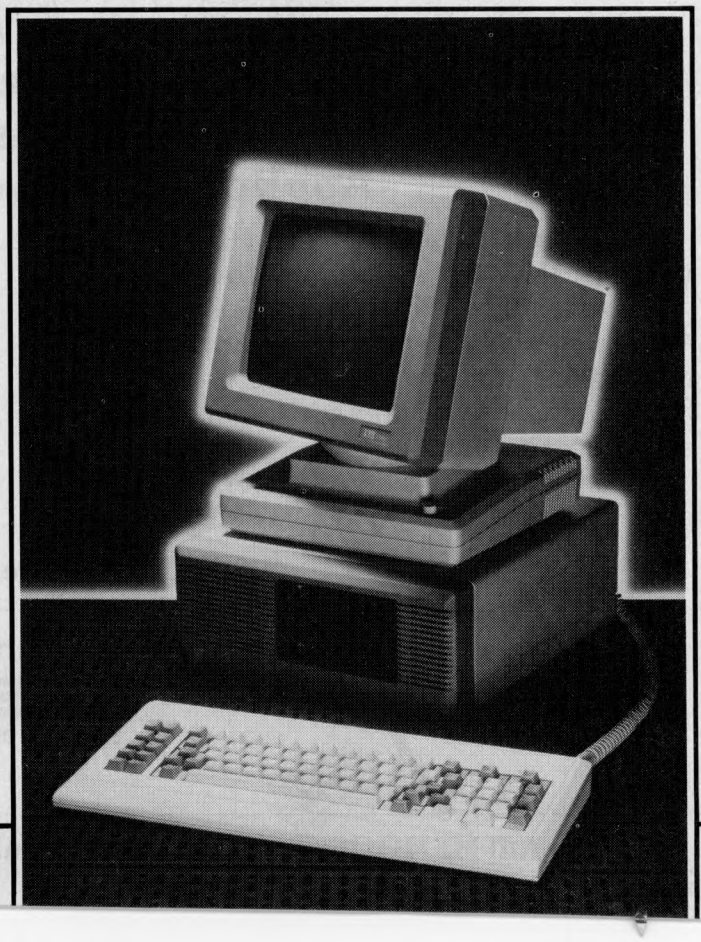
You are then entitled to these big discounts on this comprehensive range of additional hardware and training courses.

Now, you can't discount a deal like that.

ITT XTRA

Personal Computer.

STC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTERS, MAIDSTONE ROAD, FOOTS CRAY, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 5HT. FREEFONE XTRA.



ITT XTRA IS A TRADE MARK OF ITT.

DISCOVER MEMDOS



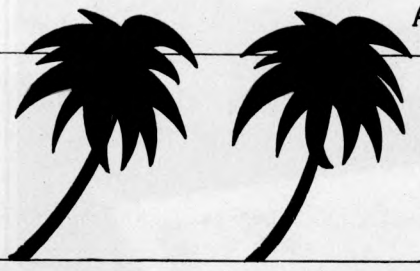
It took an apple for Isaac Newton to discover gravity so why not use your Apple to discover MEMDOS the unique Application Development Tool.

Why are there more than 10,000 Apple users of MEMDOS in France today?

When MEMSOFT won the Golden Apple Award, for best system software, Apple users realised that at last they had discovered the way to program their powerful application software easily!

For only £15 you can discover the amazing power of **MEMDOS** through **MEMDOS JUNIOR** with its incredible MULTI-KEY INDEX FILING (ISAM), dynamic Screen Management and powerful Macro instruction sets which reduce program coding by up to 90%. Use **MEMDOS JUNIOR** and we are sure that you will progress to full system **MEMDOS**, as over 10,000 others have done.

Available for Apple II, IIe, IIc and III



WIN A SUPER HOLIDAY TO GREECE
SEND FOR DETAILS

MEMSOFT LTD., 30 MINCING LANE, LONDON EC3 R7DP.
☐ Cheque enclosed for £17.50 (£15 + £2.50 p&p)
☐ Please send me Competition details.

Name
Address
Tel No.
Professional ☐. Personal ☐
Apple Type

A

The full MEMDOS system costs £99 (only £84 if you buy MEMDOS JUNIOR).

COMMODORE 64
16 & Plus/4
PRINTER INTERFACE
with full
COMMODORE GRAPHICS

- ALL Commodore graphics on ANY standard parallel printer.
- Fully intelligent self-contained microprocessor controlled interface.
- Works with all software and uses no memory.
- Easily installed — fit & forget.
- No extra power supply needed.
- Plugs into serial port leaving cartridge port free.
- Full dot and tabbing facility.
- Built-in status-self test report.

order MW350 £89.95 inc VAT

If you don't need the unique Commodore graphics set then this is your interface. *NO* power supply needed ... *NO* printer modifications *NO* software to load ... Leaves cartridge and user port free.

order MW302C £66.95 inc VAT

EXPANSION UNIT
- 3 slot switched motherboard.
- Made from top quality military grade fibreglass circuit board.
- All 3 slots fully switchable

only £18.95 inc VAT

ROM EXPANSION UNIT
- Fully cased
- Accepts 2732 or compatible masked ROM.
- Full technical details included

only £15.95 inc VAT

80 COLUMN SCREEN
E-X-P-A-N-D-E-R
- Takes over video display.
- Expands screen to 80 columns.
- Takes either 4k 2732 or 8k 2764 EPROMS.
- Full technical details included with each cartridge.

only £49.95 inc VAT

V.I.P. SMART TERMINAL
MODEM CONTROL PROGRAM
A key to the world of communications • Communicate with any host or micro with RS232 capabilities • 80 column display ... 20 programmable keys • 16 entry auto dial telephone directory • Built-in alarm clock and terminal emulator • Sends and receives in ML or BASIC • BAUD rate from 50 to 2400.

all this for only £49.95 inc VAT

All prices include VAT, Post and Packing. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ring 01-900 0999 quoting your ACCESS or VISA card now — or send your order to

IMPEX SOFTWARE LTD.

Metro House, Second Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0TY

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

THE BBC MICRO ADVENTURER
by Bob Chappell *£3.95*

100% Solutions to: Philosopher's Quest, Castle of Riddles and two Scott Adams classics, Voodoo Castle and The Count.

Where are old lady's dogs hiding? How can I survive the giants' shooting gallery? How do I get through the tiny door in the torture chamber? What is the secret of the dusty closet? Adventurers will find the answers to these and many other problems in this guide to four of the most popular adventures for the BBC Micro. There are solutions here to every problem the player will encounter, written in such a way as not to divulge the other secrets of the game. A complete map is provided for each of the adventures. Bob Chappell is a regular contributor to *Personal Computer News* and writes the Hugo North Quest Corner adventure column in *Your Computer*. He has also published two adventure games with Supersoft.

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE BBC MODEL B
by Peter Gerrard *£6.95*

This is a complete look at the fabulous world of Adventure Games for the BBC Computer. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary on the BBC before you can start writing your own games.

Inputting information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary – everything required to write an adventure game is explored in detail. There follow a number of adventure scenarios, just to get you started, and finally three complete listings written specially for the BBC, which will send you off into wonderful worlds where almost anything can happen.

The three games listed in this book are available on one cassette.

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE ELECTRON
As above but for the Electron. *£6.95*

Write in for a catalogue.



DUCKWORTH
The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484



COSMOS-80

80 CPS
DOT MATRIX PRINTER
FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED
EXCEPTIONAL PRINT QUALITY
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MICROS
OPTIONAL RS232 INTERFACE

£169.00 + VAT = £194.35

OUR QL INTERFACE WILL ENABLE YOU TO CONNECT THE SINCLAIR QL TO MOST MAKES OF PRINTERS WITH PARALLEL CENTRONICS INTERFACE AND START PRINTING RIGHT AWAY.

Just £49.95 + VAT

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

FIDELITY CM14 14" COLOUR MONITOR

FIDELITY



AT ONLY £169.95 + VAT = £195.44

Also available in TV/monitor version at **£195.95** + VAT = **£225.34**

12MHz Video Bandwidth
RGB RGBY and Composite Video
medium resolution
Just the right choice for all popular makes of micros

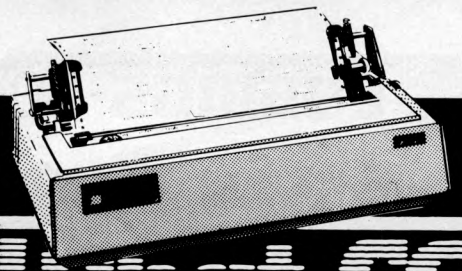
VISA

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
01-482 1711

Access

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY.
POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge
Monday–Friday 9-6 Saturday–Sunday 10-1



Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?



Micro General the Specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

2 YEAR WARRANTY NOW AVAILABLE ON SELECTED PRODUCTS

APRICOT F1 – a full blown business micro

For the first time business user a genuine business machine with some amazing 'high tech' features. – See the Apricots mouse execute previously complex tasks at a single key stroke, and the new infra-red device means there's no cable connection to the keyboard, giving desk top planning a new meaning.

- 256K RAM 720 single disk.
- MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M.
- Rapid Display manipulation and special effects.
- Expansion and Outport facilities.
- Colour/Mono Monitor or VHF for your T.V.
- Extremely light (under 13lbs) – totally portable.
- Price includes SuperWriter, SuperCalc, & SuperPlanner software.
- Well over 1000 software packages now available.



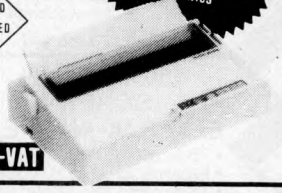
LEASE F1 from **£6** per week
CALL FOR DETAILS DEMO NOW

BROTHER HR15 DAISY WHEEL

- Diablo code compatibility
- 3K Buffer
- 2 colour printing
- Super & Sub Script
- Auto underline
- Proportional spacing

LOW COST TRACTOR FEED AND AUTO CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE

£399 +vat RS232 or CENTRONICS



PLUG-IN KEYBOARD OPTION – £150+VAT

BROTHER TYPEWRITER/PRINTER EP44 £215+VAT

BROTHER PROFESSIONAL TYPEWRITER CE60 £395 +VAT

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our

INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20, PET, SPECTRUM, ATARI, BBC, APPLE, NEW BRAIN, ORIC, DRAGON, COMMODORE 64, TANDY, SHARP, OSBORNE, SIRIUS, SAGE, SINCLAIR QL and more!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Bring your micro to us and match with our range of printers – full workshop facilities available to iron out all technical hitches!



INTERNAL & STAND ALONE BUFFERS from £65+VAT

PRINTER SWITCHES from £85 plus VAT.

CALL US FOR PRINTER SAMPLES

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

Prices Reduced



EPSON RX80T	100 cps	**£210+VAT**
EPSON RX80F/T	100 cps	**£240+VAT**
EPSON FX80	160 cps	**£360+VAT**
EPSON RX100	100 cps	**£390+VAT**
EPSON FX100	160 cps	**£499+VAT**
EPSON LQ1500	200 cps	**£1100+VAT**

MICROLINE LOW COST PRINTERS

- UP to 25% faster thru-put than nearest rival.
- Near letter quality (92/93/84)
- Ideal printer for business systems.
- High Res Graphics (92/93/84)

Prices Reduced



Microline 80 80 cps **£195** + vat
Microline 82A 120 cps **£275** + vat
Microline 83A 120 cps **£450** + vat
(M82A & M83A serial & parallel interfaces are standard)

Microline 84 200 cps **£750** + vat
Sheet feeder for M84 **£299**
IBM version available

Microline 92 160 cps **£415** + vat

Microline 93 160 cps **£550** + VAT
The ideal alternative to EPSON FX100 – Faster thru-put and near letter quality. Recommended for IBM, SIRIUS, APRICOT.

HIGH SPEED HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICE!!



ONLY £299 +vat

CANON PW-1080A

- 160 cps and quiet too!
- High Resolution graphics.
- Down loading for user-optional characters.
- Near letter quality – italic, gothic and orator fonts optional.
- Epson Code compatibility.

STOP PRESS! JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER 18cps – £355+VAT

Micro General

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(PCW 11) Unit 25, Horseshoe Park, PANGBOURNE, READING, RG8 7JW Tel: 07357 4466

GSL systems

GSL's Mad Autumn Prices!!

PRINTERS

TEC
F10 40S/P £1,000.00
F10 55 S/P £1,381.00
OKI MICROLINE
80 ..... £169.00
80s £219.00
82A £249.00
92P £369.00
92S £441.00
83A £399.00
93P £479.00
93S £549.00
84P £649.00
84S £729.00

DYNEER
DW 16P £269.00
DW 16S £299.00
DW 20P £439.00
DW 20S £459.00
DW 36P £719.00
DW 36S £749.00

EPSON
RX80T £209.00
RX80F/T £231.00
FX80 ..... £349.00
FX100 FT £455.00
RX100 ..... £369.00

SOFTWARE

DATABASES
COMPSOFTS DELTA £350.00
D-BASE 2 ..... £295.00
FRIDAY £150.00

SPREADSHEETS
SUPERCALC 2 ..... £165.00

PLANNERCALC £60.00
MASTERPLANNER £215.00

WORDPROCESSORS
WORDSTAR £245.00
MAILMERGE £121.00
SPELLBINDER £225.00

(Disks at Silly Prices)

For these and many, many more bargains 'phone Steve Silverstein on
01-249 2066 TODAY!
Plus a full range of accounting software, with unrivalled training, support and after sales service. Also great deals on Sirius, Apricot and the fabulous Future.
All prices exclude VAT, postage and delivery.
Send for a free full price list.
GSL SYSTEMS LTD, 22-24 GLADING TERRACE, LONDON N16
Telephone: 01-249 2066

HI-TECH DESKS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES.

The Apollo business desk range from Opus

- Prices from £100 (inc. VAT and delivery).
- 10 models available to suit leading computer systems.
- Sturdy steel underframes.
- Scratch resistant surfaces.
- Drawer for disc storage.
- Lower shelf for disc drives.
- Attractive brown and cream finish.
- Lockable castors.
- Immediate delivery.
- Made in Britain.

Government and education discounts given.
Dealer enquiries invited.



Model 10.

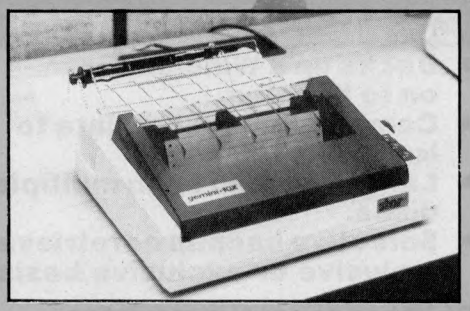
Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE, Telephone: 01-701 8668.

star

ATTRACTIONS

"THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD"



STAR GEMINI-10X

120CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ● FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER STANDARD ● DOWN LOADABLE CHARACTERS ● ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION ● 80 COLS

£189.95 + VAT = £218.44

WHAT VALUE!

STAR GEMINI-15X AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£315 + VAT = £362.25



STAR DELTA 10

QL COMPATIBLE
NO MORE TO PAY — START PRINTING TODAY

160 CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ● PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACE STANDARD ● 8K BUFFER ● FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER STANDARD ● 80 COLS ● MANY MORE FEATURES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST.

£319.95 + VAT = £367.94

STAR DELTA 15 AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£460 + VAT = £529.00

VISA

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
01-482 1711

Access

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR CHEQUES/PO'S TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6. SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-1

BACKUP your troubles in your old CLIP bag

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M CP/M-86 MS DOS MS DOS 2·0 £95.00

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy.

CLIP comes standard with Winchester systems supplied by CIFER SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES and OLYMPIA.

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can prepare new commands using a question and answer routine. Then name each command for later use: to run it, the name is enough.

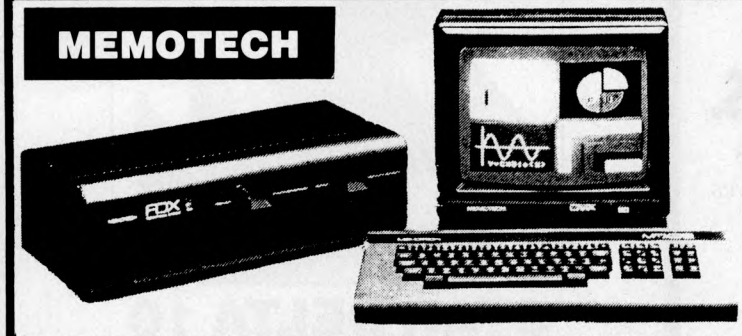
***NEW* CLIP** has its own menu, with seven prepared commands. Customise the commands if you wish, or edit the menu text with a word processor. Or keep the standard forms. All your housekeeping — save/restore/review — by pressing two keys.

Put a **CLIP** in your Winchester now!

All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.

KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113

MEMOTECH



In stock now! New low cost 500K Disk System at **£399.00.** Includes free software expandable to CP/M FDX CPM Disk system double 500K drive (optional silicon disk facility) **£869.99.** Free software includes Supercalc spreadsheet, Newword Word Processor and utility programs.

MTX 500 Memotech Computer 32K User Memory.....**£199.00**
MTX 512 Memotech Computer 64K User Memory.....**£275.00**
NEW MTX 128 Memotech computer 128K User memory.....**£399.00**
MTX Memory Expansion 32K **£50.00**
MTX Memory Expansion 64K **£85.00**
MTX Memory Expansion 128K **£160.00**

Programs available on ROM
New Word Processor..... **£75.00**
Hisoft Pascal..... **£60.00**

Full list on CPM programs available now. (See list of progs marked Newbrain on right).

All above prices include VAT

MEMOTECH AND NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

	Memotech	Newbrain
Word (Text) Processor Propen 32	—	£35.00
Database Mem with mail shot, letter, labels	£25.50	£25.50
Invoice & Credit Note (Prints invoice on standard paper)	£39.50	£39.50
Invoice & Credit Note Review	—	£22.50
Home Expenses	£25.00	£25.00
Customer/Information File	£32.00	£32.00
Mailing List	—	£29.00
Business Expenses (Accumulates with VAT Printout)	£29.50	£29.50
Mortgage Repayments/Prop. Investment	—	£21.50
Pro Calc (Financial Planning Spreadsheet)	£33.50	£33.50
Purchase Ledger	—	£34.50
Sales Ledger	—	£34.50
Stock Control	£29.50	£29.50
Bank & Cash Balance		£29.00
Address Book		£25.00
Appointments Diary		£25.00
Hotel Booking (48 weeks)		£29.50

Full Newbrain Disk Systems in stock

Newbrain A.D.....**£145.50**
200K Desk Drive **£199.00**
800K Disk Drive **£349.00**
Disk Controller **£139.00**
Expansion Interface (96K RAM CPM).....**£229.00**
CPM License.....**£39.00**
Eprom Box **£69.00**
Software Manual **£39.00**
Modified Tape Recorder **£23.50**
& lots more

All above prices exclude VAT

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above (Include £1.00 P&P per program).

Phone for your nearest dealer
SEND large S.A.E. for complete range of programs

Elstree Computer Centre

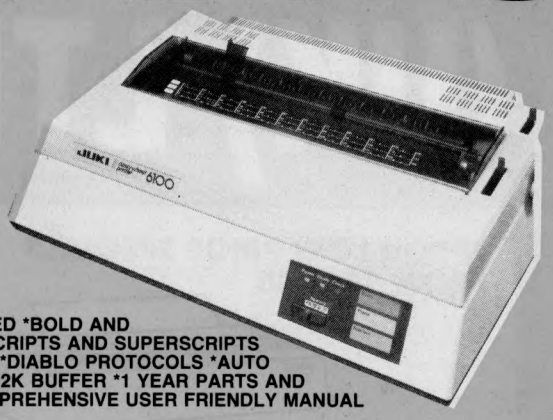
ELSTREE AERODROME, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3AW Tel: (01) 953 9021

EXP

ONCE AGAIN DATASTAR OFFERS THE BEST VALUE IN

PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS ARE EX-STOCK — FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT GIVEN

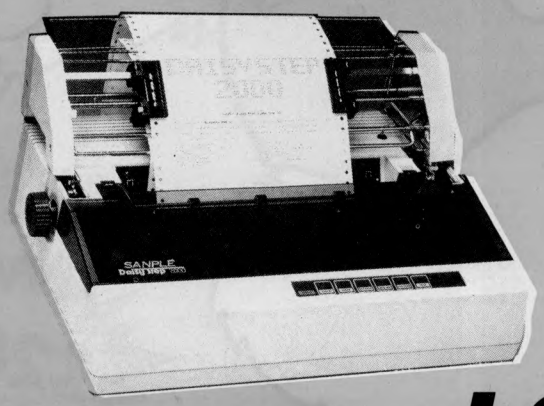


JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL

ONLY £325 + VAT = £373.75

FEATURES:
***20 CPS (MAX.) PRINT SPEED *BOLD AND SHADOW PRINTING *SUBSCRIPTS AND SUPERSCRIPTS *WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE *DIABLO PROTOCOLS *AUTO UNDERLINING *STANDARD 2K BUFFER *1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY *COMPREHENSIVE USER FRIENDLY MANUAL**

SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE AS OPTION



DAISYSTEP 2000

OUR PRICE £225 + VAT = £258.75

FEATURES:
***18 CPS *BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING *WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE *QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISY-WHEELS *PLUS MANY MORE.**
SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE.

LOOK!

NEW LOWER PRICES ON EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15	13 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
EPSON DX 100	18 cps	**£369.95** + VAT = £425.44

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

COSMOS JP 80	80 cps	**£169.00** + VAT = £194.35
EPSON RX 80	100 cps	**£198.95** + VAT = £228.79
EPSON RX 80 F/T	100 cps	**£228.95** + VAT = £263.29
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	**£384.95** + VAT = £442.69
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	**£319.95** + VAT = £367.94

THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80	60 cps	**£129.95** + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER HR 5	30 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
BROTHER EP 44	16 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
EPSON FX 100	160 cps	**£498.95** + VAT = £573.79
STAR GEMINI-10X	120 cps	**£189.95** + VAT = £218.44
STAR DELTA 10	160 cps	**£319.95** + VAT = £367.94
STAR RADIX 10	200 cps	**£498.95** + VAT = £573.79

PAPER — RIBBONS — LEADS — SHEET-FEEDERS — TRACTOR FEEDS — INTERFACES
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

VISA **CREDIT CARD HOT LINE** Access

01-482 1711

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

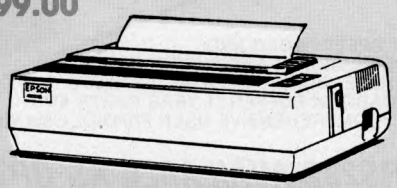
UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME — We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6. SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-1
TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SCIENCE (UK) LTD



EPSON LOW PRICE SPECIALS FROM £199.00



EPSON RX 80	100 cps	~~£249~~	**£199.00**
EPSON RX 80 FT	100 cps	~~£285~~	**£229.00**
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	~~£438~~	**£324.00** PLUS
EPSON MX 100	100 cps	~~£475~~	**£369.00** VAT
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	~~£450~~	**£385.00**
EPSON FX 100	160 cps	~~£569~~	**£499.00**

JUKI 6100 — ~~£399~~ £349.00 + VAT



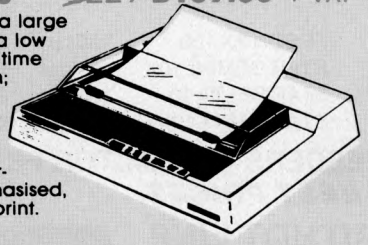
20 CPS: Bidirectional & Logic 10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing: Wordstar compatable: 2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen: Underline; backspace & lots more: Centronics Interface Standard. Optional RS232, Tractor and Sheet Feeder

SHINWA CP80 — ~~£299~~ £179.00 + VAT



Friction and tractor feed as standard. 80cps. Bi-directional logic seeking 13 × 9 dot matrix giving true descenders, sub and superscripts. Italic printing and auto underlining. Condensed, emphasised, expanded and double strike (can be mixed in a line). Parallel interface fitted as standard.

ADMATE DP80 — ~~£229~~ £169.00 + VAT



The Admate DP-80 has a large range of features and a low price. Ideal for the first time user. 80 cps; 80 column; Bi-directional logic seeking; block and dot addressable graphics; sub/superscript, auto underline, condensed, emphasised, expanded and italic print.

QUEN DATA — ~~£299~~ £199.00 + VAT



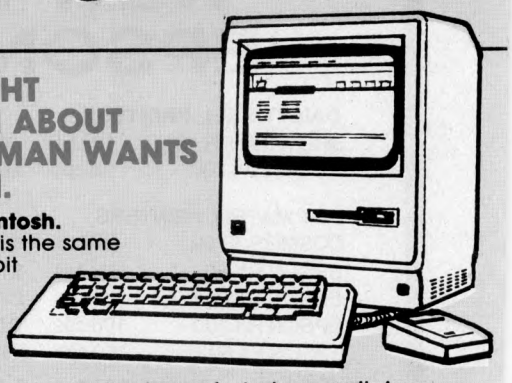
A wonderful opportunity to purchase a daisy wheel printer at a price you can afford! Features include: 16CPS; Bi-directional; Logic seeking; Proportional spacing; WordStar compatible; 13" platen — 12" print line; Autoscore; Bold and shadow printing; Sub and superscripts; QUME compatible ribbons; QUME compatible daisywheels; 4 level impression control; Prints original + 4 copies; Low noise.

CANON PW1080A

THE NEW NEAR-LETTER QUALITY MARVEL!

£289 + VAT

APPLE TAUGHT MACINTOSH ABOUT MAN. NOW MAN WANTS MACINTOSH.



Introducing Macintosh.
Macintosh's brain is the same blindingly-fast 32 bit MC68000 microprocessor that powers the Lisa personal computer.
Its heart is the same Lisa technology of windows, pull-down menus, mouse commands 32-bit power more useful by making Macintosh far easier to use.

Now for some small talk
If the problem won't come to Macintosh, you can always take Macintosh to the problem — it weighs 9 pounds less than the most popular portable computer.
Just pick Macintosh up by its built-in handle, and carry it.
A micracle of miniaturisation is Machintosh's built-in 3½" drive. Its discs store 400K — more than conventional 5¼" floppies.

Programs.
There are already plenty of remarkable programs available to keep Machintosh busy. Like MacPaint a program that, for the first time, lets a personal computer produce virtually any image that the hand can create.

SCIENCE (UK) LTD LYNDUM HOUSE, 12 HIGH STREET, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 2J

7 DAYS A WEEK

* MACINTOSH AND PRINTER DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT OUR SHOWROOMS ON THE HOUR

* SUNDAY OPENING

* 24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE

* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone for a Quote 0730-68521 Anytime



CANON PW1080A

or KAGA TAXAN 810 — ~~£329~~ £289.00 + VAT

80 cols; High speed printing, 160 cps; bi-directional logic seeking; fantastic 27 cps near letter quality; 23 × 18 matrix; very quiet — less than 60 Db; 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 17 cpi; down loading for user-optional characters; high resolution graphics; handles various forms, roll paper, fan fold, single sheet and multipart copy paper. Also available — wide bodied Canon PW1156A or KAGA TAXAN KP910 — New low prices!

DAISY STEP 2000 — ~~£299~~ £249.00 + VAT



18 cps; Bi-directional logic seeking; 10, 12, 15 cps; Wordstar compatible; 13 inch platen; 12 inch print line; auto underscore; bold and shadow printing; subscripts and superscripts; Qume compatible daisy wheel; optional tractor and sheet feeder; optional RS232C serial interface; low noise; low cost; high reliability.

There's more software on the way from developers like Microsoft, Lotus and Software Publishing to mention a few. And with Macintosh BASIC, Macintosh PASCAL and our own Macintosh Toolbox for writing your own mouse driven programs, you could turn a few bob in your spare time.

All the right connections

On the back of the machine, you'll find built-in RS232 and RS422 Applebus serial communication ports for connecting printers, modems, and other peripherals without adding expensive cards. If you wish to double Macintosh's storage with an external disc drive, you don't have to pay for a disc controller card — that's built in too.

Talking of extras

Macintosh has a built-in polyphonic sound generator capable of producing high-quality speech and music.



Machintosh automatically makes room for illustrations in text.

MacPaint — virtually any image the human hand can create.

Microsoft's Multiplan for Macintosh.

THE GRAPPLER — ~~£148~~ £102.00 + VAT

Your Commodore 64 can print like a pro!

The Grappler offers a complete answer to printer interfacing, with many capabilities unique in the Commodore market place. Complete signal transmission allows many popular name brand printers to operate perfectly with the Commodore 64. Even Commodore's graphic character set can be reproduced on Epson, Star, Oki, Brother.

Prowriter and other popular printers.

Prints screen graphics without software.

Graphics screen dump routines include rotated, inversed, enhanced, and double sized graphics.

Complete emulation of the 1525 printer for printing Commodores special characters.

Text screen dump and formatting commands.

22 unique text and graphics commands.

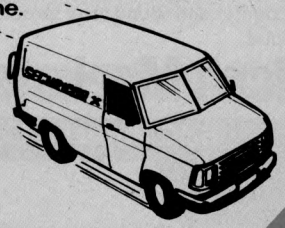
CANON PJ 1080A — ~~£459~~ £399.00 + VAT

Seven colour printer ideal for the BBC, Sirius, Apple, etc. Seven colours print on demand ink jet printer; 70 cps bi-directional; high resolution graphics; will print on acetate sheets for overhead projection; long life ink cartridges 3.5 million characters per cartridge; eight bit parallel interface; Epson compatible; easily replaced colour cartridges; accepts single sheets; interchangable character sets.

Access MasterCard VISA

24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + VAT Bankers orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.

MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE 1,000s OF BARGAINS — SEND NOW FOR THE FAMOUS SCI (UK) CATALOGUE



FAST Mail Order
SCI (UK) Unit 16, Inmans Lane, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AN

Freepost Mail Order
SCI (UK) Freepost, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2BR.
Tel. 0730 68521.
Telex 88626 MYNEWS G

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR MAGNIFICENT NEW SHOWROOMS AT 12 High Street, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2JG.

We wish to acknowledge the several well known trade marks used in this advertisement

URGENT ORDER

SCI (UK) FREE POST, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU 32 2BR.

PLEASE RUSH ME_____

_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Credit Card_____

Number_____

Tel: 0730 68521. Telex 88626MYNEWS G

Micro Markets – Specialists in the new MSX System



MSX represents one of the most important advances in micro computing technology by introducing a compatible standard to micro computers. And Micro Markets, at the forefront of this new technology are pleased to be able to offer computers, peripherals and a full range of software for the new MSX Systems. MSX will offer the user a compatible programming language and therefore compatible software for all the MSX computers in the form of cassette, cartridge and disk. Visit your nearest Micro Market store soon.

Toshiba HX-10 Computer including starter Pack Software £279.95

A powerful home computer designed to satisfy the first time user, enthusiast and businessman alike. Featuring MSX Basic operating language, a powerful 64K memory and 73 Key fullstroke keyboard, the HX-10 will produce high resolution graphics including graphs and charts in up to 16 colours and full 8 octave music generation. The HX-10 is totally expandable and like the software, MSX hardware is also standardised enabling users to add a wide range of peripherals. Comes complete with starter pack of software.

Toshiba KT-22 Data Recorder £29.95

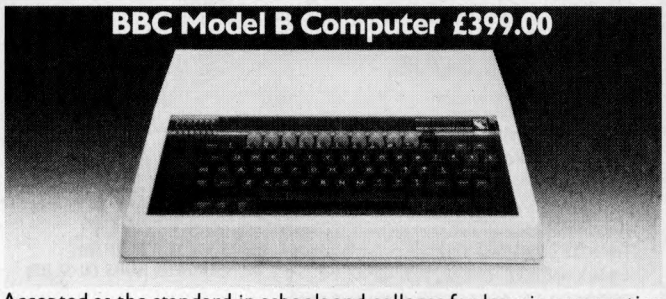
For the storage and playback of data on your MSX computer this compact, quality unit from Toshiba is ideal. With top-mounted controls tape counter and sound level sensor which stops the tape when there is no sound.

A selection from our extensive range of MSX software

Coco in the Castle	£6.95	Les Flics	£7.95
Driller Tanks	£8.95	Hustler	£6.99
Binary Land	£8.95	Fuse Wars	£4.95
Fire Rescue	£7.95	Devil Diver	£4.95
Eric the Floaters	£5.95	Maziacs	£4.95
Dog Fighter	£6.95	Footloose	£4.95
Holdfast	£5.95	Peter Plumber	£4.95
Spooks and Ladders	£6.95	Popeye	£4.95
Hyper Viper	£7.95	Ant Attack	£7.95
Zen Machine Code Prog System	£19.95	Boogaboo	£7.95
WDPRO Word Processor	£29.95	Fred	£7.95
Database	£19.95	Snowman	£7.95
Starting with the MSX	£5.95	Games Designer	£9.95
The MSX Red Book	£8.95	French	£7.95
Maxima	£7.95	German	£7.95
Champ Assembler Monitor Package	£9.95	Spanish	£7.95
Time Bandits	£7.95	Buzz-Off	£7.95
		Hot Shoe	£5.95
		Oh Mummy	£5.95
		Blagger	£7.95

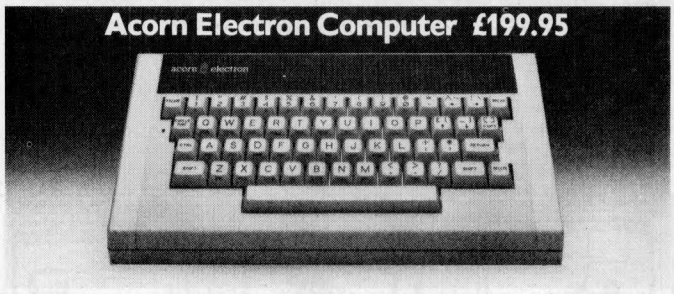
Micro Markets offer a full range of leading brand computers

BBC Model B Computer £399.00



Accepted as the standard in schools and colleges for learning computing. The BBC Model B features the powerful BBC Basic programming language, 32K memory, 73 key full stroke keyboard, 16 colour high resolution graphics and sound synthesizer. It has several interface parts for easy connection to many peripherals and there is a large range of business, home and games software available.

Acorn Electron Computer £199.95



Built by the same company as the BBC computer and therefore uses the same widely used programming language. The ideal machine for learning about computers, the Electron features full stroke keyboard, 32K memory, full colour graphics and sound generation. It comes complete with 2 manuals: 'The User Guide' and 'Start Programming with the Electron'.

MICRO MARKETS

Amstrad CPC 464

The complete system at an amazing price from Micro Markets

Amstrad's long awaited entry into the micro computer market is a low cost computer that provides the user with everything to just plug-in and get going, with applications ranging from arcade games to business and accounting. Its impressive features include: integral RGB colour monitor or Green Tube VDU, built-in 'speed load' data recorder, 64K memory, 74 key full stroke keyboard, high resolution graphics, 7 octave sound generation and a comprehensive range of software for business, educational and games from Amsoft.

With Green Screen Monitor £239.00

With Full Colour Monitor £349.00

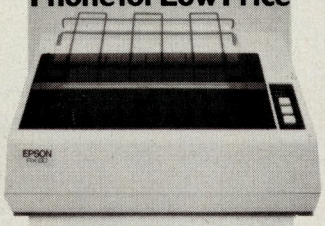




Oric Atmos Computer — Phone for latest Low Price

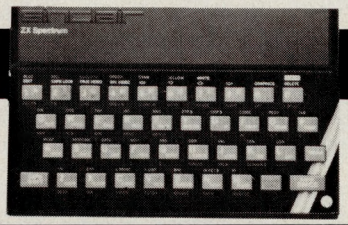
Unlike other micros, the Atmos has a powerful ROM memory which leaves most of the valuable RAM memory for user programming. There are full colour high resolution graphics and special sound effects for games programmers which can be heard through the powerful built-in speaker. Other features include full featured keyboard with sculptured keys and a range of exciting software.

Epson RX80FT Dot Matrix Printer Phone for Low Price

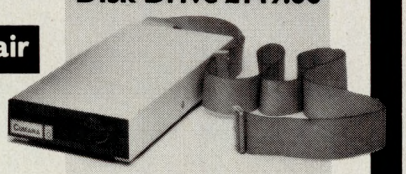


Sinclair Spectrum 48K £129.95 With FREE Software 6 pack (worth £56.70)

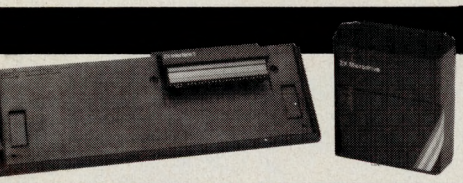
This very popular 48K colour computer offers excellent value for money. Featuring full colour high resolution graphics, 10 octave sound range and 44 key keyboard. There is a full range of peripherals and a massive selection of software.



Cumana CSX100 Disk Drive £149.00



Interface 1 and ZX Microdrive. £99.95 per pair



For fast access to large amounts of data each microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K of memory on a single microfloppy disk. The Interface 1 will control up to 8 microdrives and also adds file handling and communication facilities to the Spectrum.

LONDON
Manor Park E12
Kimberley Hi-Fi
698 Romford Road. Tel: 01-478 5137
London N13
SPI Sound Vision
359 Green Lanes, Palmers Green.
Tel: 01-882 5888
London W2
Kimberley Hi-Fi
376 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-724 0454
LondonSE18
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi & Video
162 Powis Street, Woolwich.
Tel: 01-855 8016
AVON
Bristol
Radford Hi-Fi
52-54 Gloucester Road.
Tel: 0272 428248
Absolute Sound
25 Queens Road, Clifton.
Tel: 0272 24975
BERKSHIRE
Maidenhead
Hi-Fi Markets
18 King Street.
Tel: 0628 73420

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Milton Keynes
JCV Hi-Fi & Video
1 Viscount Way, Dukes Drive,
Bletchley. Tel: 0908 367341
CLEVELAND
Middlesborough
Mckenna and Brown
190 Linthorpe Road.
Tel: 0642 246644
ESSEX
Chelmsford
Rush Hi-Fi & Video Centre
5-6 Cornhill. Tel: 0245 57593/64393
Hornchurch
Waters & Stanton Electronics
12 North Street. Tel: 04024 44765
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Cheltenham
Absolute Sound & Video
42 Albion Street. Tel: 0242 583960
HAMPSHIRE
Aldershot
Bryants Hi-Fi
81 High Street. Tel: 0252 20728
Andover
Andover Audio
105 High Street. Tel: 0264 58251

HERTFORDSHIRE
Watford
Hi-Fi Markets
68 High Street. Tel: 0923 26169
KENT
Beckenham
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi & Video
51 Beckenham Road. Tel: 01-658 3450
Bexley Heath
Kimberley Hi-Fi
193 The Broadway. Tel: 01-304 3272
Chatham
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi & Video
4 Railway Street. Tel: 0634 46859
Sevenoaks
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi & Video
111 London Road. Tel: 0732 459555
Tunbridge Wells
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi & Video
34 Mount Ephraim. Tel: 0892 33474
LANCASHIRE
Bolton
Cleartone Hi-Fi & Video
156/158 Blackburn Road.
Tel: 0204 22636
Preston
Norman Audio
51 Fishergate. Tel: 0772 53057

LEICESTERSHIRE
Leicester
Mays Hi-Fi
27 Churchgate. Tel: 0533 58662
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford
Absolute Sound & Video
256 Banbury Road, Summertown.
Tel: 0865 53072
Absolute Sound & Video
19 Old High Street, Headington.
Tel: 0865 65961
SURREY
Croydon
Vision Store
96-98 North End. Tel: 01-681 7539
Kingston upon Thames
Vision Store
3 Eden Walk Precinct. Tel: 01-546 8974
SUSSEX
Brighton
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi
55 Preston Street. Tel: 0273 733338
Haywards Heath
Hi-Fi & Video Markets
13 South Road. Tel: 0444 450333
WARWICKSHIRE
Warwick
JCV Hi-Fi & Video
Wharf Street. Tel: 0926 493796
WILTSHIRE
Swindon
Absolute Sound & Video
60 Fleet Street. Tel: 0793 38222
NORTHERN IRELAND
Belfast
Audio Times
85 Royal Avenue. Tel: 0232 229907

VISA ACCESS

Head Office: Cousteau House, Greycaine Road, Watford, WD2 4SB. Tel: 0923 27737

All prices quoted in the Micro Markets advertisement are correct at time of going to press (19/9/84) but may be subject to change without notice due to fluctuations in Manufacturers' prices. All Prices include VAT @ 15%

Not all the products featured in Micro Markets advertisement are available at all branches.

Please check before travelling.

MICRO MARKETS

SCIENCE
(UK) LTD
GIVES YOU
MORE

BE A SMART CAT!
THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS FROM SCIENCE (UK) LTD —THE COMPANY THATS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, 24 HOURS A DAY. DON'T MISS OUR OTHER ADS IN PCW.



FOR LESS

"STOP PRESS!
NEW SCI NORTH
OPEN
241 BACUP RD
RAWTENSTALL
ROSSENDALE
LANCS"

Thousands of printer and other peripherals bargains.

SCI (UK) Tel: 0730 68521 Telex 88626MYNEWS G

BBC Micro Computer System

BBC Computers (a):
Model B **£320**
Model B+NFS **£389**
Model B+DFS **£400**
Model B+DNFS **£450**
Acorn 2nd Processors (a): 6502 **£175;** Z80 **£352.**
Acorn IEEE Interface (a): **£282;** Bit Stick (a) **£328.**
Torch Unicorn Products (a):
ZEP100 Z80 Card + Software **£299**
ZDP240 X80 Card with 2×400K Drive + Software **£699**
HDP240 20Mbyte Hard Disc + 400K Floppy Drive **£1995**
HDP68K + Unix 68000 + Z80B + HDP240 with Unix OS **£2995**
Unicomm Communications Package **£160**
GS800 Graduate 8086 + Dual Drive + Xchange Software **£945**
In addition to the above we carry in stock a very wide range of BBC peripherals, firmware and software packages. Please send for our detailed catalogue for full specifications.

CP/M SOFTWARE

DBase II **£365** (a); Wordstar/Mailmerge **£395** (a). Tutorial Discs: DBase II **£32** (c); Wordstar **£28** (c); ProPascal **£220** (b); SuperCalc **£200** (b).
Please specify the format required.

IBM MEMORY UPGRADE

4164-2 ..... **£4**

NEW

EPSON COMPUTERS

PX8 Computer **£790** (a)
RAM Pack..... **£270** (b)
P40 Printer..... **£99** (b)
HX20..... **£400** (a)
Interfacing cables available

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX80T **£215** (a) RX80FT **£235** (a) RX100FT **£345** (a)
FX80 **£318** (a) FX100 **£450** (a)

KAGA TAXAN NQL Printers
KP810 **£249** (a) KP910 **£369** (a)

DAISY WHEELS
Juki 6100 **£249** (a)
Brother HR15 **£249** (a)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON

Serial Interface (b): 8143 **£28;** 8148 with 2K buffer **£59.**
Buffers with large storage capacity available from stock.
Paper Roll Holder **£17** (b); FX80 tractor Attachment **£37** (b).
Ribbons (c): MX/RX/FX 80 **£5; MX/RX/FX 100 £10.**
Dust Covers (c) RX/FX 80 **£4.50;** RX/FX 100 **£6.50.**
KAGA Serial I/face with 2K Buffer **£85** (b); Ribbon **£6** (c).
JUKI Serial I/Face with 2K Buffer **£60** (b); Ribbon **£2.50** (d).
JUKI Sheet Feeder **£199** (a); Tractor Feed **£99** (a).
BROTHER HR15 Sheet Feeder **£199** (a); Tractor Feed **£99** (a).
2000 Fanfold sheets with extra fine perforations 9.5″×11″ **£13.50** (b); 14.5″×11″ **£17.50** (b).
Self Adhesive Labels 2¾×1⅞″ per 1000. Single Row **£5.25** (d); Triple Row **£5** (d).
Parallel leads (c): IBM **£18;** BBC **£7.**

PRODUCTION PROGRAMMERS

GANG OF EIGHT
This is a smart, fast programmer with an audible alarm and a 'conversational' liquid crystal display. Single key operation discourages mistakes whilst performing BLANK CHECK, VERIFY and PROGRAM functions automatically. Programming voltage selectable 12.5/21/25V. Will program all popular 5V single rail eproms. It will program 8 eproms at a time ..... **£395** (a)

P9000 Range
These new range which will handle ALL current 5V single rail eproms and copy 8 eproms at a time comprise three following models:
All models have 16 character display, 10 different fault detection features and automatic self test, 16 bit programming capability and a selection of high speed programming algorithms:
P9010: A low cost duplicator ..... **£795**(a)
P9020: With serial interface with 8 different formats and 8K buffer (expandable to 33K) ..... **£995** (a)
P9030: Top of the range with serial interface with 16 formats, baud rate up to 19.2K, 8K expandable buffer, editing functions, printing facility, remote control from a computer ..... **£1295** (a)

D CONNECTORS

	No of Ways 9	15	25	37
Male				
Solder	**60p**	**85p**	**125p**	**170p**
Angled Pins	**120p**	**180p**	**240p**	**350p**
IDC	**175p**	**275p**	**325p**	—
Female				
Solder	**90p**	**130p**	**195p**	**290p**
Angled Pins	**160p**	**210p**	**290p**	**440p**
IDC	**195p**	**325p**	**375p**	—
Hoods	**90p**	**95p**	**100p**	**120p**
Screwlock Hood	**130p**	**150p**	**175p**	—

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a) ***£8*** *(b)* ***£2.50*** *(c)* ***£1.50*** *(d)* ***£1.00***

We also stock a full range of TTLs CMOS, CPU's, RAMs, EPROMS.

Please write for our catalogue.

DISC DRIVES

These drives, fitted with high quality slim line Japanese mechanisms are supplied in attractive cases with BBC matching colour and come complete with data and power leads, manual and formatting disc. The 40/80T switching is supplied as standard on TEAC 80T drives. Single drives are supplied with or without power supply. All dual drives are supplied with integral switch mode power supply. TEAC & MITSUBISHI drives are compatible for both single and double density operation. These drives can also be used with any other micro with a Shuggart A400 interface.

1 × 100K TS55A (40T) TEAC ..... **£100** (a)
1 × 200K TS55E (40/80T) TEAC ..... **£155** (a)
1 × 400K TS55F (40/80T) TEAC ..... **£185** (a)
2 × 100K TD55A (40T) TEAC with PSU **£300** (a)
2 × 200K TD55E (40/80T) TEAC with PSU **£375** (b)
2 × 400K TD55F (40/80T) TEAC with PSU **£420** (a)
CS55A TEC with PSU ..... **£135** (a)
CS55E TEC with PSU ..... **£165** (a)
CS55F MIT. with PSU ..... **£195** (a)
40/80T Switch Module ..... **£30** (c)
3″ Hitachi 100K Drive ..... **£115** (a)
TD55M (80T) Mitsubishi ..... **£400** (a)

OFFER

SCOTCH 3M DISCS

OFFER

This month we are offering these high performance 5.25″ discs at a bumper bargain price for a limited period. The prices will be valid for orders received before 15th October. These industry standard discs have been manufactured with advanced techniques are of such high quality that their error free performance is guaranteed for life. If ever there is a disc failure, the disc is replaced without question.
Discs in packs of 10
40 Track SSDD ..... £12.50 (c) **40 Track DSDD ..... £17 (c)**
80 Track SSDD ..... £21 (c) **80 Track DSDD ..... £22 (c)**

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 20 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives ..... **£14.50** (c)
Single Disc Cable ..... **£6** (d)
10 Disc Library Case ..... **£1.95** (c)
30/40 Disc Lockable Box ..... **£14** (c)
Dual Disc Cable ..... **£8.50** (d)
30 Disc Storage Box ..... **£6** (c)
70/80 Disc Lockable Box ..... **£19** (b)

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 14″ RGB Monitors (a):
1431 StdRes **£195**
StdRes+PAL+Audio **£215**
1451 MedRes **£260**
1451AP MedRes +PAL+ Audio **£280**
1451DQ3 for Sinclair QL **£239**
1441 Hi Res **£399**
1456LS II for IBM PC **£390**
HiRes 12″ Monochrome Monitors (a):
SANYO DM8112CX Green **£99**

KAGA 12″ RGB (a):
VisionII HiRes **£260**
VisionIII SuperHi **£358**
Above are IBM PC compatible.
RGB lead for IBM **£10**
KAGA KX1201 Green **£106;** Amber **£115**
Swivel Stand fitted with digital clock for KAGA Monochrome ..... **£22.50** (b)

PRINTER SHARER & BUFFER

A unique deluxe parallel printer buffer/sharer providing a simple way to upgrade existing computer system by cutting down the waiting time for printing documents and allowing greater equipment utilisation. Data from 3 computers can be loaded into the buffer which will continue accepting data until its 64K buffer is full. The buffer will automatically switch from one computer to the next as soon as the data from that computer is exhausted. No switching required and that computer is free for other uses. A LED bargraph indicates the memory usage with LED indication of computer currently inputting data. Simple push button control for PAUSE, COPY & RESET. COPY facility is ideal for continually printing copies of a document without 'tying up' computer. Built in mains power supply. Standard Centronics parallel input and output. ..... **£245** (a)

UV ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins **£59** + **£2 p&p.**
UV12 as above but without the timer **£47** + **£2 p&p**
For industrial users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eproms. UV14 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 **£61;** UV141 **£79, p&p £2.50.**

INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMMER

EP8000
This CPU controlled Emulator Programmer is a powerful tool for both Eprom programming and development work. EP8000 can emulate and program all eproms up to 8K × 8 bytes, can be used as stand alone unit for editing and duplicating EPROMS, as a slave programmer or as an eprom emulator **£695** (a).

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I D CONNECTORS

	Headers	Receptacles	Edge Conns	Grey Cable/m
10 Way	**90p**	**85p**	**120p**	**40p**
20 Way	**145p**	**125p**	**195p**	**85p**
26 Way	**175p**	**150p**	**240p**	**120p**
34 Way	**200p**	**160p**	**320p**	**160p**
40 Way	**220p**	**190p**	**340p**	**180p**
50 Way	**235p**	**200p**	**390p**	**200p**

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

	Solder	IDC
36 Way Centronics Plug	**500p**	**475p**
36 Way Centronics Socket	**550p**	**500p**
24 Way IEEE Plug	**475p**	**475p**
24 Way IEEE Socket	**500p**	**500p**

PCB Mtg Skt Ang. Pin 36 Way **750p** 24 Way **700p**

RS 232 Jumper Leads With 25 Way Connectors
24″ Single end Male **£5.00**
24″ Single end Female **£5.25**
24″ Male to Male **£8.25**
24″ Female to Female **£9.50**
24″ Male to Female **£9.00**
Other lengths available

TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKETS
24 pin **£5.75**
28 pin **£8**
40 pin **£9.75**

GENDER CHANGERS
25 Way D type
Male to Male **£10**
Female to Female **£10**
Male to Female **£10**

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-208 1177 (4 lines) Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

DISC DRIVES. AT PRICES YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO IGNORE.

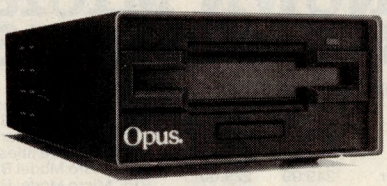
Opus have an unbeatable offer for all Spectrum owners.

Because, not only do we offer a range of disc drives in black cases to match your Spectrum, but we'll also supply a disc interface which is fully compatible, and gives millisecond access to your program.

And unlike anything else on the market, this disc interface is double density: in plain language, that means you'll effectively double the capacity of the disc drive you buy. This bargain also includes VAT and two years guarantee.

To take advantage of this unique offer, clip the coupon below or drop into our showroom.

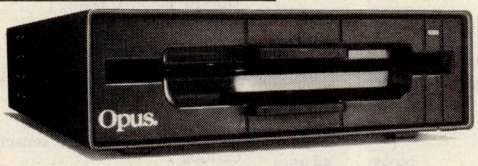
3" DISC DRIVE.



- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives.
- 200K Single Density – 400K Double Density.
- Easy to connect to the Spectrum.
- 3ms. Access time.
- Low power consumption – direct drive.
- Manual and free disc cartridge provided.

D/sided 40 Track Drive 3402 PS Single drive — **£229.95**
3402 D Dual drive — **£459.95**

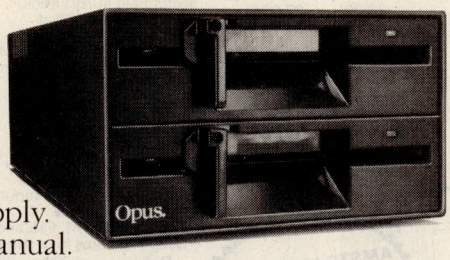
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVES WITH PSU.



- All ½ height.
- Low power consumption.
- Comprehensive manual.
- Direct drive mechanism.
- Fast access time.

5401 PS 100K Single sided 40 Track — **£149.95**
5402 PS 200K Double sided 40 Track — **£189.95**
5802 PS 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track — **£219.95**

5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVES.



- Metal cased and all necessary leads.
- Separate power supply.
- Utilities disc and manual.

5401D 200K/400K on line S/sided 40 Track — **£349.95**
5402D 400K/800K on line D/sided 40 Track — **£399.95**
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line D/sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track — **£499.95**

FLOPPY DISCS.

3" cartridge **£5.75** each or **£25.95** for 5.
5¼" Discs – with full 5 year warranty and free library case.
S/SS/D **£17.95** for 10.
S/SD/D **£19.95** for 10.
D/SD/D **£21.95** for 10.
S/S 80 Track **£25.95** for 10.
D/S 80 Track **£27.95** for 10.

OPUS SPECTRA DOS DISC INTERFACE.

The ultimate Spectrum compatible disc Interface.

- Double density.
- Disc operating system from ROM.
- Reduced amount of RAM taken by the Interface.
- Uses Spectrum key words.
- Compatible with all Opus drives.
- Centronics Printer Port on board.
- RAM upgrade available.
- Utilities include transfer from tape to disc.
- Full user manual supplied. — **£99.95**

GENEROUS EDUCATION AND DEALER DISCOUNTS GIVEN. ALL ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR TWO YEARS AND ARE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE SPECTRUM.

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Opening hours: 9.00-5.30 Monday-Friday, 9.00-1.00pm Saturday.



01-701 8668
01-703 6155

OPUS PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM GOOD DEALERS NATIONWIDE. RING FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque for £_____
Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____
My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is

Name_____
Address_____
_____
_____
Telephone_____

PW22

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

PCW31

BUY DIRECT FROM

THE MICRO SHOP

SIMPLY TICK WHAT YOU NEED IT COULDN'T BE EASIER!

THE NATIONALLY KNOWN MICRO STORE WITH THE BIG DIRECT-SAVINGS BONUS

ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS
- PERFORMANCE-PROVED
- QUALITY-TESTED
- DELIVERED FROM STOCK

PLUS!!

THE FAMOUS NO-QUIBBLE MICRO SHOP GUARANTEE

We will instantly replace any hardware item from stock which, on receipt, falls short of our high standards, or fails in any way to give you complete satisfaction. AND NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

At last a shop-at-home computer store which celebrates the Age of the Micro with a personal service that matches it in scope and imagination! The Micro Shop really does cover all your computer needs. Direct to you from the biggest names in the computer business come today's finest state-of-the-art micros. Call for all the established software you seek, or check us first for new programs reflecting the latest breakthroughs in business, home or leisure applications. In its range of personal choice the Micro Shop has few rivals. And when it comes to honest-to-goodness value-for-money, it's unbeatable. Check below and see the big direct-buy savings you can make right now by ordering direct from the Micro Shop – and remember: every item you buy, whether complete system or small interface, carries the Micro Shop's own No Quibble Guarantee.

COMPARE MICRO SHOP PRICES

	MRRP (inc. VAT)	OUR PRICE (inc. VAT)
Commodore Computers & Accessories		
Commodore 64 Computer	229.99	**179.99** ☐
Commodore Plus 4 Computer	249.99	**229.00** ☐
Commodore 16 Computer	139.99	**125.00** ☐
Commodore C2N Cassette Deck	44.99	**39.99** ☐
Commodore 1531 for CBM 16 & Plus 4	44.99	**39.95** ☐
Commodore MPS801 Matrix Printer	229.99	**184.99** ☐
Commodore MCS801 – 7 Colour Matrix Printer	399.99	**379.99** ☐
Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor	229.99	**184.99** ☐
Commodore 1520 – 4 Colour Plotter Printer	169.99	**164.99** ☐
Commodore 1541 Single Disk Drive	229.99	**184.99** ☐
Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel Printer	399.99	**379.99** ☐
Commodore SFS Fast Disk Drive for Model 16 and Plus 4		**Telephone for prices**
Stack Graphics Tablet for CBM 64	79.99	**75.00** ☐
Sinclair Computers & Accessories		
Sinclair QL	399.00	**385.95** ☐
Spectrum 48K (includes £57.60 free software)	129.99	**119.95** ☐
Prism VTX 5000 Modem for Sinclair Spectrum	99.95	**89.95** ☐
Sinclair Microdrive	49.95	**49.95** ☐
Spectrum Interface 1 (RS232 & Microdrive Interface)	49.95	**49.95** ☐
Blank Sinclair Micro Drive Cartridge	4.95	**4.95** ☐
Alphacom 32 Thermal Printer for Sinclair	69.99	**64.99** ☐
Alphacom 32 Paper for above	7.99	**7.99** ☐
Spectrum Interface 2 (for ROM Cartridges & Joysticks)	19.95	**18.95** ☐
Stack Light Pen for BBC & CBM Computers	29.99	**27.99** ☐
Full Size Keyboard for Spectrum	45.00	**42.00** ☐
Oric Computers		
Oric Atmos 48K Computer	170.00	**129.99** ☐
Oric 4 Colour Printer	150.00	**129.99** ☐
Oric Disk Drive	299.99	**260.00** ☐
Prism Robots		
Line Tracer	17.99	**15.99** ☐
Piper Mouse	19.99	**17.99** ☐
Memocon Crawler	34.99	**31.99** ☐
Monkey	9.99	**8.99** ☐
Circular	29.99	**26.99** ☐

	MRRP (inc. VAT)	OUR PRICE (inc. VAT)
BBC Micro & Accessories		
BBC Micro Model B (includes free data recorder and five software titles)	399.99	**398.95** ☐
BBC Micro Model BD	470.00	**469.95** ☐
BBC Micro Model BE	449.99	**445.00** ☐
BBC Micro Model BDE	519.99	**514.99** ☐
Acorn Electron	199.99	**195.00** ☐
Acorn +1 Interface (printer/analogue ports + 2 ROM sockets)	59.99	**57.99** ☐
Acorn Data Recorder	35.65	**34.95** ☐
Acorn TeleText Receiver	225.00	**219.95** ☐
Torch Z80 Disk Pack for BBC (IBM compatible)	803.85	**779.95** ☐
Speech Interface for BBC	54.99	**54.99** ☐
Modem 1000 (BBC)	89.95	**79.95** ☐
Seikosha GP500A Matrix Printer for BBC Micros	249.95	**244.95** ☐
NEC DC/8023/N Matrix Printer – 120 cps	229.00	**210.00** ☐
Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer (BBC Interface)	499.99	**445.00** ☐
Cumana Disk Drives for BBC Micros		
CSX 100	171.35	**164.99** ☐
CSX 200	221.95	**215.00** ☐
CSX 400	247.25	**239.00** ☐
CS100 Single-sided 100K capacity	194.35	**194.95** ☐
CS100E	175.95	**169.00** ☐
CS200 Double-sided 200K capacity	240.35	**234.95** ☐
CS200E	224.25	**219.95** ☐
CS400 Double-sided 400K capacity	267.95	**269.95** ☐
CS400E	251.85	**244.99** ☐
CD200 Dual Single-sided each 100K capacity	350.75	**344.99** ☐
CD400 Dual Double-sided each 200K capacity	443.90	**429.95** ☐
CD800 Dual Double-sided each 400K capacity	495.65	**489.95** ☐
CD400S (as CD400 but switchable 40/80 Track)	539.35	**519.95** ☐
CD800S (as CD800 but switchable 40/80 Track)	573.85	**555.00** ☐
Microvitec 1431 Cub Colour Monitor	228.85	**229.99** ☐
Amstrad CPC 464 Colour Computer (includes colour monitor)	329.95	**319.95** ☐
Apple IIC Computer (excl. monitor)	1063.75	**825.00** ☐
Apple Macintosh	2064.25	**1545.00** ☐
Apple Image Writer Printer for Macintosh	442.75	**345.00** ☐
Microvitec Cub 653 Monitor for Sinclair QL	275.00	**269.00** ☐
Epson PX8 Portable Computer (incl. free software)	917.70	**799.95** ☐

NEW APRICOT F1, F1E and Portable Computers – telephone now for a super price deal.

Orders over £200 post free – Orders less than £200 add £5 p&p.

24-hour insured delivery – add £10.

Extensive range of Books and Software – telephone for details.







Please despatch to me the items I have ticked at the total price of £_____ (price includes VAT)

I enclose my cheque _____

Please charge my ACCESS☐ BARCLAYCARD☐ VISA☐

My card number is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

PLEASE ALLOW TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Tel: (0536) 520910

SEND TO: The Micro Shop, Brikat House, Montagu Street, Kettering, Northants. NN16 8XG.

Just think what they could have done with Framework.™



William Shakespeare (1564-1616)



Albert Einstein (1879-1955)



Henry Ford (1863-1947)



Alexander Graham Bell (1847-1922)

The miracle is not so much that the four above produced such masterpieces of original thought.

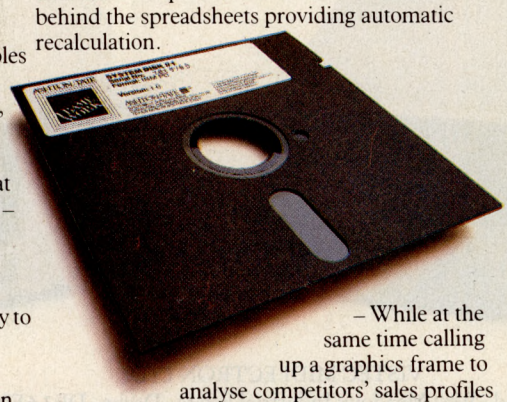
But that they did it without Framework.™

Framework™ for the IBM PC and compatibles is the first completely interactive all-in-one program for business users. Ideas processing, database management, spreadsheet analysis, graphics, word-processing – each in window-like "frames" that can be called to the screen at will and used to enter and access information – either singly or in combination.

And with pull-down screen menus and a single set of keystrokes and commands throughout all its features, Framework™ is easy to learn and simple to use.

You can use its outlining procedure to structure and develop ideas and themes – when writing your latest "Hamlet", for example. While using a word processing frame to work on a separate document, or to commit some of those ideas to a finished script.

You can work on a database frame while evolving a revolutionary theory of physics, introducing spread- sheet frames within it to work out the contingencies; or to process other data that runs parallel. With the formulae behind the spreadsheets providing automatic recalculation.



– While at the same time calling up a graphics frame to analyse competitors' sales profiles before designing the first mass-produced car.

And using your newly developed "telephone" (and Framework's built-in comms) to send those results anywhere in the world.

Whilst our four friends above would have used Framework™ in different ways there's one thing on which they'd all agree.

The real beauty of Framework,™ is the ability it gives you to word-process in a spreadsheet. Use database in an outline. And have as many different types of frame on screen as you need.

After all, few businessmen can afford to make a major decision using only one set of information!

Framework™ is unique: it allows you to solve your problems your way. It has a capacity for work that's as large as the memory you give it – and it's perfect for any business or commercial application because it gives the user total flexibility to arrive at a conclusion.

The luminaries above did very well without Framework.™

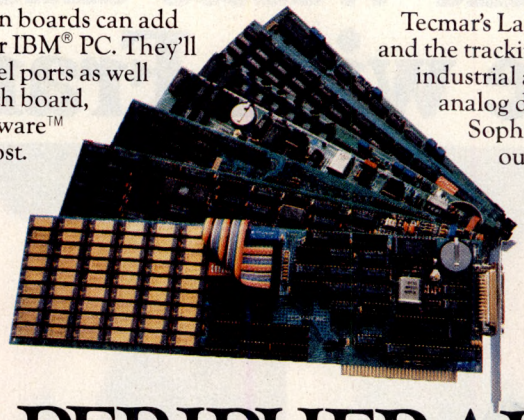
Mind you, they didn't have to compete with people who'd bought it. You do!

ASHTON·TATE

Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes
Bucks MK11 1BY. Telephone: 0908 568866

Framework is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. © Ashton-Tate 1983

Our Captain™ or other multifunction boards can add up to 384 K bytes of memory to your IBM® PC. They'll give you additional serial and parallel ports as well as a built-in clock/calendar. With each board, you'll get our Treasure Chest of Software™ (24 programmes in all) at no extra cost.



Tecmar's Lab Master™ is ideal for process control and the tracking of laboratory experiments in industrial and scientific applications. It converts analog data to digital data, and back again. Sophisticated timing is accomplished throughout this process by Lab Master's timer/counter circuitry (AMD 9513). The Lab Master has 24 digital input/output (I/O) lines. 12-bit resolution is standard while 14- or 16-bit resolution is optional. Additional A/D and D/A channels are also available.

For your graphics needs, Tecmar offers the Graphics Master.™ With it, your PC gets graphics support for most popular software packages like 1-2-3™ from Lotus,™ Open Access,™ AutoCAD,™ and all IBM colour software. Graphics Master works in high resolution: colour (640 x 400) or monochrome (720 x 700).



PERIPHERAL VISION

When your computer needs peripherals, it pays to go with the company that has the peripherals and the vision. Tecmar.

In all, Tecmar has more than 150 peripherals and add-ons for your computer. So, when you're ready to expand, ask for Tecmar. Contact one of our authorized distributors listed below. Or write for our brochure.

Tecmar International Inc., Avenue de la Tanche 2, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. (02) 660-44-51, Telex 25387.



TECMAR

THE POWER BEHIND THE PCs.

For large memory storage, Tecmar offers your PC a variety of Hard Disk Drives with capacities up to 74 megabytes. These include Removable Disk Drives for unlimited hard disk storage.



And Tecmar also makes the MacDrive,™ Removable or Fixed Hard Disk Drive for Macintosh™ computers.



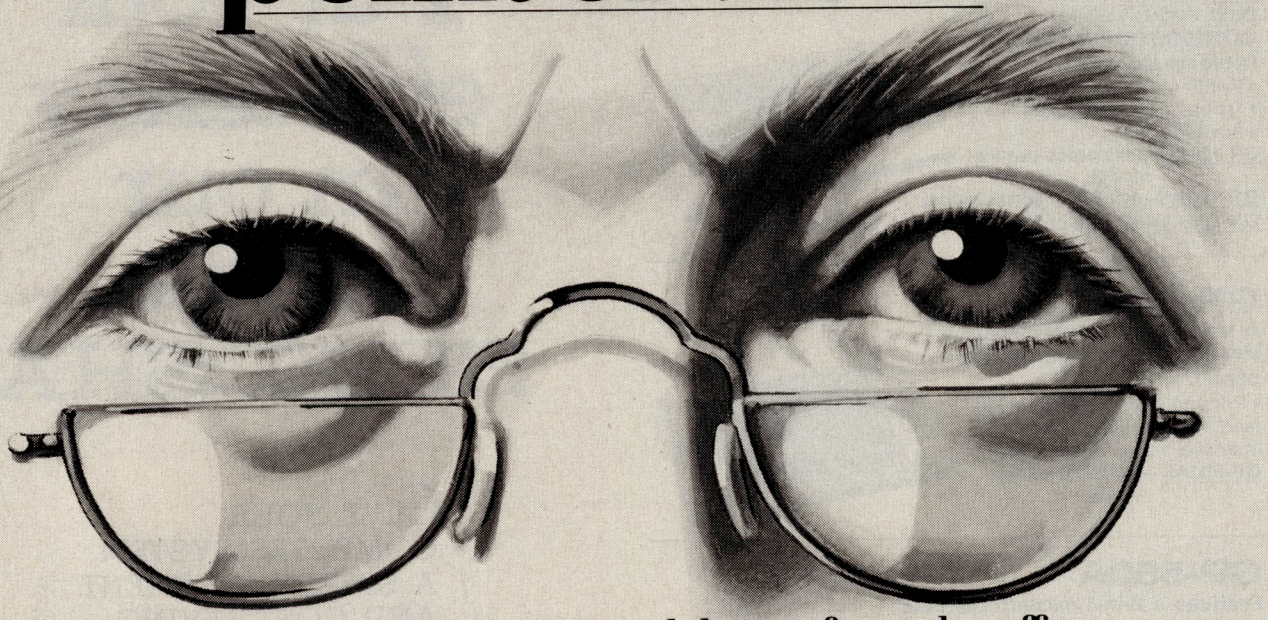
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

1-2-3™ and Lotus™ are trademarks of Lotus Development.

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

VISTEC MIDLECTRON LTD.
2, Chequers Road - West Meadows Industrial Estate - Derby - DE2 6EN - England -
Telephone: (0332)-381550 or (01) 248 0416 - Telex 377451 VISTEC G
ELECTROPLAN LTD.
P.O. Box 19, Orchard Road - Royston, Herts - SG8 5HH - England - Telephone (0763)-45145 - Telex 81337 - ECPLAN G.

Consider our software from a professional point of view.



If you ever have to bring work home from the office you can now tackle it professionally thanks to Practicorp's range of advanced programs for the Commodore 64.

PRACTICALC 64.

Working on budgets, sales forecasts or cash flow at home has never been easier. With the Practicalc 64 spreadsheet and your Commodore 64 you have a totally professional system. It has 2000 cells, more than 20 mathematical functions, the ability to insert or delete rows and columns, sort information alpha-numerically and seek specific information. And you won't need a cash flow projection to see if you can afford it at only £44.50 (disc) or £39.95 (tape).

PRACTIFILE 64.

If you need access to files, client or patient information, names and addresses then Practifile 64 is your instant answer.

Practifile is able to handle 3800 record entries, sort them, file them, retrieve them. It can calculate within individual files and prepare your own style of reports. And what's more its easy menu-driven program makes it child's play to operate. Only £44.50 for the disc version.

INVENTORY 64.

For keeping track of stock, Inventory 64 is just the job. It'll tell you how much stock you have, where it is located, how much it's worth, what you should re-order, and from whom. With a capacity of 650 items, Inventory 64 is ideal for the average small business, and excellent value at only £29.95 (disc).

Practicorp's software is available at all good computer stores, including selected branches of Boots, W. H. Smith and Menzies. Clip the coupon for details of your nearest stockist.



Please send me details of your Commodore 64 programs.

PRACTICORP

No Nonsense Software

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP1 5NP.
Telephone: 0473 462721

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

SEIKOSHA IMPACT DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

GP-50A

Designed for the hobbyist.

- Printing speed—40cps
- 5 inch, 46 columns • Friction feed
- Centronics parallel interface
- Plain paper—low running cost

GP-50S—Sinclair compatible model

GP-55AS—RS-232C serial model... available soon.



GP-100VC

Built exclusively for COMMODORE VIC-20/C-64 Personal Computer.

- Printing speed—30cps/50cps
- 10 inch, 80 columns
- Pin feed

GP-100A—Centronics parallel model

GP-100AS—RS-232C serial model

GP-100AT—ATARI compatible model...available soon.

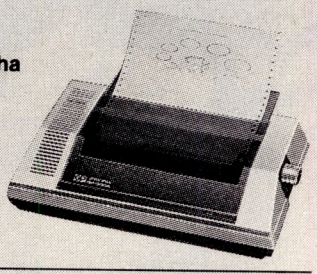


GP-500A

A new generation of Seikosha low-cost, 10 inch, 80-column printer.

- Printing speed—50cps • Pin feed • Centronics parallel interface • Low noise level

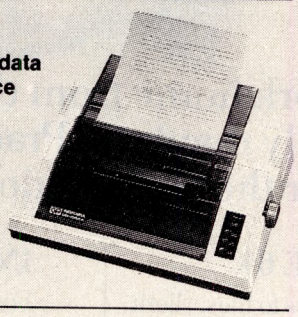
GP-500AS—RS-232C serial model



GP-550A

Features a 2-in-1 masterpiece-data processing and correspondence quality mode.

- Dual printing speed—50cps/25cps • 10 inch, 80 columns
- Various character modes for special effects • Friction and pin feed • Centronics parallel interface • Optional interface—RS232C, ROM set for IBM PC.



GP-700A

Superb 7-color graphic printing.

- Printing speed—50cps
- Colors specificable in dot units • 10 inch, 80 columns
- 4-color cassette ribbon
- Friction and pin feed
- Centronics parallel interface
- Optional interface—RGB video for IBM PC, RS-232C, Apple II/IIE.



BP-5420A

Multifunction business printer with super high-speed capability.

- 420cps (draft)/104cps (correspondence)
- Throughput—152 LPM at 132 chars./line
- 15 inch, 136 columns
- Pin feed and friction feed.

Paper width up to 15.5 inches.

BP-5420I—IBM PC compatible model

BP-5200—200/100cps, 15 inch.....available soon.



Put your efficiency in our hands... SEIKOSHA

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM A SPEEDY, EFFICIENT AND COST-SAVING PRINTER.

Seikosha has everything—dedicated impact dot matrix printers to sophisticated models incorporating the latest technology and features.



SEIKOSHA CO.,LTD.
SYSTEM EQUIPMENT DIVISION
4-1-1 TAIHEI SUMIDA-KU TOKYO 130, JAPAN
PHONE 03-625-4610 TELEX 262-2247 SEIKO J FAX 03-624-8666

The problems of looking after your Micro...



As well as providing the solution to many a problem, Micro's however do present more than a few of their own.
Like how do you prevent it gathering dust when not in use, stop it from getting kicked when Mum's cleaning the lounge, divert the dog from showing it his affections, or even ensure it at least "arrives" safely when Dad decides to take it down to the local.

We at P.A.S. realising these needs, have now developed a range of three superbly made protective cases designed specifically for Micro's. Each case is constructed from Solid Resin Fibreboard has a fully protective foam lining a carrying handle internal retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid and a price that defies even Micro logic.

Prices apply to U.K. only.

PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED
UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX.
Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781

Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and wish to purchase ..... case/s (tick appropriate box)
HC1 HC2 HCA

I enclose cheque/P.O. to the value of .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome.

CASE HC/1 Takes Micro's – ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oric 1, CGL M5. **CASE HC/2** Takes Micro's – VIC20, BBC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TI/99, Oric 1, Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Sharp MZ700, Acorn Electron, Lynx, Tandy Colour, Atari 600XL, Acorn Atom. **CASE HC/A** Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and various accessories such as Tape Recorder, printer etc.

HISOFT

ULTRAKIT £9·45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

DEVPAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"

HISOFT
180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 696421

HISOFT

C

for the ZXSpectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

PHONEMARK DO AS ENGLISH TRADERS AND COMPUTERS DO

Phonemark, one of the most reputable peripheral makers in Taiwan, now presents to you a variety of DATA cassette recorders to store and recall computer programs on cassette, and to run users' written programs and pre-recorded programs. Moreover all models available can compatible with Commodore, Sinclair, Apple II, Panasonic and many other major computer brands.

PM-4401C

PM-4402C



models:

RM-4401 compatible with Apple II, Panasonic JR-100 and JR-200, and other models from Japan or Taiwan.

RM-4401R with remote control facility for user's convenience, compatible with Sinclair computers and IBM PC.

PM-4401C compatible with Commodore VIC-20 or 64

PM-4402C compatible with Commodore VIC-20, 64, C16, 116 or 264

PM-C16 compatible with Commodore VIC-20, 64,

PM-C16

NEW



FEATURES:

HIGH SPEED: 15 TIMES DATA/AUDIO CASSETTE
SPEED SELECTION: 892 OR 14000 BITS/SECOND
RELIABLE: 1 SOFT ERROR IN 107 BITS TRANSFERRED
FULLY COMPUTER-CONTROLLED OPERATION
DRIVE-IN-USE INDICATOR
MEDIA INTERCHANGABILITY BETWEEN DRIVES
EXTERNAL JACK FOR DUPLICATION WITH OTHER CASSETTE
MASS STORAGE: 128K

MODEL: 8500 COMPATIBEL WITH COMMODORE VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64

Manufactured by:

PHONEMARK ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

No. 5, Lane 220, Sec. 3, Chungyang N. Rd., Peitou, (112), Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Cable: "PHONEMARK" Taipei Telex: 26162 PHOMARK
Tel: (02) 894-5511, 895-3033, 895-1212/4

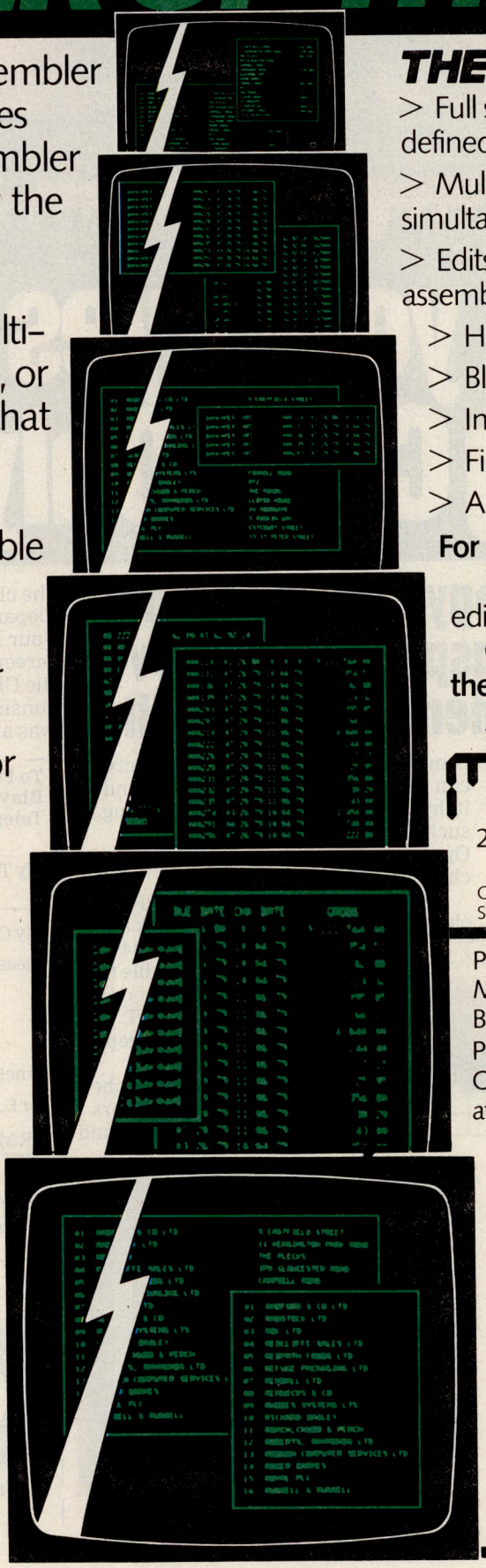
RELEASE THE TRUE POWER OF THE QL!

Metacomco's QL Assembler Development Kit provides a high specification assembler and full screen editor for the Sinclair QL.

Now you can write programs to use the multi-tasking power of QDOS, or to gain the extra speed that assembler provides.

This sophisticated development kit is available exclusively from Metacomco, a leading producer of software for microcomputers.

Release the power for only £59.95!



THE ASSEMBLER

> Standard Motorola 68000 mnemonics.

> English error messages.

> Produces code which can be EXECed, and run as a concurrent job.

> External references allow linkage to high level languages and other assembler modules.

> Macro expansions.

> Position independent, absolute or relocatable code can be produced.

> Conditional assembly.

> Large range of directives.

> Fully formatted listings.

> 30 character variable names and 32-bit values.

THE EDITOR

> Full screen editor within a user defined window.

> Multiple versions can be run simultaneously.

> Edits any ASCII file including assembler and SuperBasic source.

> Horizontal and vertical scrolling.

> Block copy and delete.

> Insert file – merges files.

> Find and Replace.

> Automatic word wrap.

For only £59.95 (incl VAT + P & P).

The kit includes the assembler, editor, and full documentation.

Can you afford not to release the true potential of your QL?

Just clip the coupon or phone.

METACOMCO

26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 428781

QL, QDOS, and SuperBasic are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.

PCW1

POST TODAY TO:
Metacomco, 26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ.

Please send me ____ copies of the QL Assembler Development Kit at £59.95 each. I enclose a cheque for £ _____ or please debit my ACCESS/VISA Account No.

Card expiry date _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

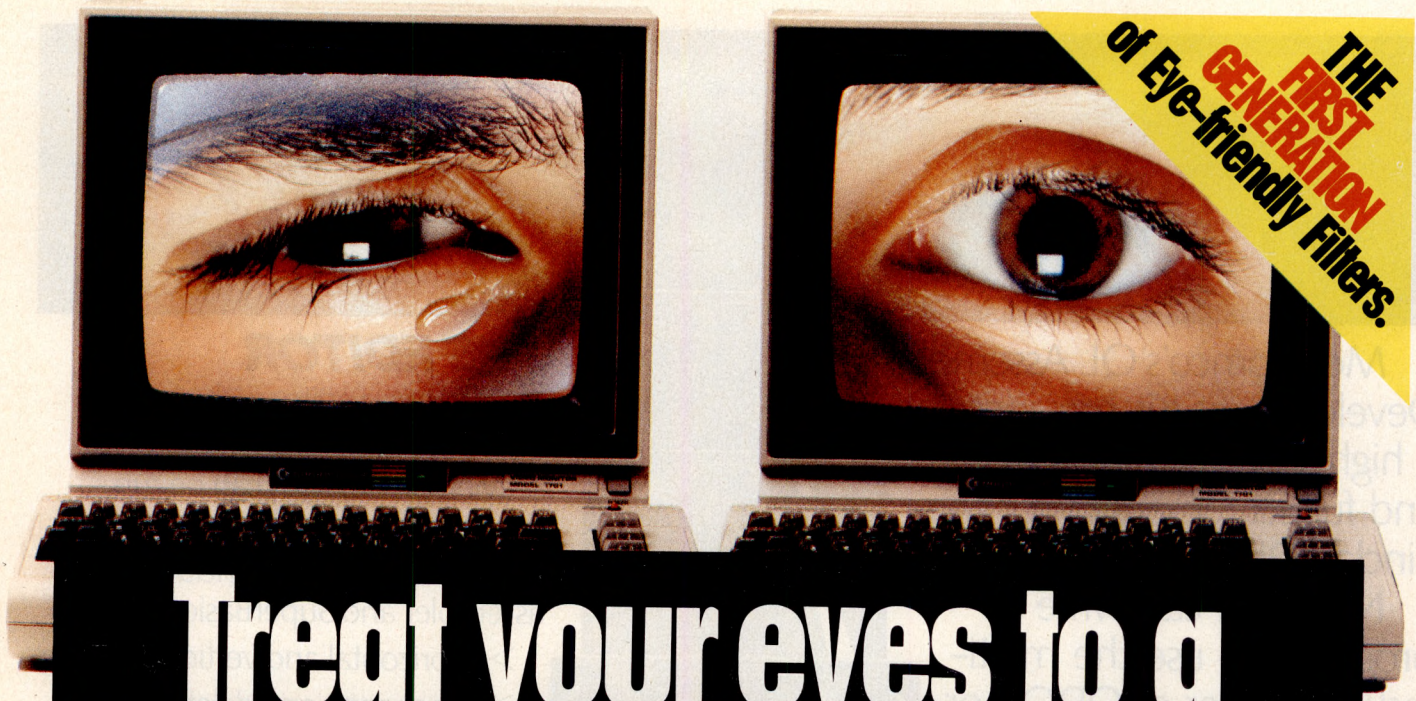
ADDRESS _____

_____

POSTCODE _____

TEL NO _____

PRICE INCLUDES VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING U.K. MAINLAND ONLY. DELIVERY ALLOW 28 DAYS.



THE FIRST GENERATION of Eye-friendly Filters.

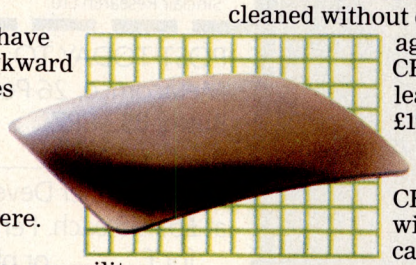
Treat your eyes to a Romag CEAF. Only £19·95

Unique technology: British made laminated glass, aspherically curved Contrast Enhancement Antiglare Filter.

Up to now, contrast-enhancing filters have always been flat—and so has their performance, because the screen of your TV, monitor or VDU is curved.

Up to now, most filters have been plastic — because it takes mindbending technology to bend optical-quality laminated glass.

Up to now, filters have been expensive — awkward production techniques have meant price tags from around £50 to well over £100.

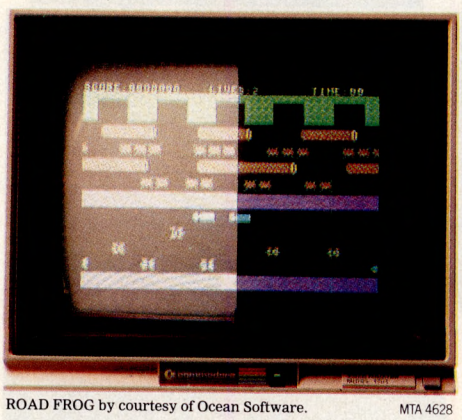


Forget all that: the Romag CEAF is here. British designed and manufactured by space age military technologists, CEAF is profiled to fit your display screen, giving you the ultimate in contrast enhancement and antiglare performance. For under £20, this first generation of eye-friendly filters diffuses all specular reflections, gives sharper image clarity from edge to edge of the screen and greatly enhances display colours.

Mounted and removed in seconds by invisible velcro fastenings, the anti-static, anti-shatter CEAF is a major step forward in the operational safety of computer displays—unprotected screens can cause blurred vision, watery and itchy eyes, headaches and (according to such authorities as the Institute of Ophthalmology) even permanent changes in eyesight.

Scratch-resistant, durable and easily cleaned without expensive sprays and agents, 9", 12" and 14" CEAFS are available from leading retailers at only £19.95 including VAT.

Or fill in the Freepost coupon and your CEAF will be despatched within 48 hours. Orders can also be placed around the clock by phoning the CEAF Department on (091) 414 5524, quoting your Access Card number. For other screen sizes, please ring or write — the CEAF prices for 'specials' would be considered very competitive.... if there was any competition!



ROAD FROG by courtesy of Ocean Software. MTA 4628

To FREEPOST ROMAG, CEAF Dept.PCN, Blaydon on Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE21 5SG. Telephone: (091) 414 5524

My TV/Monitor/VDU is: _____ (make)

_____ (model) _____ (size)

My Computer is: _____ (make/model)

Please send me: _____ 9" CEAF(s)

_____ 12" CEAF(s)

_____ 14" CEAF(s)

at £19.95 each, inc. P&P.

I enclose cheque/P.O. No. _____

for £ _____ made payable to ROMAG.

OR My Access Card No. is

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel: _____

ROMAG CEAF

The filter which eliminates all competition

CEAF is a Registered Trade Mark.

DIRECT DISK SUPPLIES

OUR NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



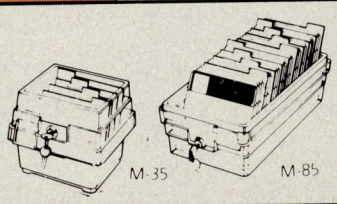
LOWEST PRICES FOR TOP QUALITY DISKS
SAME DAY DISPATCH FROM STOCK

DDS PRICE MATRIX

Easy pricing. Use the DDS Price Matrix for the right price first time. Or DIAL-A-DISK, for firm quoted prices.

	3M			Verbatim® Datalife 5 year warranty			maxell®		
5.25″ single sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
double density 48tpi	744	14.99	13.99	525	17.99	15.99	MD1-D	22.99	20.99
quad density 96tpi	746	22.99	20.99	577	24.99	22.99	MD1-DD	30.99	28.99
5.25″ double sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes
double density 48tpi	745	21.99	19.99	550	25.99	23.99	MD2-D	30.99	28.99
quad density 96tpi	747	26.99	24.99	557	32.99	30.99	MD2-DD	41.99	39.99
p&p per 10 disks		.75	FOC		.75	FOC		.75	FOC
8″ diskettes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
s'gle sided s'gle density	740.0	22.99	22.49	FD34-9000	25.99	24.79	FD1-128	26.09	25.49
s'gle sided d'ble density	741	29.99	29.09	FD34-8000	26.49	25.59	FD1-XD	29.09	28.49
d'ble sided d'ble density	743.0	34.49	33.49	DD34-4001	30.99	30.19	FD2-XD	37.39	35.89
p&p per 10 disks		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC

See-10 library box	 SEE10	1.99	1.75
p&p per See-10		.75	.30
ABA lockable boxes			
M35 — 40 disks		13.99	12.99
M85 — 80 disks		16.99	15.99
p&p per ABA box		1.75	FOC
(Carriage at cost on 3-9)			



DIAL-A-DISK
Order Hotline
☎01-541 1144
Answering service for out of hours orders



Sony 3.5″ Disks — From £38.99
Memorex 3.5″ Disks — per box of 10
Maxell 3″ Disks — plus p&p 75p

Prices per box of 10 disks excluding VAT

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Complete the coupon and post with your cheque using our FREEPOST address. A first class stamp gets it to us next day.
2. Urgent orders: DIAL-A-DISK 01-541 1144. Dictate your order with ACCESS or VISA and they're as good as received.
3. Collect from our office, phone and they will be waiting for you between 10.00 and 17.00 weekdays. (Other times by arrangement).
4. Next day delivery £7.50.
5. Crucial Orders: Same day delivery by quotation.
6. Official Orders: Orders from Government Departments, Local Authorities, Universities, Schools, etc, are very welcome and receive immediate attention.
7. Telex Orders: To 932905 (Larch G) attention LAN.

All offers and prices subject to change without notice.

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6DP

To: Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6BR. PCW 11/84

Code	Qty	Description	Price

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

Nett price _____
Carriage _____
Subtotal _____
VAT 15% _____
Total payable to DDS £ _____

Cheques payable to DDS. Debit my Access/Barclaycard No:

Signature:

FRIENDLY AND COMPATIBLE



IT CAN STRETCH OTHER MICROS TO THEIR LIMITS AND STILL HAVE EXPANDABILITY TO SPARE.

The new Olivetti M24 personal computer offers you more expandability than any of its major rivals.

While other computers use up valuable expansion slots with graphics cards and peripheral handling facilities, the M24 has them built in and ready to run.

Which still leaves you with up to 7 expansion slots to accept whatever peripherals you want to use. All seven expansion slots accept industry standard boards.

In short, you get more options from the M24.

But it's ability to grow into a fully integrated network is just part of the package that stretches others to the limit.

It uses a true 16 bit micro chip (INTEL 8086) giving faster processing than its biggest rival.

It offers a high resolution screen as standard with up to 16 colours or shades of grey and 640 x 400 pixels.

It has both serial and parallel interfaces included in the basic unit.

Its compact design gives it a small footprint and a special keyboard has been designed to give you greater versatility.

The keyboard features separate cursor controls and 18 function keys. A standard IBM keyboard is also available.

The M24 also offers you a wide range of magnetic media to choose from.

There's 360KB or 720KB slim floppy disks, or the option of an integrated or external 10 MB hard disk.

It's compatible with the industry standard, so it gives you access to the widest range of software on the market today including all the most popular programs.

And the M24 is backed up by the service and support network of Olivetti, the leading European data processing company. So although it can push others to the limit there's little chance of it going over the edge.

To find out more, fill in the coupon.

To Valerie Belfer, British Olivetti, Olivetti House, 86-88 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15. Tel: 01-785 6666. Please supply me with details on the new Olivetti range of personal computers.

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TEL NO.

olivetti

PCW/11/84

Da Vinci Computer Store

HELPS PLOT YOUR FUTURE!

112 BRENT STREET, HENDON, NW4
Tel: 01-202 2272/3/4
Telex: 265871 MONREF G



Easy parking at rear car park
Nearest tube: Hendon Central (Northern Line)

OPEN MON-FRI 9.00 – 5.30
SAT 9.30 – 5.00

BUSINESS COMPUTERS –
ALL PRICES OF BUSINESS MICROS ARE SUBJECT TO VAT @ 15%

BARCLAYCARD VISA

IBM AUTHORISED DEALER — IBM PC

IBM PC PORTABLE .....£ please call
IBM PC .....£ please call
IBM XT.....£ please call
PC NETWORKING.....£ please call



ACT APRICOT *AUTHORISED DEALER*

NEW F1 Computer Colour 256K RAM ..... From **795.00**
NEW Portable Computer Flat Screen 720K Cordless KB Cordless Mouse Speech Recognition From **1695**
Apricot PC Computer Twin S/S Disks 256K **1595**
Apricot PC Computer Twin D/S Disks 256K **1795**
Apricot Xi Computer 10Mb Hard Disk..... **2795**
NEW Apricot Point 7 as Xi 10Mb and networks 6 additional Apricots **3795**
NEW Apricot Point 32 10Mb File Server Networking up to 32 users **£2995**
NEW Apricot point 32 as above but with 20Mb Hard Disk **4395**
Apricot 9" High Res Monitor **200**
Apricot 12" High Res Monitor..... **300**
NEW Apricot 10" Colour Monitor **395**
NEW Colour card for your Apricot PC or Xi **295**

apricot



ACT SIRIUS *AUTHORISED DEALER*

ACT Sirius 1

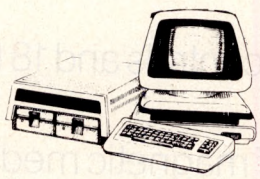
Sirius 1.2 128K **2195**
Sirius 2.4 256K **2895**
Sirius SX 10mb 256k **3995**
Sirius Network ..... **Please Call**



commodore

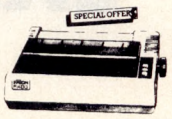
COMMODORE

CBM 8296 SK..... **795**
CBM 8050..... **895**
CBM 8250..... **895**



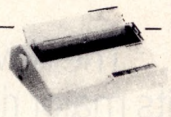
MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother EP44 Typewriter/Printer **220**
Epson RX80T **245**
Epson RX80FT **265**
Epson FX80FT **345**
Epson RX100FT **450**
Epson FX100FT **475**
Epson LQ1500..... **1100**
Printer Buffers from **129**



DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

New Daisy Step 2000 18cps, Qume Compatible **285**
Brother CE60 typewriter/Printer 13cps **410**
Brother HR15 15cps **445**
Brother HR25 25cps **795**
NEW Ricoh 1200 22 cps **595**
Ricoh Flowriter RP1300 37cps **1245**
Ricoh Flowriter RP1600 60cps **1635**



SOFTWARE

Pegasus Full Accounts Suite (per module)..... **295**
Sales Ledger Payroll Purchase Ledger
Stock Control Nominal Ledger Job Costing
Invoicing & Sales Order Processing
Superwriter **295**
Wordstar **295**
Mailmerge..... **95**
Wordcraft (Inc. Mailmerge & Dictionary)..... **425**
Lotus 123..... **£ please call**
Symphony ..... **£ please call**
Open Access ..... **£ please call**
Supercalc **195**
Multiplan **195**
DBase II..... **395**
DMS Delta **495**
CSM Incomplete Records (Auditman)..... **1500**
IBIS Incomplete Records (Accounts Prep)..... **1600**
IBIS Time Recording **800**
IBIS Bureau Payroll **600**
Micromail (Telecom Gold) **95**
Special Applications Software ..... **£ please call**

PEGASUS BUSINESS SOFTWARE

NBS

Computer Services Midlands

Dataview

WORDCRAFT

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks
Continuous Stationery
Daisy Wheels
Printer Ribbons
Dust Covers
Disk Storage Boxes
Disk Cleaning Kits
Battery Backup Units
Tractor Feeds
Auto Sheet Feeders
Acoustic Hoods
Computer & Printer Stands
Cables
Interfaces
Winchester Hard Disks
Modems
Monitors
Ram Cards
Other



SERVICES

Installation & Training
Software Maintenance
Hardware Maintenance
Free Demonstrations
Consultancy
After Sales Support
Lease HP or Credit Cards
Government Contracts
Export Orders



Official Tenders
Educational Discounts
Mail Order
Open 6 Days a Week

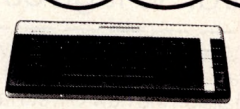
Please call for latest second-hand and ex-demo computers and printers

– FREE GAME WITH EVERY COMPUTER WHILE STOCKS LAST

HOME COMPUTERS

ATARI

Atari 600XL..... **99.99**
Atari 800XL..... **199.99**
1050 Disk Drive **199.99**
1010 Cassette **49.99**



BBC

BBC Model B **389.00**
BBC Model B + DFS **469.00**
Disk Drives from **130.00**
Cassette Units from **25.00**
Acorn Electron..... **179.99**



COMMODORE AUTHORISED DEALER

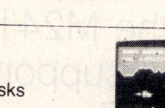
CBM 64..... **179.00**
1541 Disk Drive **199.00**
(+ free software)
CBM SX64 Portable ..... **£ please call**
(+ free software)
CBM Cassette **44.95**
CBM 801 Printer..... **£ please call**
CBM Colour Monitor **199.00**
CBM BPS1101 ..... **£ please call**

commodore 64



We are now Torch/Unicorn Dealers for North London
Torch Z80 Disc Pack..... **£ call**

sinclair



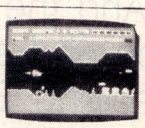
SINCLAIR

Spectrum 16K..... **99.95**
Spectrum 48K..... **119.00**
Alphacom 32 Printer **69.95**

Also, full range of accessories:

Joysticks
Over 1000 Games
Educational Programs
Printers
Speech Synthesizers
Word Processing
Data Base Programs
Spreadsheet Programs
Sales, Purchase & Stock Control
Monitors
Computer Desks
Light Rifles
Interfaces
Cables
Disk Drives
Cassette Recorders
Over 500 Books

We are part of the Spectrum Dealer Group







The Graduate. The first IBM PC compatible upgrade for the BBC model B micro.

From only £764.00 the new Torch Graduate will upgrade your BBC Model B to a powerful 16 bit business computer.

Disc and hardware compatible with the IBM PC, the Graduate is the latest addition to the Torch range of BBC upgrades. It's MS™-DOS operating system is customised to IBM compatibility allowing exploration of the massive range of IBM compatible business software, programming aids, compilers and languages universally available from most major software houses.

Introduction to MS™-DOS

The Graduate offers two levels of upgrade, the G400 and the G800, both with 128K on board user memory as standard (optionally 256K). This can be increased to 1.2 Mbytes with an IBM compatible expansion board. The G400, contains a single, double sided 320K formatted disc drive and provides the low cost introduction to MS™ -DOS for the user who wants real 16 bit power from his Model B.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- 8088 16-bit processor running at 5 Mhz
- 128K or 256K RAM
- MS™-DOS operating system customised to IBM compatibility
- Model G400 – Single, double sided, high density disc drive (320K formatted)
- Model G800 – Twin, double sided, high density disc drives (640K formatted)
- Integral stabilised power supply
- 2 IBM PC compatible hardware expansion buses
- Software compatibility allows Lotus 1-2-3 and all popular IBM PC business programs to run without modification, subject to the constraints of the BBC keyboard and display
- Disc interface is not required

Keyboard text and graphics supplied by BBC Model B

• THE GRADUATE •

More data storage

A step up from the G400 is the G800 which offers twin, double sided 320K disc drives for extra data storage. Both the G400 and the G800 provide the possibility of further expansion for networking, modems, etc., via the IBM compatible hardware slots provided by the Graduate models. Each model comes complete with a well written user/technical manual and connecting leads.

Just plug it in

Unlike other add-ons there is no need to open the BBC to make the connection. The compact and tidy Graduate models simply plug in to the 1MgHz bus on the Model B. Within minutes you can be up and running with an IBM PC compatible system that really means business.

The range

Add 256K RAM, 640K disc storage and IBM PC compatibility to the BBC Micro for less than £1000 ex.VAT.

Graduate G400 (128K) £764 inc.VAT
Graduate G400 (256K) £815 inc.VAT
Graduate G800 (128K) £949 inc.VAT
Graduate G800 (256K) £1087 inc.VAT

For further information complete the coupon today.

TORCH COMPUTERS

Lighting the way ahead.

Torch Computers Limited
Abberley House, Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ.
Telephone (0223) 841000. Telex 818841 TORCH G.

The Graduate is manufactured by Torch Computers under licence from Data Technologies Ltd.

To: Torch Computers Ltd., Abberley House, Great Shelford Cambridge CB2 5LQ. Telephone (0223) 841000
Please send further information on the Graduate and the address of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post Code _____ Telephone _____

PCW 11-84

BIG MT80 PRICE REDUCTION

NOW ONLY £217+VAT

Something new from CMC....



. . . books . . .

Our highly successful Advanced User Guide for the BBC has now been joined by the Advanced Basic ROM User Guide, which delves deep into the BBC micro BASIC 1 and BASIC 2 ROMs. At **£7.95**, it's essential for the serious user. We have also introduced hard-back ring-binders for the Acorn User Guide and our Advanced User Guide: available at **£4.50** each.

. . . type 'n' talk . . .

Simply connected to any micro, this is a powerful speech computer with sophisticated software: it will convert any text into speech faster than it can be spoken. This is our own product, developed and manufactured in Cambridge.



£171.35.



and disk drives . . .

The new generation of TEAC 5¼" slimline disk drives offer high performance at incredibly low prices.

Single drives: 100K **£85**; 200K **£140**; 400K **£180**.
Dual drives: 2×100K **£295**; 2×200K **£325**; 2×400K **£450**.
Disk with power supply extra **£30**.

All drives are fully cased and complete with cables and format disk—ready to use.

and systems . . .

We offer a number of complete packages for word-processing, from **£658** to **£1860**. Pictured here is a BBC-based system: BBC 'B' + DFS, Philips green monitor, 100K disk drive, Wordwise, dot matrix printer, leads—ready to use, at **£875** including VAT.



Our other packages are:

PACKAGE ONE: BBC 'B' Computer ● Wordwise software ● Sanyo DR101 tape recorder ● BBC cassette lead ● BBC printer cable **£658.00**

PACKAGE THREE: BBC Computer + Acorn DFS ● Philips 12" green hi-res monitor ● 200k disc drive ● Wordwise software ● Kai 100 EX printer ● Printer cable **£940.00**

PACKAGE FOUR: BBC Computer + Acorn DFS ● GM1211 12" green hi-res monitor ● Wordwise software ● Juki 6100 daisywheel printer ● 400k disc drive ● Printer cable **£1170.00**

PACKAGE FIVE: BBC Computer + Acorn DFS ● GM1211 12" green hi-res monitor ● View software ● Juki 6100 daisywheel printer ● Dual 800k disc drive ● BBC printer lead **£1385.00**

PACKAGE SIX: BBC Computer + Acorn DFS ● Medium resolution colour monitor (Cub/Microvitec) ● View software ● Juki 6100 daisywheel printer ● Z80 second processor including software ● Dual 800k disc drive ● BBC printer cable **£1860.00**

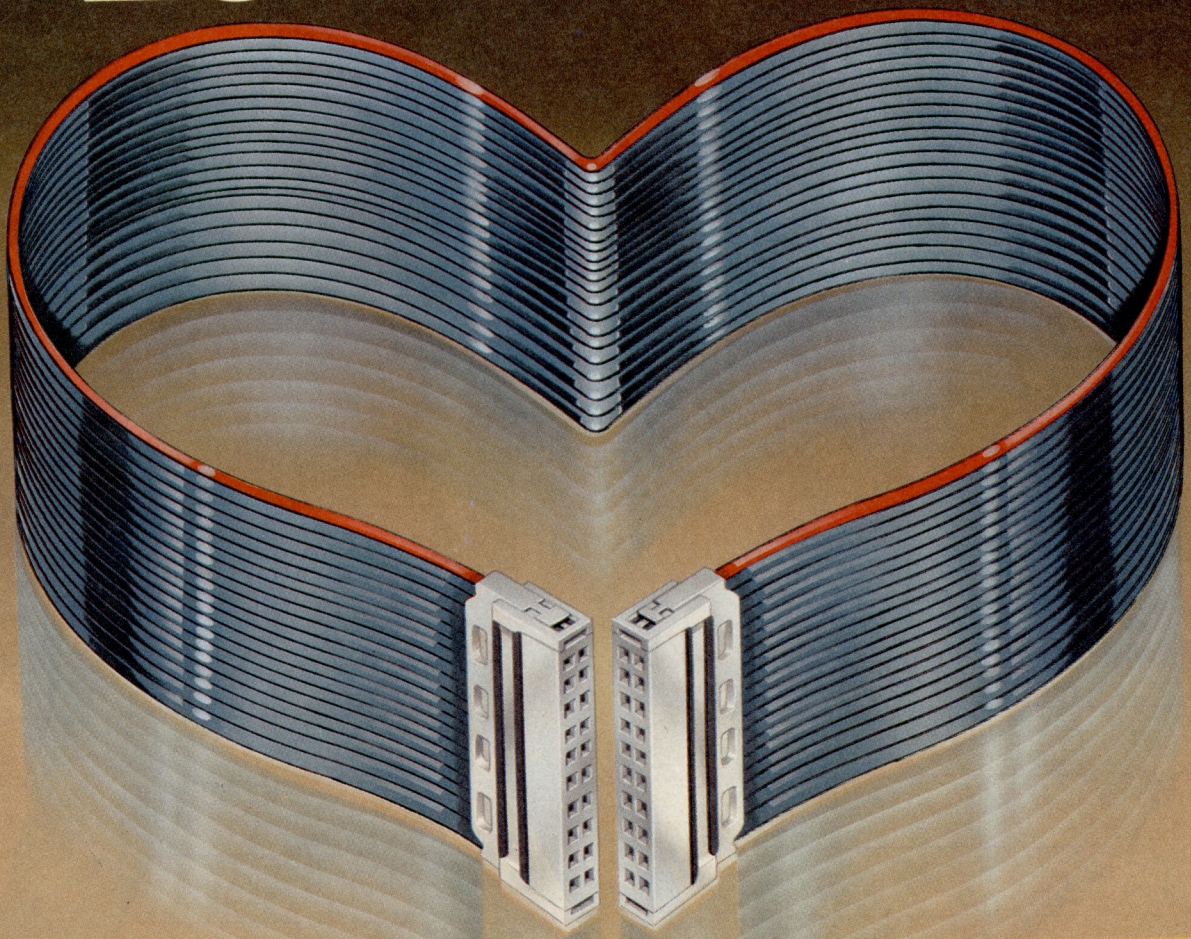
We stock a vast range of micros, printers, monitors, joysticks . . . phone or write for our complete price list. All prices listed **include** VAT. Credit terms available for orders of £500 or over—ask for details. See our full stock on Prestel 377550875/76A—updated weekly.

Cambridge Microcomputer Centre

The Peripheral Centre of East Anglia

153-4 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DD, U.K.
Telephone (0223) 355404 Telex 817445.

WHY MICROS LOVE MT80



Most leading low cost Micros, eg BBC, Dragon and Sinclair QL love the MT-80 printer from Mannesmann Tally. It is fully hardware compatible and with a range of cable options, gives trouble-free straight through plug-in facilities.

You'll love it too, for its sophisticated looks, and its range of *standard features*, which include 80 col, 80 cps optimised bi-directional printing with dot addressable and line graphs, quick tear-off facility, friction and tractor feed, and easy change cassette ribbon. And all for an ex-VAT price of around £200.

Options include <55dBa sound reduction kit and 2K buffered serial interface.

The dealer who supplies you is supported by Mannesmann Tally, Europe's leading printer manufacturer. Your guarantee of continued support and assistance throughout the life of the printer.



Ask your nearest dealer for a demonstration, or phone us today for full details. Either Annie, Sali, Terry or Geoff will be only too pleased to help you.

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

THE FIRST NAME IN PRINTING

Mannesmann Tally, Molly Millar's Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT
Telephone (0734) 791619/791533 Direct Lines or (0734) 788711 Switchboard



In 1982, three Americans discovered a blindingly obvious fact. Businessmen wanted a personal computer that was genuinely portable.

They made one and called it Compaq.®

Within one year Compaq® was the biggest success in the history of American business.

Within one year Compaq® were number two to IBM® in the 16 bit micro computer market.

All because of a machine that weighed a mere 28lbs and could be moved around as an integral unit and operating in seconds.

Which was not only more compact than IBM's® personal computer but offered the most complete compatibility with IBM® software.

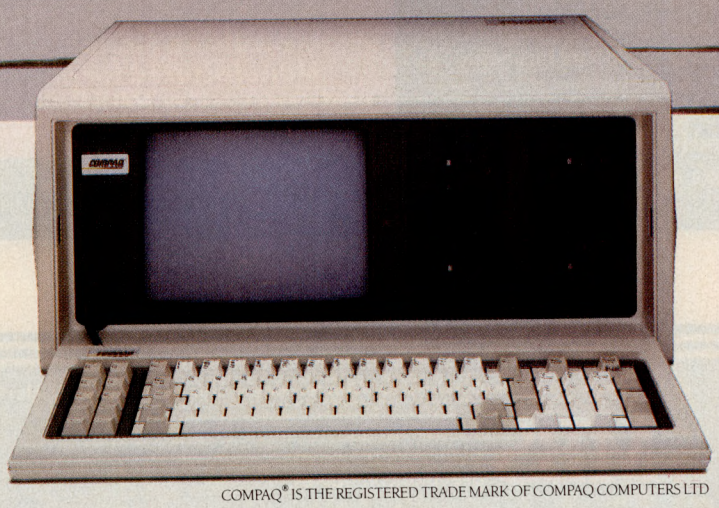
IBM® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

American take-away.

The Compaq® delivers up to 640K byte RAM, and one integrated 10MB fixed disk drive, all within a tough outer casing that even repels bullets. So it's going to be around for a long time.

Ask 100,000 Americans, or any one of the dealers listed overleaf.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED



COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTERS LTD

THE sinclair VISION QL MONITOR

£299.00 INC VAT



Developed in conjunction with Sinclair Research Ltd., the Sinclair Vision QL monitor is based on proven Taxan monitor technology.

Its black angular design and 12" non-glare tube result in a remarkably compact unit that complements the QL in looks and performance – including 85 column text display.

The Sinclair Vision QL is the ideal monitor for high resolution colour graphics and professional business applications.

Comes complete with cable and full 12 months warranty.

Specifications:

Input form:	RGB
Amplifier type:	Linear
Video Bandwidth:	More than 18MHz
Dot (Slit):	0.38 mm
Display area:	214 mm (H) x 158 mm (V)
Dot resolution:	640 (H) x 440 (V)

Recommended by Sinclair Research Ltd. for use with the Sinclair QL computer. Manufactured for and sold, guaranteed and serviced by MBS Data Efficiency Ltd.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF MAJOR RETAILERS NATIONWIDE

DE

MBS Data Efficiency Ltd

EXCLUSIVE UK DISTRIBUTOR

Computer Peripherals Division, Maxted Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7LE Tel: (0442) 60155 (20 lines) Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

MBS DE is a member of the Micro Business Systems plc group of companies.

'Sinclair' and 'QL' are registered trademarks of Sinclair Research Ltd.

Compaq® dealers.

LONDON

Air Call PLC 108 Rochester Row, London SW1V, Tel – 01-834 9000

Bonsai Ltd, 112-116 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1HJ, Tel – 01-580 0902.

Byte Shop, 324 Euston Road, London NW1 3BG, Tel – 01-387 0505

Computacenter Ltd, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London EC2, Tel – 01-638 4274.
290 Kensington High Street, London W14, Tel – 01-602 8405.

Computerland, 59-60 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1, Tel – 01-248 8385
38 Edgware Road, London W2 2EH, Tel – 01-723 3071.
34 Charing Cross Road, London WC2, Tel – 01-379 0955

Debenhams PLC 334-348 Oxford St, London W1A 1EF, Tel – 01-580 3000.
Station Road, Harrow HA1 1NA, Tel– 01-863 2211.

Digitus, 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE, Tel – 01-379 6968.

First Computer Ltd, 40 Duke Street, London W1M 5DA, Tel – 01-499 3046.
76/77 High Holborn, London WC2. Tel – 01-242 1418
84 Piccadilly, London W1. Tel – 01-491 7487
110 Moorgate, London EC2. Tel – 01-638 2103
40 High Street, Croydon, CR0 1YB, Tel – 01-688 0605.

Hoskyns, Africa House, 64-78 Kingsway, London WC2B 6BL, Tel – 01-242 1951.

Intelligence (UK) PLC Network House, Wood Lane, London W12 7SL, Tel – 01-740 5758.

Interface Network PLC 18A-20 Baker St., London W1M 1DE. Tel – 01-487 4701.
289-293 High Holborn, London WC1V 9HZ, Tel – 01-404 4667
Forge House, 66 High St, Kingston, Surrey, Tel – 01-541 1055.

MBS Personal Computers, St Mary Abchurch House, 123 Cannon St, London EC4N 5AX. Tel – 01-626-2181.

Microplan Communications Ltd, Axe and Bottle Court, 70 Newcomen St, London SE1 1YT, Tel – 01-378 6691

Microware, 637 Holloway Road, London N19 5SS, Tel – 01-272 6398

Office Efficiency, 150/2 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6, Tel – 01-741 7381

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, 1 Gleneagles Rd, London SW16 6AY, Tel – 01-769 1022

Personal Computers, 218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel – 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Limited, 46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG, Tel – 01-839 8890.
Enterprise House, 8-28 Woodfield Place, Harrow Road, London W9. Tel–01-289 7231

Programs Unlimited, 35 Baker Street, London W1M 1AE, Tel – 01-487 3351.
19 Imperial House, Kingsway WC2, Tel – 01-240 9006.
60 George Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1PD, Tel – 01-681 8941/2.

Silicon Valley Computer Centre, 164 Grays Inn Rd, London WC1, Tel – 01-833 3391.

Simmons Magee Computers Ltd, 13 York Street, Twickenham, Middx TW1 3JZ, Tel– 01-891 4477.

Specialist Computer Centres Ltd, 91 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9FA, Tel – 01-935 4150.

Stag Terminals, 30 Church Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8PB, 01-977 3288.

Star Computer, 64 Great Eastern St., London EC2A 3QR, 01-739 7633.

Steiger Computers Ltd, Steiger House, North Circular Rd, Stonebridge Park, London NW10 7QZ, Tel – 01-961 6000.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Rd, London EC1V 1JX, Tel – 01-250 0505.

Thos. Hill International Ltd, Hill House, 142 Clocktower Rd, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DT, Tel – 01-847 1881.

Timon, 12 Royal Exchange, London EC3V 3LN, Tel – 01-623 2550.

SOUTH

4B Microcentres Ltd, 13-14 North Bar, Banbury, Oxon OX16 0TF, Tel – 0295 67551/2.

Anglia Computers Ltd, 26 Princes St, Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel–0473 214121
88 St Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk, Tel – 0603 667031-7.

Byte Shop, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB, Tel – 0703 334711.

Computacentre Ltd, 14/16 Oxford Road, Reading, Tel – 0734 509911.

Computerland, Spencer House, 12-14 Carlton Place, Southampton SO1 2EA. Tel – 0703 39571.

Data Efficiency, 1 Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS, Tel– 0442 60155.

Data Supplies, Sterling House, 165-175 Farnham Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4XP. Tel – 0753 820004/6.

Debenhams PLC, Millbrook, Guildford GU1 3UU, Tel – 0483 32102.
Market Place, Romford, RM1 3ET, Tel – 0708 28456.
Magdalen Street, Oxford OX1 3AA, Tel– 0865 250530.

Entré Computer Centre , 17 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 3UL. Tel – 0753 31222.

Essex Computer Centre, 216 Moulsham Street, On-The-Parkway, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0LR, Tel – 0245 358702.

Ferrari Software Ltd, Ferrari House, Station Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9LB, Tel – 0784 38811

First Computer Ltd, 3/4 Prudential Building, Williams St, Slough, Tel– 0753 821545.

Granada Business Centre, 119 High Street, Slough SL1 1DH, Tel – 0753 820966.

HG Computer Services, Norman House, 97/99. London Road, St Albans AL1 1LN, Tel – 0727 30129.

Instrumatic, Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2QL, Tel – 0494 450336.

Interface Network, Unit 17, Bilton Road, Kingsland Industrial Park, Basingstoke RG24 0LJ, Tel – 0256 61191.

Johnson Microcomputers, Johnson House, 75/79 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3XE, Tel – 0276 20446.

MBS Personal Computers, 119/120 High St, Eton, Windsor, Berks SL4 6AN, Tel – 07535 68171

Microtechnology Ltd, 51 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE, Tel – 0492 45433.

Oxford Data Systems, 29 Pound Way, Cowley Centre, Oxford OX4 3XX, Tel – 0865 717720.

Ranmor Computing Ltd, 14 Nelson Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1EF, Tel– 0702 339262.

Systemsworld Ltd, Intelligence House, 62/78 Merton Road, Watford WD1 7BY, Tel– 0923 49677.

The Professional Connection Ltd, The Old Manor House, Wickham Road Fareham, Hampshire PO 16 7AR. Tel – Fareham 0329 230870.

Tesco Business Centre, Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1HB, Tel – 07073 25161.

West Surrey Computers Ltd, Chandler House, Anchor Hill, Knaphill, Woking, Surrey GU21 2NL, Tel– 0487 88561.

WEST

Colston Computer Centre Limited, The Colston Centre, 11 Colston Avenue, Bristol BS1 4UB. Tel – 0272 276619.

Computacenter Ltd, Theatre Square, Swindon SN1 1QN, Tel – 0793 694997.

First Computer Ltd, Bristol & West House, Broadquay, Bristol BS1 4BY, Tel – 0272 277033.

Sumlock Bondain, 36 King Street, Bristol BS1 4D2, Tel – 0272 276685.

MIDLANDS

Computerworld, 19 Abington Square, Northampton NN1 4AA, Tel– 0604 31661.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, Dale Street, Bilston, WV14 7JY, Tel – 0902 43913.

Specialist Computer Centres, Lichfield House, 85 Smallbrook, Queensway, Birmingham B5 4JF, Tel – 021-643 4743.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 266-268 Stratford Rd, Shirley, Solihull, Birmingham, BS14 DA Tel – 021-745 8616.

Westwood, 112/118 Tennant St, Five Ways, Birmingham B15 1EY, Tel – 021-643 8680.

NORTH

Applied Micros The Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington, Cheshire, Tel – 0925 819939.

Byte Shop, 11 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester M26 9LA, Tel – 061-236 4737.

Combro, Bamford Grange, 239 Adswood Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 8LE, Tel – 061-477 4500.

Computerland, 37-41 Grainger St, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 5JE, Tel– 0632 612626.
2-10 Albert Square, Manchester M2 6LW, Tel – 061 833 9327.

Hoskyns Springfield House, Springfield Road, Sale, Manchester, Tel – 061 969 3611.

Microcomputing Ltd, Armstrong House, Washington, Tyne and Wear NE37 1LH, Tel – 091 4176018.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, New Hall Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancs, Tel – 0706 217744.

Programs Unlimited 26 Fossgate, York, Tel – 0904 32089.
81 Washway Road, Sale, Cheshire, Tel – 061 962 9435.

Specialist Computer Centres, 2a North John Street, Liverpool L2 2RT, Tel – 051-227 1285.

Thos. Hill International, Hill House, 45-53 George Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 7LQ, Tel – 0632 739 261.

Yorkshire Microcomputers, Standard House, James Street, York YO1 3BU, Tel – 0904 642941.

SCOTLAND

Abtex Computer Systems Ltd, 58 Carden Place, Aberdeen AB1 1UP. Tel – 0224 647074.

Computerland, 126-128 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4TA, Tel – 031 225 3693.

Microcentre, 30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN, Tel – 031-556 7354.
207 Bath Street, Glasgow G2, Tel – 041-248 2767.

Programs Unlimited, 17 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1JX, Tel – 031 225 7488.

Thos. Hill International Ltd, 169 Ingram St, Glasgow G1 1DW, Tel – 041-552 8344.

EIRE

Trostan Computers Ltd, Fannin House, 15/16 Redmonds Hill, Dublin 2, Eire Tel – 0001 782211.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED

COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTER LTD

MINI PRICES ON MICRO DEALS!

(We think they're unbeatable.)

We are able to offer the systems below at least 15% less than manufacturers' list prices – even more in the case of ex-demonstration machines – therefore offering you the chance of great savings on all your micro requirements.

HEWLETT PACKARD 150 Touch Screen Micro 2 x 265kb Micro Drives, Keyboard, Monitor. List price £2595.00 less our discount of 20%, saving you £520.00.

OUR PRICE

£2075

IBM PC XT 10mb Hard Disk 128kb 1 x 360kb Disk Drive, Assynch. Comms Mono Display, Keyboard, Printer Adaptor DOS V2.0. List price £3433.00 less our discount of 15%, giving you a saving of £515.00. (Ex-demo)

OUR PRICE

£2918

ACT SIRIUS 128kb 2 x 600kb Disk Drives Keyboard, Monitor CPM-86, MS-DOS Basic 86. List price £2195.00 less our discount of 20%, giving you a saving of £440.00.

OUR PRICE

£1755

ACT APRICOT 256kb 2 x 315kb Micro Drives, Keyboard, Monitor plus Bundled Software. List price £1890.00 less discount of 16%, saving you £302.00.

OUR PRICE

£1588

IBM PC 64kb 1 x 360kb Disk Drive Mono Display, Keyboard, Printer adaptor DOS V2.0. List price £1744.00 less our discount of 15%, saving £261.00. (Ex-demo)

OUR PRICE

£1482

DEC RAINBOW 100 128kb Keyboard, Monitor CPM 80/86 MS-DOS. List price £2295.00 less our discount of 15% saving, you £345.00.

OUR PRICE

£1950

KAYPRO 10 64kb 10mb Hard Disk 1 x 360kb Disk Drive, Keyboard, Integral 9" Monitor. Bundled Software, Fully Portable. List price £2295.00, less discount of 15%, saving you £345.00.

OUR PRICE

£1950

ICL PC MODEL 16 256kb 2 x 764kb Disk Drives, 6 x 10 Ports, Basic and CPM 86. List price £1995.00 less our discount of 15%, giving you a saving of £300.00.

OUR PRICE

£1695

PRINTER SPECIALS

NEW Admate II 80 cps Matrix printer £199.00
NEW Quen-Data DWP 1120 18 cps Daisy Wheel £249.00
NEW Quen-Data DP/100 Matrix Printer 100 cps £225.00

We can usually supply any configuration of the above machines to order, call for prices, similar discounts will apply.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

DIXONIAN MICRO DIVISION

DIXONIAN LTD. SOUTHBANK HOUSE, BLACKPRINCE ROAD, LONDON SE1 7SJ. TEL 01 587 1604

Offers subject to availability and while stocks last.

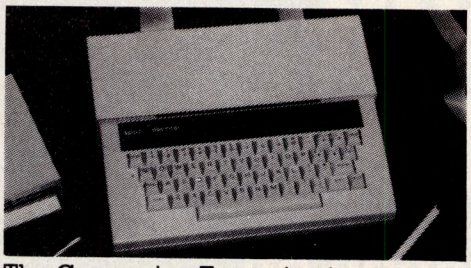
LOOKING FOR SOFTWARE?

- ★ We hold a library of information on software
- ★ This library contains detailed information on business software for micros and minis
- ★ You can use it as a single impartial source of information to assist you finding the correct software
- ★ Our computer will list all the options that fit your requirements so you can be satisfied you have made the right choice
- ★ Once we have found what you're looking for we can then put you in contact with a supplier who is qualified to show you the software working
- ★ OUR SERVICE IS FREE AND IS DESIGNED TO SAVE YOU TIME AND ENERGY IN UNNECESSARY RESEARCH
- ★ *Phone this number and we will help you find the software you need*

SOFTWARE INFORMATION LIMITED

☎ 01-625 5404/5077 ☎

ACORN ELECTRON WITH **FREE** COMPANION EXPANSION UNIT



The Companion Expansion is a rugged aluminium case that bolts firmly onto the back of the Electron. It contains a six slot mother board with three connectors installed that can be used to expand your Electron to a more complete system.

BUY AN ACORN ELECTRON FROM US, AND GET A **FREE** COMPANION EXPANSION UNIT

Acorn Electron	**£173.00** + VAT
Companion Exp. Unit	**£29.00** + VAT
Printer & User Port	**£19.90** + VAT
Sideways ROM Board	**£19.90** + VAT
Joystick Board	**£12.90** + VAT
Prototyping Board	**£9.90** + VAT

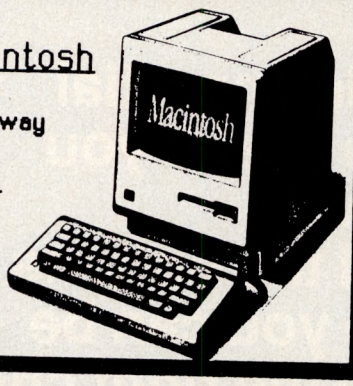
Boards in Development
Disk Interface
Memory Expansion
Relay Board
Serial Communications Board
Econet Interface

Apple Macintosh

Macs To Take Away

Ex-Stock !!

£1690
+VAT



SANYO

FROM **£699**

550
Single Drive
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
£699 + VAT
Additional Drive
£150 + VAT



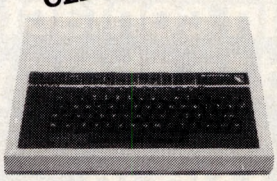
555
Dual Drives
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
Mailmerge
Report Star
Data Star
£949 + VAT

CHEAPEST IBM COMPATIBLE EVER!

SPECIAL OFFER! ## BBC **STOCK CLEARANCE SALE**

While Stocks Last

BBC 'B' **£347.00** + VAT
Inc. Software and Tape Deck



BBC 'B' with Disk Interface and Disk Drive **£539.00** + VAT

12 MONTH EXTENDED WARRANTY ON ALL BBC EQUIPMENT

APPLE



Apple 2e	**£489** + VAT
Drive with controller	**£199** + VAT
Additional Drive	**£159** + VAT
80 Col Card	**£79** + VAT
Printer Interface	**£79** + VAT
Epson RX80FT	**£259** + VAT
Philips Monitor	**£79** + VAT

EVERGREEN APPLE

PACKAGE DEAL **£1299** + VAT

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE — We guarantee to match the price on equipment offered from stock through any other supplier.

Educational enquiries and orders welcome.

Quotations given.

One year warranty on all products.

COMPSHOP was established in 1978 and has continually offered the best in micro computers to discerning customers.

We sell only computers and peripherals, and therefore can offer the support many other shops cannot.

COMP SHOP LTD

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · We welcome Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

PERIPHERALS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1431	**£179** + VAT
Philips 7001	**£79** + VAT

PRINTERS

Epson RX80FT	**£259** + VAT
Epson FX80	**£359** + VAT
OK Microline 80	**£179** + VAT

CUMANA DISK DRIVE FOR THE BBC

CSX100 Single 100K	**£125** + VAT
CS100 Single 100K	**£139** + VAT
CD200 Dual 200K	**£269** + VAT
CD800 Dual 800K	**£419** + VAT
CD800S Dual 40/80 800K	**£449** + VAT
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	**£675** + VAT
Torch ZEP100 Z80 Processor	**£329** + VAT

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

The Electron

The Electron — A thoroughbred from the manufacturers of the BBC, who have incorporated all their experience and knowledge to conceive another winning computer. Many BBC programs are compatible. This full colour 32K ROM and RAM computer with text and graphics includes a cassette input, and a multi-way connector for the addition of expansion units containing interfaces to additional hardware. It has a 56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard, 10 user-definable and 29 pre-defined keys enabling BASIC keywords to be entered in a single keystroke. The Electron comes with free introductory cassette containing 19 programs including a number of exciting games.

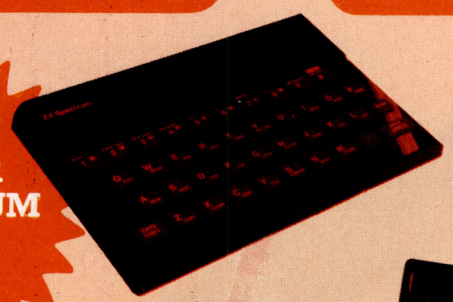


Phone your nearest dealer for the most competitive prices

Up to £1000 instant credit write for details

- Europe's No. 1 Group of Retail Outlets
- Check our multi-national network for your nearest dealer
- Backed by an after-sales service second to none

CHRISTMAS



SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM £129.95 48K

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM — 48K basic, colour and text graphics — £129.95

TV/RGB MONITOR £259.00



TATUNG TV/RGB COLOUR MONITOR only £259.00 Many other monitors available.



COMMODORE 16 STARTER PACK £139.00

The NEW advanced home computer designed with first time users in mind. Full size professional keyboard, four cursor keys, powerful 16K RAM, easy to use and program. 2 joystick ports, 121 colours, excellent sound and graphics. Price includes Commodore Cassette Recorder!



A wide range of computing best-sellers.

BOOKS



SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE ALL LEADING CHART SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

eds
he Book Castle
2 Church Street
unstable
el: 0582 605670

ucks
itybench
/4 Eaton Place
larlow
el: 06284 75244

Cornwall
Computavision
4 Market Street
St. Austell
Tel: 0726 5297

Derby
First Byte Computers
10 Castlefields
London Road
Derby
Tel: 0332 365280

Devon
Computer Systems (Torbay)
35 Hyde Road
Paignton
Tel: 0803 524284

Roy Hart
Computer Services
10 Fore Street
Tiverton
Tel: 0884 253468

Dorset
Solent Micro Systems Ltd
25 Bargates
Christchurch
Tel: 0202 470468

Essex
Focus Computer Systems
140A Hathaway Road
Grays
Tel: 0375 79717

County Computer Stores
5a West Square
Harlow
Tel: 0279 414692

The Home Computer Centre
261 Victoria Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Tel: 0702 43568

Gloucs
The Model Shop
22 High Street
Stroud
Tel: 04536 5920

Sabre Consultants Ltd
103 High Street
Tewkesbury
Tel: 0684 298866

Herts
County Computer Stores
95a South Street
Bishops Stortford
Tel: 0279 506801/2

Hobbyte
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
Tel: 05827 3542

N. Humberside
Beverley Computer Centre
1 Windmill Passage
55 Lairgate
Beverley
Tel: 0482 881911

S. Humberside
Ashby Computer Centre
247 Ashby High Street
Scunthorpe
Tel: 0724 871756

Kent
Tollgate Computers
249 Beaver Road
Ashford
Tel: 0233 37187

Data Store
6 Chatterton Road
Bromley
Tel: 01 460 8991

Canterbury Software Centre
9 The Friars
Canterbury
Tel: 0227 53531

North Kent
Computer Centre
52/54 Bellgrove Road
Welling
Bedley
Tel: 01-301 2677

Lancs
Format Computing
67 Friars Gate
Preston
Tel: 0772 561952

London
Henry's Computer Shop
404 Edgware Road
London
Tel: 01-402 6822

Miracle Computers
245A Coldharbour Lane
London
Tel: 01-274 7700

GIFTS



PRINTERS FROM £150.00



QUENDATA DOT MATRIX £150.00
QUENDATA DAISY WHEEL £299.00
EPSON FX80 £503.70
RX80 £286.35
ASTRON JP80 £199.00

COMMODORE 64 £199.00



COMMODORE 64 —£199.00 Colour sophisticated ROM/RAM user, UHF/Composite video, high resolution graphics.

JOYSTICK & CASSETTE PLAYERS



JOYSTICK & CASSETTE PLAYERS — Many joysticks and cassette players available from stock.



COMMODORE 1541 coming soon-model 1542

COMMODORE DISK DRIVE £229.00

BBC MODEL B £399.00



BBC MODEL B — £399.00 Full colour 32K ROM Computer with text and graphics, 80 column text screen, extended Microsoft Basic, built in assembler, 1MHz and tube interface, sideways ROM, RS 423, A/D converter.

Greater Manchester
Control Technology
184 Market Street
Hyde
Tel: 061 366 8223

Middlesex
Enfield Communications Ltd
135 High Street
Ponders End
Enfield
Tel: 01-805 7772/7434

Twillstar Computers
17 Regina Road
Southall
Tel: 01-574 5271

J.K.L. Computers
7 Windsor Street
Uxbridge
Tel: 0895 51815

W. Midlands
Impulse Computer World
60 Hartford Street
Coventry
Tel: 0203 27711

Wolverhampton Computer Centre
17/19 Lichfield Street
Wolverhampton
Tel: 0902 29907

Norfolk
Abacus
12a Pottersgate
Norwich
Tel: 0603 61441

Viking Computers
Ardney Rise
Catton Grove Road
Norwich
Tel: 0603 45209

Somerset
Sinewave Computer Services
Corporation Street
Taunton
Tel: 0823 57526

Staffs
Eric Reynolds Ltd
86 High Street
Burton-on-Trent
Tel: 0283 65086/65869

Suffolk
Micro Management
32 Princes Street
Ipswich
Tel: 0473 59181

Surrey
Concise Computer Consultants Ltd.
1 Carlton Road
S. Croydon
Tel: 01-681 6842

E. Sussex
Gamer
24 Gloucester Road
Brighton
Tel: 0273 698424

W. Sussex
Orchard Business Systems Ltd
34 East Street
Horsham
Tel: 0403 68461

W. Yorkshire
Software Sales
60 North Street
Leeds
Tel: 0352 456192

N. Ireland
Everyman Computers
80 Charlotte Street
Ballymoney
Co. Antrim
Tel: 02656 62116/62658

Wales
Automation Services
42 Dunraven Place
Bridgend
Mid Glamorgan
Tel: 0656 3550

Scotland
Micro Store
38 The Arcade
King Street
Stirling
Central Region
Tel: 0786 64571

For your nearest European Dealer telephone Belgium or Holland

Belgium

Micro Management
Belgium
Ballaerstraat 75
2018 Antwerp
Belgium
03-238 9284

Holland

Micro Management
Nederlands
Raad Huisstraat 98 2406
Ah Alphen-aan-den-rijn
01720-72580

The Big International Dealer Network

JUKI



The Art of Daisywheel Printing

available for around £399*

The new Juki Model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer, has ull features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer. It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 0 CPS and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel. The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes IBM tandard Selectric ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface oth tractor feed and serial interface are available as options. That's only the beginning – Best of all, the low-noise Juki 6100 extremely reliable. You can pay more, but you can't buy better than the Juki 6100.

FEATURES:

*20 CPS (max.) print speed
*Bold and shadow printing *Subscripts and superscripts * Wordstar compatible *Auto underlining *Diablo protocols *Standard 2K buffer
*1 year parts and labour warranty *Comprehensive user friendly manual * 10, 12 & 15 CPI + proportional spacing

**RRP ex. VAT*

Micro Peripherals ltd

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0BY
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines)
Telex: 859669 MICROP G Facsimile 0256 61570

Call your local dealer NOW for full information on the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

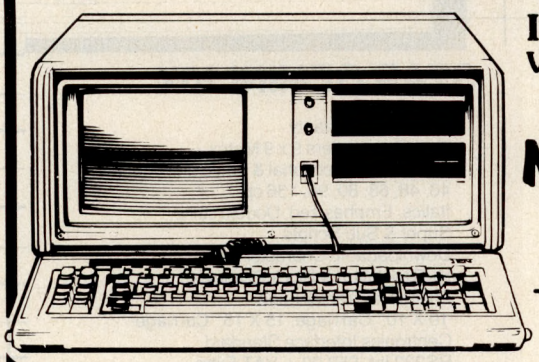
Address.....

.....

..... *Tel. No.*.....

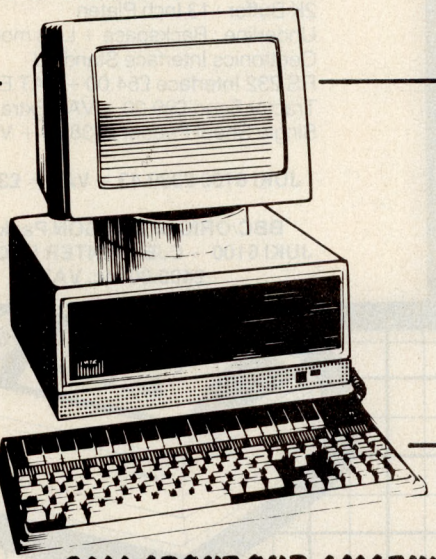
PCW 11/84

KGB
THE PRICEBREAKERS!



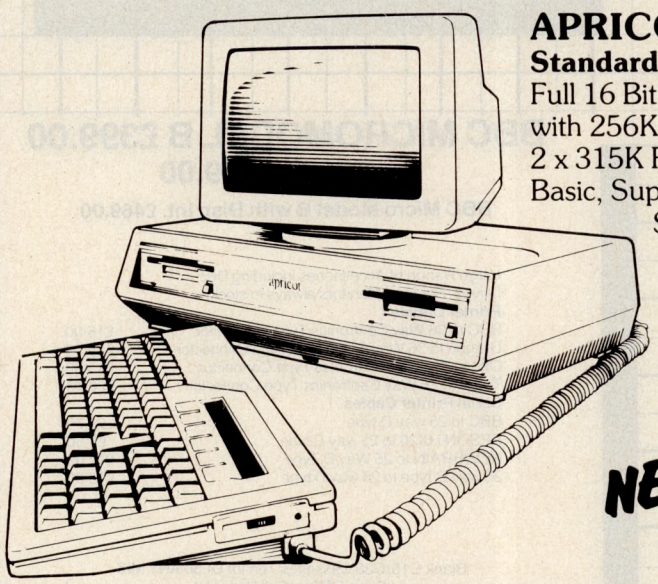
IBM PC AND XT
Various options available. Call for details.

NEW **IBM PORTABLE** **£2262·00** ex VAT
256K RAM. 2 x 360K Floppies.
Integral Screen. Keyboard. DOS 2.1.



OLIVETTI
Very fast. Fully IBM compatible.
M24 True 16 Bit Processor. 128K RAM. **£1595·00** ex VAT
2 x 360K Floppies. Screen.
Keyboard. DOS 2.1

10MB Version £3200·00 ex VAT



APRICOT
Standard
Full 16 Bit 8086 based Micro
with 256K RAM. Mono Screen.
2 x 315K Floppies. MS DOS.
Basic, Supercalc, Superplanner,
Superwriter.

CALL ABOUT OUR AMAZING AUTUMN OFFERS!

~~£1795·00~~ ex VAT

Xi
as standard Apricot but with 5MB Winchester in place of one Floppy Drive ~~£2695·00~~ ex VAT

NEW **Portable from** ~~£1695·00~~ ex VAT

F1 Series from ~~£795·00~~ ex VAT

Free Software Seminars held on Second and Fourth Thursdays of every month.
Ring Susan for details on Windsor 50111

KGB MICROS LIMITED
106 St Leonards Road, Windsor,
Berkshire, SL4 3DD
Tel: Windsor (07535) 50111 Telex: 848521

Authorised dealer for
olivetti
Specialists in Computer Aided Design

IBM Personal Computer

FREE SOFTWARE SEMINARS
To: KGB Micros Ltd., 106 St. Leonards Road, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 3DD.
Please send me full details on the Free Software Seminars.

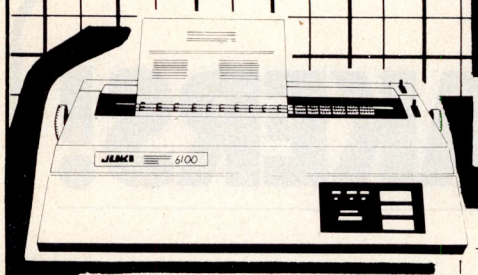
Name _____
Position _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Tel: _____

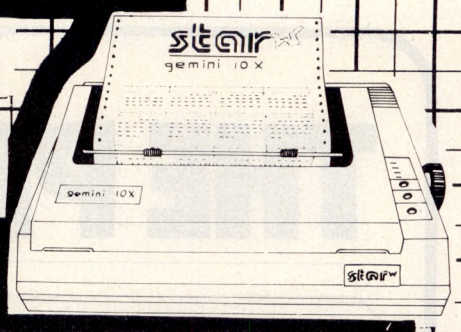
PCW11

THE PRINTED WORD

LOW PRICES

TOP SERVICE





JUKI 6100

One Year Warranty
20 CPS : BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer : 13 Inch Platen
Underline : Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £99.00 + VAT Extra
Single Sheet Feeder £238.00 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £330.43 + VAT = £380.00

BBC/ORIC or DRAGON Package
JUKI 6100 + CJE PRINTER PACKAGE
£400.00 Inc. VAT

STAR GEMINI 10X

One Year Warranty
True Descenders 9 x 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpl
Italics, Emphasized, Double strike,
Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Friction or Tractor Feed
10 X 10" Carriage, 15 X 15" Carriage
Centronics Interface Standard
RS232 Int. £52.00 + VAT Extra

Gemini 10X £235.00 Inc VAT
Package for BBC/DRAGON/ORIC
GEMINI 10X + CJE Printer Pack £255 Inc. VAT
Star Gemini 15X £380 Inc. VAT

STAR DELTA 10
SPEC. AS FOR 10X PLUS:–
160CPS: 8K BUFFER
CENTRONICS + RS232 INT'S STD
£311.30 + VAT = £358.00



CANON PW-1080A

Near letter Quality Printer
NLQ Mode 23 x 18 Matrix: 27 cps
Draft Mode 11 x 9 Matrix : 160 cps
Full range of Epson FX 80 Print Codes
Friction & Tractor Feed
Centronics Interface Standard
CANON PW-1156A (Accepts 15" Paper) Available

CANON PW-1080A £278.26 + VAT = £320.00
CANON PW-1156A £360.00 + VAT = £414.00

PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
CANON PW-1080A C.J.E. PRINTER PACKAGE £345.00 Inc. VAT
CANON PW-1156A C.J.E. PRINTER PACKAGE £439.00 Inc. VAT

Special RS232 Printer Bargain
STAR DP8480 (8" Printing) £187.00 Inc. VAT
Ideal for BBC/Newbrain/HX20 & Spectrum Int. 1
Phone for full specification

BBC MICROMODEL B £399.00
Electron £199.00

BBC Micro Model B with Disc Int. £469.00

Large Range of Accessories including Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors always in stock

Printer Cables	
BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00
Serial Printer Cables	
BBC to 25 way D type	£9.50
EPSON HX20 to 25 way D type	£9.50
NEWBRAIN to 25 Way D Type	£12.00
25 way D type to 25 way D type	£15.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List

C.J.E. Micro's BBC Printer Packs
For Star, Canon & Juki Printers include:
1. The Printer
2. Delivery by Securicor
3. Cable to the BBC 1.3 Metres
4. Screen Dump Progam (M/C Source)
5. Text Dump Program
6. Function Key set up Program. For use with WORDWISE
7. Function Key Label Printing Program. For use with above.
8. VIEW Printer Driver
9. 100 Sheets of Paper
10. Mains Plug with 3 Amp Fuse
11. Booklet giving details of using the printer with a BBC.
12. Character Defining Program for Downloadable-character-set

C.J.E. Printer Packs for other micro's include:–
Printer, Cable, Paper, Mains Plug & Delivery

VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE
PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 Hr Securicor Delivery
for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00
(SHOP/WORKSHOP CLOSED MONDAYS)

C.J.E. Microcomputers
Dept (PCW), 78 Brighton Road, Worthing
W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213900

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES
BEST PRICES & BACKUP ON THE STAR JUKI & CANON PRINTERS

DISCOVER THE DYSAN DIFFERENCE

It's inevitable.
Somebody is always more determined.
Works harder. And winds up on top.
That's how it is with Dysan.

Somebody has to be better than everybody else.

We invented the 5¼" flexible diskette.
And while everybody else was trying to figure out how to make them, we were busy making them better.
With superior materials. A special lubricant and jacket liner that extend diskette life.
Unique manufacturing techniques. Like our burnishing process that helps eliminate read/write errors.
And an almost fanatical commitment to quality. So much so that our diskettes are all guaranteed 100% error-free. Similarly the Dysan range of disc packs and cartridges are manufactured to the same exacting standards.
What does all this mean to you?
Simply this – every Dysan disc or diskette gives complete confidence of accurate data recording, safe storage and 100% reliable retrieval. Every time.
That's what makes Dysan better.



dysan Dysan CORPORATION

For more information on precision magnetic media that leads the world, call us now on FREEFONE DYSAN.
Or write to Dysan (UK) Ltd., 169 Basingstoke Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0DY.

JBP/784/B



Before you give up on your system, check for static damage.

When you come up against a memory loss, find an inexplicable information error, an unaccountable action or experience a system crash for no apparent reason, there could be a perfectly logical diagnosis.

Static build up.

Static electricity is generated by all of us. Touch a computer keyboard, word processor or any electronic terminal and you transfer static which can result in expensive and sometimes irreparable harm.

Fortunately the 3M 'First Touch' protection mat provides a solution. Simple and unobtrusive it just slips under your system and with the minimum fuss is ready to work.

Just a touch of the mat and static is drained away, leaving a hazard free environment.

Your company will have less down time, save on costs and increase productivity.

Don't wait until your system crashes, find out more by speaking to Carolyn Morris on 0344 58474 or completing the coupon below and sending it to 3M Static Control Systems, 3M United Kingdom PLC, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1JV.

Please send more details of the 3M 'First Touch' protection mat.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

3M Static Control Systems

QUALITY THAT GOES BEYOND TOMORROW

d First Touch are trade marks.

3M

SYMBIOTIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Symbiotic Computer Systems has been at the forefront in the development of mass storage and networking products over the past three years designing and manufacturing systems to enable the full range of **Apple** microcomputers to form a business facility, powerful enough to rival many mini-computers on the market.



Symbfile – Symbiotic's Winchester hard disk system can now be used with both the **Macintosh** and the **Apple*IIc*** as well as the **Apple II** range. The Symbfile is available in capacities up to 42 megabytes – enough space to store about 25 thousand pages of data! which can be accessed at extremely high speeds and contained on much larger volumes than even the highest capacity floppy disks.



Symbnet – the Symbiotic tree and branch local area network, allows up to 127 computers to access one Symbfile. Symbnet is one of the few commercially available network systems that uses fibre optic technology. Fibre optic cable is unaffected by electrical interference and can run up to 9 Km between stations with no degradation of signal and can now also be used with low cost twisted pair cables for distances up to 30 metres. This allows the user to mix both fibre optic and twisted pair cable to suit their exact requirements, providing one of the most cost effective and noise immune systems available.

Symbstore – is the answer to secure back up; it utilizes inexpensive cassettes each capable of holding 10.5 Megabytes of data, that can be used quickly and efficiently to stream a complete Symbfile image to tape. The full range of Symbiotic products are also available on the **BBC Micro.**

The Symbiotic group of Companies distribute their products through a wide network of dealers covering virtually the whole of western Europe.



The complete solution...

winchester sub systems · local area networks · tape streamers

For more details contact one of the following Symbiotic group companies –

Symbiotic Computer Systems Ltd	Duroma House, 32 Elmwood Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2TX, England. Tel: 01-683 1137 (PBX) Telex: 928202 SYMPLC
Symbiotic Computer Systems (Benelux)	Keizersgracht 26, 5611. GD. Eindhoven, Netherlands. Tel: 040 456055
Symbiotic Computer Systems France	2 Rue Henri Chevreau, 75020 Paris, France. Tel: 349 06 80
Symbiotic Computer Systems A/S	PO Box 354, O. Tryggvassons 4, 7000 Trondheim, Norway. Tel: 07 53 20 27
Symbiotic Computer Systems Inc	PO Box 1431, Fairfield CT 06430, USA. Tel: 203 374 5910

If you have been waiting for printer prices to fall - THE WAIT IS OVER !!

SHINWA CTI CP80 IDEAL FOR SCREEN DUMPS AND PROGRAM LISTING



80 cols, 80 cps, friction/tractor feed, parallel interface

The most popular 80 CPS Matrix Printer available! Designed to be Epson compatible, with all the same features.

** FRICTION & TRACTOR AS STANDARD*
** 80 CPS * BI-DIRECTIONAL, LOGIC SEEKING * TRUE DESCENDERS*
** HI-RES BIT IMAGE + BLOCK GRAPHIC PRINTOUT MODES * SUB & SUPER SCRIPTS*
** ITALIC PRINTING * AUTO UNDERLINING*
** CONDENSED AND EMPHASISED PRINTING*
** EXPANDED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING*
** COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN*
** OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64*

£179*
ex VAT

– FOR USE WITH POPULAR MICRO'S INCLUDING BBC, IBM SIRIUS, APRICOT ADVANCE 8.6, ETC

DAISYSTEP 2000 IDEAL FOR QUALITY PRINTOUT

A new low cost, low noise, fully featured Daisywheel Printer.

** WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE * QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISYWHEELS * 20 CPS MAXIMUM * 10, 12, AND 15 CHARACTERS PER INCH * PLATEN LENGTH: 13" * INTERFACE: PARALLEL – CENTRONICS, OPTIONAL RS232 * WEIGHT: 9.5 kg.*
** OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64*

NEW LOWER PRICES



£229*
ex VAT

– FOR USE WITH POPULAR MICRO'S INCLUDING – BBC, IBM etc. SIRIUS, APRICOT, ADVANCE 8.6, ETC

THE KEYAKI 100% GUARANTEE
– Full 1 yr. no quibble warranty
– 14 day Money Back Guarantee
–Delivery within 7 days subject to availability.

Telephone Credit Card Orders welcome.
Personal Collection welcome, Monday to Saturday - 9.00 am until 7.00 pm.

**Up to £1000 Instant Credit available, full written details on application.*

To: Keyaki Ltd, Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road, Walton-on Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Please send me.....
Shinwa CTI CP80 printers at £213.85 inc. VAT & £8 Del.
and/or .....
Daisystep 2000 printers at £271.35 inc. VAT & £8 Del.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....Postcode.....
Telephone.....
Tick box for details of Cable/Interface options ☐
Tick box for details of Instant Credit up to £1000 ☐

I enclose my cheque no. .....for £.....
Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Card No.

Signature.....

PCW11

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

KEYAKI
LIMITED
Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey. KT12 2SD Tel: 09322 42777

silicon valley COMPUTER CENTRE

833 3391

19–23 September 1984 Olympia 2, London
SEE US ON STAND 412

164 Grays Inn Road, London WC1

8 Lever Street, Piccadilly, Manchester– Tel: 061-228 1686
Manchester office not authorised dealer

Buy... Rent... Lease...Buy... Rent... Lease...Buy... Rent... Lease...

1st for Computers • Business • Communications • Training • Software

ACT NETWORKING
Point 7 up to 7 users
Point 32 up to 32 users
Typical seven user system
From £11,100
Lease from £64.23 p.w.

APRICOT AND LOTUS
Apricot P.C. Lotus 1-2-3
Epson Dot Matrix Printer
£2,220.
Leasing from £12.84 p.w.

APRICOT AND SAGE
Apricot P.C. Sage Accounts
Sales Ledger– Purchase Ledger
Nominal Ledger
Epson Dot Matrix Printer
£2,220
Leasing from £12.84 p.w.

APRICOT AND DATABASE
Apricot P.C. dBase II
Epson Dot Matrix Printer
£2,180
Leasing from £12.61 p.w.

APRICOT AND WORD PROCESSING
Apricot P.C. Superwriter
Brother Daisywheel Printer
£2,040
Leasing from £11.80 p.w.

APRICOT RANGE/ NEW PRODUCTS

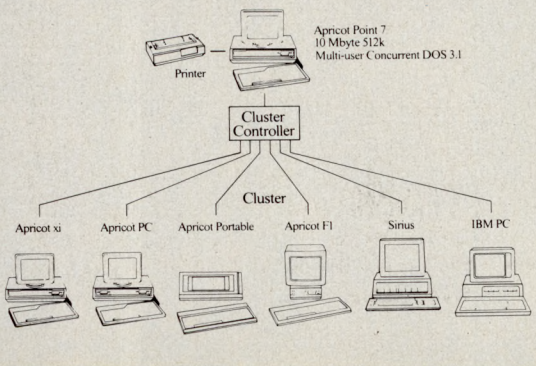
Apricot F1E	£795
Apricot F1	£995
Apricot Portable	£1,695
Apricot P.C.	£1,395
Apricot XI	£2,795

COMMUNICATION
Micromail– Telecom Gold– Prestel
Dun & Bradstreet– Extel– Datastream
BACS Pay– Datastream

TRAINING

Lotus 1-2-3 (one day)	Oct 2, 16, 30
Word Processing (half day)	Oct 3, 10, 17, 24
Financial Planning (half day)	Oct 4, 25
Introduction to Computers (one day)	Oct 5, 26





Please send me information on:

- Computer Hardware ☐
- Software ☐
- Consumables ☐
- Training ☐

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Tel No:.....

IBM Personal Computer
COMPAQ™

Warning: these gar



nes show no mercy.

Acornsoft have now unleashed eight more mer-less games onto unsuspecting BBC micro owners.

Ranging from 'Gateway to Karos', where putting foot wrong could mean instant death. To the relentless ntics of Drogna which could have you dying with ughter.

Gateway to Karos.

An adventure game in which you'll need all our patience and ingenuity just to stay alive. Your bjective is to find the Talisman of Khoronz but, nichever path you choose, you'll be beset by treachery. erpents lie in wait and magical phenomenona are in oundance. Should you find the Talisman, you've still find your way back.

Kingdom of Hamil.

As the rightful heir to the Kingdom of Hamil, ou are in the unusual position of having to prove our claim to the throne. Evil people are trying to revent you accomplishing your task by any means. n adventure game fraught with many dangers, uzzles and problems.

Tetrapod.

You're in an arena littered with dormant lizards, ller bees and other hostile creatures with whom ou'll have to do battle to survive. But beware of your wn laser bullets, as they bounce off the arena walls.

Drogna.

A game for two people – preferably with devious inds. There are two vaults containing diamonds and our job is to collect and transfer them to your home ase. While your opponent is out collecting you could neak in and steal his loot . . . but keep an eye out for im doing the same to you.

Crazy Tracer.

An arcade style game where you're in charge of paint roller. Guide your roller around a maze of ectangles while evading monsters who are committed o destroying it. Gain extra rollers and bonus points y painting different objects. But you'll have to avoid unning out of paint.

Volcano.

Mount Crona has erupted after 150 years of lence. And your mission as an Emergency Rescue elicopter Pilot is to save sightseers stranded on the opes. Time is of the essence as the lava approaches e sightseers. But you'll have to take time to evade – shoot – the boulders being hurled from the volcano.

Carousel.

A re-creation of the fairground shooting gallery – with a difference. Shoot down all the ducks, owls and rabbits before you run out of ammunition. Watch out for the low-flying ducks. If you fail to shoot these, they'll steal your bullets and reduce your chances of success.

Meteor Mission.

On an alien planet are six stranded astronauts. Launch your capsule from the Mothership and by avoiding – or shooting – meteors and alien craft, pick up the astronauts one at a time and return them to the Mothership.

All games – with the exception of Gateway to Karos which is currently only available on cassette – can be bought direct in either cassette or disc form. You will find all these programs at your local Acorn stockist. To find out where they are simply call 01-200 0200. Credit card holders, phone 01-200 0200, anytime. Or 0933 79300, during office hours.

Alternatively, you can order the games by sending off the coupon below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.
Please send me the following software games:

PROGRAM	QUANTITY	DISC/CASSETTE
Gateway to Karos		
Kingdom of Hamil		
Tetrapod		
Drogna		
Crazy Tracer		
Volcano		
Carousel		
Meteor Mission		
TOTAL		

Price Cassette: £9.95; Disc: £11.50

I enclose PO/Cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit charge.

Card Number: _____
Barclaycard/Access (Delete)

Name _____ PW11

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Signature _____

Registered No. 1524763 VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORNSOFT

THE OLYMPIA RANGE OF DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

A RANGE OF DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS DESIGNED BY OFFICE EQUIPMENT LEADERS

OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL



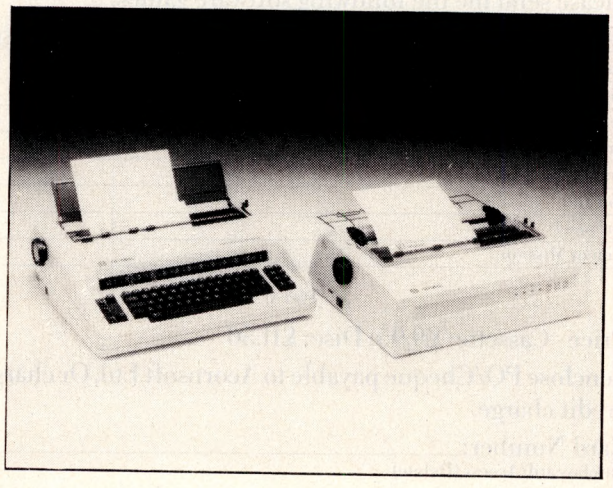
OLYMPIA 3000 SERIES

Method of printing: Daisywheel interchangeable 100 characters.
Print speed: 50cps maximum. (40 cps Shannon)
Form width: 17″ **Width of printline:** 15″.
Tabulation: Variable, 60 positions/inch (optional 120) bi-directional, horizontal tabulation direct to column address, halfspace forward.
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters per inch and proportional spacing.
Line length: 150 characters with 10 pitch. 180 characters with 12 pitch. 225 characters with 15 pitch.
Method of printing: Automatic bi-directional printing with shortest path seeking logic. Automatically skips over blank fields.
Paper feed: Variable, 96 positions/inch, bi-directional.
Buffer: 4 K Buffer. Keyboard option. Qume/Diablo. Code option.
Function control led: ON/OFF-Line. Paper out. Ribbon out. Cover open. Error.
Printing mode: Bold printing (1/120″). Expanded printing. Double strike.
Interface: RS232 IEEE, Centronics.

OLYMPIA 103 SERIES

Method of printing: Daisywheel, exchangeable, 96 characters
Print speed: 17 characters per second, Bidirectional.
Form width: 17″ (431.8mm)
Width of printline: 14.2″ (360.6mm)
Tabulation: Variable, 60 positions/inch, Bidirectional
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters/inch proportional spacing
Line length:
141 characters with 10 pitch
169 characters with 12 pitch
212 characters with 15 pitch
Paper feed: Variable, 96 positions/inch, Bidirectional, indexing one half space up/down.
Printing: Automatic bold, (1/120″), expand and double print. Automatic bidirectional printing with shortest path seeking. Automatically skips over blank fields.
Buffer: 4 k byte. Keyboard option. Qume control code. Option for Wordstar.
Function controls led:
102 ON/OFF-Line. Error.
103 ON/OFF-Line. Error.
Bold print.
Expand print. Double print.
Interfaces: RS232, Centronics IEEE.





OLYMPIA COMPACT SERIES

Method of Printing: Daisywheel 100 characters. Interchangeable.
Print Speed: 14 cps
From Width: 14.3″ **Width of Printing:** 11.5″
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters per inch.
Line length: 10 pitch – 115 char. 12 pitch – 138 char. 15 pitch – 172 char.
Instruction code: Diablo compatable (compact R0)
Built in Tractorfeed – Compact R0
Built in Keyboard – Compact 2.
RS232 or Centronics Interface (Compact 2)
Both interfaces as standard (Compact R0)

ACCESSORIES

Olympia Single Bin Sheet Feed £398. Double Bin Sheetfeed £598.
Olympia Tractor Feed £150. (All Prices exclude VAT)
A full range of Daisywheels and ribbon types are available.

Distributor: **Intelligent Interfaces** 43B Wood Street, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire CV37.
Tel. 0789 296879 London 01-311 7981 TL. 312242.



AREN'T YOU SORRY YOU DIDN'T BUY BARBICAN?

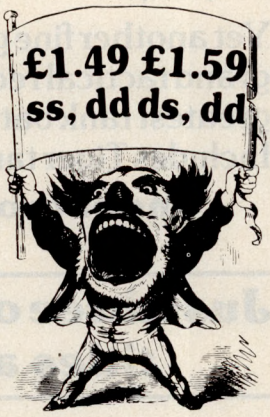
You meant well but perhaps you were enticed by flashy advertising or give-aways. At Barbican we don't sell fancy copy or "give-away" plastic boxes. We put our money into producing the best diskettes that you can buy. You get both the best price and the best quality. Some "bargain" diskettes are nothing more than "seconds" manufactured in the United States and dumped abroad. Barbican Diskettes are first quality diskettes. In fact, **if you like Dysan, 3M, Verbatim, et al, you'll love Barbican Diskettes.** *Here are just a few of the reasons why:*

- *Barbican Diskettes are lap polished for a super smooth recording surface to increase head life and insure intimate head-disk contact.*
- *Barbican Diskettes have oxide lubricants built into their coating for long-term durability and error free operation.*
- *Our special liner provides continuous cleaning action during operation.*
- *Barbican Diskettes are made from heavy duty, homopolymer vinyl for higher storage and operating temperatures.*
- *Diskette jackets are specially formed to prevent warping, jamming and to tolerate rigorous handling.*
- **Each Barbican Diskette is tested track-by-track, bit-by-bit to be 100% error free.**

AND ONE LAST THING: BARBICAN DISKETTES ARE WARRANTED FOREVER AND A DAY WITH AN OUTSTANDING THREE FOR ONE REPLACEMENT POLICY!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

(includes: hub ring, Tyvec envelopes, write protect tabs and user labels)



PS *If you really want the plastic box they're only £1.15 each.*

QUALITY YOU EXPECT AT A PRICE YOU DON'T

BARBICAN MANUFACTURING
27A Half Moon Lane, London SE24 9TU
Phone orders: 01-274 6223
Bank cards accepted

Available in 25 pack only, plus freight and VAT. Bulk inquiries invited. Discounts to clubs.

Simon makes it Simple!

Simple for you to buy quality British boards at excitingly low prices, with guaranteed fast delivery, backed by a full years warranty.

Apricot

256K RAM CARD
EXPANDABLE TO 640K

Not just another ordinary RAM card, but one that has unique expandibility. This latest addition to our growing SimonCard range can be used with either 64K or 256K dynamic RAM chips at the flick of a switch, which means you will only need to use up one precious slot in your Apricot for all your memory requirements, since our SimonCard starts at 256K and expands up to 640K, giving the maximum available system memory on Apricot of 896K. To upgrade from 256K to 640K is easy! 16 of the 64K chips are replaced by 256K chips and and if you send your SimonCard back to us for the upgrade we will part exchange your redundant 64K chips for the 256K chips. Prices start at £299 for the 256K version. MS-DOS RAM disk software available.

IBM PC & XT

RAM boards with asynchronous serial port
All boards expandable to 256K

64K + £180 **128K + £225**
192K + £275 **256K + £320**

SIRIUS

MS-DOS RAM disc software available
All boards expandable to 384K

128K RAM	£210
256K RAM	£290
384K RAM	£375

REGISTERED PRODUCT

TIMEKEEPER/ CLOCKBOARD WITH BACK-UP BATTERY £99

apple][&][e

Interfaces complete 4ft cable & connector

Graphics Interface £69
Parallel Interface £64
Serial Interface £69

All of the above boards are of the highest quality made with the very best components. They come with comprehensive manuals for easy and safe installation.
All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage and packing.

64K D RAMs CALL

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON ALL BOARDS

SIMON — CARD

SIMON COMPUTERS LTD
28 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Croydon
Surrey CR0 6AA
England
Tel 01-680 4646

DESIGNERS AND SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

3 TIME-SAVERS

CACHE

MicroCache is a highly intelligent disk buffering system (cache) that dramatically boosts the performance of your microcomputer. It is totally transparent to the user, automatically monitoring your use of disks and quickly 'learning' what to hold in RAM. In this way disk accesses are very substantially reduced, saving you time and reducing frustration. **MicroCache** is available for most CP/M and MSDOS machines including IBM, Sirius, Apricot, DEC, NEC etc.

PRINTER BUFFER

Also included in **MicroCache** is a printer buffer. This enables printing to apparently occur immediately by 'printing to RAM'. Actual output to the printer occurs in background mode without delaying the user. The RAM used by the disk cache is dynamically shared with the printer buffer; whichever is causing you most delay automatically gets the most RAM. This is a much more cost-effective way of saving time than purchasing expensive add-on printer buffer boxes.

RAM DISK

Silicon Disk is the original 'RAM-disk'. It provides you with an extra 'disk' in RAM which is extremely fast and reliable. As with **MicroCache,** the **Silicon Disk** software will operate with any RAM that is suitable for your machine.

MicroCache	
(including printer buffer)	£195
Demonstration copy	£25
Silicon Disk	£95

WARNING: ONCE YOU HAVE TRIED THESE PRODUCTS YOU WILL NOT BE HAPPY USING YOUR MACHINE WITHOUT THEM.

microsoft research

26 DANBURY STREET
LONDON N1 8JU
ENGLAND
TEL: 01-226 9092
TELEX: 24263 TARDIS G

For the APPLE & ATARI

WAR IN RUSSIA

RRP: £62.75
OUR PRICE: £57.00

A massive simulation of Hitlers war with Stalin from SS1. Extensive rules cover all aspects of the war including partisans, artillery, Soviet Guards and much, much, more!

One or two player — disk

For the 48K SPECTRUM

SIEGE ON THE VOLGA

NEW PRICE: £13.00

The battle of Stalingrad! First in a series from Omega Games. A realistic and exciting game system enables you to recreate one of the fiercest battles of the Second World War. Includes Air power, artillery, surprise attacks and much more!

One player — cassette

OBJECTIVE: KURSK

For the APPLE & ATARI

RRP: £31.35
OUR PRICE: £25.88

Yet another fine game from SS1. A grand tactical recreation of the greatest tank battle of all time! Includes Tiger tanks, engineers etc.

One or two player — disk

Just three of many great titles available!

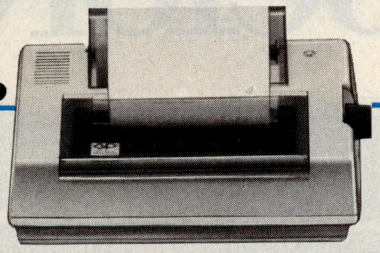
Send your orders to:-

WOODLAND SOFTWARE
103 Oxford Gardens,
London W10 6NF
Telephone: 01-960 4877

All prices are exclusive of 15% VAT
APPLE/ATARI/COMMODORE Price List on request

SEE US ON STAND 949 AT COMPEC

FOUR AFFORDABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FROM DRG...AND WHERE TO GET THEM.



If you want a really outstanding deal on a graphics printer, get along to your local DRG dealer or contact us direct today.

Because right now our dealers can show you four Seikosha dot-matrix, centronics parallel printers whose speed, features, ruggedness and affordability are quite exceptional.

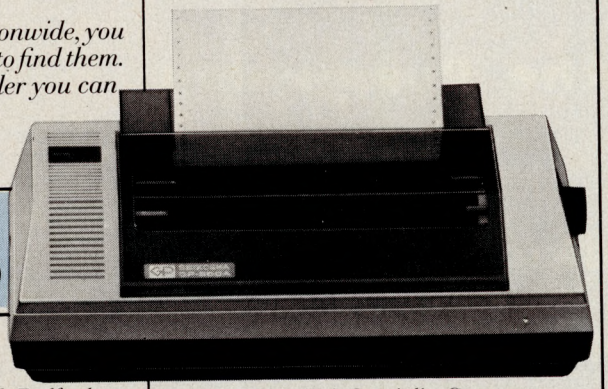
They include the amazing GP700A: the first full-colour matrix printer ever offered at under £350.

They're compatible with most makes of micro - including the BBC and the Spectrum.

And with 34 dealers nationwide, you shouldn't have to go too far to find them.

If you're not near a dealer you can order direct from us - just contact Pat Kelly on 0934 416392.

SEIKOSHA GP500A
Takes pin-fed paper up to 10" wide. 50 cps print speed. **£175.00**



SEIKOSHA DEALERS:

ENGLAND

***BEDFORDSHIRE** Bedford: Bedford Computers. (0234) 215015.*

***BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** High Wycombe: Kingsley Computers. (0494) 449749.*

***CHESHIRE** Frodsham: Northern Computers. (0928) 35110.*

***CUMBRIA** Carlisle: The Computer Shop. (Carlisle) Ltd. (0228) 27710.*

***DEVON** Exeter: Devon Computers Ltd. (0392) 218401.*

***DORSET** Poole: Densham Computers Ltd. (0202) 737493.*

***DURHAM** Darlington: Darlington Computer Shop. (0325) 487478.*

***ESSEX** Harlow: Akhter Instruments. (0279) 443521.*

***GLOUCESTERSHIRE** Cheltenham: The Screen Scene. (0242) 528979.*

***HAMPSHIRE** Portsmouth: Advanced Digital Services. (0705) 823825.*

***HERTFORDSHIRE** Watford: Computer Plus. (0923) 33927.*

***HUMBERSIDE** Hull: The Computer Centre. (Humberside) Ltd. (0482) 26297.*

***LANCASHIRE** Burnley: IMO Computer Centre. (0282) 57411/54299. Lancaster: Castle Computers. (0524) 61133.*

***LONDON** W.1: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 01-935 4150. Eltham: The Advanced Technology Centre. 01-859 7696.*

***LINCOLNSHIRE** Grantham: Oakleaf Computers. (0476) 76994.*

***MANCHESTER** Sumlock Electronics Services Ltd. 061-834 4233.*

***MERSEYSIDE** Liverpool: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 051-236 3499.*

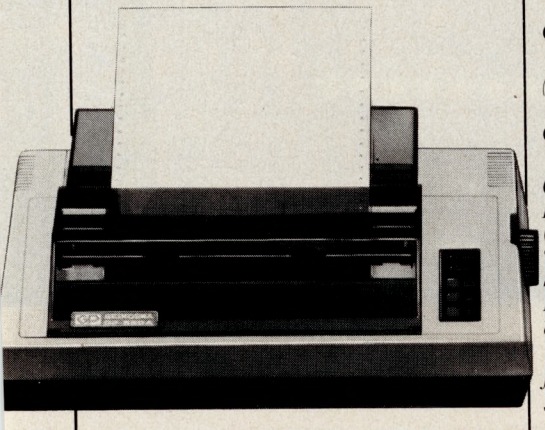
***NORFOLK** Norwich: Sumlock Bondain. (0603) 617083.*

***NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Nottingham: Computer Market. (0602) 586454.*

***SALOP** Telford: Computer Village. (0952) 506771.*

***STAFFORDSHIRE** Stoke-on-Trent: Computer Cabin. (0782) 636911.*

***SURREY** Croydon: Visionstore Ltd. 01-681 7539. Kingston-upon-Thames: Visionstore Ltd. 01-546 8974.*



SEIKOSHA GP550A
Multi-mode printing (including correspondence-quality) at up to 50 cps. Takes pin-fed or friction fed paper up to 10" wide. **£229.95**

SEIKOSHA GP50A
Takes paper up to 5" wide. 40 cps print speed. A separate version, the GP50S is available for the Spectrum. **£99.95**

***SUSSEX** Worthing: Worthing Computer Centre. (0903) 210861.*

***TYNE AND WEAR** Gateshead: H.C.C.S. Associates Ltd. (0632) 821924.*

***WEST MIDLANDS** Birmingham: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 021-643 4743. Coventry: Coventry Micros. (0203) 58942.*

***WEST YORKSHIRE** Bradford: Eltec Computers. (0274) 722512. Leeds: Microcell. (0532) 449722.*

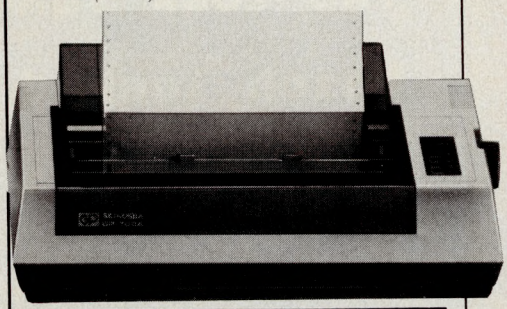
***WILTSHIRE** Trowbridge: Trowbridge Computer Shack. (02214) 57299.*

SCOTLAND

***GLASGOW** Exchange Computers Ltd. 041-424 4242*

WALES

***CLWYD** Abergele: Abergele Computer Centre. (0745) 826234.*



SEIKOSHA GP700A
Gives excellent colour printout in 7 colours and 30 shades in one pass, on pin or friction-fed paper up to 10" wide. Prints text at up to 50 cps. **£349.95**

Please send me more information and an order form for:
GP50A ☐ 50S ☐ 500A ☐ 550A ☐ 700A ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

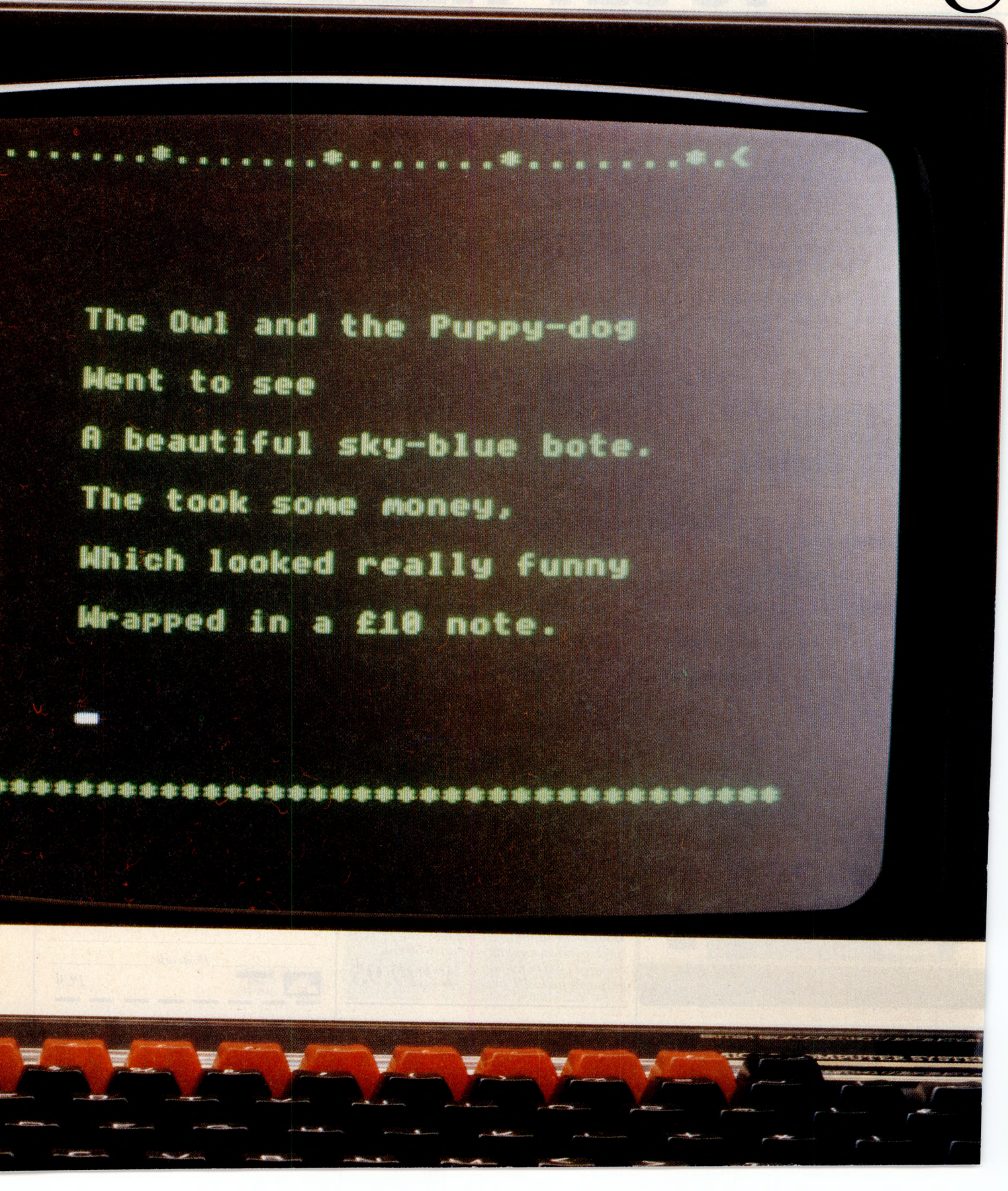
Postcode _____

Access VISA *PCW*

SEIKOSHA DRG

DRG Business Systems, Dealer Division, 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd, Weston-Super-Mare BS24 9DN. Tel: 0934 416392. Telex: 444761.

How to become before committing



a great writer yourself to paper.

It takes only two minutes and £59.80 to ransform your BBC Micro into the heart of word processor with VIEW from Acornsoft.

The VIEW word processing system is programmed into a single chip, a 16K plug-in ROM. Once it's installed into your BBC Micro – a simple job for your local dealer – you just switch on and VIEW is operating. (You can switch to other programs, like BASIC, with a single command.)

VIEW is a professional system, yet it's surprisingly straightforward to use.

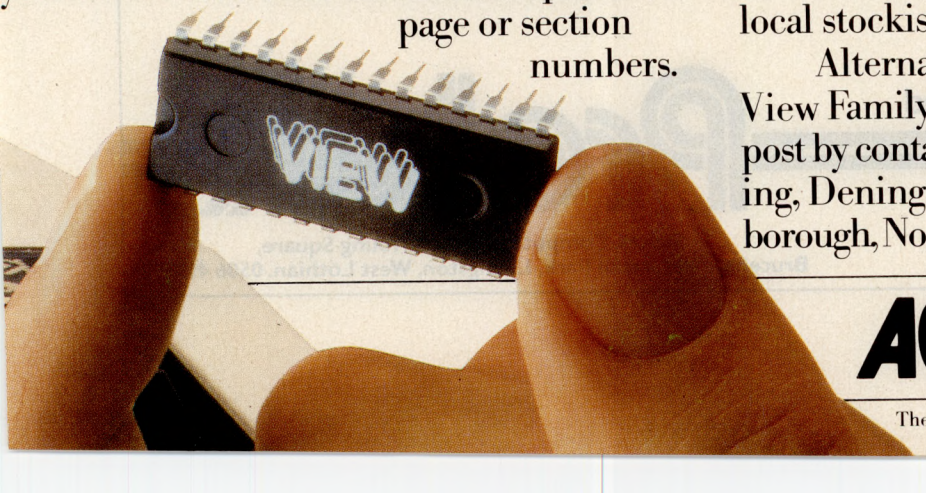
And it's so outstanding it's won the 1984 British Microcomputing Award for Home Software.

All you do is type out your text on the keyboard, and view it on the screen.

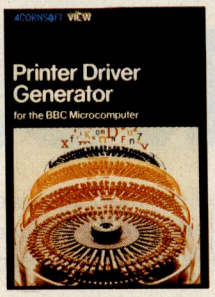
VIEW can search, change and replace particular words whenever they occur in your text. It can swap paragraphs. Automatically alter page numbers. Even count words.

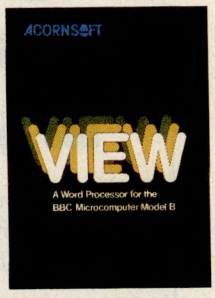
The possibilities are endless, because you can check, edit and change as much or as little as you like until you're satisfied. Then, with a single command, your final version will appear on the screen.

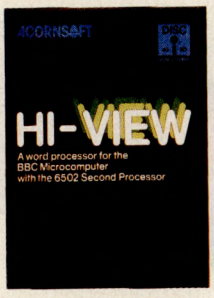
If you want to go even further, the simple addition of ViewIndex, just £14.95, means you can select and index words, complete with page or section numbers.

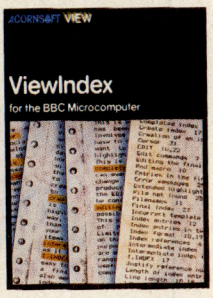


And of course, when you're ready, any printer that will operate with your BBC Micro will operate with VIEW. But if you want to use the printer's special facilities, such as bold printing or underlining, Acornsoft's Printer Driver Generator (£9.95 on cassette, £11.50 on disc) enables you to do so.









For the more specialised user who wants to take advantage of the extra power offered by the 6502 Second Processor, Hi-VIEW (£59.80) provides 47K of text space in any of the BBC Micro's screen modes.

So whether you're composing a 300 page business document, a letter to the gas board, or a bit of Victorian nonsense, you can polish it to your heart's content, wasting precious little time. And even less paper.

You can get VIEW products from your Acorn dealer. Just phone 01-200 0200 for your local stockist.

Alternatively, you can send off for the View Family brochure and order through the post by contacting Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Tel: 0933 79300.

ACORNSOFT

The text on the screen is in Mode 6.

MODEM.

HIGH-SPEED COMPUTER TALK FROM PROTEK

Inter-computer communication is easy in anyone's language, thanks to the Protek Modem. Acoustic coupling provides a reliable link between the computer and the telephone line. There are no connection charges, the unit is totally portable. The flexible link between the mouth and ear-pieces ensures a reliable connection between most telephones.

For £59.95



Interface Packs including software are available for the following computers:—

- ZX Spectrum 48K £24.95
- BBC Model 'B' Micro £14.95
- CBM 64 £14.95
- Oric Atmos 48K £24.95 (available September)
- Electron £24.95 (available September)

Features include:

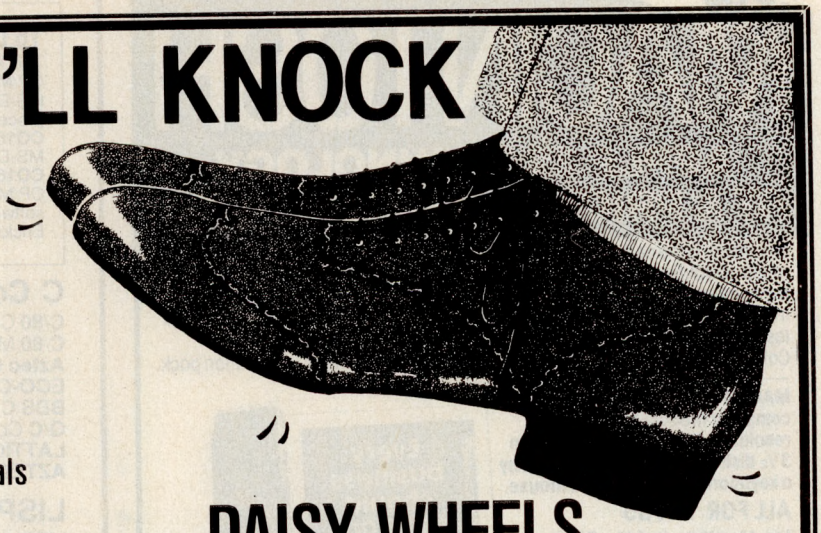
- Two operating modes 1200/1200:1200/75
- Battery powered
- Totally portable
- LED Indicator
- Compatible with any standard RS 232 Interface

British Telecom Approved

Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.

PRICES THAT'LL KNOCK YOU OFF YOUR FEET!



* Guarantees available
* Wholesale prices!
* Export facilities arranged
* Superb stock of computers and peripherals
* Express delivery

RING 01-947 8562

Worldwide Computers Limited
Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon
London SW19 4JS Telex: WOWICO 8955888

Official suppliers to the U.K. government departments, British Telecom and many multi-national organisations.

COMPUTERS

Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D + Monitor	£1399.00
Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D + Monitor	£1549.00
Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D + Monitor	£2225.00
BBC Model B	£320.00
Commodore 64	£152.18
Commodore VIC20 Starter pack	£108.69
Commodore SX 64 (Portable)	£609.00
Commodore 8000 Series System	£1200.00
Epson QX10 + RX80 + cable	£1599.00
Epson Portable PX	£649.00
Epson Portable PX + RAM	£799.00
Oric Atmos 48K	£145.00
Sanyo MBC555 2x160K D/D + Monitor	£899.00
Sinclair Spectrum 48K	£100.00
Sirius '1' 128K 1.2MB	£1650.00
Sirius '1' 256K 1.2 + 10.6MB	£2950.00
Televideo	P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS

Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor	£175.00
Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHZ	£65.00
Sanyo 3125 Col. Med. Ress. 400PIS	£175.00
Sanyo 3115 Col. V.Hi Ress. 800PI	£399.00
Commodore 1541 Disk Drive	£156.52
Oric Disk Drives	£229.00
Sinclair Microdrives	£50.00
Keyboard	£130.00
Sinclair Interface '1'	£50.00
Commodore C2N Cassette	£35.00
All leading software names available	P.O.A.
Tailormade software written by our inhouse software team	P.O.A.

Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tractor feeds, sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades, listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels available for most products.

DAISY WHEELS

Alphacom 32 Printer	£59.99
Brother HR15	£325.00
Brother HR25	£555.00
Brother HR35	£699.00
Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)	£225.00
Diablo 630 (API)	£1310.00
EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer	£195.00
Juki 6100	£315.00
Quen-Data Daisy Wheel Printer	£225.00
Qume 11/40 (RD)	£1175.00
Qume 9/4S (RD)	£1535.00
Qume Letter Pro 20	£450.00
Richo RP1300	£875.00
Richo RP1600	£1175.00
Smith Corona TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer	£175.00

DOT MATRIX

Admate 80	£175.00
Anadex DP 9000	£799.00
Brother HR5	£130.00
Canon PW1080A (NLQ)	£275.00
Commodore MTS 801	£175.00
Epson RX80T	£190.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£215.00
Epson FX80	£320.00
Epson RX100 F/T Printer	£325.00
Epson FX100 F/T	£425.00
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£199.00
Mannesmann Tally MT160	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT180	£580.00
MP 165 (NLQ)	£275.00
OKI Microline 82A Printer	£249.00
OKI Microline 83A	£389.00
OKI Microline 92 (P)	£365.00
OKI Microline 84 (P)	£629.00
Radix 10 (NLQ)	£445.00
Seikosha GP100A	£179.00
Seikosha GP100VC	£175.00
Shinwa CP80 F/T Para	£169.00
Star Gemini 10X	£189.00
Star Delta 10	£319.00
TEC 1550 (P)	£459.00

All prices excluding V.A.T.

READY TO USE IBM SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

IBM Personal Computer — IBM Authorised Dealers

You just need a printer!	B & W	Colour
IBM PC 64 (128K)	£1850	£2196
IBM PC XT (128K)	£2996	£3342
IBM Portable (256K)	£2042	–

DisplayWrite 2	£199
Symphony	£430
Database II	£240
Wordstar	£160
Flight Simulator	£28
Lotus	£299
Database III	£360
MS Word	£199

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS LTD.

NEW MACINTOSH

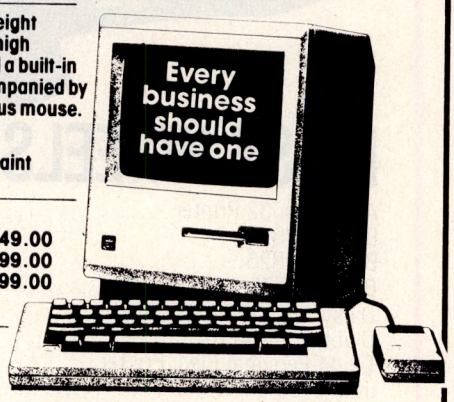
APPLE 32 TECHNOLOGY AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

Macintosh is the perfect small business computer based on the powerful and much acclaimed Apple Lisa. It will help you to prepare letters and reports, run the company accounts, produce charts and presentation slides and more importantly it is easy to use. It can be set up in minutes, learnt in hours and will last for years.
Call in for a free demonstration or phone for a comprehensive information pack.

MACINTOSH. The lightweight computer module has a high resolution 9" screen and a built-in 3½ disk drive. It is accompanied by a keyboard and the famous mouse.

ALL FOR £1795

Inc. MacWrite and MacPaint Software.



MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Microsoft Multiplan	**£149.00**
Microsoft Basic	**£99.00**
Microsoft Chart	**£99.00**

(Prices ex VAT)

Full after sales service and 1 year guarantee

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER STORE
1 Park Road, London NW1 6XN. Telephone: 01-486 7671

---

16 Bit Co-Processors for Z80 Systems

The HSC 16 Bit Co-processors attach to any Z80 computer system. CP/M-80 systems can be upgraded to 16-bit operating systems — MS-DOS 2.1 and CP/M-68K, with no programming effort. Co-processor RAM can be used as RAMDISK under CP/M-80.

CO1686 with 8086 processor (6MHz), 256K RAM **£675.00**
MS-DOS 2.11, RAMDISK and interface software, Z80 interface.
CO1668 with M68000 processor (6MHz), 256K RAM **£795.00**
CP/M-86K (with ASM and C Compiler), RAMDISK and interface software, Z80 interface.
Enclosure and power supply **£125.00**

C Compilers

C/80 Compiler from Software Toolworks **£50.00**
C/80 Mathpak for floats and longs **£30.00**
Aztec C II for CP/M-80 ..... **£155.00**
ECO-C Compiler (Z80) **£185.00**
BDS C Compiler **£125.00**
Q/C Compiler (Z80 and compiler source) **£95.00**
LATTICE C **£420.00**
AZTEC C-86 for MS-DOS & PC-DOS **£195.00**

LISP

LISP-80 Software Toolworks **£50.00**
muLISP for CP/M-80 ..... **£140.00**
LISP-88 from Software Toolworks (MS-DOS) **£50.00**
muLISP for MS-DOS **£175.00**
IQ LISP for MS-DOS **£150.00**

A68K M68000 Cross Assembler CP/M-80 **£185.00**
— Motorola Syntax ..... MS-DOS **£225.00**

FORTH from Laboratory Microsystems for Z80 CP/M, MS-DOS and CP/M-68K

Adventure, Mychess ..... **each £40.00**

Please add £3.00 postage and VAT

System Science
6-7 West Smithfield
London EC1A 9JX

STILL MORE SHOCKING NEWS!!
(Limited period clearances)

EPSON Printers from	£185
EPSON FX80	£299
SHINWA Printers for	£159
DISKS (BASF) 5.25" and 8"	from £1.00 each
DISK cases (hold 10)	£1.50 each
DAISYWHEEL Printers	from £255
DATAPRODUCTS 8010 Printer	£360

These and lots more bargains always on offer.
If you are in the neighbourhood call at our showroom next to Winchester BR station.

Phone 0962 66191
for more shocking news

Nationwide delivery at £8 a parcel — disks from £1.00
(all prices ex-VAT and subject to availability)

micro miracles
50A Stockbridge Road, Winchester, Hants SO22 6RL, England

COMPUTER PRINTERS

Keith and Roy Budden
are able to supply at
SPECIAL PRICES

CANON PW1080A
£289 + VAT Limited Offer

JUKI 6100 £395 + VAT
MP 165 (NEW) £299 + VAT
INTERFACES FROM £45 + VAT
CABLES FROM £14 + VAT

to suit all requirements
All prices plus £9.50 delivery
Mail Order only

FOLLY MICRO

0730 894078
0730 67057

10 College Street, Petersfield, Hampshire
9am-9pm every day or send SAE for full range

We have no connection with any other retailer

1st London MicroMarket

BARGAINS GALORE

WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE NOV. 10TH & 11TH

Here's your chance to sweep up all your Microcomputer needs before Christmas, at London's first ever Micro Market.

- ★ Thousands of Hardware & Software Bargains!
- ★ Competitions and Prizes
- ★ Win a Personal Computer!
- ★ Bring & Buy Swap Shop!
- ★ Free Computer advice at our Computer Surgery

All leading makes of Micro including:

- ★ **BBC**
- ★ **Commodore**
- ★ **Apple**
- ★ **Spectrum**
- ★ **QL**
- ★ **Oric**
- ★ **Printers**
- ★ **Peripherals**
- ★ **Joy Sticks**
- ★ **DIY Robots**
- ★ **Modems**

OPEN 10am-6pm Sat. November 10th
10am-4pm Sun. November 11th
Adults £1.50 Under 14's 75p.
Including **FREE SHOW GUIDE**

MICROCOMPUTER BARGAINS GALORE, LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN, DON'T MISS IT!!!

SOFTQUEST LTD

The lowest prices in town

TYPICALLY:

20-30% DISCOUNT ON SOFTWARE

dBase II	**Framework**
dBase III	**Lotus 1 2 3**
Symphony	**Multimate**
Wordstar	**Open Access**
Peach Tree	**Pulsar Digital Research**

Expansion boards include:
AST, QUADRAM, MICROSOFT, HERCULES

Extra discount on all accounting and spreadsheet packages

We cannot list all the products we carry.

PLEASE TELEPHONE OUR HOTLINE ON

01-788 6311

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VIEWDATA FOR THE IBM PC

Introducing K-VIEW

K-VIEW is a Viewdata program which converts your IBM PC into an intelligent viewdata-compatible terminal

- ★ Can be used with many BABT approved modems
- ★ Autodial facilities allow access to many different viewdata bases
- ★ Pages can be stored and edited
- ★ BASIC programs can be used to convert the information to different formats, e.g. high definition graphs, etc.
- ★ Viewdata information can be downloaded onto your printer
- ★ Can be used to download programs from Prestel (micronet 800)
- ★ Supplied on 160K disc for PC DOS
- ★ Extremely easy to use.

K-VIEW vitalizes your viewdata **£79.95 + VAT**

MIKE RILEY or CHRIS HARRIES

K-BYTES Ltd.
Fryern House, 125 Winchester Road
Chandlers Ford, Nr. Southampton
Hants. SO5 2DR. Tel. (04215) 2942

K-BYTES

For home or business the IBM compatible

Advance 86a



16 Bit Micro-Computer

Under £350*

For the home user start with Model A with its massive 144K RAM and outstanding typewriter style keyboard that fits within the base unit for portability and storage.
Note the large return key and position of the numeric keyboard. Fast retrieval from storage and fast action on games is achieved by the use of the Intel 8086 True 16-bit micro-processor running at 4.77 MHz.
The Advance 86 runs IBM PC software.

Specification

CPU Type	True 16-bit 8086 running at 4.77 MHz.
RAM	128K or 256K with parity plus 16K video
Languages Included	Basic
Type of Keyboard	Full 84 keys tactile
Keyboard Facilities	10 programmable keys
Character Set	256 in ROM
Method of Display	TV, RGB, Comp/Sync colour or monochrome monitor
Display Facilities	Full screen handling, 4 screen paged
Text	80 x 25 or 40 x 25
Graphics Resolution	320 x 200 or 640 x 200
Colours Available	16
Graphics Facilities	Scroll, reverse image
Cassette Recorder	Audio
Interfaces Included	Cassette port, light pen, joystick, Centronics
Sound	Built-in speaker
Operating System	Built-in ROM
Printers	Any using Centronics parallel interface
Comments	Hardware and software compatible with IBM PC Upgradeable to Model B Provision for 8087 Arithmetic Processor
Warranty	12 months

Benchmarks

The standard Benchmarks were run using Advance Basic, which is the equivalent of Microsoft GWBasic and Basica on the IBM PC.

Machine	BM1	BM2	BM3	BM4	BM5	BM6	BM7	BM8	Av.
Advance 86 — 8086	0.8	3.3	7.3	7.4	8.1	14.6	23.9	26.0	11.4
ACT Apricot — 8086	1.6	5.2	10.6	11.0	12.4	22.9	35.4	34.4	16.7
IBM PC — 8088	1.2	4.8	11.7	12.2	13.4	23.3	37.4	30.0	16.8



The business user can upgrade to Model B by adding the Advance Expansion box containing 2 × 5.25″ disc drives providing 720K storage at £956.52 + VAT.
The Advance 86 Model B offers the business micro-computer buyer an IBM compatible disk-based system with twin drives, with Perfect Writer/Speller, Calc and Filer Software (MS/DOS) included for only £1303.48 + VAT.

Advance 86 Models A & B are designed and marketed by Advanced Technology UK Ltd. Made by FERRANTI in Oldham. Delivery within 30 days from receipt of payment. 128K memory expansion £108.70 + VAT.

Advance Technology UK Ltd.
8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8ZHB
Tel: 01-609 0061 for leaflet:

On site warranty for 12 months by National Advanced Systems (part of National Semiconductor) one of the largest companies in the U.S.A. for 86B
*Ex VAT.

To Advance Technology UK Ltd., 8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8HB

☐ Please send Model 86A, Micro-Computer & Keyboard I enclose £399 including VAT
☐ Please send Model 86B which includes Model 86A plus Expansion Box & Software. I enclose £1499 inc. VAT.
☐ Please send 128K Memory Expansion £125 inc. VAT. Cheque/Barclaycard/Access No. _____

Name _____ Company _____
Address _____ Address _____

You bought a computer to cultivate your child's mind.

Make sure it's bearing fruit, not growing vegetables.



When it comes to developing a child's learning skills the computer's potential is endless.

Unfortunately, the search for software that makes the most of that potential has been endless too.

That is until Spinnaker created their remarkable Learning Tree Series, a unique software range that introduces the one thing missing from most educational programs – fun!

At Spinnaker educators and games programmers write our software.

It's a team effort that uses the understanding of how a child learns in a 'fun' way that makes children simply forget they're learning at all.

So successful is the Spinnaker formula that worldwide more parents buy more Spinnaker programs than any other home educational software.

And now, here in Britain, Spinnaker comes to the rescue of parents saddened by the mindless 'shoot to kill' software syllabus.

If you're looking for software that truly cultivates young minds look out for Spinnaker Learning Tree Series.

We're proud to say Spinnaker is one software house actually giving computer games a good name.



KINDERCOMP
is a collection of six fun learning games that help young children to improve their reading readiness and counting skills, as well as familiarising them with the keyboard.



MAKE-A-FACE
is a fun way for children to become comfortable with computer fundamentals such as menus, cursors, the return key, the space bar, simple programs, and graphics, and helps improve a child's memory and concentration.



KIDS ON KEYS
Three exciting games that familiarise children with the computer keyboard as they learn to identify numbers, letters and words, and associate them with images they see on the screen.

Available from selected W.H.Smith, Claude Gill, Blackwells and all good software outlets. Most Spinnaker software is available for Commodore 64, Sinclair Spectrum 48K, Acorn Electron and BBC-B micros.

For further information contact Susan Hough,
W.H.S. Distributors, St. John's House, East Street, Leicester LE1 6NE Telephone: (0533) 551196.

SPINNAKER™
We make learning fun.

Could this be the biggest selling disc since White Christmas?

A few months after its release, the latest disc from Lotus™ is now romping up the charts.

Symphony™ is the follow-up to that other catchy number, the Lotus 1-2-3,™ itself the biggest selling integrated software disc of all time.

But Symphony's success isn't altogether surprising. It takes the proven benefits of 1-2-3 then adds a few ideas of its own.



The spreadsheet, for instance, is even bigger (8192 rows by 256 columns, to be precise).

The database is even better. Its graphics verge on the artistic (bar charts, line charts, not to mention exploded pie charts). All in colour.

Next, Symphony throws in word processing that matches the speed and the power of any popular WP program.

It adds communications that let you chat with computers anywhere.

And to cap it all you can put everything on the screen at the same time.

So that when you change the numbers in one window the graphics change in another.

But for all this, Symphony is easier to learn and simpler to operate than programs that do half as much.



To find out more about Lotus Symphony and the name of an authorised dealer call Teledata on 01-200 0200.

It may not capture hearts in quite the same way as Bing's disc, but for millions of executives it'll be music to their ears.

Lotus™ 1-2-3™ and Symphony.™

SYMPHONY AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM® PC AND XT,™ COMPAQ™ AND 100% IBM COMPATIBLES. 1-2-3 AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM PC AND XT, COMPAQ, ACT APRICOT,® OLIVETTI™ M24, 100% IBM COMPATIBLES, DEC RAINBOW,™ WANG PROFESSIONAL,™ AND TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER.™



THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM Complete

In the confused world of computer technology the unique MSX System has been adopted as a common standard for computer production by at least 16 of the biggest and best names in home electronics. This major breakthrough in the development of

The Sensational SONY HIT BIT



A 64K MSX Computer with an exclusive, built-in Personal Data Bank (firmware). This handy facility enables you to enter, store, recall and up-date all kinds of personal information such as appointments, addresses, telephone numbers, etc. Operation is simple, with instructions appearing on the screen every step of the process.

£299.95



Data from the Personal Data Bank can be saved on any data storage facility or on the **UNIQUE HBI 55 RAM CARTRIDGE,** available for

£39.95

KV1430 14" MONITOR STYLE, PUSH BUTTON CONTROL TRINITRON COLOUR TELEVISION
with front mounted RF terminal.

£239.95

HBD50 MICRO FLOPPY-DISK UNIT stores up to 360K bytes of information on a 3½" disk. Easily connected to the Hit Bit by using one of the expansion slots.

£349.95

The Superb SANYO MPC100



This sophisticated piece of equipment offers all the advantages of 64K MSX computing. *(complete with 4 programme starter pack)*

£299.95

Plus a unique optional feature – **MLT001 LIGHT PEN.** This provides you with unlimited flair and flexibility in colour graphics design. This feature comes complete with a software package containing some intriguing graphic facilities.

CBP 3000 14" MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION with removable smoked glass screen for higher definition.

£199.95

MLT001 LIGHT PEN

£89.95



RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.
ANYTIME DAY OR NIGHT

compatibility...

Home Computing brings you complete compatibility in hardware and software. To cater for all home computing needs, Axis have selected in these pages an unbeatable, top value-for-money range of MSX computers, colour monitors, peripherals and software for you to choose from. "We believe that when you discover the benefits of MSX computing no other system will do".

TOSHIBA

The Star Value TOSHIBA HX10

The first MSX computer to be introduced into the U.K.



Offering superb facilities and outstanding value for the first time user or enthusiast. 64K Ram, 16 colour graphics, RF, video and audio connectors, plus ports for printer, disk drive and data recorder. *(Including starter pack software).*

£279.95



DR202 DATA RECORDER
Top of the range machine offering a host of high technology features.

£44.95

140E MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION
The perfect partner for the HX10, providing excellent picture and sound quality.

£189.95

HX-P750 PLOTTER PRINTER
Easily connected to the HX10 through the printer interface. This printer features image and character plotting in 4 colours – red, green, blue and black – making it ideal for colourful graphs, pie and bar charts. Plotting speed is 285 steps per second.

£249.00

DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

AXIS
AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY

THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM ..amazing

When you buy your MSX computer, you enter a new dimension of Home Computing with software options on disk, ROM cartridge or cassette tape.
Peripheral options cover colour monitors, printers, disk

The Spectacular JVC HC-7GB



The HC-7GB personal computer from JVC is a new MSX machine designed for total compatability between other MSX machines and all MSX softwear. A highly advanced 64 K machine, the HC-7GB has three display modes offering RF, composite video and RGB outputs. The HC-7GB MSX personal computer from JVC is the final word in home entertainment.

£275.00

THE JVC 7255 GB 14" COLOUR TELEVISION COMPUTER MONITOR



JVC

With full remote control **£269.95**

JOYSTICKS

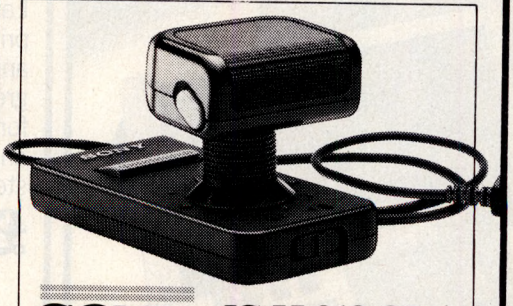
For extra versatility and sensitivity in control there is a range of high quality joysticks available from these famous manufacturers offering such features as double trigger and suction stability pads.



TOSHIBA
HX-J400 £12.95



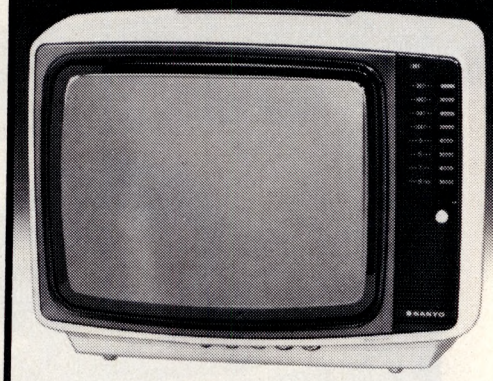
SANYO
MJY 002 £12.95



JVC HCJ615 £12.95

SONY JS 55 £19.95

SANYO CTP3132 14" PUSH BUTTON COLOUR TELEVISION



The ideal budget price television for your home computer unit. Great value for money at **SANYO £179.95**

SONY PRN-C41 PLOTTER/PRINTER

This Plotter/Printer produces red, green, blue and black images and characters. Pen replacement is easy and it takes a wide choice of paper sizes including FREE 'greetings pack' software.

SONY £249.95

RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.
ANYTIME DAY OR NIGHT

versatility

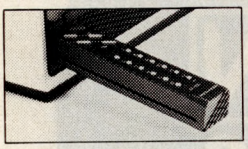
drives, light pens, plotters, joysticks, data recorders and RAM cartridges from many top name manufacturers in the home electronics field.

Their performance offers you unrivalled graphic and sound quality together with outstanding simplicity of use.

THE INCREDIBLE FISHER CFB 1410 P MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION



This superb, high technology 14" monitor style television has earned a high quality reputation as a reference in the field of home computer monitoring. It features a full 17 function infra red remote control housed in the front of the set. Other sophisticated facilities include direct audio/visual terminals in/out and smoked glass filter for perfect picture definition.



FISHER £269.95



SANYO DR201 DATA RECORDER

An AC only recorder styled for computer use with all controls conveniently placed on top of the machine for ease of use. **£34.95**



SANYO DR101 RECORDER

Specifically designed for use with personal computers, with phase shift switch, speaker monitor and AC/DC operation. **£34.95**

SONY TCM737 DATA RECORDER

A mains or battery operated recorder ideal for use with your home computer. **£39.95**

JVC HC-R105 DATA RECORDER

The stylishly designed HC-R105 data recorder is an example of a machine produced to offer superb user convenience, exceptional performance parameters and reliable data transfer. The HC-R105 is a high speed machine giving very short access times to data. **£89.95**



JVC

SOFTWARE



TOSHIBA

SOFTWARE STARTER PACK As a special introduction to your MSX computing, Toshiba offer a pack of 5 exciting computer games for **ONLY £30**

Pack consists of: ● 3D Golf ● Trick Boy ● Clapton II ● Pyramid ● Polar Star

(Offer only available while stocks last)

Individual games available at **£7.95 each**

SONY ROM CARTRIDGE SOFTWARE A range of sophisticated Sony Rom Cartridge Software is available at prices up to **£19.95**



KNIGHTS:

KNIGHT-OTHELLO £5.95
The classic game now on MSX.

VICIOUS VIPER £5.95
Eat the men but don't bite your tail.

EXPLODING ATOMS £5.95
A strategy game for two players.

SMASH OUT £5.95
With key or joystick control.

CAVE ADVENTURE £5.95
Negotiate the labyrinth of treasures.

MSX DEMONSTRATOR £5.95
Realize the potential of your MSX.

MSX GRAPHICS £5.95
Demonstrate your excellent MSX graphics.

TYPING TUTOR £5.95
Score by response to flashing keys.

JUNIOR MATHS £5.95
Teaches children to add and multiply.

MSX BASIC TUTORIAL PART 1 £5.95
Learn MSX Basic programming.

MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE £5.95
Write your own machine code programs.

KNIGHTS MAIL LIST £14.95
Store addresses and print labels.

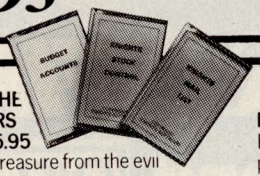
BUDGET ACCOUNTS £14.95
Accounts with special forecast feature. (Available on disk or cassette).

KUMA:

DRILLER TANKS £8.95
Fight in tunnels fire breath Hectoriens.

BINARY LAND £8.95
Unite the couple in the complex maze.

FIRE RESCUE £7.95
Rescue the mice from a burning building.



ERIC & THE FLOATERS £5.95
Recover treasure from the evil floaters.

DOG FIGHTER £6.95
Blast enemy aircraft out of the skies.

HYPER VIPER £7.95
Avoid venomous vipers in the labyrinth.

SPOOKS AND LADDERS £6.95
Trap spooks in holes & escape the mine.

COCO IN THE CASTLE £6.95
Rescue the maiden from the king's castle.

CRIBBAGE £5.95
Play 6 card cribbage with your MSX.

HOLDFAST £5.95
A local politics strategy game.

HOME BUDGET £14.95
Control your home income and expenses.

WDPRO:– Wordprocessor £29.95
A professional quality wordprocessor.

DATABASE £19.95
A professional database program.

ZEN MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM £19.95
Generate Z80 assembler language programs.

KUMA FORTH £39.95
A fully structured self extending language.

COMMUNICATIONS WITH VIEWDATA £19.95
Communicate through your modem.

SPEECH SYNTHESIS £69.50
(includes hardware card)
Typed in words can be spoken.

QUICKSILVA:

FRED £7.95
Fred's adventures under the pyramids.

BOOGABOO (The Flea) £7.95
Avoid a deadly dragon inside deep caves.

ANT ATTACK £7.95
Escape the ancient city fighting ants.

THE SNOWMAN £7.95
Build a snowman avoid Monsters & Flames.

GAMES DESIGNER £9.95
Modify existing or write your own games.



AMPALSOFT:

The **"CHESHIRE CAT EDUCATIONAL SERIES"** of programs will be made available to MSX users.

ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR MSX BY MAIL ORDER OR FROM YOUR LOCAL STOCKIST.

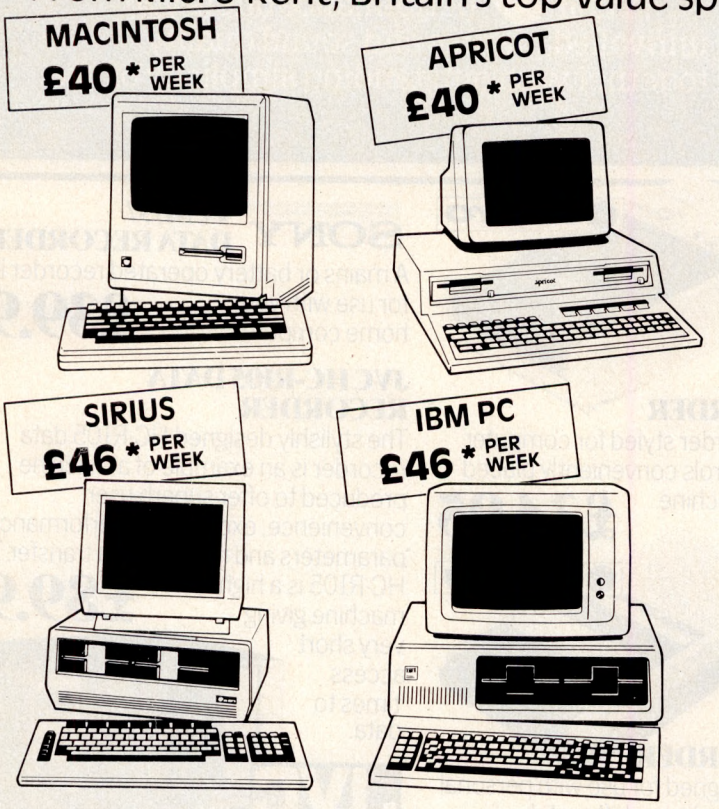
DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

AXIS

AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY

MRR MICROCOMPUTER RENTAL

From Micro-Rent, Britain's top-value specialist in microcomputer rental.



- Try before you buy
- Flexible terms — weekly, monthly, annual
- No capital outlay/immediate delivery
- Purchase option with rebate of rental

Micro-Rent is Britain's top-value microcomputer rental specialist. You can hire on a short term basis, and give the leading machines a thorough trial in your own office, before deciding on the right one for your needs.

If you already use a micro, Micro-Rent can supply additional machines for short-term projects, or to cover breakdowns. Extra printers or monitors also available.

Micro-Rent is independent of any manufacturer, and offers expert impartial advice on all aspects of microcomputer use.

CALL TODAY 01-833 2531

*Prices quoted are based on 3-month rental, excluding VAT.

MRR MICRO·RENT

OSBORNE
IBM PC
SIRIUS

APRICOT
APPLE IIe
LISA
MACINTOSH

127 Cloudesley Road, London N1

OEM FIRST for EPSON and OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

EPSON *SHEER ELEGANCE*	List Price £	OEM Price £
RX 80 100 CPS 80 Col	279	209
RX 80 F/T 100 CPS 80 Col	319	229
RX 100 F/T 100 CPS 136 Col	450	349
FX 80 160 CPS 80 Col	438	339
FX100 160 CPS 136 Col	569	449

OKI MICROLINE	*SHEER MAGIC*	
M82A 120CPS 80 Col	299	259
M92P 160CPS 80 Col	449	379
M92S 160CPS 80 Col	539	459
M83A 120CPS 136 Col	489	419
M84P 200CPS 136 Col	799	679
M84S 200CPS 136 Col	899	769
M93P 160CPS 136 Col	585	499
M93S 160CPS 136 Col	675	579

P – Parallel Interface, S – Serial Interface, A – Both supplied as std.

BARGAINS *SHEER VALUE*	List Price £	OEM Price £
SHINWA CTICP80	299	199
JUKI Daisywheel	449	349
SEIKOSHA GP100A	215	199
OLIVETTI JP101 Ink Jet	199	159
DAISYSTEP Daisywheel	288	249

PRICING

OEM Prices are exclusive of carriage and VAT and are current at time of printing. CARRIAGE ONLY £5 ON ALL ITEMS

ALWAYS CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICES ON OTHER LEADING PRODUCTS

OEM

HOW TO ORDER By phone, quoting your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number or by sending a cheque for the OEM price stated, plus carriage and VAT. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. 30 days credit for Official Orders from PLC's and Public Authorities, subject to 5% Credit Charge.

VISA

TELEPHONE HOTLINE (0788) 70522/3/4

OEM Computer Sales
9-11 Regent Street
Rugby
Warwickshire CV21 2PE



Start collecting now.

It's no picnic choosing software.

You thumb through the computer magazines (can you believe there are over 100 of them?) and wind up thoroughly muddled.

At Pulsar, we've done the donkey work for you.

We've hand picked the world's top notch business software and listed the lot in our Pulsar catalogue. In it, you'll find everything you need to help you out in the office.

There are databases to compile reports and make filing simpler, spreadsheets for financial and statistical calculations, accounting systems to handle all your book-keeping and word processors to take the tedium out of typing.

And that's just for starters.

We've got over 600 dealers up and down the country who'll willingly come up with technical advice and plenty of service back-up later.

Just cut the coupon and we'll send you all the bumph.

To: ACT (Pulsar) Ltd., FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 1BR or call 021-455 7000. Please send me the Pulsar Software Catalogue.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone No:_____

PULSAR SOFTWARE

Pulsar is part of ACT, Britain's leading 16-bit business micro company.

PCW 10/84

PHILIPS

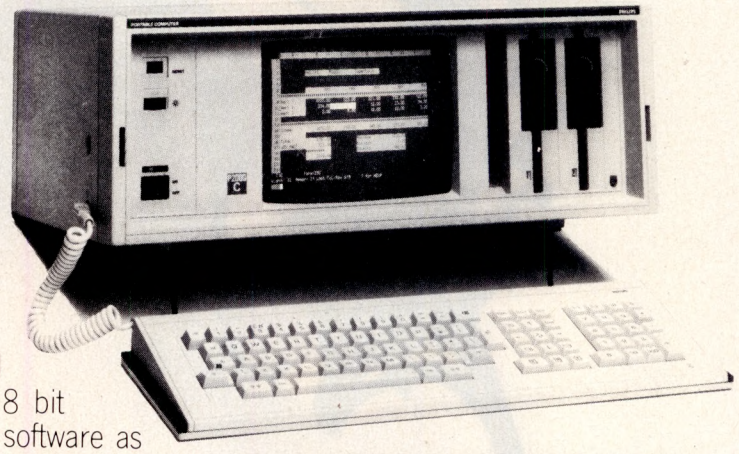
Philips Portable Personal Computer P2000 C

Double-fit with 16 bit.

Now runs both 8 bit and 16 bit software.

8 bit or 16 bit? With the Philips P2000 C you can now have the best of both worlds by simply adding the 16 bit 8088 "Co-Power" board. The extended version can then run 8 bit CP/M* and p-System* software as well as MS-DOS* 16 bit applications. The 16 bit board also makes the P2000 C IBM-PC compatible.

The 8 bit/16 bit system provides the Philips P2000 C with more memory, power and speed. And the user has access to a vast range of readily available 8 bit and 16 bit software. This puts the Philips P2000 C even further ahead in its field.



It's just plain common sense.

P2000 C – 16 bit extension
1. 8088, 5 MHz processor
2. 128, 256 or 512 KB RAM
3. Optional: Arithmetic processor 8087
4. MS-DOS 2.11
5. IBM-PC compatible (graphics excepted)
6. 25 line screen
7. The 16 bit board can also be used as a memory extension in 8 bit applications

P2000 C

Portable Personal Computer

from **£995** plus VAT

Incl. CP/M, WordStar, CalcStar and SAGE "try-before-you-buy" accounts packages.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.
p-System is a trademark of Softech Microsystems Inc.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.
WordStar and CalcStar are trademarks of MicroPro Int. Corp.

PHILIPS

For the authorized dealer near you contact:
Kingsway Data Systems, 30 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey, Tel.: (0 93 28) 68 911, Telex: 24667
Philips Business Systems, 2 Bergholt Road, Colchester/Essex, Tel.: (02 06) 57 51 15, Telex: 98673
Vistec Midlectron, 2 Chequers Road, West Meadows Industrial Estate, Derby, Tel.: (03 32) 38 15 50, 40 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 8AL, Tel.: (01) 248-0416.



Ace accountant, talented writer, graphic artist.

(Such a colourful character, he's leaving his expensive friends behind.)

Canon AS-100 is the name. He is one of the most versatile, power-packed, 16-bit microcomputer systems for the modern business user.

His advanced microprocessor 8088 central processing unit sharply reduces job handling time and his memory is expandable up to 512 K-bytes. He is fully compatible with a vast range of 16-bit software from some of the most respected names in the computer industry, and you can choose from programmes that include basic accounting, stock control and word processing.

Then there's his unique Canobrain programmless software, which translates sophisticated financial models and spreadsheets into more comprehensible graphs and charts. Brilliantly presented in full colour, if you want it.

Use AS-100 as an intelligent stand-alone system or as part of a Canon Local Area Network, providing all the flexibility you are ever likely to need. At a price which is more competitive than ever before. And even if *he* were a *she*, or an *it*, AS-100 would be just as appealing.

Canon
Official Business Machines of The Football League

To: Canon (UK) Ltd., SBC Division, Canon House, Manor Road, Wallington, SM6 0BW. Tel: 01-773 3173.

I'd like to know more about the Canon AS-100 computer system.

Please send me literature ☐

Please telephone to arrange a demonstration ☐

TICK BOXES

Name_____
Company_____
Position_____
Type of Business_____
Address_____
_____
_____
Telephone_____

Canon systems

Computers • Word Processors • Networking

AS/PCW1

Manufacturers of Copiers, Cameras, Electronic Typewriters, Calculators, Computers, Facsimile and Microfilm Equipment.

NEWSPRINT



Food for thought! Guy Kewney takes a bite out of Apple's 'Big Mac' and, what's this, Currys is really serious about those micro chips. Plus, news of one company which is helping software companies (and hatching golden eggs in the process) while across the Atlantic the sas fate of one coast to coast software chain.

Oric quashed in price war

It is possible that Oric got snarled up in the warm summer, which you may remember was very good. That is the one sensible answer to the question 'What on earth has happened to Oric?'

It seems like only yesterday that the word on the streets was: 'Oric is making it.' And today, the brief spurt of optimism is evaporating, and people are once more asking: 'Can Oric make it?'

As usual, apart from the fact that sales dropped this summer, nobody agrees quite what happened.

It is certain that British micro buyers suddenly stopped buying Oric Atmos micros. Sales overseas remained 'reasonably constant' in the words of one responsible Oric executive, but UK sales dropped, from a point in February where they made up half of Oric's total output, to a fifth of the total by September.

But where Oric itself claims that it was just a bad summer, and it was caught out by the idiocy of distributors, the distributors tell a different story.

They say that there was a shortage of ZX Spectrums. 'Most people had taken on the Oric in the belief that it was a substitute for the Sinclair,' commented Bob Denton at Prism. Prism was one of these, having announced in May that Oric Atmos was a potential winner, and would be distributed by Prism.

What happened then isn't too easy to pin down. It isn't true, for example, that supplies of Spectrum micros suddenly improved. It isn't even true that the Spectrums shipped suddenly improved in quality so that people didn't send them back.

What most likely happened was sunshine. Summer was just too good for people who weren't already hooked to contemplate staying indoors, debugging programs.

Sales of most micros dried to a trickle. Supplies didn't, however, and the things started piling up on shelves in the shops.

The shopkeepers reacted promptly and predictably; they announced sales price reductions. And before anybody knew what was happening, there was a price war.

The price war is a fact of history. The Atmos's recommended retail price was £169, and Dixons, followed by Greens, cut the price to £139. Then Rumbelows and Greens both went to £129, and finally Greens upset everybody by dropping to £99. Then the company changed its mind, but too late to avoid a sinking feeling in everybody's heart which said 'Drop the Oric.'

Since the machine was currently leaving Oric at a price of £115 or so (volume discounts included), the panic that followed was very real. Oric's response was to put the official price up to £179, which was meant to convince everyone that the company would support retail margins. Instead, everybody decided they were giving up on the UK market.

Oric claims that the real villain of the piece was its advertising agency. If the judge had let them, Oric executives would have sued their agency for £200,000 on the ground of 'wrongful advice', a phrase which wasn't explained.

My sources say that what Oric actually meant was that the agency took TV time on Channel 4, in March, when nobody was watching. It's one theory, I suppose.

Terry Shurwood, Oric's sales and marketing director, agrees that sales dropped after the allegedly useless TV ad campaign. Meanwhile, however, he'd sold the Atmos into all the High Street chains on the back of the advertising, leaving retailers with far higher stocks than they wanted for the time of year. Money tied up in stock, be it Atmos micros or chocolate bars, is bad news, so the High Street discounting began.

One result was that UK Atmoses started to appear in the German and French markets, as astute middlemen bought up discounted stock in Tottenham Court Road and smuggled it into the European free trade area. If there's one thing Shurwood likes less than an advertising agency, it's a smuggler ruining his otherwise lucrative European market.

Anyway, for those who have an Oric-1 or Atmos, the news at press time was that the company was hoping to arrange to 'reschedule' its debts (around £3.5 million, said one director of Oric) with its 15 biggest suppliers, on the grounds that even if UK sales didn't improve, French and German-speaking countries were buying the things like madmen.

What the chances of success were, I can't even guess, but it might be worth reminding readers that the NewBrain, despite piffling UK sales, was saved because of Dutch success on a very much smaller scale than Oric's in France. It is still the number one micro there, selling around five times as much as Sinclair and Commodore together.



This is a 'desk-top robot' which means it is £550 worth of mechanical kit plus control electronics, without any industrial purpose. You use it for training, and you marvel at the ingenuity of Cybernetic Applications in producing it and its bigger brother, the Neptune I and II, with water hydraulics rather than oil hydraulics. Fascinated, you phone Andover 50093 for details of connection to BBC, Commodore VIC-20 or ZX Spectrum micros.

One Big Mac, please

Much earlier than expected, the big version of the Apple Macintosh has been announced. And it looks as if machines will be in the UK in October.

The buying public in Britain, by comparison with punters in the US, seems to be taking Apple's Macintosh very seriously.

By that I mean that they aren't rushing out and buying it as a toy — they are taking it seriously enough to be holding off buying the currently-available mini version with only 128k and one diskette, and waiting for the 512k version.

Price, whatever Apple thinks, looks like being the biggest problem. To upgrade from the mini Mac to the big one you have to spend £800, which is quite a lot of money for less than 400k of memory.

And the new machine costs £800 more than the old one, at £2600.

Disappointingly, the Mark II

version is otherwise identical to the original Mac.

Rumours from the US raised hopes, just before the launch, that some of that £800 (in the US, $1000) would be put towards the cost of including a second disk drive. But no.

In approximate terms, this implies that a working system, with only Macwrite and MacPaint as software, two disks and a printer as peripherals, and the 512k of memory, will cost £3500.

Possibly one could argue that this is far better value than the starting price of just under £3000 announced for IBM's PC/AT (have you found a way of pronouncing that which doesn't sound like the PC80?). After all, the amount of equipment missing from a 'basic price' IBM can nearly double the price.

But anybody prepared to carp should start off by acknowledging one thing: Mac is now an established top five best-seller. It will succeed, where the Apple II could not.

The question is: will it ever make the Number One slot?

American figures show that Macintosh got 11 per cent of the market there, in July. However, nobody is going to release figures for the Mac here, because they haven't been big enough to record by anybody except Apple, where they are secret, because they aren't very exciting so far.

From Apple's point of view, the reason that sales are slow is the lack of software. But they do report that there is a 'whole new flood of software out,' and with the announcement of the bigger Mac, they included a list of a few dozen packages available. A dozen or so, including Filevision, PFS: File, Microsoft Chart, and so on, emerging now. Irritatingly, many of these titles have been pre-announced so often that the surprise is really not that they are available, but to discover that they weren't, before. I thought the 'new titles' were something *really* new.

What is really and truly holding up software houses is the fact that writing a big program for Mac is *hard*. There isn't enough memory, especially compared with what you get on an IBM, and there are lots of new ways of doing things which have to be learned, and fed into the design of the program.

The crucial thing about the launch of the 'Big Mac', however, is that it will release software producers from the need to squeeze programs into 128k. Provided, that is, that the Big Mac can answer one important question.

It is this: 'will Big Mac be cheap enough for people to buy?'

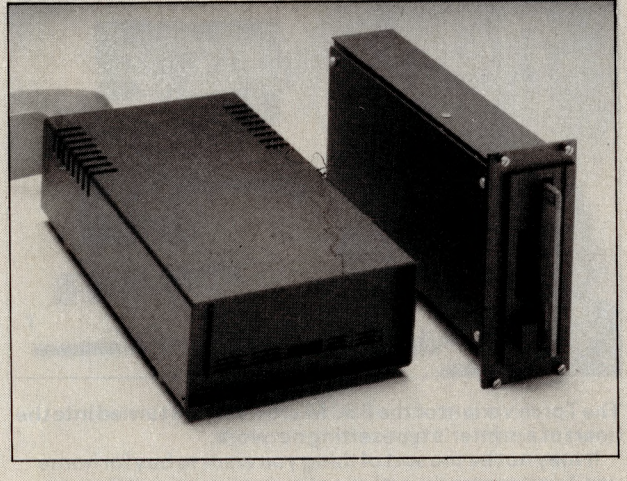
I think the answer is: 'not in the UK.' Certainly for universities, the price is ridiculous and for schools, even more so. Even Apricot's F1 looks a bit pricey to many schools at well under £1000 for a 128k system, including screen.

What else does Mac offer you? A nicer system? *That* much nicer? It doesn't matter, anyway, I haven't got the cash, remarked the professor.

The sensible thing for Apple to do would be to reduce the ordinary Mac to around $1600 including printer and software, and sell the Big Mac at the same price, more or less, as the current machine.



Up to nine separate programs, or jobs, can be run simultaneously on the IBM PC or XT with Multi-job. But if you do run nine jobs, they will each take nine times longer to run. Also, you have to be careful that none of them tries to use the printer when another is already busy doing so. On the other hand, at £129 from Pete and Pam, through P&P Micro Distributors, on (0902) 43913, it's worth phoning for details.



Smaller microfloppy drives are not cheap yet, but they're on the way down, with this add-on unit from Sarel in Luton fetching £236.79. The matching 3.5in hard disk unit seems a better bargain at £852. On top of these reasonable-sounding prices, however, you have to add the cost of a disk controller (a couple of hundred pounds for some) and the hard work of interfacing them to your system. For details of the ones shown here, contact Sarel on (0582) 20121.

Initially, this wouldn't make the machine terribly profitable — but it would sell them like mad.

And in a year, of course, the costs would have reduced, the profitability would have climbed, and there would be so many machines and so much software out in the world, that nothing could stop it.

But Apple is not going to do that, which is a pity, because the longer Apple takes to get its act moving, the bigger the lead IBM can build up, and the less choice there is for everybody.

Curry and chips

First off the mark with an MSX machine for British buyers was Currys, the retail chain with 530 stores and a slightly red face.

Currys got the red face from having to close down its Micro-C mini-chain, with some hilarious excuses for failure.

In a pathetic little note, after four years' struggle, the company's managing director (one of the Curry brothers) referred sadly to the difficulties of trading in 'an immature, price-sensitive market, beset by ever reducing prices and margins.'

And, he hinted, the company might try again one day, 'when patterns of distribution have become more firmly established.'

While enjoying a public laugh at Currys' expense, the group's rivals will actually be sitting up and starting to worry — because what has actually happened is that they now have a very major competitor, whereas before they had a half-hearted, split effort by just a few stores.

Micro-C, as the group's marketing operations director, Simon Williams, told me when the announcement was made, 'is just one of several experiments which we make from time to time, to test out new markets, learn about new products, and see if there is an opportunity.'

Instead of stocking a few, also-ran brands of expensive business micros in the half-dozen specialist Micro-C shops, the group now stocks a half-dozen, best-selling micros, ranging from the Spectrum to the BBC Micro, in most of its standard retail stores.

This news would normally be of interest mainly to the computer retail trade: what makes it interesting to those of us who have to wander in off the streets and buy the things, is the fact that Currys will not only be expanding this range into the smaller business systems (in a year or so) but will be selling software.

The problem of selling software at the moment is simple — nobody knows how many copies of any program are going to sell, but nobody wants to be caught short of a popular game.

Most groups have huge warehouses, full of tapes, so that they can ship out a 'hit' program as soon as the buyers start asking for it, and before the counterfeiters can get ready with half-price fakes.

Currys, however, is going to get the software distributor to manage the racks of tapes, so that whatever appears to be selling is brought in quickly, and whatever is not selling is returned to the producer, and doesn't clutter up the display as old trash. Old trash keeps customers away.

The range sold doesn't leave out much that you might expect, but it does puzzle me with one or two inclusions.

The first puzzle is the Commodore C16, the excuse for which is that the VIC-20 is



I think I can resist the temptation to go overboard about the news that there has been 'highly favourable feedback from customers of dedicated multi-user local area networks.'

The information comes from AM Stearns itself, mixed in with equally vague suggestions of an 'impressive half-year performance'.

It also includes the information that 'our Micronetwork runs under Concurrent CP/M-86, which is widely acknowledged as the finest 16-bit multi-user operating system available.'

Since it isn't a multi-user operating system at all, one finds oneself wondering just what might be 'remarkable success' for the £4600 'aggressively priced' office system pictured here.

being withdrawn, and this goes into the same price area.

True, but nobody would buy a VIC-20 without software, and the C16 is dangerously close to that. And similarly, the bigger Plus/4 is not noticeably nicer than a Commodore 64 without software, and, in my view, only blind faith in the power of advertising is going to see it transformed into a best-seller.

The other puzzle is the Acorn Electron. Currys admits that Electrons haven't been other than 'disappointing' in its stores so far — but since the company makes more profit on that than on the BBC Micro, it must be hoping to fool some people into thinking they will save money and get a similar machine.

The MSX machine is the Toshiba HX-10, at £280. Currys will sell a few — but then, it's only ordered 2000 odd a month from September, which spread over 530 stores suggests it expects to sell four per store per month. One a week per store is worth taking seriously, but not getting steamed up about, not yet. Not until they're actually sold, at least.

Government brainwash

Two versions of reality: one from a politician, the other from a computer industry analyst.

The politician, Nicholas Edwards (secretary of state for Wales) started digging the new factory for Britain's chip-building start-up, Inmos, with the following words:

'This is significant... for the consolidation it represents of Inmos's and the UK's position in a strategically important sector of advanced technology.'

Translated carelessly, you might think that meant: we are doing well, and this new factory will make us unstoppable.

The industry analyst is Professor John Ashworth, chairman of the National Computing Centre, and the man who has just produced a report on the UK information technology industry.

He said: 'The UK industry has been growing, but its competitors have been growing much faster, and it may not be able to survive as an independent industry.'

And he points out, for example, that employment in information technology has dropped from 152,000 in 1970, to 123,000 last year.

Ashworth reckons that the UK's computer industry will be nothing but an arm of American and Japanese enterprises — within a year, unless action is taken.

The only detectable Government response was to reduce the number of people in Government with any knowledge of IT, by putting Ken Baker in a different ministry.

Goodness knows, Baker is no crusading saviour. He is more famous for his failures than his triumphs, and what little he did get credit for turned out to be, mainly, things which were going to happen anyway under different industry aid policies.

But it's hard to see how putting him in charge of Local Government matters is going to solve the problem. And if people like the Right Hon Nicholas Edwards can talk about 'consolidation' just a week after Ashworth's report, it's very easy to fall into the trap of thinking that, perhaps, the Government doesn't think there is one.

It is a trap, isn't it? Hello? Is anybody there? Hello?

Fact or fiction?

If a survey from market research company Romtec is to be believed, business microcomputing is not at all a High Street operation — not yet, anyway.

According to a directory and analysis of business micro dealers which the company is now offering for sale, only just over 10 per cent of business micro dealers are 'retailers' — and by far the biggest number of them are 'systems houses'.

'One would expect the proportion of retailers to increase with the expansion of such chains as First Computer, and Computerland, and with the entry of such firms as WH Smith into this market,' comments the launch announcement from Romtec. 'However, the WH Smith outlets have not developed sufficiently yet as business micro dealers to be included in this issue of the directory,' it concludes.

The directory isn't casual reading for users, at £595 plus a £95 per quarter update service. And at that price, Romtec faces a considerable scepticism barrier, arising from a colossal bloomer last year.

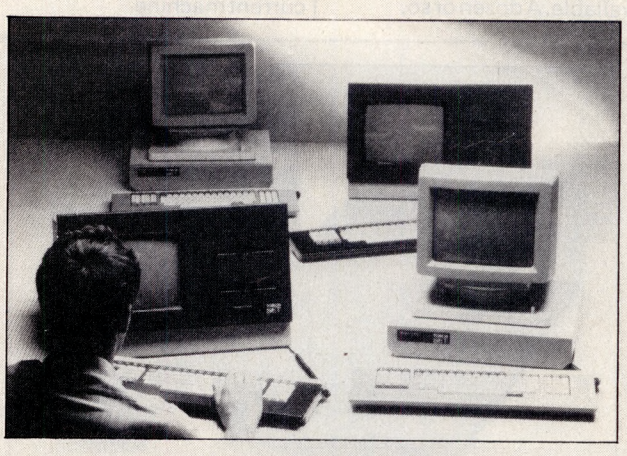
What happened was that the report went out claiming that one particular chain of business micro shops was the largest in the land — much to the surprise of most of us, who had never heard of it.

Two weeks later, when that chain went bust, it turned out that the company had invented most of the statistics which it had fed to Romtec, which, at the time, had no way of knowing they were entirely spurious.

This year, Romtec has acquired credibility in the form of a new research analyst, Ruth Stopford, from the Micro Industry Planning Service at IDC.

Stopford assured me that the job of checking facts was now in safe hands. 'Eighty per cent of my job is checking and updating, continually calling people to cross-reference information,' she said.

Also, Stopford said, Romtec had had 'a lot of feedback, from clients who have pointed out



The Torch variant of the BBC Micro has been turned into the heart of a printer's typesetting network.

It may not be the sort of thing you want to buy for home use, but it seemed worth mentioning because of the way Torchset Systems (the company which designed the typesetting equipment) decided to link the Torch systems, terminals, phototypesetting machines and so on — the company used a local area network. It includes telephone modems, telephone diallers, voice message links, and the normal features of data storage and shared peripherals.

The networking system chosen is the Cambridge Ring. More details on (061) 834 8564.

XCHANGE

There's never been a business software system like it before.



If you're in the market for business software, we think you ought to read our brochure about Xchange before you reach a decision.

Why? Because, quite simply, there has never been a software system like Xchange before: a modular integrated suite of business applications programs for desk top micros.

Modular integration – creating a system that's right for you.

Each of the four programs, in the expanding Xchange system individually competes with the very best in its field.

And the programs also link together to form an integrated software system that allows you to transfer information between programs with remarkable ease and speed.

The Xchange programs can either be purchased as a complete suite or separately to build a system that's exactly right for you – and to add to later as you require.

This modular approach to integration puts Xchange in a different league to ordinary "all-purpose" programs. It's the difference between a team of specialists working together and a jack-of-all-trades trying to do everything.

Rapid switching between tasks boosts the productivity of you and your micro.

Xchange enables you to switch between as many as eight completely different tasks and transfer information freely between them.

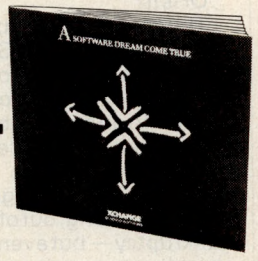
For the first time, you can have a micro that really works the way you do – moving from job to job and working with different people throughout the day. With Xchange, it's like having eight micros on your desk at the same time.

Xchange will be available shortly for the IBM PC, IBM XT, Apricot, Apricot xi and Sirius 1. The complete suite costs £495, individually the Word Processor, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics programs £175 each, the Database £250 (all excluding VAT). Versions for the Apple Macintosh, and other leading makes of 16-bit micro are under development.

Xchange – a software dream come true.

To give you the complete picture of how Xchange can transform the way you use your micro, we've written a brochure giving full details of each of the four programs, and the way they link together. It tells you everything you need to know. Complete the coupon or call us on 01-200 0200 and we'll send you a brochure by return post.

As you can find out for yourself.



'Xchange' is a trade mark of Psion Systems Ltd., and is sold subject to standard terms and conditions of use, copies of which are available direct from Psion.

To: PSION SYSTEMS LTD.,
FREEPOST, London NW1 1YP.

Please send me a copy of the Xchange brochure.

Name

PCW2

Address

Postcode

PCW 93



This is not a Bering: that's the name of the American manufacturer—this is actually a Sponge. It 'soaks up' data off a hard disk HP 120 micro, onto its 15 Mbyte tape. What makes it different from other systems for making safety tapes of the contents of hard disks is the fact that it can actually pretend to *be* the hard disk, if that disk goes down—with a 64k 'cache' to speed it up. Transfer of the full 15Mbytes takes just over six minutes, which is not slow. But then £2500 isn't cheap.
Details on (01) 245 6844.

any odd figures, which we have then been able to go back and check.'

The other information of real interest in the directory is the list of 2000 dealers, which Romtec reckons is the longest such list in the country. So scarce is hard information about the micro world, that this may even be true.

Details of the report on (0628) 74242.

Better 'green' than soft!

Software shops are likely to go into shock as the news crosses the Atlantic of the collapse of Softwaire Centre, a massive franchise-store operation which had some 60 outlets in the US.

That group sold only software, and was the first of its type when it opened up in California nearly two years ago. Now, it is one of six such software-only chains, and the first major casualty of the software flop.

Or is it?

The group has now been taken over by Wayne Green, a man with fingers in more pies than there are crusts to cover them, and an old-established, if not leading, software publisher.

Admittedly, Green got the group for a song, out of bankruptcy—but even so, he sounds very convinced that he will make money from day to day, selling software in the US.

Observers blame Softwaire Centre's collapse on too rapid growth, which seems likely.

In this country, however, people like Kelvin Robertson, head of Pilot Software (the UK's closest approach to a software chain) are feeling very nervous about it, all the same.

'Nit-picking?'

There is no gratitude in this business: Commodore, by including three software packages with the 8096D micro, could reasonably expect praise for giving away £865 worth in the £1690 price of the system.

The packages are Superscript, a word processor which includes a spelling checker; The Manager, a database and file manager; and Calc Result, a financial planning spreadsheet.

The system itself has 128k (these days, a drip, of course) and a two megabyte dual floppy which is still pretty impressive, even these days, plus integral monitor and keyboard.

It is sheer nit-picking on my part to grumble that the software package is only worth £865 because Commodore put the price of Superscript up, from its original £35, to a few hundred.

Hatching golden eggs

John Hatch must be a brave man—he has earmarked £5m for the purpose of investing in young, start-up software companies.

His company is called Venture Link, and its chairman is Duncan Fitzwilliams, who tells me he founded the well-known computer comms company, CASE.

Over the past five years, Venture Link says, it has raised over £20m for 'other young companies with the same ambitions as CASE,' and Fitzwilliams says that a special feature of his operation is that 'we like start-ups and very new companies, based on a good proven management team.'

The 'good proven management team' would rule out most of the software companies I know—many young people with the spending habits of millionaires have struck me as the sort of tycoons who would have trouble making money out of any organisation more demanding than an independent television company.

Still, Venture Link has a long list of wealthy institutions from Royal Life, through Guardian Royal Exchange to the Water Authority's Superannuation Fund; so put together your management proposals, decide which of you will be chairman, *stick to it*, and call John Hatch on (01) 236 6891.

Acorn's expensive mistake?

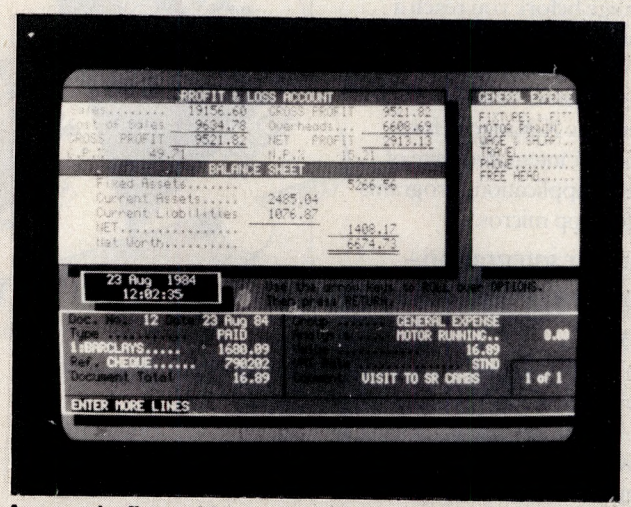
Acorn has been changing the prices of BBC Micro add-ons like disks and second processors.

The single disk drive, 100k of storage, is officially £199, down £50. The Z80 second processor, however, is up by £100 to £400.

When everybody else is cutting prices, this rise is bound to take eyebrows with it.

The excuse given by Acorn's Tom Hohenberg is that his 'dealers need a larger margin to enable them to expand and improve their customer support services.'

It is certainly true that dealers hate selling BBC Micros, because they make so little money on it (the BBC does quite well out of it, and so does the factory subcontractor), and need a spoonful of something sweet to encourage them to



Among the first evidence of the thousands of software houses which (Nigel Searle tells me) are all beavering away on software for the QL is an accounting package.

How you order it in a shop, beats me. You have to go up to the counter and say 'Can I have a copy of' and clear your throat before coming to the title 'iT! CASH TRADER.' Pronounced small-eye-big-tee-pling, I suppose.

It costs £75, and versions will be available shortly for Apple, IBM, Apricot, BBC, Amstrad, and 'other business micros' it says in the press release.

It is entirely a defect of my own mentality which prevents me taking a package called small-eye-big-tee-pling (or shriek) seriously. Accounting Software of Torquay, however, is very proud of it, and includes a review of the package with the announcement, which it will send to anybody who contacts it on (0803) 313454.

The company itself describes the name as 'somewhat gimmicky,' which I won't waste time arguing about.

A COMPLETE COLOUR MICRO WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FOR AROUND £499.



The title of 'genius' is not bestowed ghtly on man or machine: those extra- rdinary qualities and powers of intellect re rare.

Einstein had them in full measure. And so now does the new micro omputer from Tatung, designed and uilt in Britain and appropriately amed – Einstein.

Einstein was created by Tatung, one f the world's leading electronic companies, nd given the capacity and the remarkable apabilities to compete with computers costing far more.

Its simplicity of operation will appeal to the first time buyer nd to businessmen who don't want to lose staff to expensive and ime-consuming training courses. At the same time its operating ystem is both powerful and sophisticated to satisfy the most dvanced requirements.

For those who have outgrown their existing primitive machine, the speed and capacity of the 500K built-in disc drive will make all the difference. And for the small businessman, the ability o store and retrieve all information in seconds will be as important as Einstein's built-in flexibility, which allows the system to grow as the business develops.

BUILT-IN 80K MEMORY

Total memory capacity 80K RAM divided into 64K 'user' memory and 16K for colour graphics production.



BUILT-IN DISC DRIVE 500K 3" compact floppy disc drive. Potential for massive extra storage with a second 500K disc drive internally.

BUILT-IN 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS High resolution graphic animation from 32 sprites (definable shapes), 16 vivid colours.

BUILT-IN EXPANSION PORTS

Connection to both TV and optional colour monitor, most printers and other computers via RS232C interface. Also twin joystick ports, 8 bit user port, exclusive Tatung Pipe.

BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY

Powerful Crystal BASIC. Multi-lingual plus ability to run CP/M.†

BUILT-IN VERSATILE SOUND

Sound synthesiser facility includes chromatic music with three voices. Substantial speaker with volume control. Provision for speech synthesiser.

Einstein has them all. Feature for feature, it meets the needs of the novice and the experienced operator, both at home and in the office.

Einstein, designed and built in Britain, is a complete colour micro computer with no hidden extras.

And for under £500 is sheer genius.

TATUNG

Einstein

SHEER GENIUS: AT WORK, AT HOME.

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE EINSTEIN FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

†CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

THE PSION

THE WORLD'S FIRST PRAC

THE PSION ORGANISER WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU WORK

Imagine how much more convenient and simple your life could be with a full-feature microcomputer – including screen, keyboard, mass storage and software – in your pocket.

That's what THE PSION ORGANISER gives you – a uniquely versatile and innovative computing resource incorporating hybrid microprocessor technology more advanced and powerful than that found in micro computers twenty times the price!

A UNIQUE NEW INVENTION

Thanks to a Psion-pioneered breakthrough in solid-state drive technology, the ORGANISER's data and program packs offer open-ended, failsafe storage and ultra-fast operation.

- **Built-in data-base facility allows instant access to programs and information.**
- **Simple operating procedures for ease of use.**
- **Off-the-shelf software library provides a mass of powerful programs and information designed to solve problems at work and home.**
- **The purpose-designed POPL programming language enables you to write and save your own programs.**
- **Communicate with office computers, printers and other peripherals through a standard RS232 interface.**

PACKED WITH EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Solid-state drives access information in milliseconds.
- Information stored on datapaks is totally secure. Datapaks may be removed from the Organiser and still retain their information. Datapaks are re-usable through formatting.
- Solid-state drives allow the open-ended use of software and data. There's no limit to the amount of information or variety of programs which can be slotted into the drives.
- Auto-switch off after 5 minutes and low power-consumption CMOS components give six months' life in typical use with standard PP3 battery.
- 16 character alpha-numeric display with full scrolling over a 200 character record with adjustable contrast.
- Includes an editable calculator. Lets you carry out complex calculations involving up to 200 characters and two levels of brackets. Using the editing facility you can amend your calculation during entry. Moreover, you can go back and edit both data and formulae after a calculation has been carried out allowing you to carry out "what if" analyses.
- The special UTILITY PACK extends the power of the calculator even further with an extensive range of additional mathematical and scientific functions.



ONLY £99.95 (+P&P)

Includes FREE
– 8K Datapak
– Utility Pack

- Includes time and date clock function.
- Tough, protective sliding case.
- British designed and built with the highest quality engineering including gold-plated contact points and connectors for rugged, reliable use.

THE PSION ORGANISER: THREE WAYS TO PRACTICAL POCKET-COMPUTING

Use THE PSION ORGANISER in any of three ways:

AS YOUR OWN PRIVATE DATABASE TO STORE PERSONAL INFORMATION AND RETRIEVE IT INSTANTLY

You can use the Organiser to store all the vital day-to-day information you need –

Names and addresses	**Expense details**	**Survey information**
Meeting notes	**Restaurants**	**Statistics**
Schedules	**Timetables**	**Exchange rates**
Important dates	**Customer and supplier records**	**Experimental data**
		Personal Reminders

ORGANISER

TICAL POCKET COMPUTER

THE PSION ORGANISER: IT'S LIKE HAVING A FILING SYSTEM IN YOUR POCKET

Forget about diaries, notebooks and the backs of old envelopes. THE PSION ORGANISER allows you to type in information as you want and file it away at the touch of a key for instant future reference.

Retrieving information is every bit as simple. Just type in a keyword, a few characters, or even a date or number. THE PSION ORGANISER will search out the appropriate records and display them on the LCD screen. The simple scrolling facility allows you to view an entire entry up to 200 characters long.

Entries can be easily amended and edited and, since all data is permanently stored, there is no danger of it being lost – even if the battery is disconnected. A choice of 8k or 16k datapaks is available for you to build up an infinitely large information base.

WITH READY-TO-RUN SOFTWARE FOR IMMEDIATE PROBLEM SOLVING

A comprehensive range of ready-written software programs is already available for THE PSION ORGANISER and more are on their way.

FINANCE

Mortgage – monthly repayments
Cash Flow – net present value
internal rate of return
Investment – bond redemption
yield, equity price to earnings ratio estimates
Compound Interest – payments
present value
capital appreciation
savings
Depreciation – straight line
reducing balance
lifetime estimate
depreciation charge schedule
book value schedule

SCIENCE

Physical Constants – Planck, electron mass, electron charge, Rydberg, Gravitation, Avogadro, speed of light, sound. Gas constant, permeability, permittivity, earth radius, Bohr radius, Astronomic unit, etc.
Conversion Factors – UK to MKS etc.
Formulae – LC circuit, Lenses, Bohr energy levels, Larmor, plasma, etc.
Integration Under a Curve
Least Square Fit
Solution of Polynomial Equations

UTILITY

LOG, ALOG, LN, SQRT, EXP, SIN, COS, TAN, ATN, ABS, INT, DEG, RAD, MOD, MIN, MAX, FAC, SGN, ROUND, MEAN, STDEV, PI, RND, RAND, ENG, FIX, POWER FUNCTION AND COPY.

MATHEMATICS

Bessel – functions
Polynomials – solutions of equations
Matrices – solution of matrix equations
Eigenvalues
Integration – under a curve
Curve-fitting – least squares
Statistics – mean
standard deviation
Chi-squared

LINK-UP COMMUNICATIONS

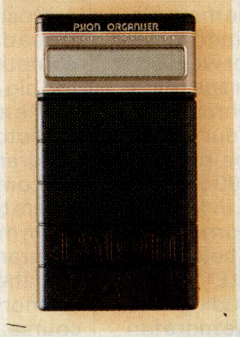
– Industry standard RS232 with ribbon cable plugs into a solid-state drive.
– Configuration module sets the Organiser to transmit and receive programs and data. Options are selected using the cursor keys including:
BAUD RATE : 150-9600
PARITY : ODD, EVEN, MARK, SPACE, NONE
PROTOCOL : NONE, RTS/CTS, XON/XOFF

AS A PERSONAL COMPUTER TO RUN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS

THE PSION ORGANISER has its own programming language – POPL – contained in the Finance, Maths and Science packs.

POPL is built around a set of straightforward commands such as IN, OUT and GOTO. It enables you to write your own programs which can be as simple or as sophisticated as you choose. By storing and saving programs in a datapak, you can run them whenever you need.

SLIDE OFF CASE GIVES FULL PROTECTION



EASY TO USE, POSITIVE TOUCH KEYBOARD



DATA & PROGRAM PACKS SLOT INTO SOLID-STATE DRIVES



INTERFACE LINKS ORGANISER TO OTHER COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



DEVELOPED BY ONE OF EUROPE'S LEADING MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANIES, THE PSION ORGANISER IS THE WORLD'S FIRST PRACTICAL POCKET COMPUTER. FILL IN AND RETURN THE "FREEPOST" COUPON TODAY AND GET THE POWER OF A DESK-TOP MICRO IN YOUR POCKET – OR CALL US ANYTIME ON 01-200 0200 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

PCW 2

TO: PSION LTD., Freepost, 22 Dorset Square, London NW1 1YP.

Please send me by registered mail:	Quantity	Price	P+P	Total
Psion Organiser with 8K datapak and free Utility Pack		£99.95	+£2.50	
Science Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Maths Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Finance Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Link-Up Communications Pack		£39.95	+£1.50	
16K datapak		£19.95	+£1.50	
8K datapak		£12.95	+£1.50	

I enclose my cheque/Postal order made payable to Psion Ltd. for _____

or Please debit my credit card: (please tick appropriate Box)

Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐

Card No: _____

Signature: _____

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____

(Please print)

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

☐ Tick for further information.

To place an order over the telephone, ring 01-200 0200.
Psion Ltd., Reg. No. 1520131 England.
Orders can only be accepted for delivery within the UK. Please allow 28 days for delivery.
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your Psion Organiser, return it in good condition within seven days and we'll return your money in full and without question.

PSION

get enthusiastic about any other Acorn products.

But it is also true that once you add up the cost of a BBC Micro, the Z80 processor, a pair of diskettes, even without a monitor, the system that results fetches a total of £1400. The diskettes cost £700 odd all by themselves.

Well, you can make allowances. You can point out that the machine includes a list (Memoplan, Fileplan, Graphplan, Accountant, and Nucleus plus, for programmers, CIS Cobol, Professional Basic, and BBC Basic) of software that would fetch quite a sum.

But the fact of the matter is that nobody thinking of buying their first computer would seriously consider spending £1500 on a monochrome CP/M system taking up four separate, big boxes (plus monitor) — or £1700 on a colour equivalent, in 1984.

Even an old Osborne 1 at £700 sounds like a better bet, and the Kaypro 2 at £1100 or the Wren at £1000 including modem sounds like more fun — all of which are portable.

Unless, of course, you already have a BBC Micro and an expensive colour monitor, in which case another £100 on the cost of the add-on Z80 must seem neither here nor there.

Thanks for the memory

The Wren has now joined the list of machines which possess the inestimably wonderful luxury of a memory disk.

The Executive can have its 64k upgraded at a cost of £400, to 256k, as a 'post-sales option,' says the company. It takes three days to do (you send the machine back to Wren) and it ought to make all the difference.

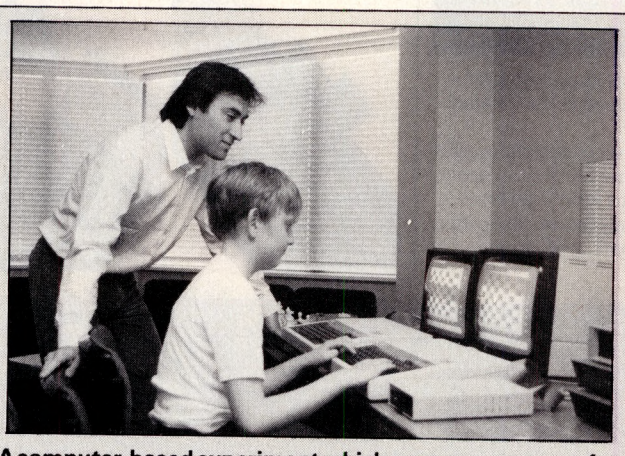
Most business software these days doesn't fit into the computer's memory. It's just too big and complex.

The most usual way around this is to keep parts of the program on the disk, and when the computer reaches the point where the next instruction is not in memory, the rest of the program can be read off disk, over the code that was in memory before. And, of course, when the main section is needed again, it has to be read back in.

The result can be delays of up to six seconds, before the computer works out how to respond to a command given by the operator. You can hear it happening — a grinding noise as the disk head walks across the surface, looking for the right track, then another as it goes back to the directory track to work out where the next information lies.

On a RAM disk system, the whole grinding operation happens in milliseconds. On my own Osborne, the computer can't normally read the keyboard while it's looking at the disk, and so as soon as the disk starts working, the keyboard goes dead. But with the RAM disk it all happens so fast that you never miss a keystroke.

Readers may recall that apart from the Hyperion, the new, upgraded IBM PC Junior can have this facility, so it's obviously getting fashionable. I hope to be able to report on how well the Wren system works in the December issue.



A computer-based experiment which even non-owners of computers can share will be the primary school chess competition organised by Acorn.

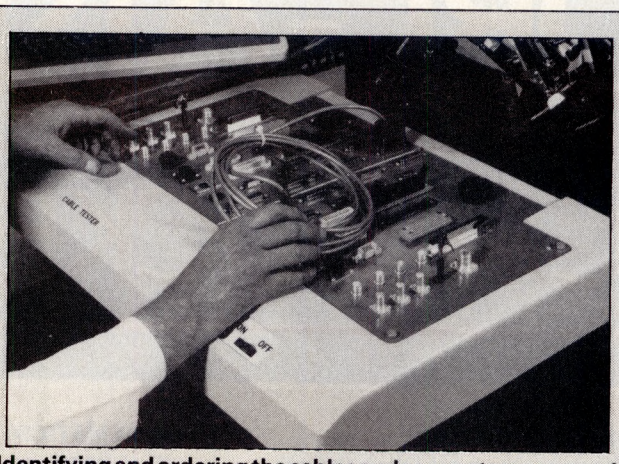
In the final stages, the competition will be played on computers (BBC Micros) linked by direct phone lines to the BBC's Ceefax teletext centre.

As a player enters a move on a keyboard, it will be transmitted to the Ceefax centre, where it will automatically be transferred to Ceefax pages.

The competition starts with regional heats in over 20,000 schools in October. Only when it gets down to the last eight finalists in round three, will the Ceefax commentary start, in January.

Meantime, why not try Oracle, Channel 4, page 557? It's me, giving advance snippets of Newsprint.

Acorn's picture shows Simon Huth from Patcham Middle School in Brighton, playing under the supervision of William Hartston. Acorn describes him as 'the international master in chess,' which makes him sound like a colleague of the local master in athletics but is actually meant to be recognition of his chess-playing ranking.



Identifying and ordering the cables and connectors you need can be a problem. Indeed, as computer services company DNCS more graphically puts it, it 'can be a nightmare.'

But DNCS has some ideas to help users sleep more easily. If you know the manufacturer's equivalent part number, then ordering from DNCS is straightforward. If not, you can check through the company's catalogue and identify what you want from the photographs. For the more adventurous there's a do-it-yourself service, for the less an on-site service.

DNCS checks that you've actually chosen the correct photograph and the cable testing system shown above also checks the cables to make sure they perform properly.

More details on (0706) 67567.

Research shows its bigger and safer...

Education specialist Research Machines has enlarged the capacity of its ROM pack to 64k, giving users more instantly-available programs for the 480Z.

The system is, the company observes, very helpful in schools where accidents can happen to floppy disks, but where ROM chips cannot be 'inadvertently' erased by an exuberant student.

And in primary schools, where children might normally wait for minutes to load software off cassette tape, a great deal of time can be saved, especially now that there can be four different programs on one ROM pack.

Details on (01) 235 7040 from RML's publicity agent.

Statistical guide

Who sells more micros, Apple, or IBM?

The answer, by quite a margin (according to an American survey done in August) is Apple.

In the US, Apple claimed a total of 45 per cent of micro sales, spread across its three main ranges of IIe, IIc and Macintosh.

IBM, with both PC and XT to sell, sold 25 per cent of the units.

The surprise isn't quite as huge as it seems, however, for two reasons.

The figures are compiled by Infocorp, and they show sales through retailers — and IBM sells a very great many micros direct to its big corporate customers. So, of course, does Apple, but by common consent, not to the same extent.

And secondly, Infocorp

emphasises, the actual value of sales is quite remarkably different, with IBM very nearly getting the same. In dollar shares, IBM gets 14 per cent of the total amount spent for selling the XT, it gets 19 per cent for selling the PC, (a total of 31 per cent) and Apple only gets 35 per cent if you include the four per cent of the dollars which are spent on the Lisa.

Actually, careful students of the US market wouldn't have been quite so surprised by those figures, as they doubtless were to discover that Kaypro sold the same number of machines as Compaq in the period noted (July). Each got five per cent of the market. In dollar terms, however, Kaypro only got four per cent, and Compaq seven per cent, because Compaq charges a great deal more per machine.

Commodore, too, topped one poll in this survey. It was 'mentioned far more than any other company, as having reliability problems,' says the report.

Scoring points for action

There is 'a lack of suitable multi-user software for the Apricot range,' according to Software Ltd, business software distributor—which lack the company now hopes to reduce.

The announcement by Software Ltd falls some way short of actually solving the problem, since the only concrete action it can reveal at this time is that it is going to do something about it.

'Over the coming months, we will be encouraging all the software houses and authors we deal with,' said Aidan Shackleton of Software Ltd, 'to come up with multi-user versions of their existing products.'

There is more to this than a kindly smile at his enthusiasm, however, because what has attracted his attention is not just the Apricot, but the very significant announcement that was made when the new Portable and F1 models were announced. That referred to two networks.

Shackleton, probably quite correctly, apparently feels that many people will have missed the fact that multi-processor networks require a totally different approach to multi-user software from multi-terminal systems on a single processor.

And, equally correctly, he has identified the Point 7 and Point 32 networking systems as significant developments in the market for networks—if the software can be found.

'We want to have a substantial number of multi-user packages fully tested and ready for release by early next year,' Shackleton announced, adding that arrangements had already been made with ACT to obtain equipment to test the new software as it appeared.

'We will also be promoting the packages through the ACT dealer network,' he added.

Anyone care to waltz?

One company which got very excited by IBM's announcement of the PC/AT was a rival which has just launched a very similar system—Northern Telecom, with its Vienna family.

Bravely suppressing any impulse to panic at the discovery of the world's biggest computer company suddenly sitting bang in a patch it thought it had cornered for itself, Northern Telecom has pronounced the Vienna 'endorsed' by IBM's AT.

The similarity is the use of the Xenix operating system on a box with the Intel 80286 chip.

'The IBM announcement meant that the 286 Xenix route will now become an industry standard,' commented Barry Eames, vice president (Europe) of NT Data Systems.

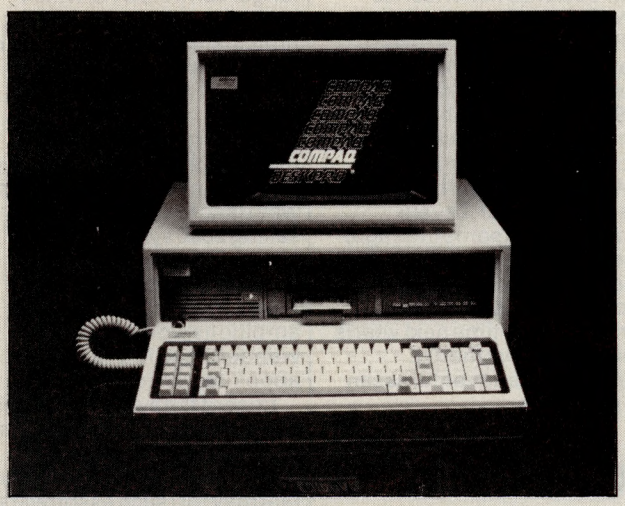
Think positive, that's what I say. And with the appointment as distributor for the Vienna family of the Fraser Williams Group, tremendous success must be a foregone conclusion.

The distributorship agreement was signed in September, and anybody wanting details can contact Northern Telecom in Harpenden on (05827) 63161.

Amstrad takes the lead

Amstrad is winning the race to attract games conversions if Level 9 is anything to go by.

Level 9's five text adventures are available for the CPC464 now, plus a new graphics adventure called Return to Eden, the second part in the



Talk about caution. Interface Network PLC took no chances when it declared its Holborn store open. The official launch took place three months *after* trading began from the new premises. Just to make sure there were no Sinclair-style foul ups.

The new store is a franchise operated by 25-year-old graduates from Jesus & Pembroke Colleges (Cambridge) and a relatively ancient 36-year old (Queen's, Oxford). The rest of the 19 staff weren't educated anywhere worth mentioning, so the handouts don't. But then Interface Holborn is targetting the Square Mile, London's old-boy network of bankers and brokers, so not being educated at Oxbridge is a serious blot on a computer retailer's credibility.

Nestling in the surrounds of Interface Holborn, machines from Compaq and Hewlett Packard were on show for the first time. The Compaq Deskpro top of the range model has half-height, 10Mbyte winchester twin half-height disk drives (capacity unspecified) and a 10Mbyte tape backup cartridge which takes 18 minutes to save the entire contents of the winchester.

Instead of the IBM PC's 8088 8-bit data bus processor, the Deskpro has an 8086 with a 16-bit bus. This, according to Compaq, is why the machine runs IBM software two to three times faster than the PC. Executives whose time is valued by the second should note that recalculating 8320 Lotus 123 cells takes the IBM PC 52 seconds but only 26 on the Deskpro.

Pricing for the Deskpro range was thrown off balance by IBM's announcement of an 18 per cent price cut in XT prices. This led to a scrum at Compaq (UK) headquarters as the debate on how much to undercut raged and no decision had been reached by press time.

Hewlett Packard's desk-top laser printer comes in at £2975 (ex VAT). It, together with the HP110 lap-held (Benchtested July 1984), and the 9114A single double-sided 710k disk drive for the same, will all be available in the UK from 1 November.

The laser printer is small. I measured it with my arm at 20in × 20in × 14in high. Like the Think Jet printer the HP2686A is the result of cooperation between HP and Canon, and if you didn't know what you were looking at, you'd think the laser printer was a diminutive photocopier. But here's the bad news, it doesn't make photocopies.

If that doesn't bother you, you may be impressed by a printer that measures its speed in pages per minute (eight of them) rather than characters per second (but as you're dying to know you get 300 and all letter quality). The only clue that it isn't a photocopier is the font-cartridge slot at the front and the RS232C interface at the side.

For once HP has made the first issue of a new product compatible with PCs other than its own. Even so, £3450 (inc VAT) is more than most PCs cost, and HP may find that the real laser printer market is with mini installations, where *that* sort of money for *that* sort of printer is peanuts.

firm's science fiction series which started with Snowball.

But MSX users will have to wait. Level 9 hopes to work on converting its games for the MSX machines so that versions will be available 'possibly before Christmas.'

And QL users will have to wait even longer. Level 9 ordered its QL some time ago, decided that it had waited long enough and cancelled the order. Then the machine arrived. Some time next year is now the earliest that QL versions of its adventures can be expected.

Arrow with a poisonous tip

Another entertaining chapter in the Hyperion/Gulfstream story was opened by the announcement by Arrow that it was going to market the ITT 3030 micro.

Arrow was the bit of Gulfstream which was sold off, when Bytec took over the Hyperion side (which ended, of course, when Bytec gave distribution rights to Anderson Jacobson after all, and closed Gulfstream down, but that's another story) and it is now out to make its own mark on history.

Quite what sort of mark it will be is another question.

The machine itself has failed to thrill me for nearly three years now. It is an 8085-based CP/M system, developed by a German company. ITT no longer controls STC, which had the marketing rights, but nonetheless STC has taken on ITT's imitation IBM, the Xtra. And it has dropped the 3030 dead.

Plans are to emulate the machine's remarkable success in Germany, says Arrow. Just what is so remarkable about selling 2000 systems wasn't explained in the announcement, but if that is the limit of the company's ambitions, you can't help wondering why it has appointed 33 dealers.

Price of the system has been cut, by the simple expedient of 'unbundling' some of the things you were obliged to buy (and pay for) such as software. Without most of the software, the thing still costs well over £2000—in a market where a Wren, with colour, modem, portability, more memory and full software complement is going for around £1000.

And the 3030's 8085 chip won't run the quite substantial amount of ordinary CP/M software which has been written for the Zilog Z80, either.

Bad practice at school

It would be honest to start an enthusiastic sermon by SFIA—that multi-user machines are bad for schools—by explaining that the old School Fees Insurance Agency sells single-user micros for schools.

The company sells packaged systems on machines like the Olivetti M20, and has become irritated to discover a 'fashion' for buying bigger, multi-terminal systems, in some schools. This is a waste of money, says SFIA.

'Many schools believe, falsely, that they need to share access to data. In fact the different departments in most schools will generally use entirely separate sets of information—for instance, the headmaster's secretary would have no reason to be interested in data held by the bursar, and the bursar doesn't require access to information held by the secretary of the Old Boys' Association,' remarks the company in a recent press announcement.

By using discrete units instead of a fully integrated system, adds SFIA, 'the situation is avoided, where one erroneous piece of data, once input, is automatically multiplied.'

And anyway, since micros are very cheap, why buy the more expensive micro-mini? 'Schools, unlike small businesses, can predict their future administration needs very precisely, and therefore do not need to invest for growth.'



The UK distributor of one of the fastest machines *PCW* has Benchtested, the Sage, has helped to develop an even faster micro.

The TDI Pinnacle is the machine's full title—TDI is the UK end of the operation while Pinnacle Systems hails from Dallas. The machine's speed stems from its 68000 CPU running at 12MHz with no wait states.

A system with 256k of RAM, a 10Mbyte hard disk and one 800k floppy disk drive costs nearly £5000. This supports up to seven users via RS232 serial ports. Giving each of these users a terminal and keyboard costs about £700. So, the cost per user comes in at about £1400.



Televideo, which makes an imitation IBM micro, has now released a portable version through UK distributor, Thorn EMI Computeraid.

This box weighs 28lb, costs £1895, and includes only one diskette, but also packs in a parallel printer port and a serial comms port. Software included is Telesolutions stuff to do word processing, spreadsheet and data file management. Colour output is included, too.

Details from dealers or on (0908) 668778.

Books to improve your typing

Tandy has come up with an interesting solution to the problems associated with keyboard entry—its Electronic Books consist of a nine-key membrane keyboard mounted inside an ordinary plastic ringbinder.

The product is aimed at the educational market. To ensure acceptance in UK schools, Tandy has taken the unprecedented step of including BBC-compatible software as well as the Tandy version in every package.

The hardware is completed with a single cable from the ringbinder which plugs into the micro's joystick port. To use the system you insert a 'book' into the binder rings so that each right-hand page lies on top of the keypad. Pressure on these pages at labelled points is converted to an integer which a Basic program can use in an IF . . . THEN condition.

The keypad is sensitive enough to respond accurately

MICRO DISCOUNTS LTD.

MICRO DISCOUNT LTD OFFERS THE BEST PRICES AROUND

COMPUTERS

Apricot 256k 1×315 D/D + MONITOR	£1200.00
Apricot 256k 2×315 D/D + MONITOR	£1350.00
Apricot 256k 2×720 D/D + MONITOR	£1500.00
Apricot 256k 10Mb HD/D + MONITOR	£2225.00
COMMODORE 64	£150.00
COMMODORE VIC 20 Starter pack	£102.00
COMMODORE SX 64	£585.00
EPSON QX10 + RX80 + Cables	£1579.00
EPSON PX 8 (PORTABLE + software)	£625.00
EPSON PX 8 + Ram disk	£768.00
ORIC ATMOS 48k	£138.00
SANYO MBC 555 2×160k D/D + MONITOR	£870.00
BBC MODEL B	£310.00
SANYO AS ABOVE BUT NO MONITOR	£780.00
APPLE LISA	POA
APPLE MACINTOSH	£1600.00
APPLE 11C	£800.00
APPLE 11E	£450.00
APPLE PERIPHERALS	POA
AMSTRAD WITH COLOUR MONITOR	£300.00
AMSTRAD WITH MONOCHROME MONITOR	£220.00
SINCLAIR QL	£380.00
ATARI 600 XL	£117.00
FUTURE FX 20 + SPELLBINDER	£1593.00

PERIPHERALS

COMMODORE 1701 Colour Monitor	£170.00
COMMODORE 1541 Disk Drive	£154.00
COMMODORE C2N Cassette Recorder	£33.50
FIDELITY CM 14 Colour Monitor	£165.00
SINCLAIR INTERFACE 1	£47.00
SINCLAIR MICRODRIVES	£47.00
ORIC DISC DRIVES	£217.25

PRINTERS

ADMATE F/T 180CPS	£160.00
ANADEX DP 9000B 180CPS	£786.00
ANADEX DP 9620B 240CPS	£910.00
ANADEX DP 9725B COLOUR	£1086.00
ANADEX DP 6500B 500CPS	£1999.00
ANADEX WP 6000 330CPS	1855.00
NEWBURY DATA PRINTERS	POA
EPSON P40 PX8 MODEL	£70.00
EPSON P80	£135.00
EPSON JX 80 COLOUR	£450.00
EPSON RX 80 T	£185.00
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£212.00
EPSON RX 100 F/T	£338.00
EPSON FX 80	£318.00
EPSON FX 100	£420.00
EPSON LQ 1500	£867.00
Sheet feeder for EPSON's	£179.00
OKI MICROLINE 82A	£229.00
OKI MICROLINE 83A	£369.00
OKI MICROLINE 92	£610.00
SEIKOSHA GP100	£150.00
SEIKOSHA 700A COLOUR	£250.00
STAR GEMINI 10 X	£185.00
STAR DELTA 10	£310.00
BROTHER HR5	£125.00
BROTHER HR15	£320.00
BROTHER HR25	£550.00
BROTHER EP 44	£186.00
COMMODORE MPS 801	£165.00
SMITH CORONA TP1	£147.00
UCHIDA	£210.00
QUME 1140	£1139.00
CANON PW1080A	£270.00
JUKI 6100	£310.00
CUMANA DISC DRIVES	POA
IBM EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	POA
COMMODORE C16	£130.00
COMMODORE +4	£280.00
ENTERPRISE 64 (FLAN)	£185.00
OLIVETTI EQUIPMENT AVAIL	POA

We offer the widest range of printers on the market at the best prices, one years guarantee on all products.

A wide variety of peripherals available, please enquire. Hundreds of discount prices available.

Orders are strictly cash with order, in London area only COD available.

Send all enquiries orders to:

MICRO DISCOUNT

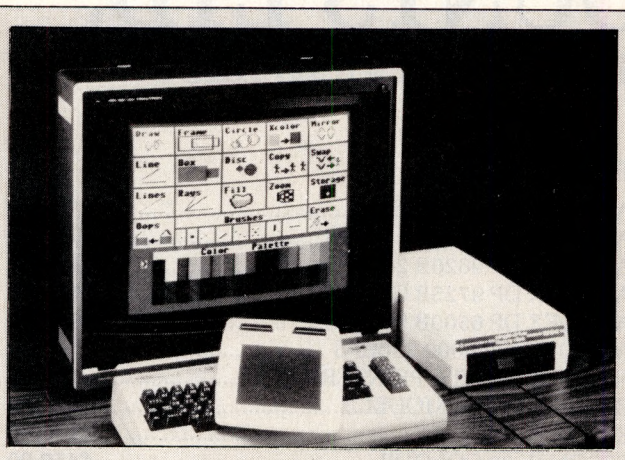
C/O VANTAGE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LIMITED, 220 BALHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW12 9BS

Please state clearly when ordering what you require and your name and address. Carriage in London area is £5.00, all other places £10.00. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please allow 14 days for goods to reach you.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT
UK GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT ORDERS WELCOME.

Tel: 01-675 2964, 9.30 to 5.00 Monday to Friday

NEWSPRINT



Audiogenic has got the rights to sell Koala touch pads—very popular in American schools—in the UK.

The pads and other 'direct entry' devices like light pens are available for Apple Commodore 64 and IBM micros, but Koala plans to have BBC Micro versions available before Christmas.

'Each product bypasses the keyboard to simplify creating and editing graphics, and to speed commands,' says the company. Software comes with the pads—the 64 package shown here is a drawing program called KoalaPainter.

to pressure through the thickness of a phone book.

Tandy UK picked up the idea from independent programmer Danny Phillips, and Tandy's interest has enabled him to set up a software house, Spectrarts, which has developed the first range of educational software for the Electronic Book.

Tandy is on (01) 836 1527.

Ready for blast-off!

You can now get Fortran as a programming language, on the new lap-held portable Epson PX-8 CP/M micro.

The software is provided by Transam, which has also released a program to let the machine communicate with the IBM PC, or other MS-DOS (or CP/M) micros.

The transfer program is called BLAST (for Blocked Asynch Transmission) and works in block mode, so it isn't suitable for attaching to time-sharing services as a dumb terminal. But then the PX-8 includes suitable software for that anyway.

In passing, it's nice to spot another WordStar user, who accidently hit control-Y, the command which deletes whole lines.

According to Transam's announcement, Fortran is the 'fourth language that the company has transported onto Basic, Pascal and Lisp and C.' We've all done it, Simon, and people will ring you on (01) 631 3434 to commiserate.

Back in orbit

Browns Computer Systems has found a neat way of getting publicity for its Apple dealership in Oxford, by praising Peachtree Software to its face.

Peachtree took over the marketing of Orbit accounting software, and, (says Peachtree) vastly impressed Browns by re-writing it.

Quoting from Peachtree's own pronouncement, Browns managing director Roger Jarman points out: 'We liked the Orbit package very much, but we were also aware of its shortcomings. Peachtree has eliminated those faults and produced a comprehensive product with greater quality.'

Reading between the lines, another interpretation might be that Browns was about to throw Orbit into the bin, when Peachtree took it over, but decided that in its improved form, it was worth keeping.

The dealer uses the product, now called PAAS (Peachtree Apple Accounting System) as the financial end of a restaurant management system which lets waiters and waitresses use a touch-screen to enter orders into the Apple.

On the road to recovery

Big Dec, the minicomputer company, says it's struggling a bit with the micro market, and plans to add to the number of dealers carrying its machines.

Encouraging news, then, from one distributor—Hoskyns, which sold a million pounds worth of DEC micros to British Road Services.

Not only is it a big order, but it is part of a deliberate plan by BRS to get rid of its mainframe computers, says Hoskyns.

The plan is to replace the old giants with a network of personal micros, and powerful Vax minis.

The company is starting out with 126 micros and six Vax machines. The network will handle accounting data, electronic mail, and telex.

Eventually, the plan is to extend the network outside BRS, so that its customers can link in direct with orders.

Tune into Compunet

Commodore has finally announced the Prestel-style user net which so many industry watchers had predicted and had come to doubt would ever appear—Compunet.

For the cost of the modem, £100, you get a year's subscription to Compunet, which is officially described as a database service.

Prestel's microcomputing service, Micronet, responded to the announcement by producing a service for Commodore 64 users.

Theoretically, the Compunet modem will work perfectly well on Micronet, because they use the same Prestel standard.

However, the Micronet service includes the downloading of software, some free, some best-seller stuff at reduced prices. And the software to do this is supplied by Micronet in the form of a plug-in cartridge.

Whether the Compunet software will download Prestel software remains to be seen, and until I've had a chance to test both systems, I don't feel confident enough in the information available to pass on an opinion.

Micronet is on (01) 278 3143.

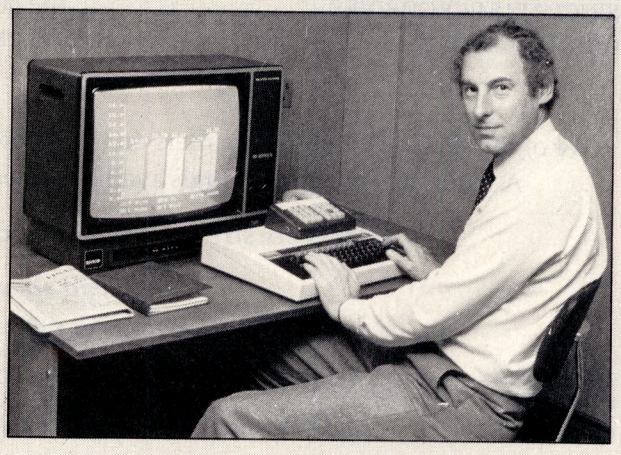
Details of the Compunet service, which was demonstrated at the *PCW*'s Show, are available from Commodore. But don't make the mistake of trying to call Slough, because Commodore isn't there.

It has moved into its new Corby factory, where the phone number is (0536) 205555.

British Telecom playing with fire?

British Telecom's entry into the micro software market with Firebird Software has particular claim to interest *PCW* readers.

Faithful readers of the magazine will recall that in our February '84 issue we told the story of Tony Rainbird who planned to challenge the big software houses with his



It may look like a BBC Micro; what it is actually doing is running a special plug-in ROM chip developed by stockbroker Scrimgeour Kemp-Gee (SKG), which turns it into a terminal to a central Digital Equipment Vax mini.

It also communicates with the stock exchange's TOPIC viewdata system, which shows share prices. What makes it interesting is that SKG has already sold over 100 systems to its clients, as a way of keeping in touch with their portfolios.

Home computers.

The report you've been waiting for: simple, factual, honest, comprehensive and 100% biased.

ALL you need to know about computers can be summed up in one word: Commodore. (Well, we did tell you this would be biased).

We make everything you'll ever need to get the most out of home computing: all the *hardware* and all the *software*. (And if you don't understand what that means, simply look under "H").

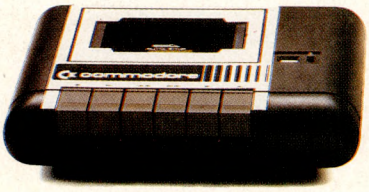
That's what these three pages are all about: explaining what computers are (without the scientific jargon), how they work (without any technical mumbo-jumbo), and how you can get more enjoyment out of them (without much difficulty).

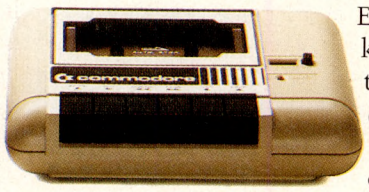
BASIC. Most home computers speak the same language. It's called BASIC. This is a friendly way of saying "Beginners All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code".

There are different kinds of BASIC and, like languages, some are a little easier to understand than others. Like, for instance, BASIC 3.5 in the *Commodore plus/4* and *Commodore 16* computers. BOOKS you can read: "Teach Yourself Computer Programming With The Commodore 64" and "Programmers Reference Guide".

CASSETTE. Just as you keep your favourite TV programmes on video cassette, and your favourite music on audio cassette, you can keep your favourite computer programs on cassette too. You can buy pre-recorded programs in a shop, or you can write them yourself. Cassettes are just one form of program storage and playback – see also *Cartridges* and *Disk Drive*.

The Commodore 1530 and 1531 cassette units have been specifically designed to get the very best out of our computers, and provide consistently reliable results.





CARTRIDGES. These are programs that plug directly into the back of the computer itself.

CPU stands for Central Processing Unit. This is the computer's "brain", and basically it's what does all the hard work.

CHIP: micro. A very complex electrical circuit that has been miniaturised in silicon. Unlike other home computer companies, Commodore manufacture their own chips, so first class quality can be maintained.

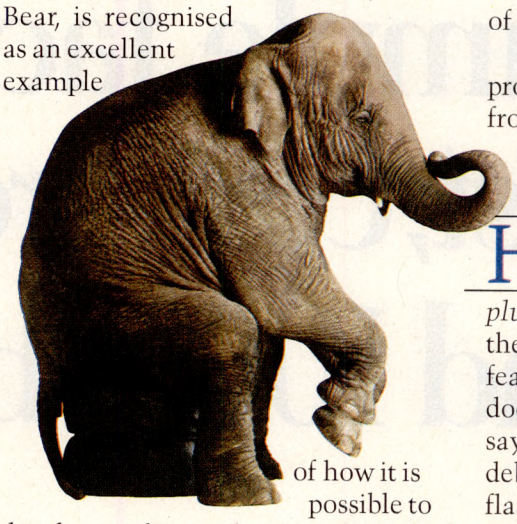
DISK drive. A program storage system, like *cassettes*, but much faster. You can find the program you're looking for in seconds instead of minutes. Disks, which can be used again and again for recording or re-recording programs, are placed in the disk drive which then transfers the information or instructions to the *CPU*.

EDUCATION software from Commodore. We are continually working with educationalists, improving our range of programs for the pre-school to "O" level age groups and beyond.

Many claim computers are an essential educational aid.

We tend to agree!

Our "Get Ready to Read" series, with a lovable character called B.J. The Bear, is recognised as an excellent example



of how it is possible to develop reading and writing skills in pre-school children.

ELEPHANT: well-known symbol of the *Commodore 64's* enormous 64K memory. And don't you forget it!

FOUR is for Commodore plus/4, our very latest home computer with four, very popular built-in programs: wordprocessing, spread-sheet (financial planning), database (filing), and graphics.



It has an extensive 64K memory, with an exceptionally large 60K available for use. The plus/4 comes equipped with the Commodore BASIC 3.5 with over 75 programming commands.

Other features include comprehensive graphics, 121 colours and sound facilities.

GORTEK and the Microchips is a unique programming course, for children of all ages, that links learning exercises with a space adventure story.

GRAPHICS.

The pictures and diagrams on a *monitor* or TV screen, either high or low resolution.

All Commodore home computers have 66 graphic symbols to create low resolution pictures and diagrams, or high resolution modes that allow you to specify each pixel (or dot) on the screen.

(There can be up to 64,000 of these).

GAMES: Commodore produce them all, from shoot 'em up games, to games of adventure and complex strategy.

HELP! On the Commodore *plus/4* computers there is a very special feature: a HELP key. It does exactly what it says: it helps you to debug (which is a flash way of saying, "identify and correct errors") when you're programming.

It highlights errors right down to individual instructions.

HARDWARE. The computer itself – you can touch it. Whereas software's a program you can only see or hear (on the monitor) when it's running in the computer.

INTEGRAL software is software that's actually built into the computer, as on the Commodore *plus/4*, the very latest in home computing.

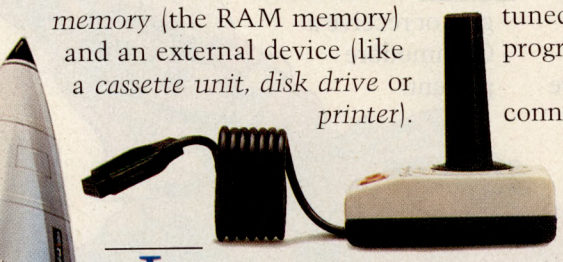
INTRODUCTION to BASIC. Just as you don't need to understand how a car works to be able to drive it, you don't have to understand how a computer works to be able to use one.

But you will definitely get more enjoyment out of it if you do have a basic knowledge of programming.

Which is why "Introduction to BASIC" has become the most popular software tutorial.

It comprises 2 cassettes and an easy-to-follow, step-by-step booklet.

INPUT/output: the part of the computer that allows data to be transferred between its own internal *memory* (the RAM memory) and an external device (like a *cassette unit, disk drive* or *printer*).



JOYSTICK and paddles. As well as improving speed and accuracy, these make games more real by putting the control of whatever it is on the screen directly into your hands.

KILOBYTE is 1,024 bytes. So "K" stands for a unit of 1,024 or 2^{10}. A 64K byte memory unit contains 64 x 2^{10} or 65,536 bytes of memory. And if you don't understand all that, don't worry.

All that's important is knowing you can run more complex programs through a computer with a large memory, than one with a small memory.

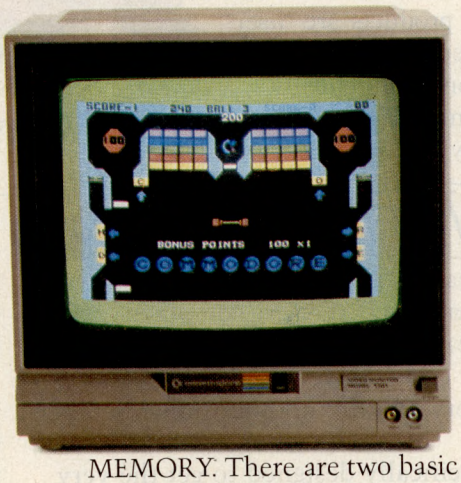
LANGUAGE. This is a system of coding that can be understood by a computer. It allows you to "speak" to the computer, and for the computer to "speak" to you. Most home computers speak *BASIC*, but there are also other languages available for Commodore computers that have been designed for specific uses. For example, LOGO and PILOT in *education*.

MONITOR: this is the screen on which you can see what you've typed into the computer, and also what the computer is saying back to you. You can use an ordinary TV screen, but more preferable is a colour video monitor, like the Commodore 1701.

This is a special device that produces much higher resolution than a TV, and so offers superb reproduction and clarity.

On top of which it allows the rest of the family to stay tuned-in to their favourite TV programme while you're tuned-in to your favourite computer program.

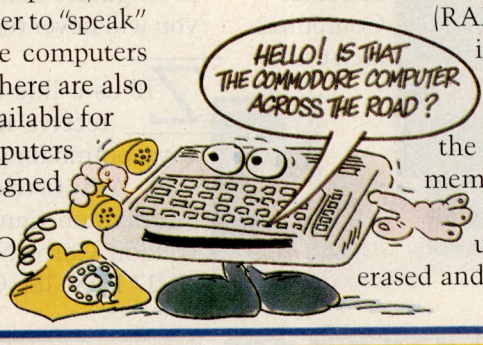
MODEMS allow computers to connect via a telephone line to other computer systems. Commodore 64 modem owners can communicate with other owners, join systems like Prestel/Micronet and an exciting new system called Compunet, where quality software is available cheaply or even free.



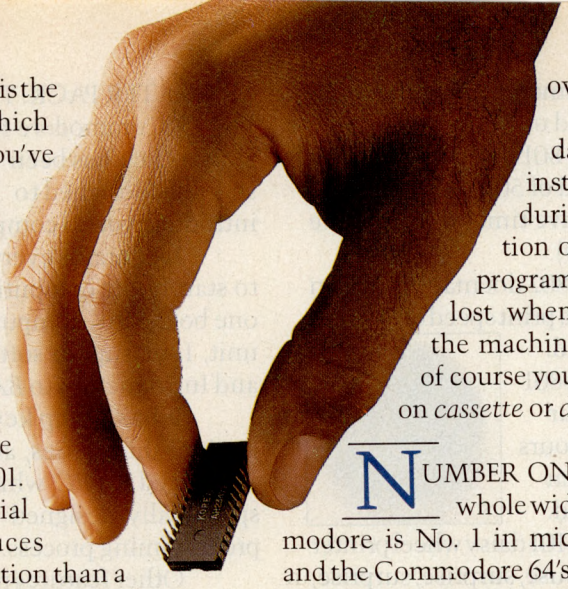
MEMORY. There are two basic types of memory: ROM and RAM.

Read Only Memory (ROM) is the computer's permanent built-in memory which tells the computer what to do. It doesn't disappear when the computer's switched off.

Random Access Memory (RAM), however, is for temporary storage. It's the part of the computer's memory that's free for you to use. It can be erased and used over and over again.



It stores data and instructions during the execution of a computer program. These are lost when you switch the machine off – unless, of course you store them on *cassette* or *disk*.



NUMBER ONE. In the whole wide world, Commodore is No. 1 in microcomputers, and the Commodore 64's the No. 1 best seller.



ORIGIN of the computer. In the 19th Century an Englishman, Charles Babbage, invented the first true computer. But his "Analytical Engine," was so ahead of its time, it turned out to be impossible to build!

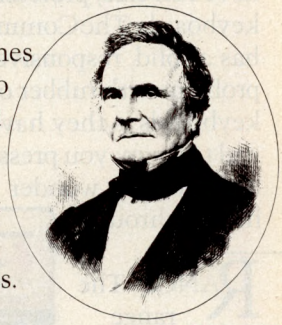
The modern computer first appeared around the time of World War II. Britain's "Colossus" was vast, consumed vast amounts of electricity, required its own air-conditioned room, was unreliable and difficult to operate.

It had its limitations.

Then came the amazing transistor... integrated circuits... and microcomputer.

The first desk top microcomputer in the world was the Commodore PET (a friendly name for Personal Electronic Transactor), in 1977.

In effect Commodore had taken hitherto huge, mysterious machines accessable only to eggheads, reduced the size and price, and put them into the hands of ordinary mortals in ordinary offices.



PERIPHERALS. These are outside the main body of the computer, but are connected to it.

They perform a definite function, which is usually *input* or output.

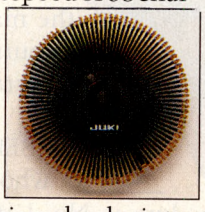
PRINTER: One of the ways a computer can "speak" to us.

It means you can actually keep, on paper, the fruits of all your labour.

The Commodore range includes four printers and one printer plotter.

The MPS 801 dot matrix printer has a print speed of 50 characters per second (about five times as fast as the fastest secretary).

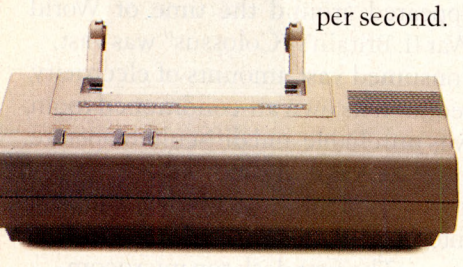
The MPS802 dot matrix friction feed printer has a print speed of 60 characters per second.



The MCS801 dot matrix colour printer has 7 colours and prints 38 characters per second.

The DPS1101 daisy wheel printer (called that because, surprise, surprise, the print wheel looks a bit like a daisy), produces superb quality print on all letters, reports and documents (the kind of quality one desperately requires on a letter to the bank manager). There's a range of alternative type faces available on additional print wheels. Speed: 18 characters per second.

And the 1520 printer plotter, (illustrated). This has 4 colours, and opens up a whole new world of graphic print-out ability. You can draw pictures, create graphic designs, plot graphs or construct bar and pie charts. Speed: 14 characters per second.



QWERTY – the top 6 letters on a typewriter. Unlike lesser machines, all Commodore computers have full-size, professional typewriter keyboards. The Commodore keyboard has a solid, responsive feel to it. (The problem with rubber or membrane keyboards is they have a soft, spongy feel to them: you press a key and immediately wonder if the message has got through).

RANGE. The range of Commodore software is enormous. There is something as they say, for everyone: educational, business, home and games.



STARTER PACK. The Commodore 16 Starter Pack has been specially designed to introduce you to computing.

It contains everything you need to start home computing, complete in one box: a 16K computer, cassette unit, four superb software programs, and Introduction to *BASIC* Part 1.

It has a *Help* key in case you get into difficulties, and incorporates Advanced *BASIC*, which has been specifically designed to simplify the programming process.

Other features include: 4 cursor keys, 2 joystick ports, an astonishing 121 colours, plus excellent sound and *graphics* capabilities.

TUNES. Commodore make software to help you compose your very own music.

All our home computers have great sound and music capabilities.

USER friendly. This is a program that explains itself as it goes along, or a computer that people can easily operate.

Every computer manufacturer now claims its products are "user friendly," but only Commodore really demonstrates it. For example, our *Help* key and use of Advanced *BASIC*.

VERTICAL integration is not as complicated as it sounds. All it means is that Commodore make everything to do with computers, from the *micro-chip* to the computer casing.

So we have complete control over everything, from design to distribution.

Also, everything has been specifically designed to get the very best out of your Commodore computer system.

WOMEN also are discovering computers – and not just in offices, but at home. Computers aren't sexist.



They were invented for everyone, and the fact that they're fun, exciting, educational, practical and time-saving are benefits that apply to women just as much as to men.

XMAS. There's no better time to give or receive a Commodore present.



YIPPEE! Yes, now you know (or should do) that computers are really interesting. They're not just about space games with horrendous monsters. Nor are they horrendously complicated machines that you need a maths degree to understand.

Computers are the future, and it's important that you and, even more so, your children don't get left behind in the past.

With a Commodore computer and a *peripheral* or two (and we now know what those are, don't we?) whole new leisure and business opportunities will immediately be opened to you.

Make the choice now and (just so long as it's Commodore) we promise you will never regret it.

ZIP us a line if you would like to receive more information on any Commodore products.

Write or telephone: Commodore Information Centre, 1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby, Northampton NN17 1QX. Tel: Corby (0536) 205252.

commodore

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, MANUFACTURERS OF COMPUTER BUSINESS SYSTEMS, COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LIMITED, CORBY

home-brewed machine code games for the Spectrum, under the brand name MicroGold.

Tony submitted some MicroGold software to BT's New Information Services boss Ederyn Williams, with the result that Tony is now operations manager for Firebird.

Firebird Software will have a first portfolio of twenty games in the shops by 1 October and, following MicroGold's philosophy, they'll be cheaper than the average game, at not more than £2.50 per cassette.

Lap-helds down in price!

NEC's £100 price cut on its PC8012A lap-held micro came at a bad time for Tandy.

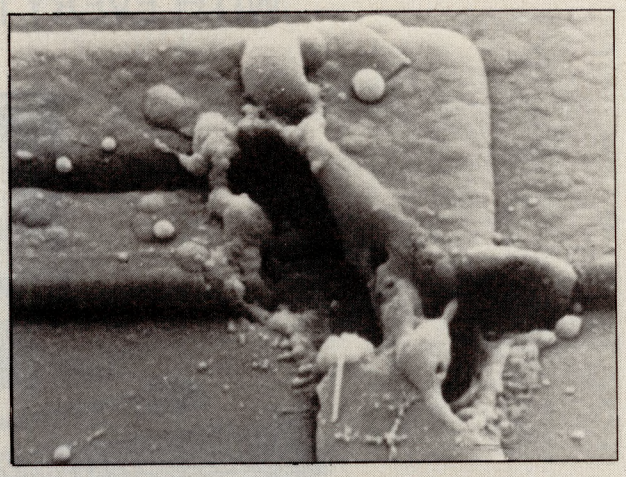
Why? Well, at the end of its annual convention, the Tandy (UK) marketing executives decided to bring down the price of the Model 100 (which at that moment was £60 cheaper than the NEC PC8201A) to a new low of £449 including VAT. Tandy, the company whose attitude seems to be 'we pretend never to know how much our competitors charge,' has two Kyocera-born lap-helds to fight off — the NEC 8201A and the Olivetti M-10.

On the day of the Tandy announcement, NEC announced that following a year of successful low-profile selling into vertical markets, the PC8012A was to get a marketing boost with a price cut. The new price? Just a fiver more than the Tandy model 100 at £454.95 including VAT.

At NEC, marketing manager Bill Barham not only knows what the competition is doing, but what it had for breakfast. And if you're in the market for a lap-held it might be wise to hold on — Barham is thinking about a further NEC price cut.

Mini entry

Well-known mini-computer maker Data General has released an impressive but expensive portable micro.



Perhaps you have wondered exactly what damage you can do to a silicon chip. Here is a bit of silicon, part of which used to be an Intel 8085 microprocessor, after being zapped with static electricity. The camera was a scanning electronic microscope. It was sent to us by a company called Hartley Measurements, to encourage us to test the chips we make for static sensitivity, with the Autozap device it makes. If I ever make a chip, I will certainly buy one.

More details on (0256) 56695.

To be known as the Data General One, the machine features a 25-line × 80 column liquid crystal display and battery-powered CMOS electronics in a 13.7 × 11.7 × 2.8in package weighing just over 9lb. The price varies according to specification from a basic £2490 to over £4000.

Two systems are available — the basic model and an enhanced version. Both systems come with a CMOS 8088 processor, MS-DOS, two RS232 ports and a ROM-based terminal emulator. However, whereas the basic unit is supplied with 128k of RAM and one 720k 3.5in disk drive, the enhanced model has 256k of RAM and two 3.5in disk drives. The enhanced model is also supplied with a rechargeable battery pack to allow the unit to be used away from mains electricity.

A major selling point of the machine is that it is claimed to be software and hardware compatible with the IBM PC. This could seem strange when you consider that it uses an LCD display and 3.5in disk drives — and that there isn't enough room inside the box for any IBM expansion cards.

The LCD gets around the compatibility problem by looking exactly like a standard monochrome display to programs written for the IBM. The other two problems are overcome by using an optional extra expansion box/5¼in disk drive unit which will happily take IBM expansion cards and read IBM disks. It doesn't do much for portability though.

Data General has arranged for a range of popular IBM programs to be available directly on its 3.5in format disks. These include products like WordStar, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and Word. If you don't want to buy the expansion box, but you do have access to an IBM, Data General says it is possible to download software directly from the IBM into the One. END



This is an infra-red joystick, with the Cheetah logo on it. Unfortunately, embossed in plastic, it doesn't look like the cheetah with black dots that the company prints on its letterhead.

So Cheetah bowed to the inevitable, and called it a rat. The company said it was a 'Remote Action Transmitter', which was almost convincing, then gave the game away when it asked for people to enter a competition, sending in their idea as to what RAT stood for.

The competition is closed. The Rat costs £30, and details are available for Spectrum users on (01) 8334909.

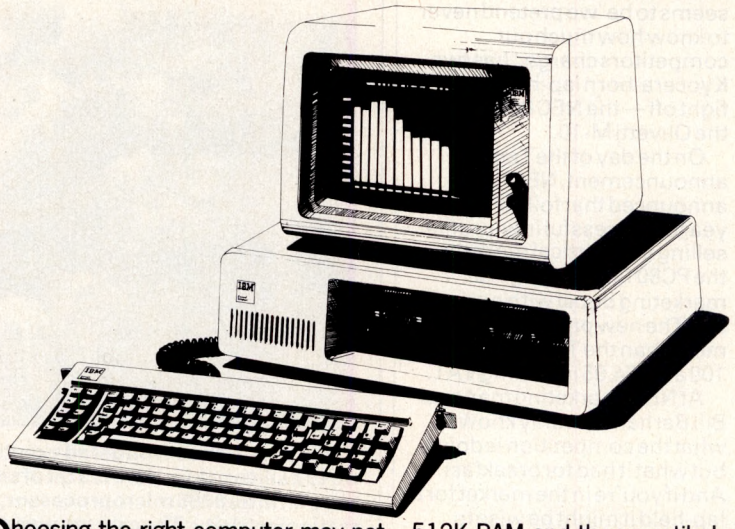
Second chance to get the Basic Converter Chart

Now's your chance if you missed the Basic Converter Chart in our September issue, or are looking for extra copies. Each chart costs £1 and can be obtained by writing to Robert Buggs, VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG. Enclose a cheque made payable to *Personal Computer World* along with a note of your name and address, and the number of copies of the chart you want.

If you're after 25 or more copies, write to the same address for details of prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AT MORSE

MORSE COMPUTERS SUPPLY A **FREE** PRINTER WITH EVERY IBM PC PACKAGE



Choosing the right computer may not be difficult with the IBM PC around, but choosing the *right system* can be.

As the best-selling personal computer, the IBM PC has more software and options than any other machine, so many in fact it's difficult to know precisely which combination will best suit you.

To make that decision easier, Morse Computers have put together four complete IBM PC packages. At Morse there's no expensive hidden costs for adaptors or extra memory. Everything down to a box of disks and a plug is included in the price.

Each package is supplied with a printer and software **at no added cost.** Our "Full House" XT system even has 512K RAM and the versatile Lotus 123!

The £2141 "starter" package has 128K and twin 360K disk drives, and comes with the NEC PC8023 printer **saving £350.** Pack 2 has VisiCalc, additional colour/graphics with 256K of memory and costs £2749 **saving £550.** Our IBM XT packs 3 & 4 include 10Mb hard disk storage, word-processing and financial planning software and a letter-quality printer.

If you have specialised needs, or you want to expand, Morse Computers will give you friendly yet comprehensive advice, and if necessary tailor a system to your exact needs. With the Morse after-sales service and backup, even the choice of where to buy is simple!



NEW APRICOTS

THE FIRST dealer to stock the new F1 and Apricot Portable, Morse Computers have the full range. Apricot F1, 256K, 720K disk **£995** Apricot Portable 720K disk **£1695** Available very soon, the Apricot Point 7 multi-user system. Link up your Apricots with Morse. Call for prices.

SPECIAL SANYO OFFER. Morse are offering the SANYO MBC555 at an even lower price! Including WordStar, DataStar, CalcStar, etc. it's only **£795** when purchased with the NEC PC8023 printer. Sanyo MBC 550 still only **£649**



MORSE HARDWARE

COMPAQ PORTABLE, the true PC compatible has arrived at Morse. DEC Rainbow 100 (CP/M 86/80 & MS-DOS) **£1350**. Briefcase-sized Epson PX8 **£795**. Televideo, Hyperion. Wide range of printers.

SOFTWARE OFF THE SHELF.

Latest integrated packages for the IBM PC. Compare Framework (£550), Symphony (£495), and Open Access (£450, now also on Apricot). New in: billion record dBASE III (£495), Delta2. Must see: Rbase with intelligent "Clout". Lotus 1-2-3 (£335), Microsoft Word (£270). Many others.



LOWEST MAC PRICES

SPECIAL PURCHASE of surplus Apples. All brand new, boxed, incredible prices at Morse.

MACINTOSH including MacWrite, MacPaint, mouse etc. List price £1795, at Morse only **£1390**

Imagewriter - hard copy of Mac screen. 10" (list £385) **£299**, 15" Imagewriter, (list £525) **£405.**

APPLE IIC inc. monitor, software, drive, mouse (£1569) **£1275**

APPLE LISA II one only, 5Mb, 7 software packages inc. Lisa Office system, (£5050) only **£4500.**

NCR Decision Mate V one left, list price £2368, at Morse **£1799**

SURPLUS

IBM PC Software Specials

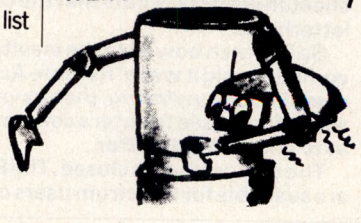
Multimate WP (list £346)	**277.00**
Personal Pearl (£190)	**152.00**
Context MBA (£486)	**390.00**
PFS File (£98)	**78.00**
PFS Graph (£98)	**78.00**
VisiTrend/Plot (£210)	**168.00**
VisiFile (£210)	**168.00**
VisiSchedule (£210)	**168.00**

From our ex-display stock

Hewlett Packard HP83 (£1595)	**295.00**
HP87 (list £1595	**495.00**
Epson MX100 (£499)	**290.00**
Sharp MZ80A (£477)	**190.00**
Apple peripherals and software from	**40.00**

All prices ex. VAT.

YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE YOUR HAT OFF TO THESE MORSE PEOPLE THEY HAVE ALL THE RIGHT TECHNOLOGY.



MORSE

MORSE COMPUTERS 78 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1V 6LS. 01-831 0644. TELEX 916509.

YANKEE DOODLES



David Ahl reports from the States on a multi-user Unix/MS-DOS rival for the IBM PC/AT, strong competition to provide an IBM PC-compatible windowing facility, a touch screen add-on for the IBM PC and Apple, and a new lease of life for computer games.

It's all in the stars

A multi-user Unix/MS-DOS machine to rival IBM's PC/AT looks set to emerge following negotiations between Fortune Systems and North Star Computer.

Arising out of talks concerning the reselling of North Star MS-DOS systems by Fortune Systems are much broader negotiations for the acquisition of the entire company by Fortune.

So far, Fortune has provided $3.75 million in debt financing to North Star, equivalent to 19 per cent ownership.

More interesting are the products that are likely to come out of such a merger. In the early days North Star was strong in CP/M systems, but more recently the company has moved into MS-DOS systems, particularly multi-user configurations.

On the other hand, Fortune has specialised in Unix machines. Fortune's president, Jim Campbell, conceded that a hybrid multi-user Unix/MS-DOS machine is the most attractive aspect of the merger.

'Some development work has already been done,' says Campbell, 'and I'm sure we'll be able to come out with it before the IBM PC/AT with Xenix is ready.' (IBM has announced its system for the first quarter of 1985.)

The system is said to use an 80186 MPU as a file server for multiple 8088 CPU cards (North Star) combined with a 68000-based CPU card for Unix users (Fortune). Sounds interesting; although at the moment, both manufacturers have been criticised for the slowness of their machines. Perhaps the combination will help.

And then there were four...

With IBM's announcement of Top View, there are now four incompatible, competing windowing products for the IBM PC: Microsoft Windows, Digital Research Concurrent PC-DOS, Sorcim/IUS Easy Plus, and Top View. The existence of these four products raises complicated technical and strategic choices for both users and software vendors. One must consider questions of graphics-based vs character-based shells, memory management, classes of compatibility, and the nuances of concurrency.

Windows is probably the broadest approach as it creates an entirely new standard for both software and hardware (screens, keyboards, printers, and other I/O devices). Indeed, it would erase issues of PC-DOS and MS-DOS compatibility: everything would simply be windows-compatible. Software and most hardware vendors love it because it means all packages run on all machines. However, there's one important holdout: IBM.

Now, IBM comes along with its own multi-tasking windowing system, Top View. Like older time-sharing systems, Top View uses a non-optimised equal time-slice approach to concurrency. Compatibility poses problems too: programs that directly access the screen, such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Multiplan, will not run under Top View since all I/O calls must go through PC-DOS. But it only costs $149 and all IBM-distributed programs will run on it.

Concurrent PC-DOS from Digital Research is closer to Top View in conception, but seems to have better optimisation and more capabilities. On the other hand, EasyPlus takes a much narrower approach as it's designed to integrate only the productivity and accounting packages from Sorcim/Information Unlimited Software.

As none of these packages is being delivered to users yet, you can delay your decision making.

Unfortunately, software houses are in the unenviable position of having to bet now on one (or more) of these competing systems.

Soft touch

Hewlett Packard has attracted a loyal core of followers with its touch screen on the Model 150. Now, BFANM Corp has announced Soft-Touch, a device that allows IBM PC and Apple II owners to add a touch screen to an existing monitor.

The Soft-Touch device uses an infra-red scanning beam housed in a bezel which mounts over the front of a monochrome or colour monitor. It also includes an interface card and cable — but no software; apparently that's up to the user.

More details from BFANM Corp, 1704 Moon NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112.

Hide and seek

After a disastrous year for computer game makers in the US, several companies — now considerably slimmed down — are again beginning to announce new offerings.

Also, new companies are beginning to creep into the market-place. Motivated Software has announced a role-playing game, Competition Karate, in which players create teams of individual fighters, and Arctec Systems has announced several voice-controlled games for use with its Micro-Ear voice recognition system.

Random bits

IBM has been rumoured to be working on 5¼in winchester drives with capacities in the 30-50Mbyte range, which seemed low as it had already announced a 40Mbyte drive on the PC/AT. It seems that IBM engineers are now aiming for capacities in excess of 100Mbytes . . . Earlier this year, Apple won its first criminal convictions against six Taiwan makers of fake Apples. The company's latest attack against fakes is against Hong Kong-based Video Technology, maker of the Laser 3000 . . . In addition, Apple has started legal proceedings against 19 Singapore companies accused of assembling, selling, and distributing bogus Apple equipment . . . Hewlett Packard and Apple have both delayed the introduction of 25-line × 80-column LCD displays for their portable machines. Both blamed difficulties in getting reliable displays in quantity from the Japanese manufacturers . . . Tandy has dropped the Micro-Color Computer less than one year after its introduction; it has also dropped prices by as much as 29 per cent on the three full-size Color Computers . . . In 1949, only 3000 people worldwide had direct access to a computer; today the number is about 50 million . . . A man and woman were arrested in a Sperry Corp plant in Minnesota for smashing prototype defence computers with hammers. The two were protesting against Sperry's involvement in weapons manufacturing . . . Before the Olympics, everyone was bragging about how their computers were to be used in the games, but now, no one will say whose computers fouled up and delayed the scoring on the swimming and gymnastics events . . . Weeks after Lotus Symphony went on sale it soared to No 2 on the Softsel charts. Now the reviews show it to have some serious problems. I bet there are lots of unhappy customers who are too proud to admit it. . . . Vertex Systems has announced a board for the IBM PC that lets it read Apple disks directly . . . Quark, maker of Catalyst and Word Juggler for the Apple, has launched its first piece of hardware, a 10Mbyte hard disk which can connect with the Apple IIc, IIe, III, or Macintosh. END

The party's over

That's all for this year, folks! We're still clearing up after the PCW Show, but for those who missed out, here's a brief summary of what went on.



Step right in! The 1984 PCW Show gets underway

Freed from the constraints of the Barbican car park, this year's *PCW* Show took up three whole floors of London's Olympia 2 exhibition centre. The exhibits were roughly divided according to their appeal, with most of the business activity occurring on the first floor and the serious alien-zapping on the second.

The home computer big guns were lined up on the ground floor with Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore and Sinclair blocking hapless visitors' bids for food and freedom.

Acorn showed its new range of business machines for the very first time in public. Although they won't be officially launched until January (which makes you wonder when they'll be in the shops), these machines represent a concerted effort by Acorn to broaden its product range.

The new ABC range consists of no less than eight different variations on the theme ranging from the Personal Assistant, a single-disk, single-processor machine at about £1000, to an Intel 80286 megaprocessor with a hard disk and colour display running the brand new, not-quite-released-yet 80286 version of Concurrent CP/M. Called the 310, this model is expected to come in at under £4000.

Interestingly, this top of the range machine will be released with an ikon-based work environment that looks just like the Apple Lisa/Mac. Acorn claims that it is the first micro in the world to offer ikons *and* multi-tasking. Someone obviously forgot to tell them that the Lisa was multi-tasking ages ago . . .

Staying on the ground floor, Amstrad launched the disk system for its CPC464 micro. For £199, you get a Hitachi 3in disk drive, CP/M 2.2 and the Logo programming language. This caused a great deal of interest until people realised that only 38k of RAM is available for the CP/M Transient Program Area!

In one fell swoop this means that the Amstrad won't run a large proportion of popular CP/M software. Even WordStar, which doesn't usually need the full 64k TPA, won't run. Amstrad was lamely saying that it was hoping that people would write CP/M software specially for the machine . . .

Upstairs on the first floor, ACT fought DEC to see who had the bigger stand. Even if it lost in terms of size, ACT won on interest as DEC didn't have anything of much notice to show. The ACT staff were busy exhibiting the entire range of new and revamped products ranging from the new Apricot F1 through the Portable to the new multi-user and networked version of the 'Old' Apricot PC. The company also got good mileage out of the videos it made for the launch of the new models back at the Albert Hall (waste not, want not).

Apricot owners got a shock at the Show, a shocking pink one as it happens, from an IRGB (Intensified Red Green Blue) card for the Apricot standard and XI machines. The card will be retailing by the time you read this at £295 (ex VAT), and an ACT brand monitor to match will set you back a further £395 (ex VAT).

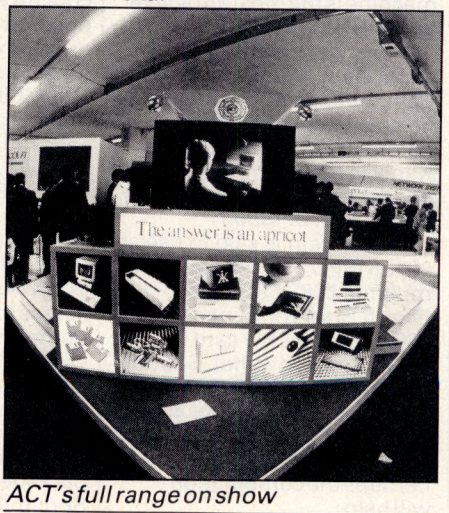
On the same floor, Lotus and Ashton-Tate demonstrated their integrated business systems on the IBM PC and various lookalikes including the Olivetti M24 and Columbia.

Next to the Lotus stand, I/O Research gave an impressive demonstration of its Pluto high-res graphics board. Lotus also displayed a very high resolution, high speed TV-digitising system which came near to producing credible digitised moving pictures.

The Apple stand was given over to the Apple IIc and the Mac, with the Lisa lurking in the bowels of the stand. A great deal of emphasis was given to new software for the Mac, with rightful prominence given to the Filevision Graphical database (to be reviewed in our next issue).

One flight of stairs up and the aliens took over, with the major software houses exhibiting their new releases supported by Spiderman, The Incredible Hulk, American footballers, cheerleaders and a cycling policeman. And Melbourne House offered the chance to be the world's greatest detective through Sherlock or a social climber through Hampstead.

An executive case containing £25,000 attracted a lot of attention as it was offered as a prize to the first person who solved Domark's 250k adventure game called Eureka.



ACT's full range on show



Barry Norman presents Brian Hands with his prize, a Hantarex monitor

New Generation had two intriguing releases on show, which were Travel with Trashman for the Spectrum and Cliffhanger for the Commodore 64.

Adventure International previewed the follow up to The Incredible Hulk game which is to be Spiderman. There were also numerous releases from Quicksilva, Beyond, Softek, Ocean, Mirrorsoft and from a newcomer to the Show, Japan's biggest software house, Hudson Soft.

But not all the games activity was upstairs. Acorn, not content with launching the ABCs, also released one of the best games at the Show. Called the Elite, it is a space adventure game in the true sense of the word. You have to trade and fight your way through the galaxy as you attempt to become one of the fighting Elite. But it's an unfriendly universe inhabited by pirates, bounty-hunters and even the police who are after both you and your cargo.

On the hardware side home users could buy almost anything from a printer interface to a microdrive cartridge. Wafadrives were on offer to Spectrum owners from Rotronics which also promised one for the Commodore 64. However, that will have to compete with the one previewed by Audiogenic, which also showed its Koala graphics tablet now available for the Apple II and IBM PC.

Protek Computing offered a cheap entry into networks through its 1200 modem for under £60. However, Spectrum, BBC and Commodore 64 owners will also require an interface kit which includes the hardware and software required for their particular type of machine. The Commodore version will provide an interesting alternative to Commodore's own modem which was on show with its new machines, the Plus/4 and C16, on the Commodore stand.

The new Tramiel-controlled Atari announced a further price reduction of the Atari 800XL which now undercuts the Commodore 64 at £169.95.

Sinclair sold QLs on its stand, as well as the Spectrum expansion kit which includes an Interface 1 and microdrive — wonders will never cease.

The BBC's Chip Shop also had a stand on the second floor, recording programs for later broadcasting. One crowd-puller there was the 'micro-magnates' panel featuring the top two UK home computer manufacturers side by side, with Hermann Hauser flying Acorn's flag and Nigel Searle Sinclair's. Roger Foster from ACT represented the business end of the market, while Digital Research's Paul Bailey put the software point of view. The panel fielded questions from the audience with very few hiccups, showing in this instance at least that the team does think.

The Japanese threat, as represented by the MSX machines, was dismissed as being 'far too little, far too late'. Instead, the real threat was several years away and might well prompt some pooling of European ideas. Internationally-agreed levels of standards, covering areas such as Open Systems' Interconnection, were firmly supported by Hermann Hauser. Roger Foster was even more firm in his opposition to the proposed joint venture between British Telecom and IBM. He regards this as 'potentially a major disaster'.

Opinions were more divided on systems programming languages. Paul Bailey backed 'C' while Hermann Hauser supported Modula II. Nigel Searle hedged his bets and promised both for the QL.

One predictable talking point was the ABCs. Roger Foster took great delight in arguing that Acorn would have as hard a time breaking into the business market with these machines as ACT faced in education. Nigel Searle added that he wished Acorn luck — but, as he also pointed out, he didn't specify what *kind* of luck.

Hermann Hauser also took a bumpy ride over Acorn's six-months-only warranty, with Roger and Nigel being delighted to point to their own companies' one-year guarantees. Before the panelists departed to their respective stands downstairs, Hermann fought back with the promise of the launch of a 'number of new computers in the home market over the next few years.'

Back on the ground floor the winning entries in our Micro Animation Competition were on display. Alexander King of Bristol took first prize of a Fujitsu FM16S micro for his image-manipulation program. Runner-up in this particular section was Chris Rust of Birmingham with his 3-Design program, which won him an Oric Atmos, while Mike Jackson of Knossington was commended for his Transforma and won £100 worth of books from Century Communications.

Another Atmos went to Steven Temple of Cambridge for his cartoon entry in the animator program section, with runner-up WJ Kennedy of Coventry receiving another £100 worth of Century books. The winning VDU animation sequence came from CM Wong of London for his Octagons program, and he received the third Atmos. William



Animation winner Alex King (left)

McLean of Paisley was commended in this section for Gymnast and received an Atari 600XL. The film sequence section was won by Brian Hands of Cumbria for his Supercube entry — his prize was a Hantarex high resolution colour monitor. Winner of the special category section was Paul Carruthers of Nottingham.

When we put together the Micro Animation Competition it was expected that the Fujitsu FM7 would have been launched in the UK by September. However, due to Fujitsu corporate policy changes, the UK arrival of the machine has now been delayed and the actual launch date is still uncertain. We have, therefore, decided to offer Paul an alternative prize of a Commodore 64. In the schools category, The Scottish College of Textiles won a Sinclair Spectrum plus Microvitec monitor for its Alien II video, and a Sheffield special school for the handicapped received a similar award.

Our thanks to all the readers who sent in entries and to all the manufacturers who provided prizes. That's all for this year, see you next year when, maybe, Acorn will steal the show again — but this time with a home computer. END

Photographs by Martin Shallcross

Before you compare our new computer system with any other, double the price.



£249
Computer complete with green screen VDU (GT64)

£359
Computer complete with colour monitor (CTM640)

CPC 464 complete with monitor and datacorder

Other computer systems that get nywhere near the new CPC464 on spe-fication cost around twice as much.

Which other home computer, for in-tance, gives you 64K of RAM (42K vailable), 32K of ROM and a colour onitor or VDU?

Which other home computer, gives ou a built-in cassette data recorder, ypewriter style keyboard, numeric eypad and a very fast extended ASIC?

And which other home computer ffers it all for £359 with colour monitor £249 with green screen VDU?

What's more, the CPC464 comes omplete and ready-to-go. Just plug it in.

64K RAM.

Pound for pound, other micros can't atch the CPC464's memory. Over 2K is available to users, thanks to the nplementation of ROM overlay tech-ques.

So there's plenty of room for soph-ticated and complex programs.

High resolution graphics. Stereo sound.

The monitor drives each colour on the creen directly from the computer. here's no unnecessary circuitry to istort your view. No tuning problems. nd no arguments about who's using e computer and who's watching TV.

Sounds good, doesn't it?

So does the CPC464 with its 3-voice, octave stereo output fed through hi-fi amplifier and speakers.

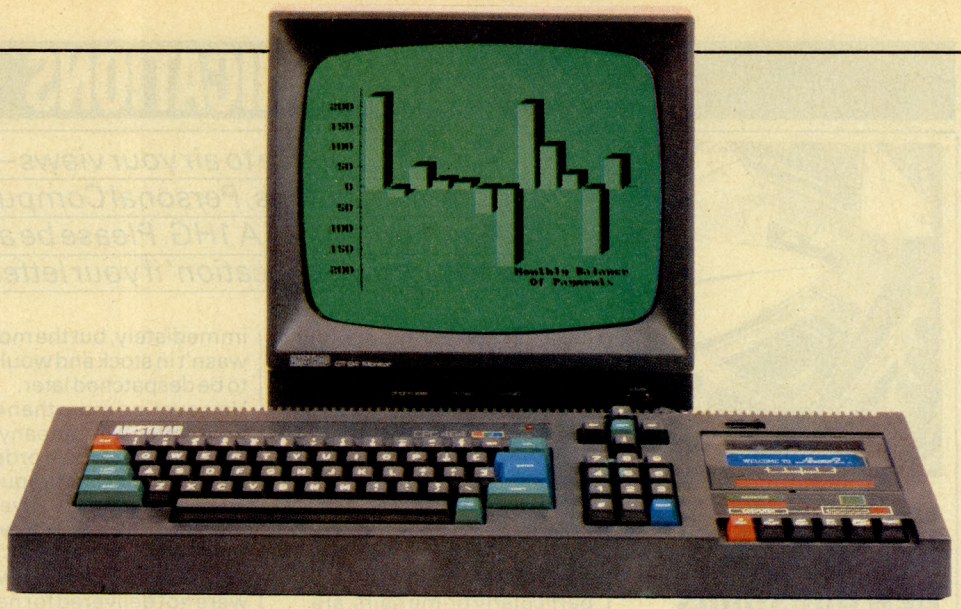
Amsoft. High quality software.

A rapidly expanding range of pro-rams is already available. High quality ftware that takes full advantage of the PC464's high specification and speed-ading capability.

Which means even complex pro-rams can be loaded quickly.

Arcade games, educational pro-rams and business applications are l designed to utilise the CPC464's npressive graphics, sound and pro-ssing abilities.





CPC464 green screen VDU (GT64)

Green screen VDU.

Text and numerical data are bright, sharp and easily read at a glance. Which is invaluable for word processing, accounting, budgeting and developing programs. And this purpose designed visual display system has an 80 column text display.

Green screen versions of the CPC464 can be used with a colour TV by connecting the optional power supply and modulator MP-1.

Amstrad. User Club.

The CPC464 User Club is run by Amsoft, our software division, which provides software, peripherals and publications for members.

As a member, you'll enjoy immediate benefits like the privilege card, Club binder, regular magazine, competitions for valuable prizes and contact with other Amstrad users.

Whether you're interested in commercial applications or you're a games fanatic, you'll want to join the Club.



CPC464. Unlimited scope for expansion.

At Amstrad, we try to anticipate your future requirements. That's why there's a built-in parallel printer interface. A low cost optional disk drive system including CP/M* and LOGO. A joystick port. And the virtually unlimited potential of the Z80 data bus with sideways ROM support.



Optional disk drive DDI-1 including interface CP/M* and LOGO £199.95



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

BOOTS COMET Dixons
Menzies **RUMBELOWS** AND OTHER COMPUTER STORES

AMSTRAD

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

*Trade mark Digital Research

I'd like to know more about the quite exceptional CPC464 complete computer system. Please send literature right away.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.



PCW3

COMMUNICATIONS



This is the chance to air your views—send your letters to Communications, Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 1HG. Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private.

New trends, new questions

Sinclair Research has been much criticised in the past for launching products before they're available, but I'm pleased to note that this trend now seems to have been reversed. I have found a product which is readily available *before* Sinclair has launched it—extra microdrives for the QL!

On the right-hand edge of the QL, near the reset button, is the slot designated for microdrvies to augment the two already built-in. Page two of the introduction to my *QL Users' Guide* states: 'ZX microdrives are not suitable for use with the QL', but recently I read a letter in the computing press stating that Spectrum microdrives could be used as read-only devices with the QL. Filled with trepidation, I was not only able to confirm this, but was able to FORMAT and SAVE files on cartridges in these extra drives. Such files are LOADable in the two original drives, and I have now been using the QL with two extra ZX microdrives for a week with no apparent snags. I'm glad I made provision for eight microdrives in my QL utilities package!

To connect them, I unplugged the ribbon cable from the Spectrum's Interface 1 and plugged this into the microdrive expansion port of the QL. The microdrives therefore end up with the *slots facing away from you*. Perhaps this is why Sinclair says they are not suitable! Is this compatibility exclusive to QLs fitted with 'dongles' (I still have QDOS version PM)?

CC Wilton-Davis, Jersey, CI

Calculating the prize

I have written a program which calculates prime numbers by additions and occasional multiplication, that is, without dividing. It's much faster than the method of testing by division and saves unnecessary testing of non primes.

Furthermore, the formulae used in this program prove that prime numbers, and particularly prime pairs, are not random. It proves many other things besides, and I forwarded some of this work to two masters of science in mathematics. They have agreed it's very interesting and certainly accept the proof of some of the formulae, while they are checking others. These formulae, when combined, indicate that there are an infinite number of twin primes.

As you state in 'Brun's Constant' on page 198 of the July issue, there is a $25,000 prize for this part of my work. I would be grateful for information so that I can claim same.

GD Wright, Doncaster

(Kenneth Carter of Hereford is just one of PCW's readers now coding up the best way to spend their $25,000. To qualify for the prize, the winning proof must be published in either Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society *or* Transactions of the American Mathematical Society. *A copy of the article in published form, identified as the twin prime proof or disproof, must be delivered by certified mail to Twin Primes, Worldwide Computer Services Inc, 7 Doig Road, Wayne NJ 07470, USA. The proof must stand unrefuted for one year following the date of delivery of the publication to WCS. The prize offer expires on 31 March 1987—Ed)*

Service at last

I must congratulate Technomatic on its excellent service. When asked about delivery time for an urgent BBC computer with monitor, the company did not lie—like so many companies—but said that the BBC was no problem and would be despatched immediately, but the monitor wasn't in stock and would have to be despatched later. However, no more than 48 hours after the company received the written order and cheque, both the computer and monitor were delivered!

In sharp contrast, however, UCC quoted seven days' delivery for disk drives which were not delivered for nearly eight weeks (after seven phone calls and one written complaint). When the drives finally turned up there was no invoice, manual or even an apology, and it seems that the UCC disk 'manual' is a very poor and incomplete program on the Utilities disk.

I can only agree with your correspondent HG Lee (Communications, July) when he says try to order from a company of repute. I'm glad to say that it's mainly through letters in magazines such as *PCW* that the good can be distinguished from bad.

Paul Skirrow, Derby

Computer evolution: a battle against time?

If one examines the progress of biological evolution, it can be seen that the overall level of organisation and complexity in living organisms has increased as the degree of specialisation of, and division of labour between, the subunits (for example, cells) of the organisms has increased. For example, the single cell which is known as an amoeba is far more complex than, say, a cell from the human mouth, but the latter is found in an infinitely more complex organism.

It seems possible that computer evolution will follow a similar path. Will the super-powerful computers of tomorrow be derived from today's mainframes, or will processor array machines make the traditional mainframe an extinct species? What sort of power will a computer that has advanced as far past a Cray-1 as a human has passed the amoeba possess? More importantly, perhaps, what will it think of us?

D Roberts, Barnsley, South Yorkshire

(The exponential curve that maps computer evolution suggests that before such a computer has had time to think at all, it will be obsolete—Ed)

Acceptable limitations

I'm sure that A Bretherton's letter, 'Unfair and inaccurate', in the September issue of *PCW* has done much to help restore credibility to the Advance 86B's claim to be a leader among the growing range of IBM compatibles.

My own experience with an Advance suggests that there are some limitations to this computer and the bundled software, but that these are unlikely to pose a major threat to its viability. These may be summarised:

The quality of the keyboard seems to be variable. The first one supplied to me failed to register certain characters, but the replacement immediately supplied by WH Smith compares favourably with most fitted to other computers in the same price bracket;

I have been unable to use the computer in conjunction with a normal colour TV (although the display on my green-screen monitor is excellent). I gather that this is a common problem with the Advance. Another irritation has been the generation of spurious characters, due to interference from the washing machine. Neither of these problems has been experienced with other computers which I have used at home. However, the serious business user is unlikely to be affected by such considerations, unless he's in the laundry business!

The Perfect software supplied with the computer is not as versatile for mailing list management as WordStar with Mailmerge. However, for my own purposes, the manuscript preparation facilities offered in the Advance version of Perfect Writer, together with the

Perfect-Calc spreadsheet, are in general more powerful than the principal bundled alternatives.

Ultimately, the success of the total package will depend on WH Smith's ability to convince the businessman that the organisation has the know-how to provide continuing guidance on the computer, available software and its operation. The kind of support enjoyed by Mr Bretherton from the Croydon branch may not be sustainable throughout the country, but the onus is on WH Smith to ensure that its resources are sufficiently developed to exploit the potential of an extremely competitive product. As we have seen, companies cannot always depend on the computing press to do their selling for them!

John Bridge, Cyncoed, Cardiff

(Hear hear! — Ed)

Discount? What discount?

With reference to your recent 'Discount Offer' on Lisp packages, why should anyone want to pay out £300 on a Z80 board as well as the cost of Lisp, when they could get a perfectly reasonable interpreter from Acornsoft for £15?

Acornsoft Lisp is an adaptation of Owl Lisp which runs on the Apple II and (I think) the Commodore PET, from: Owl Computers, 41 Stortford Hall Park, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 5AJ.

Robert Swindells, Birkenhead, Merseyside

Slow, slow, Quill Quill slow

As your reviewer points out ('StraightXchange, October'), the QL's word processor (Quill) is almost unusable because it is incredibly slow. It's possible to type whole sentences ahead of what appear on the screen. What is the point of electronic correction of text if you can't see what you've typed? The slowness of Quill is Psion's fault — it wrote the thing in the 'C' language. This language is hopeless at dealing with text: in order to do anything with a text string, one has to know its length.

Most text languages store the length of strings in the first one or two bytes. The 'C' language has to count every letter before it knows the length! Imagine: to move a paragraph, Quill must first count every letter before it knows the size! No wonder it's so slow. Unfortunately, most reviewers have fastened onto Quill as representative of all the other packages, because they know word processers best . . . after all, they probably use one regularly.

But the other packages are really very good. Even the Basic is quite usable, and has only crashed once. I have even managed to transfer a payroll program I wrote for my RML 380Z to the QL with little trouble.

I can recommend the QL for any small business, with one reservation: don't expect too much. If you intend to operate a QL all day, then it's not for you; the fragile microdrives will just not stand up to continuous use, and will fail. My QL *ate* a microdrive cassette, and it wasn't even breakfast (can I afford to keep feeding it at this rate, I ask myself?). If, on the other hand, you only have a limited need for a microcomputer, then the QL is fantastic value for money.

Dr PH Jowett, Winterslow, Wiltshire

Epson HX20 on location

In your July issue, Alan F Reekie complained of the insularity of keyboards ('The case for a European keyboard').

I would just like to point out that the Epson HX20 has a selection of 'typefaces' which are hardware or software selectable. I have successfully used the software switching to provide the accents needed in a French vocabulary program which I wrote recently.

My work takes me to developing countries, and I find that my Epson HX20 (with the expansion) and a Brother EP22 portable typewriter/printer allows me to function adequately during prolonged periods without electricity, or on my bush trips 'up-country'.

Elizabeth White, Newcastle upon Tyne

When in doubt — cheat!

```
RUN
110   Dear Ed, GOTO 130
120   BRAINDUMP, return
125   August issue of PCW, return
130   With regard to the, GOSUB 120, article in the, GOSUB 125, which, GOSUB 150, was a very valid argument, GOTO 230
135   'RETURN without GOSUB in line 15', see the, GOSUB 125, GOTO 220
140   It's an, GOSUB 170, that, GOSUB 150, often interrupts the smooth running of a program when using, GOSUB 190, this, GOSUB 170, is, GOTO 135
150   In my opinion, GOSUB 200, return
160   'RUN' return
170   'ERROR!', return
180   If you are reading this line you have crashed this program
190   'GOSUB', return
200   For what it's worth, return
210   But I have found an, GOSUB 170. This, GOSUB 170, occurs when the program is, GOSUB 160. GOTO 140
220   END
230   A time & a place for everything, GOTO 210
```

John C Brown, Rayleigh, Essex

(1000 If you read this you're cheating — Ed)

Go to it

```
LOADGO"GOTO THOU SLUGGARD":
REM PCW AUGUST 84
RETURN without GOTO at line 15
Ready
EDIT 10
10 It seems . . . my point. END
```

David Bradnack, Haddenham, Bucks

That certain feeling

After reading the September issue of your magazine, I can understand Robert MacLaren's feelings about Oric ('Patience and promises').

Before Christmas last year I thought about buying an Oric-1, but was put off by the rumours of a 'new ROM'. Looking for reassurance, I phoned Oric International and was told that there were no plans for a new ROM or a new



'Left-right — look out! — mind that supernova — left — watch that Klingon battlecruiser!'

Use a micro without buying one?



Why not? Making this possible is our speciality!

Come into our office, and see the best in personal computers and their software.

Almost any leading brand name you've heard of.

Then, if you like, select a microcomputer to RENT for the period you want.

If you are happy with your choice, a purchase option is available. If not, you can try another!

No matter which way you turn, you get unbiased professional advice. Plus training. Plus maintenance. Painless!

Learning more is painless too. Just post this coupon.

Name

Organisation

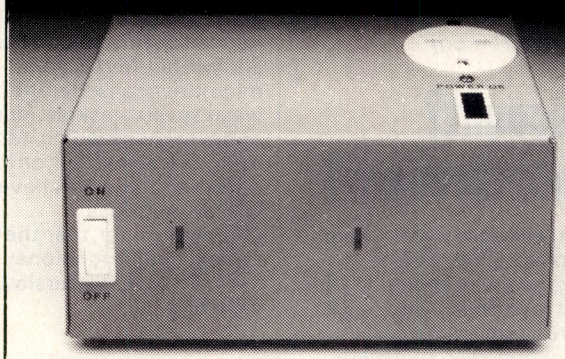
Address

Telephone

CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED
Unit 7-8 Imperial Studios,
Imperial Road,
London SW6 2AG
Telephone: 01-731 4310

CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED

ONLY ONE THING CAN STAND BETWEEN YOUR COMPUTER AND DIRTY MAINS.



ADVANCE WPC 150.

No computer on its own is safe from the hazards of a substandard mains supply. And in fact, **most** unexplained computer errors result from trouble in the mains.

Often problems can be traced to the electrical noise generated by flourescent lighting, CB radios, electric kettles and other electrical appliances. Even more serious are the voltage fluctuations which are caused by lightning which can permanently damage your computer.

ADVANCE WPC 150 is the one way to ensure complete protection against the unpredicatable variations in any mains supply. It filters and regulates the voltage supplied to your computer.

WPC 150 is backed up by years of research and experience from a company which has led the world in its development of sophisticated systems for protecting computers from the smallest micro to major mainframe.

Don't leave your computer at the mercy of the mains — send the coupon today!

Get protection in ADVANCE

Advance Electronics Ltd.,
P.O. Box 230, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL14 3JR
Telephone 0978 821000 Telex 61424

TICK ONE
☐ Tell me more about WPC 150 and how to protect my computer
☐ I am a retailer. I'd like to know about stocking WPC 150
☐ Please send me _____ (qty.) WPC 150 (s) at £79.00 each (Inc p & p and VAT) and debit my Access/Visa* a/c number

Access VISA

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Signature.....

*delete as appropriate

machine, and it was safe to buy the present Oric-1.

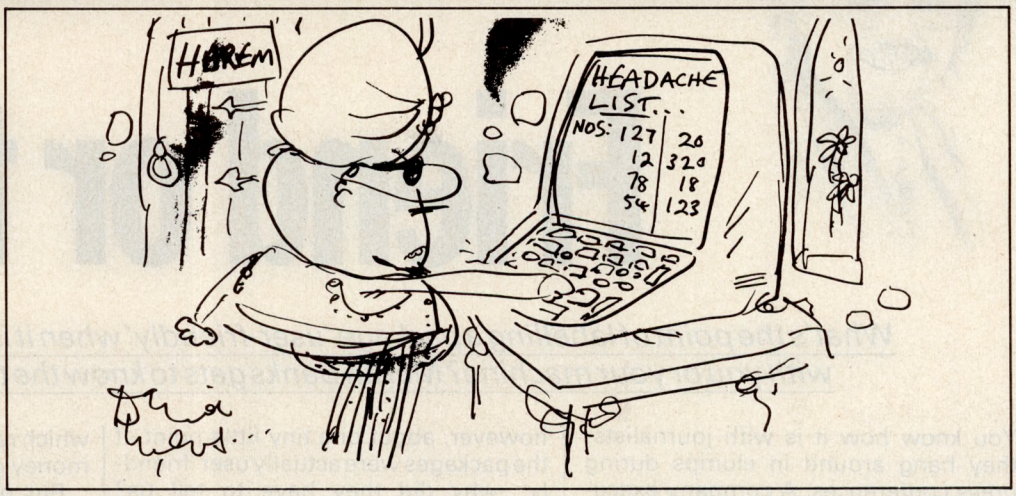
This I did, only to find about one month later that the new ROM appeared inside a new machine.

Oric's reply to this was a compliment slip—'Your letter filed'. After a Telex I received the standard Oric to Atmos update request form at a price of £60.

My machine cost £135 plus the cost of mods (£60 total), making a price of £195. A local discount electrical shop in Newcastle is selling the Atmos 48k at £135 and the local computer shop sells it at £139.

Ever had the feeling you have just been conned?

E Bradford, Newcastle Upon Tyne



Spectrum assessment

You may be interested in my assessment of the Spectrum disk interface which I have used in conjuction with a Cumana double 80-track drive, and with a single 40-track Shugart drive.

The interface works unfalteringly with either drive, and I have been able to transpose a large library of 'serious' software to disk with little difficulty. The Campbell Masterfile and Tasword, for example, are easily modified to download files to a second drive. Unlike other Spectrum disk interfaces, this one does not use crucial areas of memory.

As an educational user I am also pleased to note that the disk interface coexists with the Sinclair Interface 1, promising maximum use of the network.

Of the printer interfaces used with this disk interface, I find the Euroelectronics ZX Lprint III to be the most straightforward—a simple one-line command being sufficient to give both lprint and screendump facilities.

Disk formatting and copying utilities work extremely well, and the documentation is adequate. For a modest outlay, the Spectrum user can now be equipped with a thorough-going system, and take full advantage of the very good (and cheap!) business software now available for this machine.

SF Tyler, senior lecturer, Department of Business Studies, Telford College

QL bugs abound

When Clive Sinclair released his new (. . . now perhaps old . . .) computer, the QL, back in January, most people took a step back and read the eight-page glossy advertising booklet wondering if this specification could be achieved on a £400 machine.

Over the months we have heard of many bugs creeping into the QL ROM and Psion's 'bundled' software, but surely someone would have noticed that A1+10*B2 does not equal 110 when A1=100 and B2=10, but equals 200 ('Painting by Numbers', Sept 1984, page 146).

Is Sinclair or Psion introducing a new way to produce random numbers?

The original 28-day delivery date must have been calculated on a QL (ref ChipChat, August 1984).

Should we warn owners of IBM PCs and ACT's two computers that Abacus is suspected of only having 10 fingers and gets muddled counting any higher?

Or did Mike Liardet slip an extra zero in just to see who would spot it? (If A1 contained 10 not 100, the equation would be correct.) Hopefully this is the case, and we won't have to wait another nine months for the arithmetic ROM routines to be rewritten.

Colin J Wood, Edinburgh, Scotland

(It's a fair cop—Ed)

Software for the handicapped

We are in the process of establishing a database of software for the handicapped called Bardsoft. Briefly, each entry to the database will contain a description of the programs, the handicaps they are suitable for, the type of computer system required, name and address of supplier/developer and price. This information will be made available through printouts in answer to specific enquiries.

The aim of Bardsoft will be to facilitate the exchange of information on software relevant to any aspect of the lives of handicapped people. One major addition will be the concerted effort to promote the database, and therefore the software, abroad. This is what we have been doing successfully for non-software products in the field.

As we are currently collecting and processing information, we would be pleased to hear from any of your readers who may wish to contribute to Bardsoft. For further information please contact me.

Peter Curran, Handicapped Persons Research Unit, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, No 1 Coach Lane, Coach Lane Campus, Newcastle upon Tyne NE7 7TW.

Immortality taped

According to a leading tape manufacturer all tapes, even C15s, should last indefinitely as long as the tape is rewound at least every six months to eliminate print-through problems. Although software houses cannot be unaware of this fact, I find that no information on this subject has been given in advertisements or with any program I have purchased on cassette. The implication is, therefore, that the program will last for ever.

If a program on a tape deteriorates to such an extent that it's no longer loadable, a reliable software house will replace it upon its return. However, the possibility of the software house ceasing to trade cannot be eliminated, which leaves the tape owner with no absolute guarantee of the program's immortality.

I suggest that all programs sold on tapes which have no free listing supplied, or which have an anti-copying device, may have been sold under false pretences (that is, no warning given that the tape will not last forever unless rewound regularly), and that the owners of such tapes could be legally entitled to a listing of their program under the Sale of Goods Act.

Nick Davidson, Leicester END

BLUDNERS

Acknowledgement: Screenshots of BBC and Spectrum games reviewed in *PCW's* Screenplay are photographed from Cub monitors supplied by Microvitec plc.

We wrongly stated (Newsprint, September '84) that Framentec's M1 expert system was written in G-Lisp. M1 is written in Expert Systems International's Prolog. Expert Systems International is also the company that produces ES/P Advisor (review, September '84), having changed its name from Expert Systems Ltd between sending us the program for review and our review appearing.



BANKS' STATEMENT

Friend or foe?

What's the point of labelling a package 'user-friendly' when it isn't compatible with you or your machine? Martin Banks gets to know the term better.

You know how it is with journalists: they hang around in clumps during press conferences. A company executive is desperately trying to extol the virtues of a product in which no-one is interested; and the assembled hacks huddle together for protection and pray for the verbiage to stop.

To help ward off the evil spirits, the journalists talk among themselves, saying such things as ' 'ere, 'ave yew tried this new fully-integrated, all-singing-all-dancing-does-every-function-you-ever-thought-of package called "X"?' Being of a solicitous nature, I'm curious as to why the question is asked. The reason, I am informed, is that package X is reckoned to be the most complicated piece of high functionality the journalist has ever seen.

Now this might not seem to be a particularly significant event. After all, journalists are by repute totally unable to cope with anything more complicated than a four-function calculator on which to work out their expenses. When, however, the same basic complaint is made casually to me by a user of said program, it makes me wonder. After all, if the users find it difficult to make their selected packages run, there's likely to be something amiss with either one or the other.

There was a time when the package was always wrong, certainly in the field of personal computing, if only because the business was so new and inexperienced.

But as the industry grew up, so did the software writing. Packages became easier to use and, with a little training and guidance, the simple things of computer life were easily accomplished. It was during these days that the phrase 'user-friendly' was first coined. It was meant to depict how the software industry had come out of those dark, early days of applications programming and realised that if the user couldn't make a program run, then there wouldn't be much of a market for the product in the long run.

For a time it seemed like a valid descriptor for a software package: 'This is user-friendly,' they would say, and sometimes it looked as though it might be true. I have always wondered, however, about one tiny little point. If the packages were actually user 'friendly', why did they have to tell us? Couldn't we guess?

Now this pigeon has come home to roost. There are available today new ranges of applications software that are claimed to be user-friendly, but which are, in practice, rather choosy about whom they befriend. If the user has the time to really get to know and love an application, then it will eventually respond with much friendliness, help and comfort.

Unfortunately, most users rarely have the time to develop more than a passing acquaintanceship. They just want the damned thing to work.

There's little point in having an applications package that gives PhD-standard problem-solving capabilities if you need a PhD in computer science to drive the beast. If the new packages are only advantageous in the former area, they are still of little value to the user; it would be easier to stick with VisiCalc, a piece of paper and a pencil than to try and work the newer, more complicated, hyper-powered programs.

One reason that such a situation has developed at a time when it appeared that user-friendliness might come to mean something really tangible, is the ironic fact that software technology is now outstripping hardware technology on a cost-benefit basis. For a good, intuitive programming team, the amount of time taken (and investment made) in developing a new integrated applications suite for the business community is not going to take much longer than developing each of the original individual applications programs. The lessons learnt on these still exist and are automatically integrated into the new packages.

This means that there are now program suites which offer the user the potential of highly integrated operations, with powerful, flexible packages that are the theoretical equivalent of any fancy product available for a mainframe or large minicomputer. In some ways they are, theoretically, much better products. Their price is also attractive: many of them have an end-user price tag of around £500, which represents outstanding value for money on a bangs-per-buck basis.

But getting all the bangs to work properly on the available hardware is the problem.

It seems that we're enthusiastically trying to get the quart of potentially high-quality software poured into the pint pot of the current crop of computers. It can be made to fit, but with some compromises along the way. The current pint pot in demand is the IBM PC which is OK in so far as it goes, but arguably does not go far enough for the tasks being asked of it by these packages.

The necessary compromises needed to make the packages run on the PC also make them difficult to use. For example, the IBM PC has function keys, a control key, a shift key and the ALT key. Each of these plays an individual and unique part in getting a package to run properly: press one in conjunction with another key and a useful function results. This is all very well for the expert user, but for the average person it's rather complicated. It's bad enough having to remember the relevant keys that accompany the CTRL key in something like WordStar; multiply that by three or four and the combinations of possible functions get to be quite big — too big to remember.

In two years' time, when we can all buy a desk-top computer with the power equivalent to a medium-sized DEC VAX and costing less than £5000, applications packages like these will make sense, and will run better than they do now. There will be the power available in the system to make all the user-friendly bits genuinely friendly. It would be nice to think that the software companies will spend some time talking to end users (and, more importantly, potential end users) to find out what the friendly bits ought to be like. This is somewhat different from the current situation: experts trying to give the end users what they think the end users hope they need.

Users sit like someone with a can of beans and no can opener. Somewhere in there is goodness and usefulness... if only they can find it.

END



Illustration by Tony Healey

Enterprise

Plagued by production delays and a serious identity crisis, the Enterprise finally comes a year late to launch. But what was once an impressive specification now looks only 'par for the course'. Nick Walker assesses to what extent the machine's viability has been jeopardised by its slow start.



When the Enterprise was first announced to the world, there was no denying that it had an impressive specification: a built-in word processor, 64k of RAM, high resolution graphics, 256 colours, stereo sound, and an 80-column display. It shone out above anything else on the market in its price range.

Since that first showing Enterprise has kept a low profile, the only news being various changes of name and a declaration of the obvious — that it was late. During this time Sinclair released its QL with its 68008 processor, multitasking and not only a word processor but also spreadsheet and business graphics packages. Amstrad released a home machine which included a colour monitor, high resolution graphics, and stereo sound, all in a very nice looking integrated package. And the Japanese introduced the MSX range. So how does the Enterprise fare against these recent arrivals?

Hardware

The model tested was the 64k Enterprise housed in a low profile black ABS casing. To the front of the unit is the keyboard which slopes slightly towards the user. Above the keyboard is a perspex strip under which can be inserted a strip of cardboard stating the current function definitions. There is also a small green joystick in the lower right-hand corner, a fairly central red LED and to the left an external finned heat sink.

With its black, green, blue and red colour scheme, joystick and external heat sink, the machine looks rather futuristic and toy-like at a time when the trend in the home is towards more professional units. An earlier demonstration model used the same design and looked much more purposeful with its shades of grey as the colour scheme. Overall I'd say the unit looks like a cross between a Tonka toy, a panel of the USS Enterprise and a rubber typing mat.

The Enterprise has ports on three of its four sides. On the left is the ROM bay or cartridge socket. This has sufficient address lines to accommodate up to 64k cartridges and is where the Basic cartridge is inserted.

Included with the Enterprise is a Basic cartridge, a TV cable, cassette leads, a power supply, a demonstration cassette and two manuals (the *Setting Up Guide* and the *Programming Guide*).

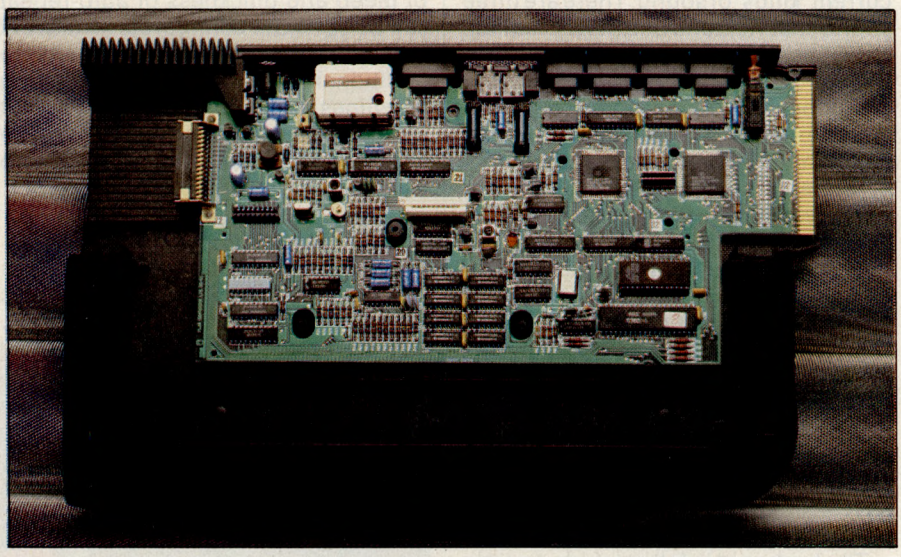
Along the back is a power socket, television output, sufficient holes to drive two cassette recorders and a large red reset button. Also on the back are monitor output to drive, an RGB colour monitor or composite video monochrome monitor, a serial and networking RS432 port, a centronics-type parallel port and two joystick ports. These are of a non-standard 'clip-on-the-PCB' type and thus prohibit the use of standard leads and joysticks. Enterprise will manufacture suitable leads. There is no power switch but to compensate for this, warm and cold resets are available with one and two presses of the reset switch respectively.

On the right-hand side, covered by a plastic casing, is the expansion port. This not only contains an extension of the main processor bus but also video in and audio in lines, allowing all sorts of possibilities — such as relaying a video track through the computer. To use this expansion port a *base unit* has to be bought, onto which can be stacked the disk drive, extra RAM, and so on. Unfortunately this makes buying your first major peripheral that much more expensive.

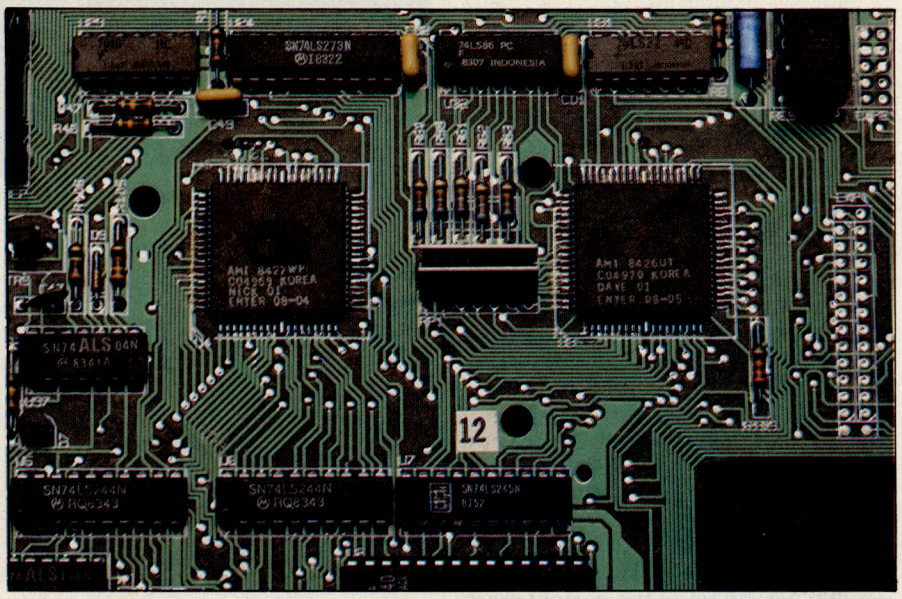
Opening up the unit requires no fewer than fourteen screws to be removed. Once inside you are greeted with a single, somewhat cramped looking, PCB; from the middle of which run two ribbon cables up to the keyboard. Its most striking feature is not the Z80 processor but the two custom-built chips 'Nick' and 'Dave'. These are square with connections on all four sides — 18 lines per side giving a total of 72 possible lines from each chip. Below these is the Z80A processor which runs at 4MHz and the operating system and word processor ROM. Sixty-four kbytes of dynamic RAM is organised in a bank of 8 × 8k RAM chips. Other than this there is the usual collection of timing and decoding logic chips. Overall the board looks as though it could be produced cheaply and quickly in the right volumes.

'Nick' is the custom video chip. On the pre-production model reviewed the chip wouldn't support some of the higher graphic modes, but it was still possible to appreciate some of its versatility. The 'Nick' chip organises the display into a list of mode lines. Each mode line can have its own particular area of video RAM and consists of a number of television scan lines of independent width and height.

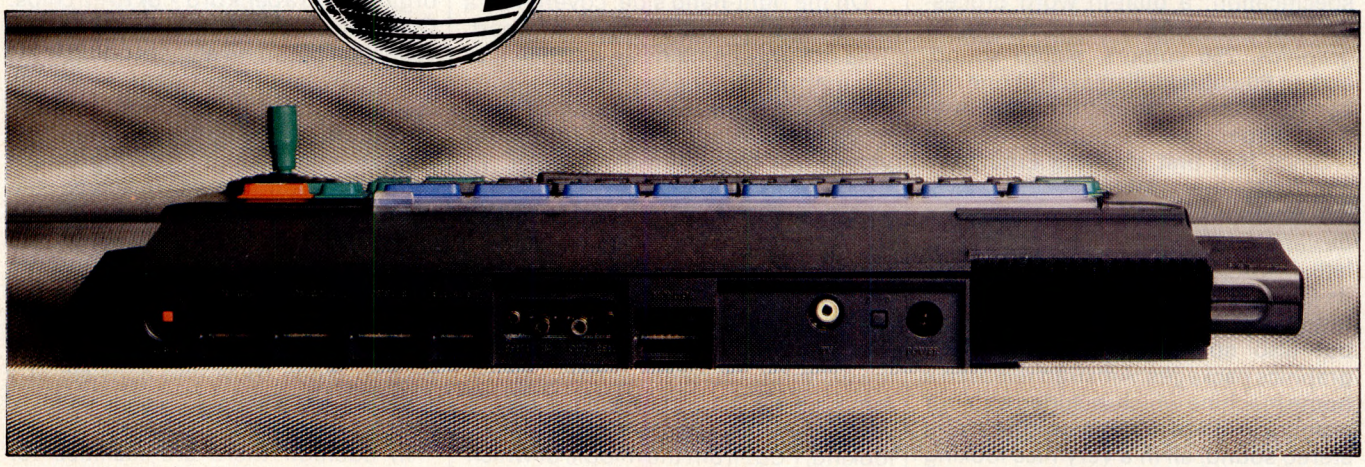
In addition there are facilities for changing screen parameters while the screen is being drawn. This gives exceptional versatility to the machine code programmer, and with the links Enterprise has provided to Basic, offers a very wide range of displays for the Basic programmer. As an example of its power, it would be relatively easy to



A compact PCB with the two custom chips overshadowing the Z80 processor



The custom video and audio chips, 'Nick' and 'Dave' — named after the designers



From left to right: reset switch, joystick, serial and parallel ports, cassette sockets, monitor and UHF output, power socket

design screens for the current multi-screen adventures, so that each screen occupies, say, 40 bytes.

The 'Dave' chip handles the audio, and, in my opinion, is certainly on a par with the BBC or Commodore 64, the current 'kings' of sound. There are three sound channels and one noise channel, covering eight octaves each, and facilities for filtering and ring modulation, envelope control of both pitch and volume — all in stereo. Sound output is through a built-in speaker, external amplifier or headphones.

There are two text screens: 40×24 and 80×24 pixels; but the latter requires a monitor. Graphic screens can be up to 672×256 pixels with up to 256 colours on the screen at the same time. Unusually there is no trade-off between screen resolution and number of colours available and an imaginative machine code programmer would be able to produce some very colourful high resolution displays. Curiously, for such a high video specification there is no sprite facility.

The keyboard is full-stroke but a little 'slushy'. I found I needed the confirmation bleep from the in-built speaker. The keys are of the contoured injection-moulded type like the QL, and not in the same class as, say, the BBC or Amstrad. Having said that I think most touch-typists would find them acceptable.

At the top of the qwerty keyboard are eight blue rectangular function keys. Used alone and in conjunction with SHIFT, CTRL and ALT these give a total of 32 different functions. They can be configured and read from within a progam using Basic. All control and editing keys are coloured green (including the joystick) and provide a comprehensive set of editing functions including LOCK, INSERT, DELETE, and ERASE. The joystick is used instead of cursor control keys and after a little use seems an extremely natural way to edit text. But it doesn't look as though it could take much heavy use and wouldn't stand up to the current craze for decathlon Olympic-type games. It is of the switch not analogue type, so we shall probably be seeing converters for Atari-type joysticks in the near future.

Each key depression generates a bleep from the in-built speaker and auto-repeat is provided. The loudness of bleep and quickness of auto-repeat can be software configured. A network of 32 machines can be created with no additional hardware by connecting machines through the serial/net port. It is, however, necessary to load in appropriate communication software as none is supplied with the machine.

System software

The Basic is supplied on cartridge and is a version of ANSI Standard Basic extended with structured features, graphics, sound and links to the operating system. Typing in a small Microsoft Basic program required very little modification suggesting that the Basic is compatible with Minimal Basic, as Enterprise claims. I will, therefore, concentrate on the more interesting aspects of Enterprise Basic.

A quick glance through the *Programming Manual* makes Enterprise Basic seem a little daunting because of the sheer number of commands available.

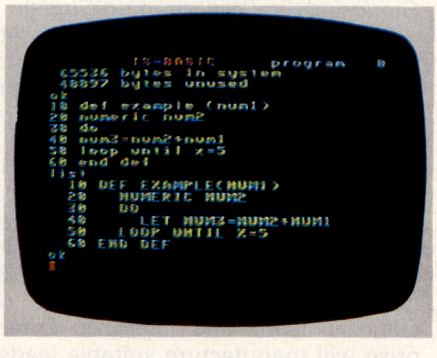
Basic programs are entered via a full screen editor. This uses the built-in word processor as its base and practically all the word processor commands are available to edit Basic programs. This arrangement works very well, though it is a little easy to forget to



The expansion port with no fewer than 62 lines for peripheral connection



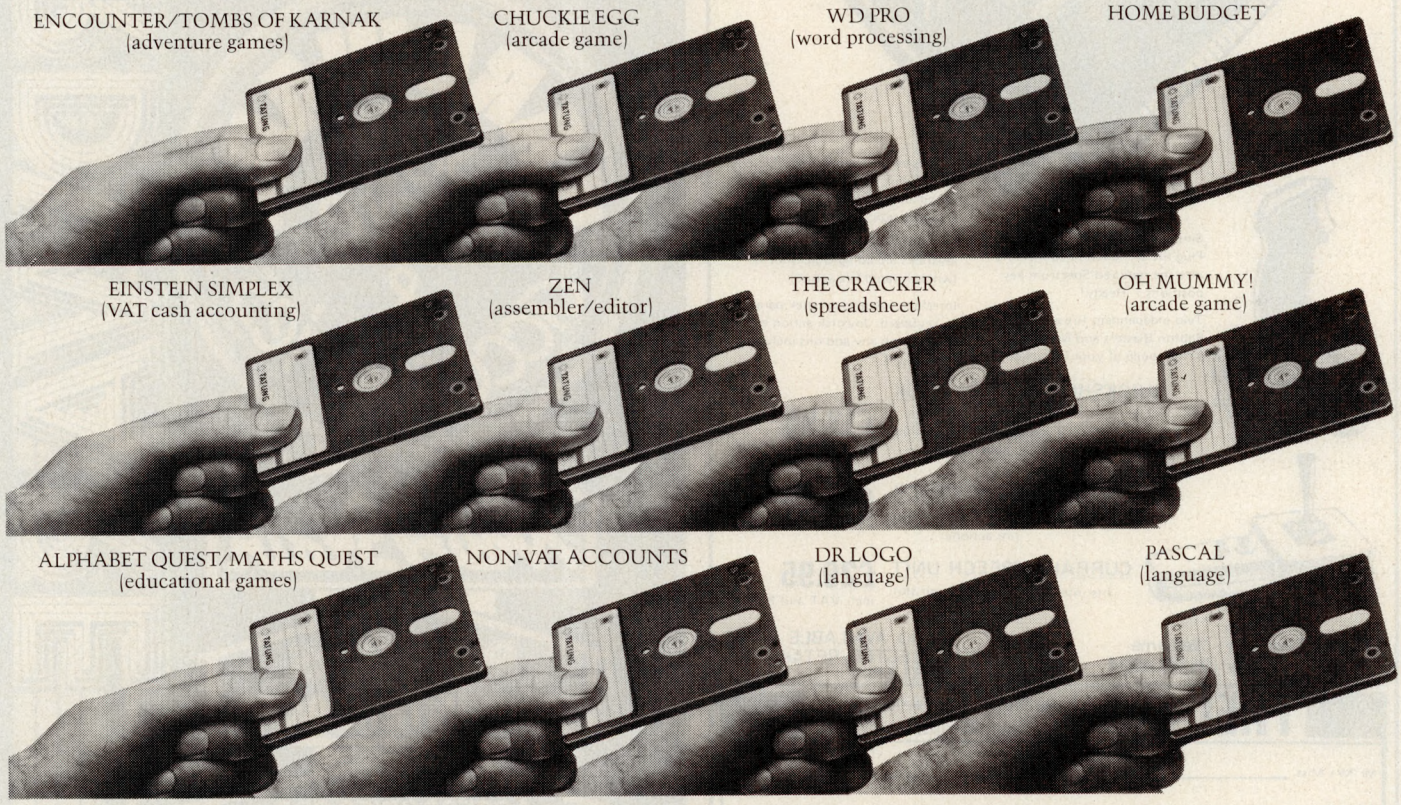
The word processor in action



The Basic will interest programmers



ALL HANDS ON DISK. NOW.



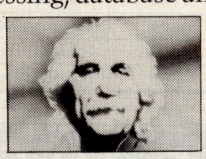
Einstein from TATUNG. Sheer genius from around £499. The complete colour micro with no hidden extras. And with no hidden software, unlike some other new computers.

Right now you can get your hands on both Einsoft and Einsoft Approved Software. An immediately available range that's every bit as versatile as Einstein itself. "Einsoft" is our own software, designed and prepared for Einstein by TATUNG.

Einsoft 'APPROVED'

Kuma, Crystal Research, Digital Research and Solo are some of the country's leading software houses now writing superb software packages for Einstein, and TATUNG has complete confidence in recommending those packages which bear the "Einsoft Approved" seal.

So from today you can explore the genius of Einstein with software covering a tremendous range of applications. From word processing, database and home economics to education, languages and games. And there's plenty more coming all the time.



Einstein from TATUNG. Sheer genius at home. At work. At school.

And now at your local stockist.

TATUNG Einsoft

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE EINSTEIN FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

COMCON

Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum

£19.95

incl. VAT and P & P





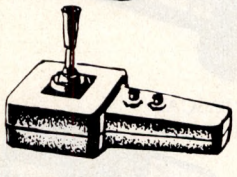
Simple and fast programming. Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions – Ready!

Two independent fire actions. Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertips.

Extension port for Currah Micro-speech unit. Combine joystick with sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard. Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.



QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK
modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option
£13.95 incl. VAT and P & P

FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK
with 2 independent fire actions
£10.50 incl. VAT and P & P

CURRAH µSPEECH UNIT
fits into COMCON extension slot
£29.95 incl. VAT and P & P

Dealer Enquiries Welcome
Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

Send to

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED RETAIL OUTLETS

FREL LTD. Hockeys Mill, Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr/Mrs Miss _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Qty	Code	Item	Item Price	Total £
	01	Comcon Interface	@ £19.95	
	02	Flightlink Joystick	@ £10.50	
	03	Quickshot 2+2 Joystick	@ £13.95	
	04	Comcon + Quickshot 2+2	@ £31.90	
	05	Comcon + Flightlink	@ £28.45	
	06	Currah µSpeech unit	@ £29.95	

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to FREL LTD for £

COMCON

Kuma

EPSON PX-8 and HX-20

SHARP PC-5000

apricot

HARDWARE soft ware & accessories

NewBrain

PRINTERS AND INTERFACES

ACCESSORIES FOR SHARP MZ700

HARDWARE

Please send more information:

Hardware	Software	
☐ EPSON PX-8	☐ AMSTRAD CPC 464	☐ CASIO FP200
☐ EPSON HX-20	☐ TATUNG EINSTEIN	☐ EPSON PX-8
☐ SHARP PC 5000	☐ MSX	☐ EPSON HX-20
☐ APRICOT	☐ SHARP 700	☐ NEWBRAIN
☐ NEWBRAIN	☐ COMMODORE 64	☐ SPECTRUM
☐ PRINTERS	☐ APRICOT	
☐ SHARP 700		

Name.....Address .....

..... Post Code .....

I own a..... Computer .....

Kuma Computers Ltd., 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW.
Telephone: 07357-4335.

ENTER your newly edited line. In addition to the word processor functions (described below) there is AUTO for automatic line numbering, DELETE for block line deletion and RENUMBER.

The power-up settings of the function keys are shown on a strip of paper under the perspex strip. These are set up with commonly used Basic commands such as LIST, START, AUTO, and CONTINUE.

Noteworthy features of Enterprise Basic include 'Procedures' and 'Functions' with both value and reference parameter passing, DO LOOPS with both WHILE and UNTIL condition testing, multi-line IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE . . . ENDIF blocks, CASE statements, and numerous links to the operating system, sound and graphics.

Procedures and functions are defined with the DEF command. This can be single-lined or a multi-line block ending with END DEF. Local variables can be used within a procedure. The procedure can be turned into a function by using the procedure name as a variable name within the procedure as in Pascal. Parameter passing normally creates local parameters, but the addition of REF before the parameter creates a reference to the parameter and allows operation on the passed global variable. Overall this is a very complete procedure capability — even my attempt at a recursive factorial worked perfectly.

DO LOOPs are provided with both WHILE and UNTIL the controlling condition. Enterprise has provided a simple and elegant solution to the problem of whether the condition is a leading or trailing condition on the loop. If you want a leading decision, place the condition at the start of the loop. If you want a trailing condition, place the condition at the end of the loop. Also provided is a structured IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE . . . ENDIF and case statement. The case statement, actually call SELECT on the Enterprise, gets over the problem of what happens when none of the conditions are satisfied by the provision of an ELSE placed at the end of the SELECT.

Another striking feature of the Basic is the number of configurable system parameters. For example, using the 'SET' statement it is possible to configure a very wide range of machine, video and sound options such as the size of the editor buffer or redefinition of the character set.

It is possible to have a number of programs in memory simultaneously, each with its own local variables and line numbers. Limited communication is available between the programs by chaining; parameters can be passed from one program to another.

Although most graphics modes were unsupported on the review machine it was possible to experiment with the graphics using a mode called GRAPHICS ATTRIBUTE. This mode divides the screen into a number of squares, each of which can accommodate up to two independent colours — Spectrum-style, although each square has much better resolution than the Spectrum.

Enterprise says there will also be GRAPHIC Hi-Res and GRAPHIC Lo-Res modes. Within each of these you can select GRAPHICS 2, GRAPHICS 4, GRAPHICS 16 and GRAPHICS 256 (the parameter refers to the number of colours available.

A wide variety of resolutions are available, though a high resolution screen with 256 pixels would consume vast amounts of memory. Maximum resolution is 672 × 256 with various others available down to 80 × 256 (in theory it is possible to double vertical resolution by 'interlacing').

Despite the difference in resolution, all graphics modes use the same system of coordinates. This means the screen references for a coordinate are constant irrespective of graphics modes.

The BBC does the same thing but other users may find this approach unusual, although it has the advantage that a change of graphic mode doesn't necessitate a change of all coordinates. One other difference from other computer graphics systems is that the coordinate 0,0 is in the lower left-hand corner of the screen, instead of the normal upper right-hand position.

The fundamental drawing command for a graphics screen is 'PLOT x,y'. This can be followed by more coordinates, a semi-colon between successive coordinates indicating a drawn line between the points.

A number of alternatives are available to the basic PLOT command; for example, 'PLOT ELLIPSE x,y' will plot an ellipse, or a circle if x equals y, PLOT PAINT will fill a shape with colour. Also available using PLOT are a number of relative drawing commands — Logo style. These are PLOT FORWARD, PLOT BACK, PLOT LEFT and PLOT RIGHT.

With all graphics modes, except 256 colour mode, it is necessary to select the required colour from what Enterprise calls a palette. To change the palette from its default setting, the command SET PALETTE is used followed by sixteen colours. Even in two-colour mode it is necessary to specify sixteen colours, the first two being the ones available.

Colours on the Enterprise are divided into 32 groups, with eight shades in each colour group. Colour can be specified in three ways, an integer between 0 and 255, the primary teletext colours can be specified by name such as BLACK, RED, WHITE, and, most interestingly, as a fraction of the luminance created by the three red, green and blue colour guns within a colour TV or monitor using the command COLOUR(r,g,b). For example, COLOUR(0,0,0) would be black, COLOUR(1,1,1) would be brilliant white, and COLOUR(0.6,0.6,0) is an off yellow. Mixing colours in this manner does not follow the same rules as mixing paint because you are, in fact, mixing sources of light.

The last eight colours in a palette have to be of one colour with eight different shades. Having set up your palette you can then extract your required colour by SET INK, SET BORDER and SET PAPER.

Sound follows in the trend of the BBC Micro — complex sounds can be generated and then sound envelopes can be applied to these sounds. It is initiated with the SOUND command — logical enough. Optional parameters are pitch, left and right volume, duration, voice number, style, which envelope to apply, synchronisation with other sounds and interruption of other sounds. Envelopes are created with the ENVELOPE command and are user-numbered to be applied to any sound. One single envelope can consist of a number of phases, each phase specifying the change in pitch, left and right volume and duration.

Synthesis of very complex sounds is possible with these two commands, the in-built loudspeaker doesn't really do justice to the sound creation facilities. It is well worth investing in a special socket to feed sound through to headphones or an external amplifier.

There were only a couple of minor grumbles about the Basic. Even given that the review machine was running at half speed due to the pre-production video chip, it was still a slow Basic and I don't expect it to break any records in terms of Benchmarks (Benchmarks will be published as soon as a full speed machine is available). Also because of the wide format of Basic lines which can be entered, the syntax checking is not very thorough.

The operating system reminded me of the flexible operating systems found on some 1960's mainframes; but the limitation on memory is the addressing capability of the processor, *not* the price of RAM.

To give the Enterprise its four Mbytes of addressing space, Enterprise has divided the Z80A's, 64k addressing space into four 16k pages. A further function of the Dave chip is the decoding of 22-bit addresses rather than the normal 16-bit addresses. The 22-bit address is converted into page number and the address within a page. The appropriate page is then used.

All devices are accessed via channels providing considerable flexibility with input/output instructions. For example, it is possible to set up a custom graphic display with different graphic modes on one screen and eliminate the text window by using a different channel from Basic. Animation could be simply achieved by flicking the video screen between channels with a different frame of the cartoon on each channel. Channel-based architecture also makes the connection of any kind of peripherals much simpler than usual.

Application software

If you don't insert the Basic cartridge described above the machine will boot up into the built-in word processor. Two bands at the top and bottom of the screen give the meaning of various function key depressions.

Text is entered on a full screen editor, 40- or 80-columns wide; words that don't fit on the end of one line automatically wrap-around to the next line. Paragraphs are delineated by ENTER key depressions. The joystick is, of course, used to position the cursor anywhere on the screen. It is possible to toggle between insert and over-write mode. This change is shown by the cursor changing between a solid block and backwards arrow.

The word processor allows you to set margins, right and left justification and a limited form of paragraph movement, and is very much of the current home word processor type. It is noticeably lacking in some features, such as SEARCH and REPLACE, block deletions, block moves and duplications. By itself the word processor is not sufficient to justify the purchase of an Enterprise — but it is extremely easy to use.

Probably the most important aspect of a new machine's success is software support. (An excellent specification alone is no guarantee of sales.) At the time of writing there are a number of software houses writing or interested in writing programs for the Enterprise. Intelligent Software, Enterprise's software affiliate, will of course be supporting the machine and will have a number of programming languages and programming aids available at the public launch. Also under development are two converter tapes which will allow the Enterprise to understand BBC and Spectrum Basic. Enterprise hopes that this versatility of design will inspire software houses to design programs of a calibre that isn't possible on older designs.

Documentation

Two manuals were supplied with the machine: a *Setting Up Guide* and a *Programming Guide*. These were not in final form but gave a taste of the style.

The *Setting Up Guide* is a slim volume which straightforwardly explains how to get the system up and running, and execute operations such as cartridge insertion and trouble-shooting. In this it is effective.

The second manual is the 200-page *Programming Guide*. This is divided into three sections: Getting Acquainted; the Tutorial; and the Reference section. It is generally well-written and contains numerous examples. The Tutorial section is more suited to converting existing Basic programs to the structured Enterprise Basic than teaching novices. The Reference section is both comprehensive and well-written and provides a most valuable insight into the operation of the Enterprise. However, in my opinion, more technical documentation will be needed if machine code programmers are to make the most of the machine.

Prices

The 64k Enterprise costs £249 and is being launched in mid-November. The 128k version will be launched next year at approximately £350.

A number of peripherals are in various stages of development. These include disk drives, a touch tablet and RAM expansion.

Conclusion

The Enterprise is still ahead of the field in terms of technical specification, although the competition is obviously a lot stronger now than a year ago. The time it has taken to deliver the machine has hindered its chance of success and the going will now be much more difficult with Sinclair's QL, the Amstrad CPC 464 and the MSX machines to fight against. The machine's idiosyncratic styling and non-standard ports are also drawbacks.

Currently the Enterprise will only really appeal to programmers attracted to its structured Basic, nicely designed operating system and technical specification. But if software houses support the machine, its appeal will obviously be wider.

However, the Enterprise seems to have got over its identity crisis, even though the PCB still bears the stamp of one of the earlier titles, Flan. END

Technical specifications

Processor:	Z80A running at 4MHz
ROM:	32k operating system and word processor, 16k Basic cartridge
RAM:	64k dynamic RAM
Keyboard:	68-key full-stroke keyboard including eight function keys and joystick for cursor control
Display:	Text modes: 40×24 and 80×24. Graphics up to 672×256 — up to 256 colours
Sound:	Three sound channels, one noise channel, stereo, eight octaves
Interfaces:	64-way expansion port, cartridge slot, cassette sockets for up to two cassette recorders, serial/net, parallel (centronics-type), two joysticks
Video Outputs:	RF Television, RGB, composite video and audio
Dimensions:	1½in×15½in×10in
Weight:	3lb 6oz

In perspective

The Enterprise is aimed at the top end of the home market. With the Sinclair Spectrum dominating the cheap home micro sales, this is probably the most contested area of micro sales.

The Enterprise offers the best Basic and internal architecture in its class with its only rival being the Sinclair QL. This alone is no guarantee of success. To make inroads into the micro sales charts it is necessary to make a machine appeal to non-technical people. Enterprise intends to mount an extensive marketing campaign aimed at doing this.

A number of other machines have different attractions that may lure potential purchasers away from the Enterprise. The Commodore 64 and Atari 800XL have vast software libraries, Amstrad includes a colour monitor and cassette built into a single integrated unit, Sinclair's QL offers fast secondary storage and a suite of business programs, and the MSX range offers a sort of software compatibility unknown to home users.

Comparing prices, the Atari 800XL and Commodore 64 come in at just under £200. The Enterprise is more expensive at £249 but costs less than the MSX machines, which start at £275. An Amstrad with colour monitor costs £329, while the BBC B and QL are nearer the £400 mark. Enterprise obviously thinks it has found the right price niche for its machine but, equally obviously, it faces a struggle establishing itself against such close competition.

Would you like to have Power?

While all the rest are in the dark.



Meet the **POWER BANKS**

THE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY systems

that are the complete answer to ALL of your problems!

With the POWER BANK "BLACK OUTS" will not affect the operation of your computer system.

Micro Systems, Networks, Hard Disks, Printers, Telephone Exchange, Data Transmissions etc.

* Output derived constantly from self contained sealed for life batteries.
* Sine wave shaped output – voltage and frequency closely regulated.
* Genuine "NO BREAK" unit with continuous output ratings of 500-250 & 120VA.
* Much more than a "spike and surge" suppressor.
* Far superior to a voltage stabilizer.
* Overload and short circuit (output) indication and protection.
* Bench or rack mounting (500VA).
* Battery level monitored – mains on – mains off indication.

could you bank on that much power?

MANUFACTURED BY:- **POWER TESTING (UPS) LIMITED**

23 Tallon Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1TE Tel: Brentwood (0277) 233188. Telex 24224 MONREF 586

IT TRANSFORMS THE HOME COMPUTER OUT OF ALL RECOGNITION

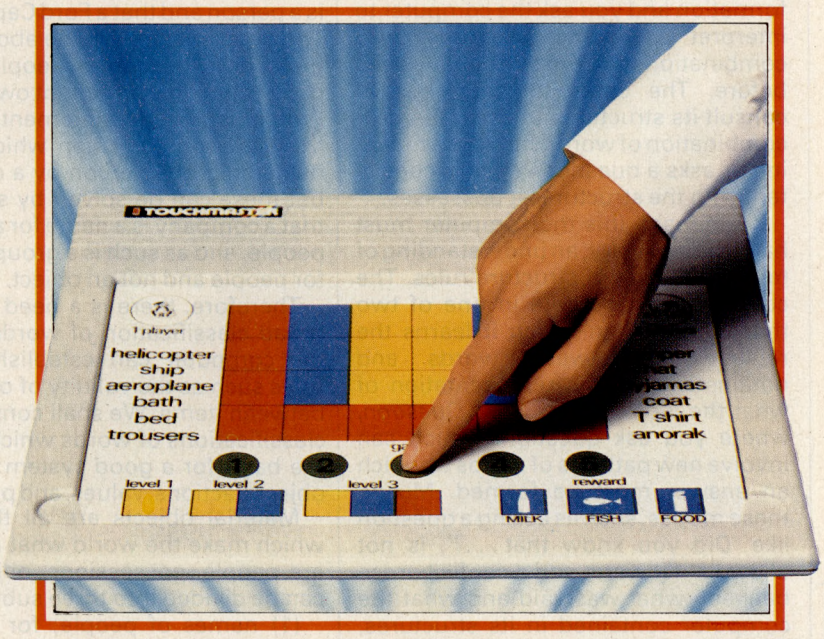
Because Touchmaster is a touch sensitive surface which effectively bypasses the keyboard, it has none of the keyboard's complications, typing skill requirements or potential errors.

To operate Touchmaster, you simply slide an overlay onto its surface, load the matching Touchware into your computer and touch the overlay.

For repeatability and resolution, no other ostensibly comparable pads can touch Touchmaster.

In fact, Touchmaster's unique technology makes it state of the art when it comes to such pads.

Other pads might fairly be described as peripherals. Touchmaster goes a lot further: it respecifies the home computer.



Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited,** **PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,** or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**

Lateral thinking

A structured approach to programming the English language can lead to some interesting results. Andrew Couch gets to grips with natural language processing.

Providing artificial intelligence on a computer is undeniably difficult. But it's not too hard to make a computer a *little* more intelligent, even if not quite up to the standard of an expert system. As one example, this article explains how to program a computer to form an intelligent reply to a question it has never been asked before.

Structured language

Putting it simply, this can be done by identifying structures in the way words are used. The clever part comes when you have already structured this information and you ask the computer to interpret a pattern of words in a combination that it may not have seen before. The computer then has to consult its structures to see if the new combination of words conveys a meaning or asks a question which is consistent with the structures it possesses.

To manage this the computer must have a vocabulary, an understanding of tense and a set of structure rules. The computer will operate in one of two modes: *Learn*, in which it learns the relationship between words and obtains a symbolic representation of what the word means; and *Question*, where you ask questions which can involve new patterns of words to which an answer must be formed. Mixing these modes, such as asking a question like 'Did you know that . . .?', is not allowed. If it were, and a conflict arose between what was said and what the computer contained in its structures, how would the computer know who was correct?

Word classification

But before the programming problems are solved, we first have to identify the word structures. As we know (but do not often recognise), the English language is very complex, with an average adult having a vocabulary of over 100,000 words. Because of this, writing a program to deal with every possible question is very difficult, so some simplification is required. Consider the following: we have informed the computer that people can own cars but cars cannot own people. We then ask two questions concerning John and his Ford Capri.

'Can John own a Ford Capri?'

'Can a Ford Capri own John?'

Before the computer can answer either of these questions it requires more information. It needs to know that John is a person and that a Ford Capri is a car. The generalisation of the above example leads to the rule that people can own objects but objects cannot own people. Problems arise in statements such as 'He was a company man' which implies ownership of a person by a company, but these can be solved by specifying that a company is a name for a group of people, and as such is a grouping word for people and not an object.

Therefore, there is a need for some broad classification of words, so that the computer can establish general rules such as the validity of ownership between items. We shall consider four classifications of words which provide the basis for a good system: material objects, actions, values, and properties.

Material objects are all the things which make the world what it is. They are people, possessions, objects, and can be divided into three sub-classes.

(1) names of people; for example, John;

(2) objects which people can see, own, touch; for example, car; and

(3) parts of the objects in class (2); for example, wheel.

This type of sub-classification is relative. We could equally have defined our classes as:

(1) names of cities;

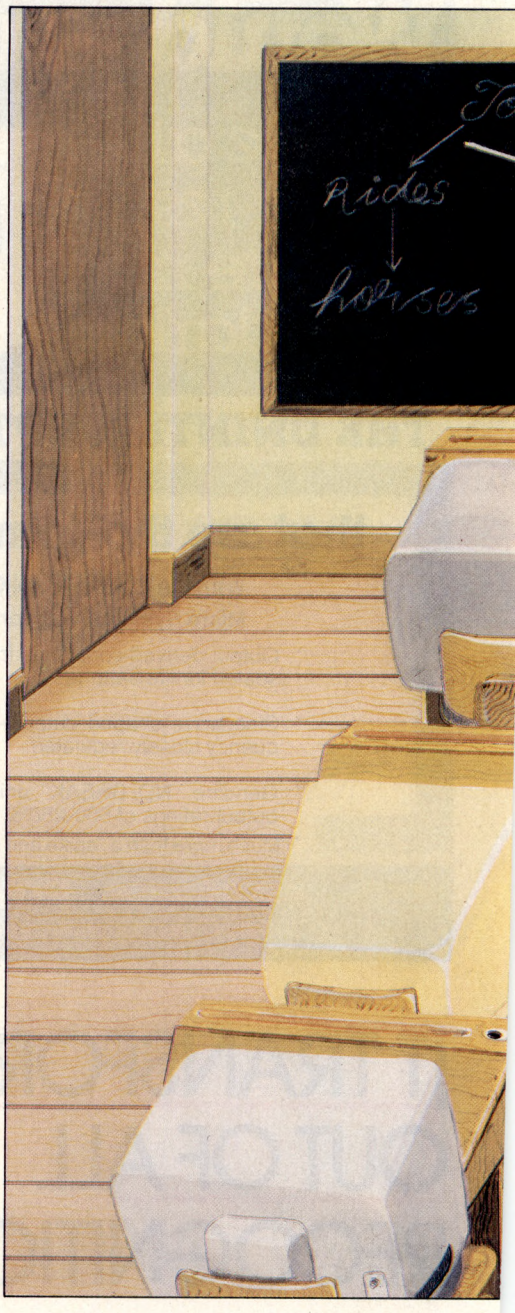


Illustration by Martin Aubrey

(2) famous buildings in cities; and

(3) objects found in the famous buildings.

The actual choice of what is to be classified is to some extent arbitrary. Only the relative importance, that class (1) is more important than class (2) which is more important than class (3), must be maintained.

The sub-classification of material objects sets up a type of hierarchy among the objects.

Actions are words which reflect that something is being carried out, such as running, dancing and swimming; for example, 'The tree was *falling* over.' Values are of a purely personal nature. They express feelings, such as hatred and love. Properties are physical attributes of objects, such as colour, shape and size. They also reflect the current 'state' of something or someone; for example, 'John had flu.'

The 'state' here is that of illness.

Will any word fit into one of our categories? The answer, unfortunately,

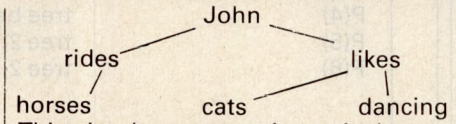


is 'not always'. But there are many cases where the classification works.

Word structures

Having classified words, we need to put them into a structure, and the one I've adopted is the familiar tree structure. The tree hierarchy starts from the base, that is the key word, and spreads out to various branches which represent words associated with the key word. From the branches hang the buds, that is the words related to the key word via the branch words.

If the analogy isn't clear, a practical example should help to straighten things out. In a sentence such as 'John likes cats', 'John' is a base word (and a grade 1 material object in our classification), 'likes' is a branch (and an action), and 'cats' represents a bud (and a lower-level material object). If another branch were added, for example 'rides', and further buds, for example 'dancing' and 'horses', the tree structure would be:



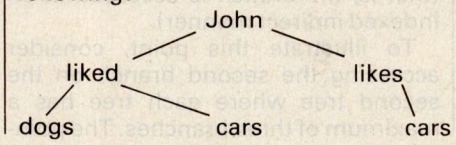
This simple structure is equivalent to storing the three statements:

'John rides horses',
'John likes cats',
'John likes dancing'.

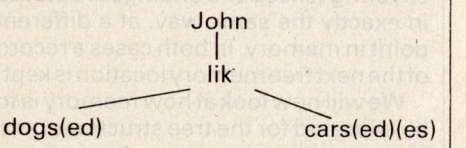
We've said that the computer requires the capacity to handle tenses. The way in which this is incorporated can be seen from the following example. Consider the three statements:

'John liked dogs',
'John likes cars',
'John liked cars'.

There is a definite distinction between *having* liked something and *still* liking it! We would normally construct the following:



However, the structure becomes more complex as we add on branches for tenses, so it is much easier to store the tense of a branch with its associated bud:



For cars we have the connecting branches 'liked' and 'likes' indicating that John both likes and *has* liked cars.

Programming

Now onto the programming. Each material object, action, value and property is stored as an ASCII string, closed by a delimiting symbol to indicate where the word ends. The delimiter is followed by three pointers. Material objects require a pointer to a possible plural ending, values and actions pointers to tenses, and properties pointers to endings. Using three poin-

ters is sufficient to cover a range of possibilities, including the past, present and future tenses of regular verbs.

After the pointers comes a flag indicating the word's classification: flag 1 for a material object, 2 for an action, 3 for a value, and 4 for a property. Material objects are further divided into the three previously mentioned sub-classifications. Any inapplicable flag or pointer is given a value of zero.

Thus the word 'cars' would be stored as the ASCII code for 'car', followed by the delimiter, a pointer representing 's', two zero pointers, flag 1 (indicating that a cat is a material object), and finally its sub-classification (in this case, 2). A value such as 'like' would be stored as 'lik', followed by three pointers providing a range of suffixes such as '-e', '-es' and '-ed', and then ended by flag 2 indicating its classification (3).

There are two approaches to setting up a vocabulary of the words themselves. The first is to set up an array of strings and search various elements in the array. The other method, and the one adopted here, is to set aside areas of memory for the various parts of the program and use machine code search routines. This utilises the available memory best and also provides a very fast searching method.

We'll now describe in algorithmic form the technique to store a word in the vocabulary. For those who have a 6502-based machine the following is implemented using the facility of post-indexed indirect addressing (see also Fig 1).

STVADD start vocabulary memory pointer

WORDP pointer to beginning of vocabulary word, where the vocabulary word is (string)(del)(P1)(P2)(P3)(C)(Sub-C) as described earlier.

WLEN Word length, that is, string length+6

The values assigned to the pointers covering tenses and endings are stored in exactly the same way, at a different point in memory. In both cases a record of the next free memory location is kept.

We will now look at how memory is to be allocated for the tree structures, and how these structures are formed, updated and searched.

The trees are laid out in memory as shown in Fig 2, where 'fp' indicates a fixed pointer to the beginning of a tree structure and 'vp' indicates the point in memory to which the tree has grown.

The arrows indicate how the memory is all sequentially laid out. Having trees of a fixed length with a fixed maximum number of buds in a tree does impose some limitations. However, this does simplify many other aspects of the program, and we trade off memory for speed of searches. Typically a useful tree system may have about five trees each with five branches, and each branch containing about 10 buds. The fixed and variable pointers associated with the tree structures are stored in tables, so to access any given bud a simple offset can be constructed from the tree number and branch number.

At this point in the pointer table the fixed pointer for the given branch will be stored. The memory starting from this fixed pointer can then be sequentially searched to find the desired bud (that is, the branch is accessed in an indexed indirect manner).

To illustrate this point, consider accessing the second branch on the second tree where each tree has a maximum of three branches. The pointer table would be as in Fig 3.

The index to the pointer table is calculated as follows:

(TREE−1)*3+(BRANCH+1),

that is,

(2−1)*3+(2+1)=6

So, pointer(6) contains 260, that is, the desired branch starts at memory location 260.

We'll now consider the 'Learn' mode of operation to explain how the tree structures are constructed. The Learn mode consists of three parts, two of which, 'add to vocabulary' and 'add to tense table' are straightforward applications of the algorithm described earlier to set up these tables. The third part of the Learn mode is constructing a

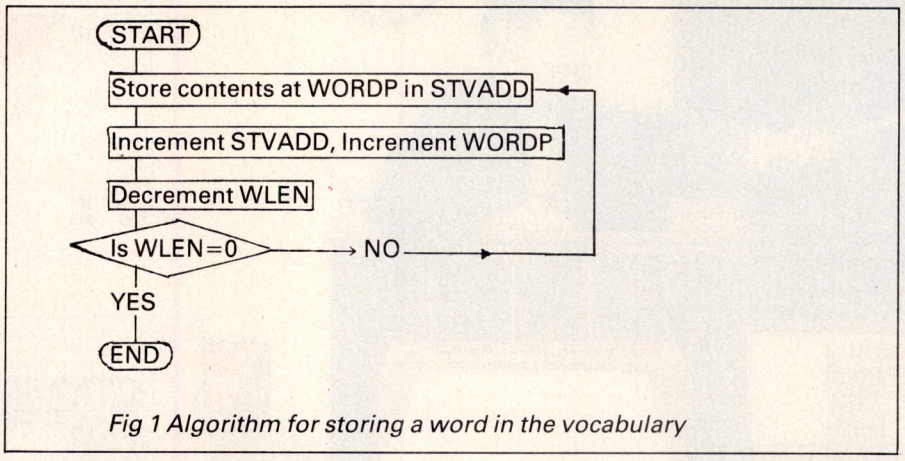


Fig 1 Algorithm for storing a word in the vocabulary

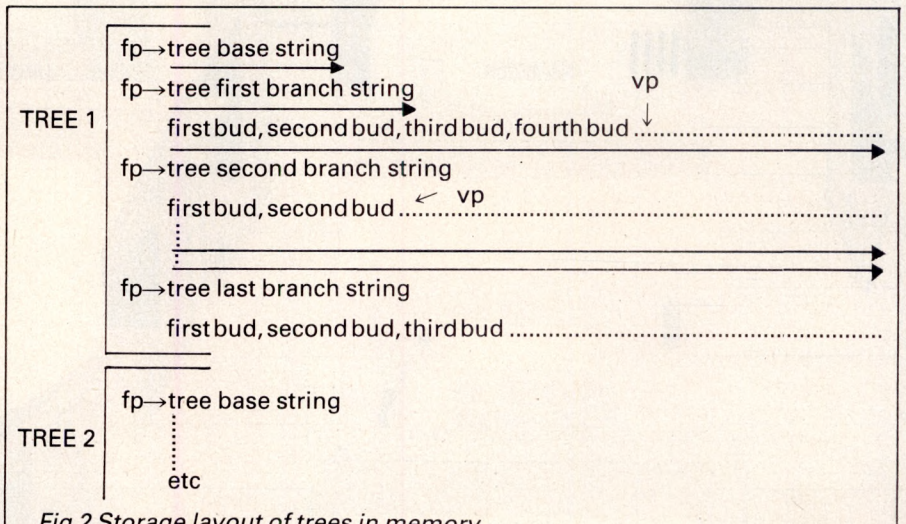


Fig 2 Storage layout of trees in memory

Pointer Table or Array	Pointer	Contents
P(0)	tree base 1	200
P(1)	tree 1, branch 1	210
P(2)	tree 1, branch 2	220
P(3)	tree 1, branch 3	230
P(4)	tree base 2	240
P(5)	tree 2, branch 1	250
P(6)	tree 2, branch 2	260
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

Fig 3 Pointer table

tree structure or updating an existing structure.

Most of the time we are interested mainly with first class material objects and their relationship with other objects, so we'll only construct trees for first class objects. To aid explanation consider constructing a tree to contain the relation between John and his car. From the point of view of operating this part of the program all that need be entered is the statement: 'John likes cars.' This is the 'Learn string'. This statement would be read into a string variable.

The next stage is to split up all the words in the string and store each in a separate string. This can be done by performing searches for the space characters between words and using some simple string manipulations. Having performed this we next have to determine the classifications of each word, by searching in the vocabulary for each word, then checking for the ending or tense, and then retrieving from the vocabulary the flags which tell us the type of word we are examining.

The algorithm for this searching process is shown in Fig 4 and performed for each word in the Learn string.

Having established the word classification and found all words to exist in the vocabulary, we now want to search the existing trees to see if this information already exists, and if not, add the information to an existing tree or create a new tree. This can be illustrated in the form of Fig 5.

The search is referred to as a 'cascade search': if a test results in a word being found then the search cascades to the next level of search. The buds on the end of the branches are stored in the following format: (string)(Pointer value for tense/ending used)(delimiter)(Pointer value for tense/ending used) and so on. If we had both 'liked' and 'likes' used in conjunction with the same branch, then the bud is constructed as (LIK-)(Pointer to ED)(Pointer to ES).

Note that when adding another tense/ending pointer to an existing bud, some shifting along in memory will be needed for other buds after the one in question to make room for the new addition.

The string from which all this stemmed was very simple, containing only three words. It is left to the reader to consider some of the more complex situations that could arise, such as two first class material objects in the same statement; for example, 'John loaned June his pencil.' Here indeed more tiers may be required in the tree structure.

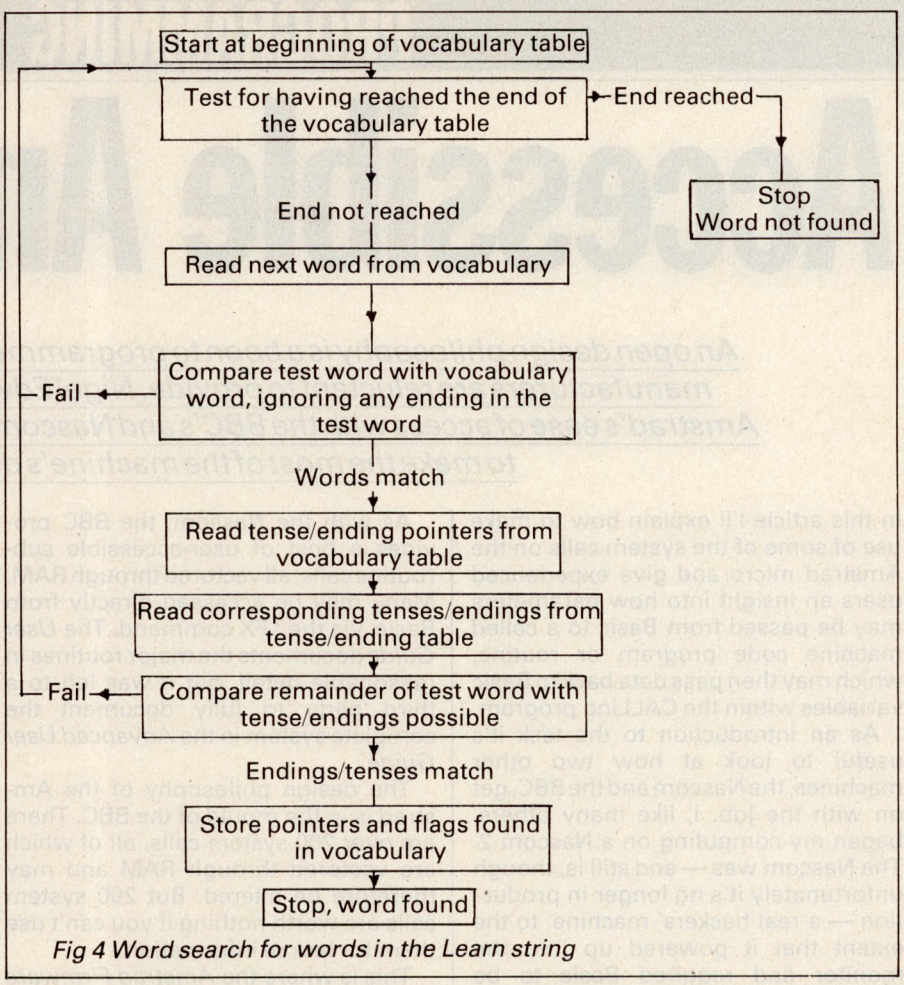


Fig 4 Word search for words in the Learn string

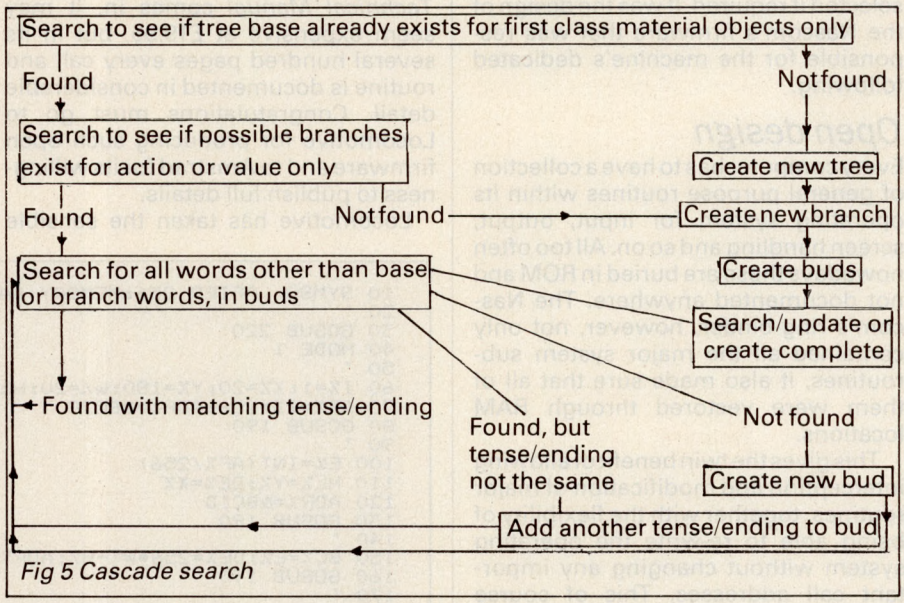


Fig 5 Cascade search

Intelligence level

To return to our opening paragraph, the intelligence rating of this program depends on how well it can form replies to questions presented in a form new to the computer. In its simplest form the question mode is not too difficult and yields satisfactory results. Consider asking the question:

'Does John like cars?'

Here we would look for a tree called 'John' after establishing that 'John' is a first class material object, then search for a branch called 'lik','li','like' or 'l'. Having found such a branch, we then search for a bud 'cars' and a bud tense/ending pointer which completes the branch word. For example, we could find a branch 'lik' and a bud 'cars' with a pointer to 'e', so completing the branch word 'like'. In this case a simple answer of 'yes' or 'no' would suffice.

Questions of the form 'What does John like?', are also easy to handle. In this case we simply search the branch 'lik' and then list all the associated buds. The reply could be 'John likes cars . . .'. Things start to get more complex as we permit more complex questions:

'Is it possible that John likes cars?'

Another more advanced feature would be to construct searches so that if the question 'Did John like cars?' is asked and the structure only contains the information that John likes cars, the reply is:

'No, but John does like cars.'

However, constructing a program which could handle this level of reply would indeed be a huge task. END

Accessible Amstrad

An open design philosophy is a boon to programmers, though one many manufacturers are reluctant to provide. Nigel Edwards compares the Amstrad's ease of access with the BBC's and Nascom's — and explains how to make the most of the machine's design.

In this article I'll explain how to make use of some of the system calls on the Amstrad micro and give experienced users an insight into how parameters may be passed from Basic to a called machine code program or routine, which may then pass data back to Basic variables within the CALLing program.

As an introduction to the task it's useful to look at how two other machines, the Nascom and the BBC, get on with the job. I, like many others, began my computing on a Nascom 2. The Nascom was — and still is, though unfortunately it's no longer in production — a real hackers' machine, to the extent that it powered up into the monitor and required Basic to be selected if required. It was the design of the Nascom's firmware that was responsible for the machine's dedicated following.

Open design

Every computer has to have a collection of general purpose routines within its operating system for input, output, screen handling and so on. All too often nowadays these are buried in ROM and not documented anywhere. The Nascom's ring-binder, however, not only contained all the major system subroutines, it also made sure that all of them were vectored through RAM locations.

This gives the twin benefit of allowing interception and modification of major routines, together with the flexibility of being able to re-write the operating system without changing any important call addresses. This of course meant that third party software which used only the official RAM vectors would work with any version of the operating system.

Some home microcomputers followed the Nascom, but the majority ignored this open design philosophy until Acorn resurrected it for the BBC Micro. The BBC actually takes this idea further by allowing a considerable amount of low-level access to the machine system directly from Basic. In fact Acorn's approach is such that it is even possible to construct a new disk filing system without ever really leaving Basic.

As with the Nascom, the BBC provides a host of user-accessible subroutine calls, all vectored through RAM. Many may be accessed directly from Basic, via the *FX command. The *User Guide* documents the major routines in reasonable detail, but it was left to a third party to fully document the complete system in the *Advanced User Guide*.

The design philosophy of the Amstrad is in the mould of the BBC. There are over 200 system calls, all of which are vectored through RAM and may therefore be altered. But 200 system calls are worth nothing if you can't use them for lack of information.

This is where the *Amstrad Firmware Technical Manual* comes in. It may seem expensive at £19.95, but in its several hundred pages every call and routine is documented in considerable detail. Congratulations must go to Locomotive for producing such open firmware and to Amstrad for its willingness to publish full details.

Locomotive has taken the sensible step of assigning actual Basic keywords to the more common system control functions. This compares favourably with the system employed on the BBC. It's far easier to remember the Amstrad's 'SPEED INK a,b' than the BBC's '*FX 9,a' and '*FX 10,b' when all you want to do is change the display flash rate.

On the BBC there is a simple method for passing a limited amount of data from a Basic program to a machine code routine as the Accumulator, Flag, X and Y registers of the 6502 are loaded with the contents of Basic variables A%, C%, X% and Y% respectively when the CALL instruction is executed. This is an easy method to use but only allows the passing of four bytes of data and does not provide any method of returning data to Basic variables. This facility does not exist on the Amstrad, but Listing 1 provides a very similar facility which actually goes further, as it directly allows the user to pass eight bytes of data. More importantly, it will pass data back into Basic variables from

```
10 SYMBOL AFTER 256:MEMORY &AB7F:SYMBOL AFTER 240
20 '
30 GOSUB 220
40 MODE 1
50 '
60 I%=1:X%=20:Y%=180:W%=20:H%=100
70 AF%=I%*256:ADR%=&BC2C
80 GOSUB 190
90 '
100 E%=INT(AF%/256)
110 HL%=Y%:DE%=X%
120 ADR%=&BC1D
130 GOSUB 190
140 '
150 BC%=E%:DE%=256*W%+H%:ADR%=&BC47
160 GOSUB 190
170 '
180 STOP
190 CALL &AB80,ADR%,@AF%,@BC%,@DE%,@HL%:RETURN
200 '
210 '
220 RESTORE 250
230 FOR A=&AB80 TO &ABF0:READ B$:POKE A,VAL("&"+B$):NEXT
235 AF%=0:BC%=0:DE%=0:HL%=0
240 RETURN
250 DATA F3,DD,22,f1,Ab,ED,73,F3,AB,FD,21,F5,AB
260 DATA 06,04,DD,6E,00,DD,66,01,7E,FD,77,00,23
270 DATA FD,23,7E,FD,77,00,FD,23,DD,23,DD,23,10
280 DATA E7,DD,6E,00,DD,66,01,22,BE,AB,31,F5,AB
290 DATA E1,D1,C1,F1,ED,7B,F3,AB,FB,CD,0D,BD,F3
300 DATA 31,FD,AB,F5,C5,D5,E5,ED,7B,F3,AB,DD,2A
310 DATA F1,AB,FD,21,F5,AB,06,04,DD,6E,00,DD,66
320 DATA 01,FD,7E,00,77,23,FD,23,FD,7E,00,77,FD
330 DATA 23,DD,23,DD,23,10,E7,FB,C9
```

Listing 1

the machine code.

In fact both the Amstrad and the BBC provide a more complex system for passing parameters between Basic and machine code and it is this feature which is used in Listing 1. The program has, however, been written so that it may be used without the need to understand how it works; it is effectively a simple-to-use, general purpose interface between Basic and machine code. Hopefully the implementation of this routine and the discussion of its operation will be enlightening to the more experienced user.

The Z80 microprocessor has four main register pairs, AF, BC, DE and HL, which may each be treated as a single 16-bit register or as a pair of independent 8-bit registers. Before executing a section of machine code you may need to load some or all of these registers with data values. The program given in Listing 1 will load these registers with the values held in the Basic variables AF%, BC%, DE% and HL%. It will then execute a subroutine call to the machine code at the address held in Basic variable ADR%. After execution of the machine code routine, the new values of the main registers will be transferred to the Basic variables AF%, BC%, DE% and HL%, before the final return to Basic.

Therefore, you only need to load the appropriate Basic variables with the required data values and routine address, then execute line 190 of Listing 1. Of course, you will have to assemble the machine code before calling the routine for the first time.

To illustrate the technique, let us look in detail at Listing 1 — a program which will rapidly fill a rectangular area of the display screen with a given colour.

In line 10 HIMEM is reset to reserve an area of memory starting at &AB80, which will hold the machine code. Line 30 calls the subroutine at line 220 which assembles the machine code into the reserved area. This subroutine also declares the essential variables. The CALL statement will report an error if any of the parameter variables are undefined, even though the called subroutine may require no parameters to be passed to it.

The variables which define the rectangle are defined in line 60. I% is the ink colour number, X% is the left-hand edge of the rectangle and Y% is its top edge. The width of the rectangle is given by W%, and H% is its height.

It should be noted that these coordinates have not been expressed in the standard Basic form but as follows: the variables X%, Y%, and H% are coordinates in terms of pixels. This means that Y% and H% range between 0 and 199 and the range for X% will vary with the selected display mode: 0–639 in Mode 2, 0–319 in Mode 1, 0–159 in Mode 0. The other coordinate variable, W%, expresses the width of the rectangle in number of bytes — there are 80 bytes per display line in all modes.

Many system routines use 'encoded inks' rather than the absolute ink numbers used by Basic. Fortunately, a routine at &BC2C will convert an ink number given in the A register to an encoded ink value returned in the A register.

Line 70 sets AF% to pass the ink number. The '*256' is necessary because the A register is the high byte of the AF register pair. This line also sets ADR% with the address of the required machine code subroutine.

Line 80 calls the Basic subroutine at line 190 which does all the work. On returning the high byte of AF% it will hold the value of the encoded ink. Line 100 extracts the encoded ink value from AF% and stores it as E%, while lines 110-130 set the appropriate parameters and call the system routine at &BC1D. This routine converts a pixel location passed in DE (X coordinate) and HL (Y coordinate) to an absolute address within the display memory area. The address is returned in HL.

Finally, lines 150 and 160 set parameters and call the system routine at &BC47. (Note that HL% has already been set on returning from the previous call.) This routine fills a rectangular area of the display with a given colour.

The parameters needed on entry at &BC47 are as follows:

The C register must hold the encoded ink value.

The HL register pair must hold the memory address of the top left corner of the rectangle.

The D register must hold the width of the rectangle in bytes.

The E register must hold the height of the rectangle in terms of pixel lines.

This short program shows how easy it can be to pass parameters to machine code routines and how values may be returned from the machine code to Basic for later use.

I mentioned above that Amstrad Basic has many extra keywords which allow you to set various system functions — SPEED INK, SPEED KEY, etc. However, it lacks any way of interrogating the sytem to determine the current state of these system functions. The described technique provides an easy solution to this problem, and I offer here a few further examples.

Delete lines 50 to 170 from Listing 1, then try adding the lines shown in Listings 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7.

Listing 2 interrogates the state of the CAPS LOCK and SHIFT LOCK. After the call the high byte of HL% will represent the state of the CAPS LOCK, the low byte of HL% will represent the state of the SHIFT LOCK. A value of 0 means that the lock is off, &FF means the lock is on.

Listing 3 is a useful routine for games programming, as it will examine the character at the current cursor position and return its ASCII code in the high byte of AF% assuming it's a recognisable character.

If the character at the cursor isn't recognised, the routine resets the carry flag and sets A to zero.

Listings 4 to 7 return the current state

```
 70 ADR%=&BB21
 80 GOSUB 190
 90 IF HL% AND &FF00 THEN PRINT
    "CAPS LOCK ON" ELSE PRINT"CAPS LOCK OFF"
100 IF HL% AND &FF THEN PRINT
    "SHIFT LOCK ON" ELSE PRINT"SHIFT LOCK OFF"
```

Listing 2

```
60 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT"A":LOCATE 1,1
70 ADR%=&BB60
80 GOSUB 190
90 PRINT:IF  (AF% AND 1) THEN PRINT
   "CODE OF CHARACTER AT CURSOR IS ";AF%\256
```

Listing 3

```
60 ADR%=&BB93
80 GOSUB 190
90 PRINT"INK OF TEXT PEN IS ";AF%\256
```

Listing 4

```
70 ADR%=&BB99
80 GOSUB 190
90 PRINT"INK OF TEXT PAPER IS ";AF%\256
```

Listing 5

```
70 ADR%=&BBE1
80 GOSUB 190
90 PRINT"INK OF GRAPHICS PEN IS ";AF%\256
```

Listing 6

```
70 ADR%=&BBE7
80 GOSUB 190
90 PRINT"INK OF GRAPHICS PAPER IS ";AF%\256
```

Listing 7

of the text or graphics, paper or pen selection. You only need to use the correct routine address for ADR% and extract the high byte of AF%. The listings should make this quite clear.

Amstrad CALL statement

The Amstrad's keyword CALL followed by just an address will cause a subroutine call to a machine code routine located at the given address. The routine may be a system call or a user-supplied machine code program. If you want to return to Basic, the routine must end with a Z80 RET instruction (&C9). This simple form of CALL has its uses (try CALL &BB18, which waits for a key press) but it is not suitable when you want to exchange variable data between the Basic and machine code parts of your program. Fortunately, there is an extended form of CALL statement where a series of parameters, separated by commas, may follow the address in the CALL statement. This form of CALL is shown in the user manual, but the method of parameter passing is only documented in the full Basic technical manual (available from Amsoft at £19.95).

The parameters in a CALL statement may be of four types: numeric variable names, actual numeric values, numeric variable names preceded by an '@' character, or string variable names preceded by an '@' character. If a parameter is a numeric value then the actual value will be passed to the machine code. Floating point values are first converted to two-byte integers. A numeric variable name as a parameter will cause the value of the variable to be passed. Again floating point values are converted to two-byte integers. If the parameter is a string variable preceded by an '@' character, the value passed is the address of a string descriptor block associated with the string. A string descriptor is a three-byte block of data: the first byte holds the length of the string and the other two bytes hold the address of the first character of the string. The final parameter class is when a numeric variable name is preceded by the '@' character. In this case the value passed is the address in memory of the given variable rather than its value. It is this class of parameter that is of particular use here, as it not only allows us to pass values to the machine code but also to pass data back to the Basic variables.

When the CALL statement is executed, all the parameters are passed in a parameter block as a succession of two-byte values. The IX register points to the first (lowest) byte of this parameter block. The parameters are passed in reverse order, the first two bytes in the parameter block corresponding to the last parameter in the CALL statement.

The action of the machine code in the program is as follows (see Listing 8):

Line 10: this saves the IX register which points to the parameter block, as it will be needed later to pass data back to the Basic variables.

Line 20: this saves the current stack pointer, as a temporary stack will be set up to transfer data to the registers.

Line 30: this points IY at a temporary data area.

Lines 40 to 160: this loop takes each of the four variable addresses, as passed in the parameter block, finds the value of the variable stored at that address, and transfers it to the data area.

Lines 170 to 190: these find the routine address as passed by the variable ADR% and copy this address to locations L2+1 and L2+2, so that when the call in line 250 is reached it will execute the required subroutine as given by ADR%.

Lines 200 to 245: these set a temporary stack in the data area, POP the values from the data area into the registers and then restore the stack pointer.

Line 250: this actually executes the specified routine, now that the register contents have been set.

Lines 260 to 310: again, a temporary stack is set up within the data area, but this time the register contents are PUSHed into the data area, then the stack pointer is restored.

Line 320: this points register IX at the parameter block.

Line 330: this points register IY at the data area (which now holds the register contents ready for returning to the Basic variables).

Lines 340 to 460: these form a loop which take the values from the data area and transfer them to the appropriate variable addresses as found in the parameter block.

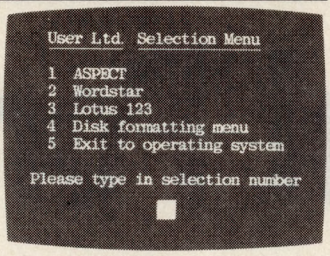
Line 490: this reserves memory for a temporary data store.

Note the DI and EI instructions. They ensure there are no interrupts while the stack is within the data area. Interrupts at this time would be likely to corrupt the code and cause a crash. END

```
Pass 1 errors: 00

AB80                    1          ORG   £AB80
AB80  F3                9          DI
AB81  DD22F1AB         10          LD    (STORE),IX
AB85  ED73F3AB         20          LD    (STORE+2),SP
AB89  FD21F5AB         30          LD    IY,STORE+4
AB8D  0604             40          LD    B,4
AB8F  DD6E00           50 L1       LD    L,(IX+0)
AB92  DD6601           60          LD    H,(IX+1)
AB95  7E               70          LD    A,(HL)
AB96  FD7700           80          LD    (IY+0),A
AB99  23               90          INC   HL
AB9A  FD23            100          INC   IY
AB9C  7E              110          LD    A,(HL)
AB9D  FD7700          120          LD    (IY+0),A
ABA0  FD23            130          INC   IY
ABA2  DD23            140          INC   IX
ABA4  DD23            150          INC   IX
ABA6  10E7            160          DJNZ  L1
ABA8  DD6E00          170          LD    L,(IX+0)
ABAB  DD6601          175          LD    H,(IX+1)
ABAE  22BEAB          180          LD    (L2+1),HL
ABB1  31F5AB          190          LD    SP,STORE+4
ABB4  E1              200          POP   HL
ABB5  D1              210          POP   DE
ABB6  C1              220          POP   BC
ABB7  F1              230          POP   AF
ABB8  ED7BF3AB        240          LD    SP,(STORE+2)
ABBC  FB              245          EI
ABBD  CD0000          250 L2       CALL  0000
ABC0  F3              255          DI
ABC1  31FDAB          260          LD    SP,STORE+12
ABC4  F5              270          PUSH  AF
ABC5  C5              280          PUSH  BC
ABC6  D5              290          PUSH  DE
ABC7  E5              300          PUSH  HL
ABC8  ED7BF3AB        310          LD    SP,(STORE+2)
ABCC  DD2AF1AB        320          LD    IX,(STORE)
ABD0  FD21F5AB        330          LD    IY,STORE+4
ABD4  0604            340          LD    B,4
ABD6  DD6E00          350 L3       LD    L,(IX+0)
ABD9  DD6601          360          LD    H,(IX+1)
ABDC  FD7E00          370          LD    A,(IY+0)
ABDF  77              380          LD    (HL),A
ABE0  23              390          INC   HL
ABE1  FD23            400          INC   IY
ABE3  FD7E00          410          LD    A,(IY+0)
ABE6  77              420          LD    (HL),A
ABE7  FD23            430          INC   IY
ABE9  DD23            440          INC   IX
ABEB  DD23            450          INC   IX
ABED  10E7            460          DJNZ  L3
ABEF  FB              470          EI
ABF0  C9              480          RET
ABF1                  490 STORE    DEFS  £10

Pass 2 errors: 00
```

Listing 8

The 'Classic' Menu Generator.



Eliminate all user contact with operating system commands. Use MENUGEN from Microft Technology to create menus to access all your regularly used programs.

MENUGEN is a utility which will create menus for any activity. A menu selection will run a program, call another menu, return to a previous menu, run a basic program, execute operating system commands, or exit to the operating system.

FACILITIES INCLUDE

UP TO 16 MENU OPTIONS PER MENU SCREEN
UP TO 15 LEVELS OF NESTED MENU
OPTIONAL PASSWORD PROTECTION ON MENU SELECTIONS · OPTIONAL LOGGING OF ALL SELECTIONS TAKEN

MENUGEN is available for most micros with one of either the CPM or MS DOS family of operating systems, including IBM PC and compatibles, Sirius, Apricot and many Z80 machines. MENUGEN costs £30 + VAT (£34.50) and is available from Microft Technology Limited, 45a Radnor Walk, London SW3 4BP. To order, or for information, telephone 01-352 7876.

MENUGEN

MENUGEN is a Trade Mark of Microft Technology Limited and is a British product.

Macintosh

Apple's easy to use personal computer system

in the



Midlands

'phone (0203) 23000 for details of

- Competitive price
- Personal demonstration
- Full support service
- Personal delivery and training service throughout the UK

Adelphi Business Computers Ltd
25 Trinity Street
Coventry CV1 1FJ
Tel: 0203 23000

Also Lisa 2, Apple IIc, Apple III, Apple IIe

Lisa

apple authorised dealer

NO HOME COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT IT

Because Touchmaster opens up the home computer.

First, to the full range of users, even the very young.

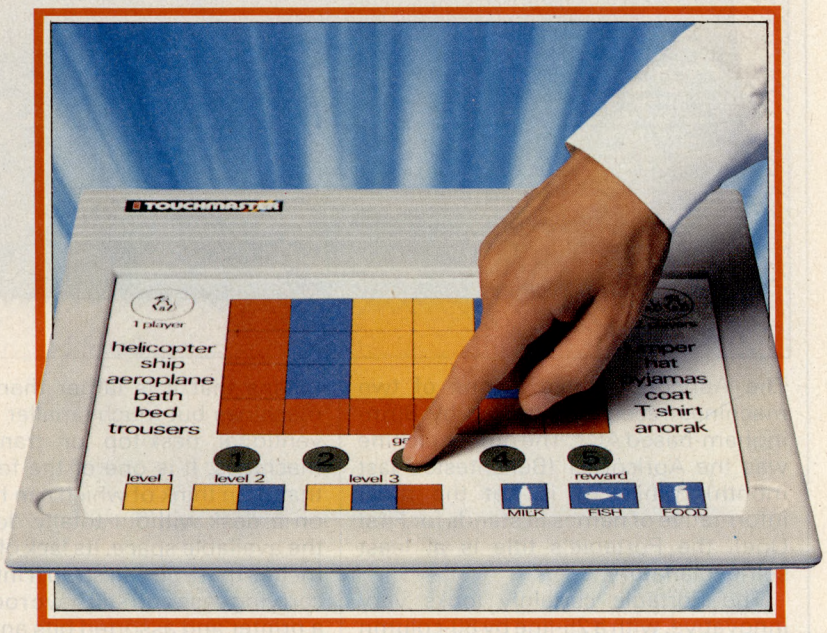
Secondly, to a whole new style of software ("Touchware"), which is not limited by the keyboard.

Touchware goes all the way from early education packages to sophisticated graphic programs.

What's more, comparable pads are limited because their surface is composed of either a bank of switches of finite size or carbon tracks laid in a grid.

Or they need a delicate electronic stylus. Or they offer a limited working surface. Touchmaster's full A4 printed surface, by comparison, is totally linear.

It has a resolution of 256 x 256 points (that's what makes Touchmaster so flexible).



Now anyone can master the home computer

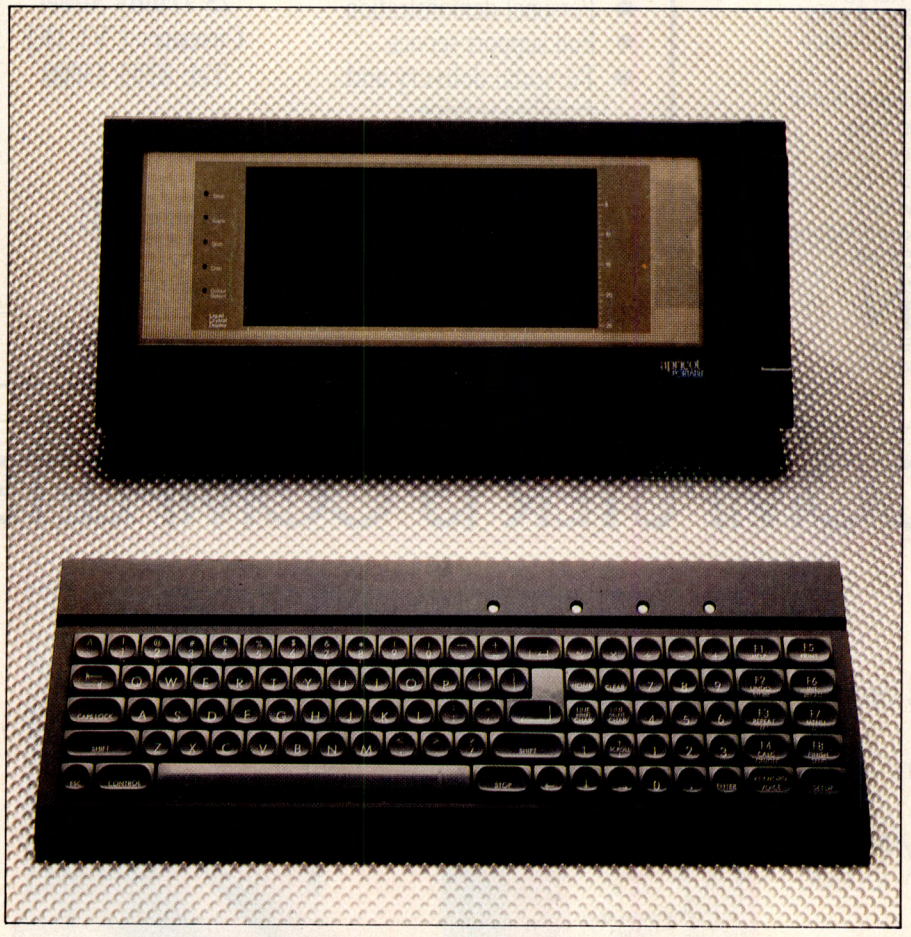
TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited, PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,** or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**



ACT Apricot Portable

Providing a lower entry level into the ACT range the Apricot Portable has some novel features to be proud of—one of which is a speech recognition facility as 'standard'. Unprecedented on a micro, Peter Bright wonders how useful this, as well as the machine's other innovative features, will be.



The Apricot Portable is one of two machines recently launched by Birmingham-based ACT. The other machine was the Apricot F1 (Benchtested last month). While F1 is not the most informative of names (it stands for First One), the Portable's title is at least self-explanatory.

The Portable certainly looks very innovative, with a 25-line by 80-column liquid crystal screen, built-in voice recognition, an infra-red keyboard and 16-bit computing power all for £1695.

Hardware

The brochure lists the Portable's dimensions as 450mm long × 172mm wide × 200mm high. In real terms this means that it is larger than lap-held machines but much smaller than conventional desk-top or transportable machines. It is one of the few micros that I can think of which can happily sit on a desk without totally dominating the available space. Its lack of bulk also means that you can strap it into its hard carrying case and still have room left for a printer and assorted bits and pieces.

A look at the photograph will show that the Portable looks very unusual. The 25-line LCD display dominates the front of the unit with the single disk drive hiding away along the right-hand side. The microphone for the speech recognition unit is clipped to the front of the unit and can either be used there or unclipped and held in the hand.

Along the back there is nothing to be seen apart from the power socket and a massive great heat sink. I/O ports are conspicuous by their 'apparent' absence. In fact they are just hiding and can be accessed by removing a large cover which runs halfway along the back.

The Portable is not exactly overrun with I/O ports, just one centronics parallel, one RS232 serial, one for the RGB monitor and one Apricot-compatible expansion slot. The most likely card for the expansion slot is either ACT's modem card which allows access to remote dial-up services or one of its RAM expansion cards.

Getting inside the Portable is easy — just undo two screws and pull the front panel off. The first thing you notice is how closely packed the PCBs are — the review machine, a pre-production model, had an old Sirius guarantee card slipped in between to stop two boards shorting together!

The second noticeable thing is that there isn't a CMOS chip in sight. Absolutely no attempt has been made to allow this machine to run off batteries — it's strictly mains only. ACT thinks that CMOS technology is still too expensive to be viable in the portable price range and volume. A pity.

The PCB on the back of the LCD display is covered with 20 'flat pack' decode chips. These are square and unlike conventional DIL chips have pins on all four sides — much like the new Intel iAPX 186 & 286 CPU chips.

There are two main PCBs inside the Portable. The first fills the front of the unit and houses the main processor, RAM, ROM, display circuitry and the expansion bus. The board was well-made with little patching in evidence.

The board on the review machine used 32 Texas Instruments 64k × 1 RAM chips to give a total of 256k onboard. However, it is wired for 128k × chips, so you could have 512k if required. Unfortunately this is only available as a factory option, it isn't a field upgrade job. The board also contains 32k of

operating system ROM.

The processor is an Intel 8086 clocked at a fairly sedate 5MHz rather than the decidedly odd 4.77MHz of the F1.

The second board handles the RS232 and centronics ports, takes the output from the infra-red keyboard link and also takes the input from the microphone for the speech recognition. All in all the electronics are well up to ACT's usual high standards in terms of construction and ease of servicing.

The disk is located in the right-hand side panel. It follows standard ACT practice — Sony 3.5in, double-sided 720k. It worked fine in use (as have all the Sonys I've used). If you are going to be handling large quantities of data, ACT can supply a nifty little external 10Mbyte Rodime 3.5in hard disk called an MSD (Mass Storage Device).

The display is one of the major features of the Portable. As far as I know, it's the first production machine to use a full 25-line liquid crystal display. The display unit is made in Japan by Hitachi, but ACT wasn't happy with the controller, so it designed its own (very fast) display controller chip.

LCD resolution is the best I've ever come across. In text mode it can display 80 characters × 25 lines, while in graphics mode 640 × 200 pixels. Thanks to the dedicated controller, the LCD is also very fast.

LCD displays have two major advantages for portable machines. Firstly, they use very little power and so lend themselves to battery power. Secondly, they are virtually flat and, therefore, use much less space than a conventional cathode ray tube. ACT didn't go for LCD for its low power consumption (the rest of the system eats power), but because of the space advantages. Using the LCD it has managed to pack the display and the two main PCBs into a unit little thicker than an average paperback book. Impressive. The trouble with LCDs is that they aren't always easy to read. Whereas CRTs actually give off light, an LCD display can only reflect light shining onto its surface. This has two effects: firstly, if there isn't much light around, you won't be able to see the display; and secondly, even if there is enough light, you risk getting all sorts of nasty reflections back from the display.

Most micros which use LCDs try to get around these problems by allowing you to alter the tilt of the display and by providing for alterations in the contrast of the display. Although the Portable allows you to alter the contrast by holding down the SHIFT and UP-ARROW or DOWN-ARROW together, the angle of the display is fixed and there isn't anything you can do about it.

The upshot of all this is that display quality on the Portable can be appalling or acceptable — depending on how careful you are when you position the unit.

ACT rationalises this problem by saying that the LCD display was intended to be used away from base. Back at base you would plug into the optional colour monitor and use that instead of the LCD.



'File' allows normal 'housekeeping'



Create ikons and save them to disk!

The colour display is, in fact, very good. Its resolution of 640 × 256 pixels is higher than the LCD and it can also display up to eight colours simultaneously out of a palette of 16 on the screen. If you have the colour option, an extra 128k of dedicated video RAM is added to the system.

As with the F1, the Portable makes heavy use of Digital Research's GSX graphics extension to ensure that applications programs are compatible across the range. This means that so long as your applications software uses GSX you can run it up on either the LCD or the colour display, even though they have different resolutions and the LCD can only display black and white. All you need to do is install the appropriate GSX driver. (For more details see last month's F1 Benchtest.)

In addition it is also possible to display data on both displays at the same time. For example, if you are using Supercalc 3 you can display the spreadsheet model on the LCD at the same time as displaying graphs or pie charts on the monitor.

The keyboard is exactly the same as the one used on the Apricot F1: that is to say, it's a 92-key membrane unit with 10 function keys and a numeric keypad.

Anyone who read last month's F1 Benchtest will know that I'm not too keen on this type of keyboard. I don't like membrane keyboards, and even though this is a good one, it still doesn't have the feel of a good 'traditional' unit. Also the space-bar doesn't register until it's below the level of the keyboard casing. This gives your thumb a very hard time when you are touch-typing.

The keyboard's main claim to fame is not its keys but its infra-red link with the main unit. This does away with the traditional cable and uses a light beam to send each 32-bit keycode.

As with the F1, I found that this link either worked or it didn't — it never got the key wrong. The trouble is that I'm still trying to think of the advantages of infra-red as opposed to good old cable.

The Portable is also available with ACT's infra-red mouse. This is a very large mouse/trackball arrangement which is very useful when used in conjunction with ACT's new user-friendly applications packages.

Unfortunately, the pre-production infra-red mouse supplied with the machine wasn't feeling well and refused to work. I had the same trouble with the F1 last month — I only hope the production units are better. Anyway, it had to go to the vet, so I ended up using a Microsoft mouse plugged into the RS232 port. Apparently all the necessary driving software is buried somewhere in the GSX driver, so this could be a good alternative to ACT's offering. The Microsoft mouse worked faultlessly.

System software

As with the rest of the Apricot range, the Portable is available with MS-DOS Version 2 and/or Concurrent CP/M Version 3. The review machine was supplied with MS-DOS 2.11. Nothing strange to report.

What is much more interesting is that the Portable is also shipped with the 'Activity' front-end to the operating system. Those of you who have used an Apricot before may remember the 'Manager' front-end which ACT used to ship. I am happy to report that Activity is much better than that and it's a very useful alternative to the MS-DOS command line.

I looked at Activity in some depth in the F1 Benchtest last month. However, the pre-production version supplied with the Portable is much more complete than that supplied with the F1, so I'll have another quick look at it.

Activity is ikon-based and very heavily influenced by the Apple Mac. Most of the screen is taken up by a list of files on the current disk. As soon as you change a disk, the list is updated. Applications programs can be called from here. If an application is run, it overwrites Activity and it is recalled when you exit from the application. It is perfectly possible to run Activity within Activity, within Activity, within . . .

Along the bottom of the screen are six ikons which allow you to play around with files, create new keyboards and characters, create new ikons and format and copy disks. In fact all your normal housekeeping can be done within Activity.

Three new features which weren't there last month are 'Help', 'Files' and the 'Ikon Editor'.

The 'Help' ikon is a large question

The best name in memory is now also the best name on record...



You no doubt know our name for disk drives. We've spent years on research, development and marketing a range of drives second to none. A logical extension for us was to introduce diskettes. Only when we found a 5¼" double density diskette up to our stringent quality control requirements, and at a price that made sense to the end user, were we ready to put our name to it.

This is the result, a diskette of top quality, complete with a plastic protective case for the ten-pack (we also sell them individually!) together with index stickers.

Cumana diskettes are available now, as single or double sided 40 or 80 track, from your local computer dealer. Don't trust it to chance, go for the best name in memory . . .

CUMANA®

The best name in memory

Cumana Ltd., Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey, England, GU3 3BH.
Tel: Guildford (0483) 571666. Telex: 859380.

mark at the top of the screen. Selecting Help attaches a little box to the end of the cursor arrow which you then move to the area with which you are having trouble and an appropriate Help message appears. This is very impressive.

If the Help isn't enough, press the button twice over the Help ikon and you will be taken to a self-teach tutorial! Help is available wherever you go, but I found that after 10 minutes using the system it was so straightforward that it became unnecessary.

The 'Files' ikon wasn't implemented on the old version of Activity. It allows you to copy, rename and delete files and to move around, create and delete sub-directories.

The central part of the screen shows a list of the files on the current disk. To its left are a number of named filing cabinet drawers. These represent sub-directories. Below the file list are ikons for rename and copy, a dustbin for delete, and ikons for creating and deleting sub-directories.

To select the file you want to work on, you can either type its name or you can highlight it in the list of files. To perform the operation, drag the file to the desired ikon.

All in all this area of Activity has been well-executed. The only times I had to descend into MS-DOS were to TYPE a file and to copy a file to a sub-directory. Although the Files option allows you to play with sub-directories, my version wouldn't let me copy files to or from a sub-directory.

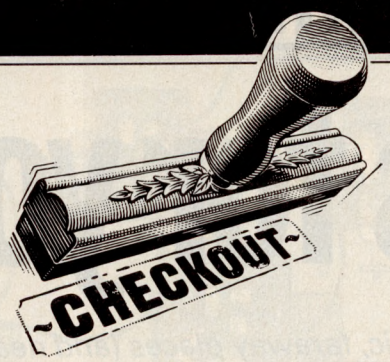
The third new feature is the Ikon Editor, which again wasn't operative on the last version. This is a fairly basic painting program which allows you to create ikons which can subsequently be attached to application programs for display on the main Activity screen.

On the colour screen, the Ikon Editor allows you to choose from six different brush shapes, six different fill patterns and eight different colours. Like all painting programs you can have hours of endless fun playing with different pictures.

Applications software

The Portable is supplied with a great deal of bundled software — SuperWriter, SuperCalc, SuperPlanner, ACT Diary, ACT Sketch and an interactive tutorial. ACT says the majority of standard Apricot software will run provided it doesn't make direct calls to the hardware.

The last main claim to fame of the Apricot Portable is that it boasts built-in speech recognition. Most speech recognition systems rely on highly expensive, complicated hardware to sample and process the signal from the microphone. The Portable's speech system relies instead on highly complex algorithms built into the software. This



makes it economical to build speech into a budget product.

The recognition system can work in two ways: simple and complicated. In its simplest form the output from the recognition is just dumped into the keyboard buffer. This can be used with most applications programs because the program just thinks you've typed the command in. The second method is to write the applications program with voice recognition specifically in mind. This obviously allows you to do more, but the software is likely to be quite specialised.

The voice system on the Portable allows you to have a vocabulary file of up to 4096 words. However, only 64 words can be held in RAM at any one time, so a fair amount of shuffling is necessary with large vocabularies.

Before the system can understand your commands, it is necessary to create a vocabulary file and train the system to understand your voice. The Portable is supplied with a program which allows this to be done.

The first thing to do is to create a vocabulary disk file. You can have as many of these as you like. The training program prompts for a name and then opens a disk file under that name with a .VOC extension.

Next you enter the words you want to use, along with an optional command which you want the machine to respond to. Once you have entered all the words, you can go into training mode. To do this you speak the words into the microphone and the program records the voice patterns. The more times you repeat each word the better the result.

After you have trained all the words you can go on to see how well the machine understands you. I found that the majority of words worked straightaway but some needed more effort.

By way of a test I had a go at teaching the Portable *Mary had a little lamb.* It did pretty well but had problems with the difference between 'had' and 'and'. I think many of the problems I encountered were associated with the microphone — it's a cheap electret type and I had to virtually swallow it to get the machine to register my voice. This in turn induced stress in my voice which didn't do much for accuracy.

Overall, I reckon the review machine was 80-90 per cent accurate. The problem is that you never remember the times it got it right, just the times it made a terrible mistake. ACT reckons it is going for 99 per cent accuracy in production versions. I'll be interested to see if the company makes it.

One of the applications programs bundled with the Portable is an electronic diary program which was written specifically for use with voice recognition. The program makes good use of graphics — it even has a picture of a open diary onto which it displays its information.

Unfortunately, the review version of the Diary program was not compatible with my version of the voice training program. This meant that the results using voice were not good. The production versions of the programs will be compatible.

Documentation

Final versions of the documentation were not available with the review model, except for an applications manual covering Superwriter, SuperCalc and SuperPlanner, and a Microsoft manual covering MS-DOS and GW-Basic. Both are attractive presentations of fairly standard information.

Prices

A basic machine with 256k of RAM costs £1695. A colour display with an extra 128k of video RAM and a mouse will add £300.

Conclusion

When I looked at the F1 last month it was easy to write the conclusion — the machine was cheap and offered exceptional value for money as a small desk-top machine which was also transportable.

Things aren't nearly as clear-cut with the Apricot Portable. Although it's got more bells and whistles, it isn't obvious who will want them. Let's take the features one by one.

The 25-line LCD display represents a first, yet the machine requires mains power. This isn't necessarily a bad thing as most users will no doubt carry out their 'heavy computing' back at base with lots of power and a colour monitor for easy readability. The LCD will probably only be used on occasional forays out of the office to impress clients. I think the LCD is also a statement of intent from ACT. Maybe the next machine will be a CMOS machine with a colour LCD?

The infra-red keyboard link is a marketing gimmick, but the voice recognition capability is potentially very useful. Much depends on how accurate the system proves. I would hate DIR to be interpreted as FORMAT! If ACT does achieve the 99 per cent accuracy it is striving for, then the machine will undoubtedly bring respectability to voice recognition. **END**

mark at the top of the screen. Selecting Help attaches a little box to the end of the cursor arrow which you then move to the area with which you are having trouble and an appropriate Help message appears. This is very impressive.

If the Help isn't enough, press the button twice over the Help ikon and you will be taken to a self-teach tutorial! Help is available wherever you go, but I found that after 10 minutes using the system it was so straightforward that it became unnecessary.

The 'Files' ikon wasn't implemented on the old version of Activity. It allows you to copy, rename and delete files and to move around, create and delete sub-directories.

The central part of the screen shows a list of the files on the current disk. To its left are a number of named filing cabinet drawers. These represent sub-directories. Below the file list are ikons for rename and copy, a dustbin for delete, and ikons for creating and deleting sub-directories.

To select the file you want to work on, you can either type its name or you can highlight it in the list of files. To perform the operation, drag the file to the desired ikon.

All in all this area of Activity has been well-executed. The only times I had to descend into MS-DOS were to TYPE a file and to copy a file to a sub-directory. Although the Files option allows you to play with sub-directories, my version wouldn't let me copy files to or from a sub-directory.

The third new feature is the Ikon Editor, which again wasn't operative on the last version. This is a fairly basic painting program which allows you to create ikons which can subsequently be attached to application programs for display on the main Activity screen.

On the colour screen, the Ikon Editor allows you to choose from six different brush shapes, six different fill patterns and eight different colours. Like all painting programs you can have hours of endless fun playing with different pictures.

Applications software

The Portable is supplied with a great deal of bundled software — SuperWriter, SuperCalc, SuperPlanner, ACT Diary, ACT Sketch and an interactive tutorial. ACT says the majority of standard Apricot software will run provided it doesn't make direct calls to the hardware.

The last main claim to fame of the Apricot Portable is that it boasts built-in speech recognition. Most speech recognition systems rely on highly expensive, complicated hardware to sample and process the signal from the microphone. The Portable's speech system relies instead on highly complex algorithms built into the software. This



makes it economical to build speech into a budget product.

The recognition system can work in two ways: simple and complicated. In its simplest form the output from the recognition is just dumped into the keyboard buffer. This can be used with most applications programs because the program just thinks you've typed the command in. The second method is to write the applications program with voice recognition specifically in mind. This obviously allows you to do more, but the software is likely to be quite specialised.

The voice system on the Portable allows you to have a vocabulary file of up to 4096 words. However, only 64 words can be held in RAM at any one time, so a fair amount of shuffling is necessary with large vocabularies.

Before the system can understand your commands, it is necessary to create a vocabulary file and train the system to understand your voice. The Portable is supplied with a program which allows this to be done.

The first thing to do is to create a vocabulary disk file. You can have as many of these as you like. The training program prompts for a name and then opens a disk file under that name with a .VOC extension.

Next you enter the words you want to use, along with an optional command which you want the machine to respond to. Once you have entered all the words, you can go into training mode. To do this you speak the words into the microphone and the program records the voice patterns. The more times you repeat each word the better the result.

After you have trained all the words you can go on to see how well the machine understands you. I found that the majority of words worked straightaway but some needed more effort.

By way of a test I had a go at teaching the Portable *Mary had a little lamb.* It did pretty well but had problems with the difference between 'had' and 'and'. I think many of the problems I encountered were associated with the microphone — it's a cheap electret type and I had to virtually swallow it to get the machine to register my voice. This in turn induced stress in my voice which didn't do much for accuracy.

Overall, I reckon the review machine was 80-90 per cent accurate. The problem is that you never remember the times it got it right, just the times it made a terrible mistake. ACT reckons it is going for 99 per cent accuracy in production versions. I'll be interested to see if the company makes it.

One of the applications programs bundled with the Portable is an electronic diary program which was written specifically for use with voice recognition. The program makes good use of graphics — it even has a picture of a open diary onto which it displays its information.

Unfortunately, the review version of the Diary program was not compatible with my version of the voice training program. This meant that the results using voice were not good. The production versions of the programs will be compatible.

Documentation

Final versions of the documentation were not available with the review model, except for an applications manual covering Superwriter, SuperCalc and SuperPlanner, and a Microsoft manual covering MS-DOS and GW-Basic. Both are attractive presentations of fairly standard information.

Prices

A basic machine with 256k of RAM costs £1695. A colour display with an extra 128k of video RAM and a mouse will add £300.

Conclusion

When I looked at the F1 last month it was easy to write the conclusion — the machine was cheap and offered exceptional value for money as a small desk-top machine which was also transportable.

Things aren't nearly as clear-cut with the Apricot Portable. Although it's got more bells and whistles, it isn't obvious who will want them. Let's take the features one by one.

The 25-line LCD display represents a first, yet the machine requires mains power. This isn't necessarily a bad thing as most users will no doubt carry out their 'heavy computing' back at base with lots of power and a colour monitor for easy readability. The LCD will probably only be used on occasional forays out of the office to impress clients. I think the LCD is also a statement of intent from ACT. Maybe the next machine will be a CMOS machine with a colour LCD?

The infra-red keyboard link is a marketing gimmick, but the voice recognition capability is potentially very useful. Much depends on how accurate the system proves. I would hate DIR to be interpreted as FORMAT! If ACT does achieve the 99 per cent accuracy it is striving for, then the machine will undoubtedly bring respectability to voice recognition. END

It's for you!

Make new friends in exotic, faraway places (and nearer home) — start your own computer bulletin board system. Peter Tootill, master of the Liverpool Mailbox, advises on the rewards and pitfalls of such a venture.

What are the reasons for running a BBS? I'm often asked this question by people who use my bulletin board system, who are also curious to know what is involved: what hardware and software are needed, and so on. BBS operators can be divided into two groups — hobbyists and businesses. The reasons for running a BBS as a hobby are difficult to define. If you're interested in microcommunications, it can help to keep your phone bill down: people will call you from all over the world and they will foot the bill. It's rather like ham radio — it's the contact and interaction with other people that makes it interesting.

There's also a certain fascination in seeing your micro respond to commands typed by someone you can't see — who may be just across the road or thousands of miles away.

What's involved?

One of the first things to realise is that running a BBS takes time and dedication. It's not something to be undertaken on the spur of the moment, whether as a hobby or for business purposes. The operator needs to do 'housekeeping' every day: clearing out messages that have been read, or are no longer relevant; keeping an eye on whether there's any bad language (it does happen); backing-up disks regularly; and rescuing much-used files that have become damaged. The time it takes depends on how much the system is used, but it will probably take around half an hour a day, every day.

Most full-time public BBSs can expect around 40 daily calls — more if they're very popular, or have a large local call catchment area, less if there are a few systems around to share the load. Many callers will leave messages, so you can see how quickly disks fill up. The more storage space you have, the longer you'll be able to go before being forced into action because a disk is full.

Another consideration is whether to install a separate phone line for the BBS. If you're going to use it for business purposes, then there's no question about it. However, for the hobbyist it's more difficult; but if you can afford it, get a separate line.

But the main decision to make is whether you intend to run a part-time BBS or a 24-hours a day system. A part-time system (evenings only, perhaps) can be run using your own home phone line, as long as you can educate your friends not to hang up and report a fault each time they hear the modem tone. The 'ring-back' method can be used to avoid this problem; some clever modems will even answer the phone, and if they don't get a carrier within a certain time they'll assume it's a voice call and ring, just like an ordinary telephone.

If you want to run a 24-hour system, you really *do* need a separate phone line. Even for a part-time system a separate line is preferable, as you'll find that no matter how carefully you specify system times, people will call outside them. Whatever the reason, it can be aggravating and has been the reason for many BBSs closing down.

Hardware

To set up your own BBS the minimum hardware requirements are a microcomputer, an RS2332 interface, an auto-answer modem, a floppy disk, a real time clock and a printer. The last two items are not always necessary, but would normally be found in a reasonably capable system.

Let's look briefly at the items in turn. Almost any micro will do. BBSs run on everything from Spectrums to IBM PCs, and minicomputers and mainframes can also be used.

Many computers have built-in RS2323 interfaces. In addition to the two data lines, the interface must have at least one control line that can be used to keep an eye on the carrier detect circuit. This is required so that if the caller hangs up or the line is poor and the modem loses the carrier tone, the software can be informed and reset itself to standby mode to await the next call.

Some modems will automatically answer the phone when it starts ringing; others just tell the computer that there's a call coming in and need to be told to answer it. The latter will need an extra control line (usually the RI signal on pin 22 of the 25-way plug).

One other control signal may be needed on the RS232 interface if you intend to run the system at more than one speed. This is very common in the States, where systems offering Bell 103 (300/300) and Bell 212 (1200/1200) are popular. The modem answers the call and if it's of a high speed, lets the computer know. Modems which can detect the speed of an incoming call are rare in the UK as yet, but if you get the chance to use one, make sure that it's compatible with your software and RS232 interface.

An auto-answer modem is essential. The modem needs to be able to answer the phone by itself and to hang up again at the end of the call, or when the carrier drops for any reason. Answering and releasing the line may be done automatically or on instructions from the computer. There are two methods of auto-answering: in one, the modem does the work, answering the phone when it rings, checking for the carrier and hanging up at the end of a call; in the other, it keeps the computer informed of what's happening and waits for instructions (that is, it tells the computer the phone is ringing, answers it when instructed to do so, and so on). A 'ring-back' system is easier to implement with the latter method.

Your main consideration is to ensure that the modem is compatible with your software. It's no good the modem waiting for instructions if the software is waiting for the modem to answer the phone! Indeed, the matter of compatibility can be critical as some software is designed specifically for a particular make of modem. This is particularly true of BBS software for the Apple II, which has a number of plug-in modem cards available in the US. The US is the prime source of BBS software, which is not surprising as the idea was formed there, and other parts of the world are still several years behind.

The interaction between software and hardware is even more important when you want to run a two-speed BBS. The way in which the modem recognises the high speed call and notifies the software must be compatible with the BBS program.

Another way of running a multi-speed BBS is for the software to do the work; for this to happen, the baud rate of the modem must be controlled by the computer in some way. There's more

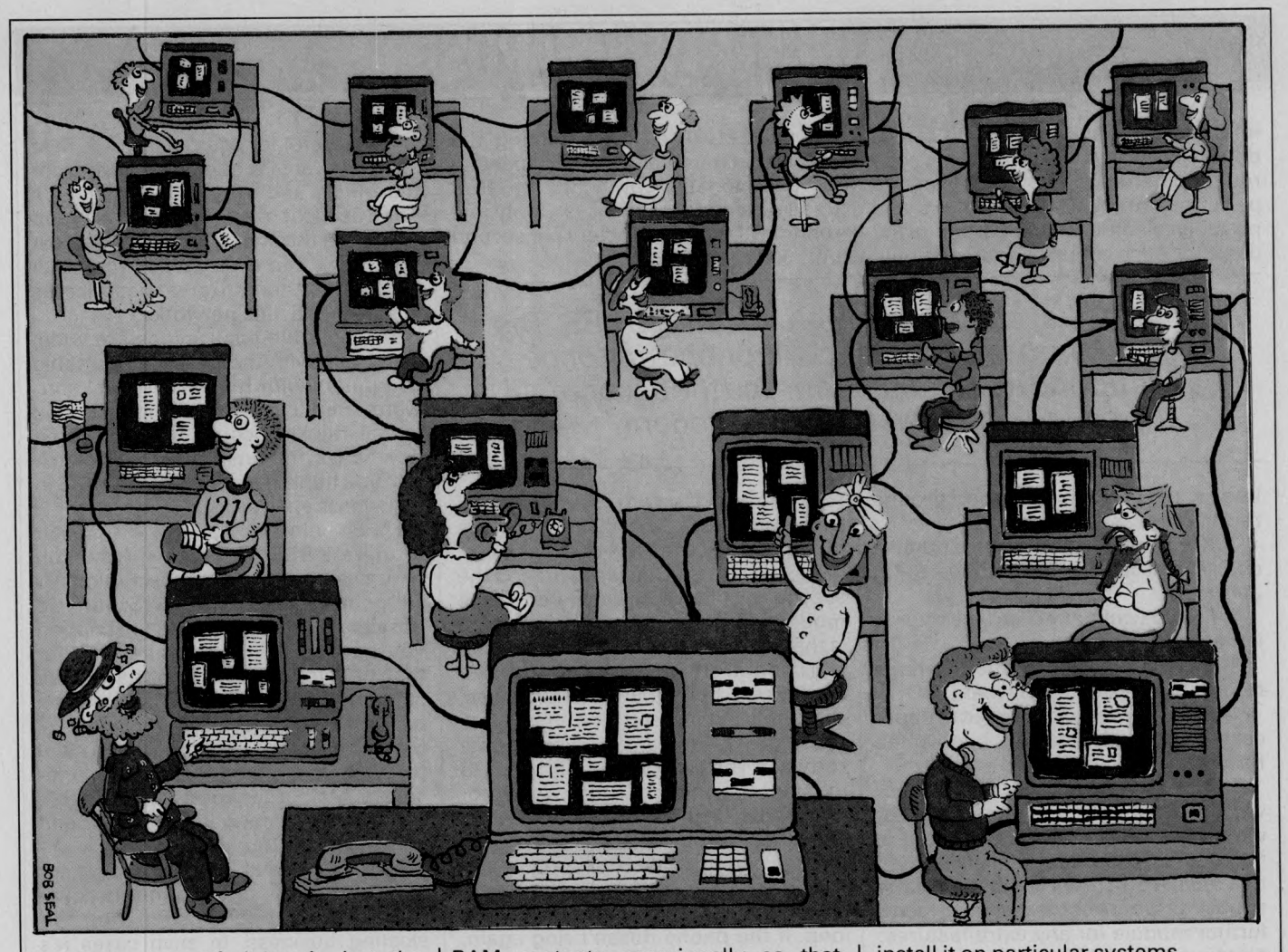


Illustration by Bob Seal

than one way of doing it, but the obvious method of setting the modem to a particular baud rate and then checking to see if carrier detect is on is not reliable. It's quite possible for the carriers of two different modes to be close enough for the modem to think it has a correct carrier when in fact it hasn't. One simple method is to send a message such as 'press return if you can read this' at each different mode and wait for a recognisable carriage return to be received. If it doesn't come in a reasonable period of time, the computer could change the baud rate and send the message again. This is somewhat crude, but effective.

A number of US dual-speed modems work in a similar way. The caller sends a few carriage returns and the modem, knowing what to expect, analyses the incoming signal to see at what speed it's travelling. These dual-speed auto-answer modems have a lot of processing power built in, and this will often extend to auto-dial as well as auto-answer features. They are often termed 'intelligent' modems.

Disks are also essential. It's possible to build a fairly basic BBS system that keeps all its information in memory, but it would be severely limited as to the facilities it could offer and the number of messages it could store. If there's a power failure, all the information in RAM would be lost. It isn't practical to use cassettes for running the system, although they could be used to save the RAM contents occasionally so that something could be recovered in the event of a power failure. Floppy tape/microdrive storage can be used, but its viability depends on the access time and the amount of data to be stored.

Software

There are a few general points to consider here:

- ★ Will it suit your needs?
- ★ Will it run on your micro?
- ★ Is it flexible enough to be tailored to suit your future needs?

However, the most important consideration for the hobbyist is 'How much is it?' BBS software can cost you nothing for a public domain package such as Remote CP/M or the C language Citadel system (which comes from the CP/M and C users' groups respectively). On the other hand, it can cost several hundred pounds for one of the sophisticated commercially published packages. Be warned, however — price is not always a good guide to the features and flexibility of the software.

Because of the variation in the way that 'compatible' micros are set up when it comes to such things as RS232 ports, you'll probably find that any BBS package will require a certain amount of installation before it will run on your system, unless it was specifically written for that make and model. CBBS, for example, is for CP/M systems but you need to be familiar with assembly language programming to be able to install it on particular systems.

You should approach the problem of choosing BBS software from two directions. Firstly, write down your requirements, as far as you can define them. Secondly, ring as many BBS systems as possible and see what features they have that you like, and those that you dislike. Take note of how different BBSs using the same software vary: this will provide some indication of the package's flexibility. If they all look the same, it may be that the operators cannot personalise the system to suit their own requirements. If they vary widely, then the software must have a reasonable amount of flexibility. BBS software is an area where you can try out a lot of different packages and talk to the people using them without ever leaving your desk or your own front room!

This research will provide a reasonable idea of what to look for in terms of software, and as most BBSs will give you details of the hardware they use, it will help with that aspect too.

Writing your own BBS software is not as difficult as you might imagine. Apart from a small machine code driver, the main programming can be done in Basic. In a 300-bit/sec system, the software has only to keep up with the system operating at 30 characters a second, and even slow Basics can manage that. The main BBS program will consist of some file-handling routines to: save and retrieve messages; maintain a user log; and display

information files. Downloading can be done in this way too. The machine code routine referred to above is needed to perform a few background tasks and possibly to handle the RS232 input and output, if such commands are not built into your system. The background routines are as follows:

1) Keep an eye on the carrier detect circuit, and tell the BBS software if it gets low.

2) Provide nulls after carriage returns if the caller needs them.

3) Provide line feeds after carriage returns if the caller needs them.

4) Convert lower case output to upper case if the caller cannot handle the former.

The other features that can be provided are many and varied, and the best way to proceed is to write the software in modules. These can then be chained to a main 'core' program that does the major work, but has the facility to load a further module for any extra features; quite successful BBS software has been written in this way.

At least two disks are desirable for ease of back-up, which should be done frequently as disks are heavily used in most BBS applications. Disk errors are not uncommon; if you don't have a recent back-up, information can be lost.

It's difficult to generalise about the capacity you need. I have heard of BBSs running with as little as 200k; I started my system with about 500k, but that didn't last long. It depends on the space your disk operating system and the BBS software need, plus a fairly generous allowance for message and information files.

Software for downloading is another disk-eater. One megabyte is approximately the right amount to think about, but a hard disk is ideal. It not only gives you plenty of space, but radically speeds up the system operation.

'Real time clock' is computer jargon for something that enables the computer to tell the time. It's normally used by the BBS software to mark the entry time of messages, and to perform certain standard operations at set intervals. It's not essential unless the software you use needs it, but many modern micros have a built-in clock fitted as standard. Battery back-up is useful, so that the time is not lost if there's a power failure.

A printer is very useful for keeping track of calls and for general listings of files, userlogs, and so on, but there's no special need for a sophisticated one. As the printer will only be printing the occasional message, it doesn't need to be able to keep up with the BBS transmissions (which will only be running at thirty characters per second on a 300bps system).

'A ring-back system is one way of running a BBS. The caller dials the number, lets the phone ring once, hangs up and then calls again; and the second call should be answered by the modem.'

A ring-back system is one way of running a BBS. The caller dials the number, lets the phone ring once, hangs up and then calls again; and the second call should be answered by the modem. The advantage of this system is that ordinary callers don't get a loud whistling in their ears when they are expecting a human voice. The easiest way to implement the ring-back method is by means of appropriate software. The program simply needs to monitor the modem's ring indicator circuit (pin 22 on the RS232 connecter), and when the phone rings it counts the number of rings. If there are only one or two, it starts a timing loop and answers the phone if it rings again inside this loop. If the phone doesn't ring again, the software resets itself to standby mode.

It's possible to do the same thing in hardware, using a ring detector and timer circuits. Indeed, this might be the only way to do it if the software can't be made to support the ring-back system.

Applications

There are many areas in which businesses can and do use bulletin board systems. Some of the more obvious ones are electronic mail ordering, cataloguing, and stock level information. The BBS can be private (for employees only), for employees and customers, or public. In the latter case it could form, for example, a natural extension to the mail order side of the business.

Another common application is customer support: a 24-hour two-way telephone answering system. Other applications are legion: a publisher uses one for uploading author's copy while another system forms a collecting point for information for a bibliographic database. The message facilities can be useful for companies with field staff who are frequently absent from the office, and in such situations it's often used for passing orders back, and for telling the staff member of his next task. BBSs can even be tied to packet switching systems to give cheap access via the worldwide networks.

The possible applications are wide, especially with the advent of portable computers with built-in terminal software. Here's an area where a little lateral thinking could produce some new ideas for business applications. Can you think of a novel use for a BBS in a business environment?

I must point out that it's very difficult to make a BBS pay its own way. You may charge callers a subscription, or sell goods by mail using a BBS. Both are possible, but to charge a subscription you have to have something to offer that other *free* systems don't have. Why should someone pay you a sub when they can call other BBSs for nothing? Mail order can work, but again you need to have something special to offer callers. Mail order goods are available from a wide range of places and competition is tough.

Few BBSs make money for their operators (none of them in this country), unless it's in conjunction with their existing business. In such cases it's usually in advertising and publicity, or as part of their existing mail order business that it becomes financially viable, not in terms of direct income generated.

Conclusion

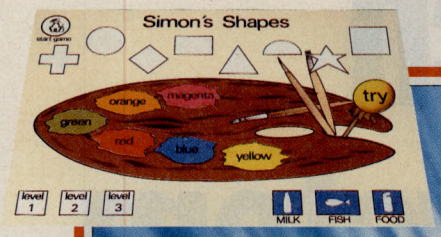
Don't be easily discouraged from running a BBS by the above dos and don'ts. If you're serious you'll find it's a very rewarding hobby, and will make you many friends in the UK; indeed, all over the world.

'There are many areas in which businesses can and do use bulletin board systems. Some of the more obvious ones are electronic mail ordering, cataloguing, and stock level information. The BBS can be private, for employees and customers, or public.'

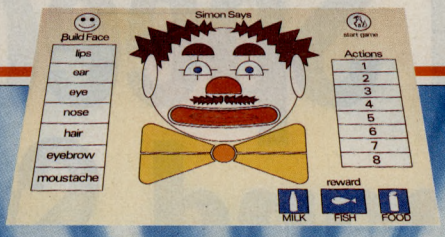
However, commitment is essential in terms of time and effort to keep the system ticking over, and to keep it interesting for regular callers. It takes over your micro: sometimes the only way you can get to use it is to take the phone off the hook, and then feel guilty about all the people who are trying to get through and can't! Is it worth it? Well, I think so.

If you're interested in micro communications, look out for Peter Tootill's book, The Communicating Micro, *just published by Sunshine Books.* END

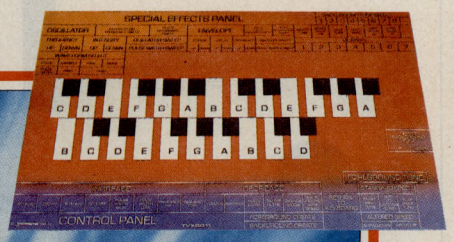
FORGET SOFTWARE THINK TOUCHWARE



Simon's Shapes



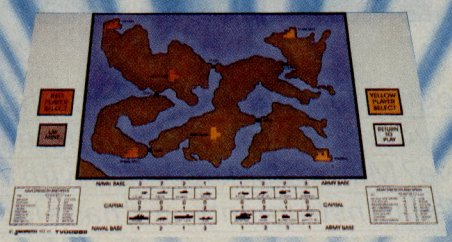
Simon Says



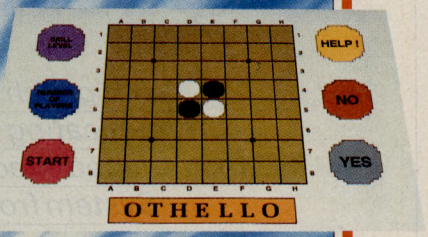
MultiSound Synthesiser



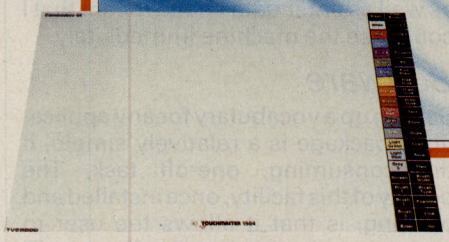
Dicky's Diamonds



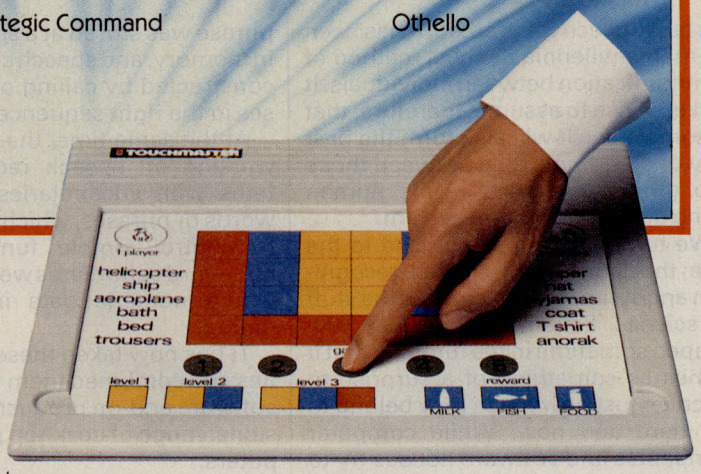
Strategic Command



Othello



Graphics Editor



Simply Simon

An expanding range of totally new Touchware is now available for Touchmaster (software houses thoughout the UK and Europe are continuously adding to it). Due to the enhanced concept behind both Touchmaster and its Touchware, they combine to expand your use of the computer – dramatically and easily.

Experience the expanding range of Touchware – Arcade Games,– Graphics packages, early education programs, Synthesiser, Board Games.

They all take on a new dimension with Touchmaster – some examples are shown above.

But they only hint at what you can do when you come to write your own programs with Touchmaster.

Complete and post the coupon for more details. Or telephone Teledata on 01-200 0200.

Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

Touchmaster Limited, PO Box 3,
Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH.

More details on Touchmaster and Touchware please.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Post Code_____

PCW 11



TI Speech Command System

Will speech recognition/synthesis become the accepted way of communicating with your micro, or will it remain an expensive plaything for the jaded executive? Martin Banks confers with the Speech Command System from Texas Instruments, and has a lot to shout about.

We take speech for granted. It has been for many millennia the best method of communication between individuals. It makes sense to assume, therefore, that at some stage it will also form the best way of communicating between those two other individuals — the human being and the computer system.

We have all become so used to the idea that competent speech recognition and synthesis systems are the stuff of science fiction — that they will happen sometime in the future — that it comes as something of a surprise to discover just how much they belong to the here and now. While computer companies and software houses try to promote mice and touch-screens as sensible alternative input devices to the keyboard, the natural alternative — speech — has been creeping up on us unawares.

Several companies now offer speech-based systems for personal computers, not least of which is Texas Instruments (TI). This company can arguably claim to have played the most significant role of all in developing speech systems, having long ago introduced such wonders as the educational toy, Speak'n'Spell. This utilised a speech synthesis technique called Linear Predictive Coding, which allowed the company to make systems with tolerably 'human-like' speech in a simple and inexpensive form.

Real speech was recorded as discrete words and phrases in a digitised form. The predictive coding technique meant that each second of speech could be stored in a much reduced capacity — 12k rather than the 30k normally required at the time. Each word or phrase was stored at a specific address in memory, and speech could be simply constructed by calling out the addresses in the right sequence.

At the same time, the company was working on speech recognition systems with vocabularies of up to 50 words or phrases, which could be used to control simple functions where one-word commands were sufficient or where numeric data input was required.

TI has now taken these two capabilities and combined them in a hardware/software add-on product for its Professional range of desk-top personal computers.

Called the Speech Command System, the product has been available for several months. TI did not shout about it from the roof-tops: the company's conservatism, a natural state of mind for Texans, precluded making too much ballyhoo about the speech system, even though there's a great deal to be said in its favour.

Hardware

For £1300 the user gets the add-on circuit board containing the speech synthesis and recognition systems, a microphone, a headset (giving the option of machine responses that can only be heard by the user — useful in open-plan offices), and system software.

On the test machine, these items came pre-installed by TI on a hard disk Professional system. The company had also performed some pre-installation of voice commands for Lotus 1-2-3 which had been created at a previous demonstration at the company's Bedford headquarters. These allowed me to control the operation of the package, as well as enter data — and meant that I could use the machine immediately.

Software

Setting up a vocabulary for any applications package is a relatively simple, if time-consuming, one-off task. The beauty of this facility, once installed and working, is that it allows the user to operate in a largely hands-off mode: TI calls it the 'Transparent Keyboard'.

For many applications it won't be relevant: it's not the Orwellian 'Speak-write' machine that all frustrated keyboard drivers pray for. With others, however, and Lotus 1-2-3 is a good example, it works well.

Imagine the harassed executive telling the computer to enter data, speaking numbers to it and getting printed results, all while scribbling something else by hand.

When the software has been installed on the hard disk, setting up the system is quite simple. The Speech Command System is called from the Professional's MS-DOS operating system by keying in SCS. This offers the user the choice of four applications — Telephone Manager, Calendar/Tickler Manager, Dictation File Utility and Transparent Keyboard — plus an exit back to the OS. Each application is called by function keys, and three have distinct capabilities based on the system's speech synthesis and/or recognition facilities.

The Telephone Manager, as yet unapproved by British Telecom, offers a variety of telephone answering and control capabilities. The Calendar/Tick-



The TI Speech Command System is an easy to use but expensive add-on for the TI Professional range of computers

ler Manager is a non-speech application, being just a nice, if standard diary and calendar, facility; the Tickler part is a facility enabling specific events to be brought to the user's attention at a stated time. In other words, you can get the machine to flash a reminder message onscreen.

The Dictation facility and the Transparent Keyboard are of most interest. The latter is called by function key F4. Once loaded, it asks you for a vocabulary file name which can be any descriptor you like; for example, the pre-installed Lotus filename was E:123.VOC, E: defining the drive location and .VOC defining it as a vocabulary file (it isn't necessary for the user to key in the .VOC extension). The system will also ask for a description of the file for easy clarification by the user. Each vocabulary is stored as two separate files: one being the words used in the vocabulary together with their equivalent keystrokes; the other the digitised recording of the spoken words.

The system requests the phrases to be used, together with the equivalent keystrokes. The phrases obviously depend on the application, but will be predominantly of the 'right', 'left', 'mark block', and 'create a graph' type. They can also be numbers or letters of the alphabet. Each vocabulary, of which there can be nine, holds fifty words or phrases, and can be used for different applications of the same voice, different voices for the same application, or continuations of single application vocabulary. When each phrase has been keyed in, the system asks for the equivalent keystrokes. In some cases (for example 1, 2, 3, 4, and so on) the keystroke is obvious; for others, it requires checking the applications program manual to see which control keys are used (for example, 'centre text' in WordStar is CTRL OC), and then checking the Speech Control System documentation appendix for the equivalent key codes. (Although this may sound rather tortuous, it is quite straightforward.)

Once the phrases have been entered into their file, the next stage is to enrol the voiceprint for each one for which the system provides easy, explicit, onscreen instructions on what to do and how to do it.

When the enrolling process is selected, you are asked to speak each word or phrase as it's highlighted on the screen. You start the recording process by pressing the relevant function keys; as each phrase is highlighted you say it. Should the system not register it, it stays on that word and you repeat it; otherwise it highlights the next phrase, and so on, through the vocabulary.

A chip off the old block

Nick Ryman-Tubb explains how to program the 68008 CPU at the heart of the QL and introduces the other members of the 68000 family.

At a press conference recently Sir Clive Sinclair stuck his neck out and claimed that the 68000 will be *the* chip for the next decade. He's probably not far out in his prediction. The 68000 family is fast becoming the processor every one wants to use, and already features in machines like the Fortune, Wicat, Sage II, Corvus Concept and TRS 80 model 16, not to mention Sir Clive's own QL.

Three good reasons why the micro makers are clamouring for this chip are its elegant instruction set, fast instruction cycle and the availability of CP/M-68K and the multi-user Unix operating systems. National Semiconductor is fighting back with its NS16000 family but it isn't getting the same level of support.

Acorn is said to be interested in the NS16032 as a second processor for the BBC Micro. This chip has the advantage of supporting virtual memory operations directly. But the youngest Motorola relation, the MC68010 Virtual Memory Processor, has just arrived on the scene and is object code upward compatible with the MC68000. What's more, its virtual memory system is unique in physically detecting a bus error and then acting upon this condition through a relocatable exception vector.

The 68000 family

Each member of the 68000 family is upward compatible with its relations at the machine code level, and all share the same basic features as follows: 32-bit address and data registers; 56 powerful instruction types; memory mapped I/O; 14 addressing modes; and five main data types. Fig 1 shows the 68000 family tree.

Considerable confusion about whether the 68000 is a 16-bit or 32-bit processor has been caused because, while most internal registers and data paths are 32 bits wide, the 68000 can only communicate with the outside world 16 bits at a time. It's best described as 32:16-bit CPU, the numbers referring to maximum register size and external data bus size respectively. In the same way, the Intel 8088 used in the Sirius and IBM micros could be termed a 16:8-bit CPU. Result? The MC68000 can process twice as much data in a cycle as the 8088 can.

The MC68008

The MC68008 (Fig 2) is fully software compatible with the 68000 CPU, but has an 8-bit data bus instead of 16 bits (32:8-bit CPU). This means that for every instruction op-code needed, the MPU must make two fetches from memory.

While this might slow down the operation of the processor when compared with its 16-bit father, it is still very fast compared with the Z80. This is due to the pipelining technique used within the CPU. While most 8-bit CPUs fetch and execute instructions in series, the MC68008 can fetch the next instruction while executing another. This greatly speeds up the fetch/execute cycle, which reduces the speed difference between the 16-bit and the 8-bit external data bus versions.

The 68008 has 20 external address lines which means that it can address up to 1024k of memory. Its father, the MC68000, has 24 address lines and so can address 17.7Mbytes of memory.

The MC68008 has 56 basic instruction types with six basic types of addressing modes: register direct, register indirect, absolute, program counter relative, implied and immediate.

The instruction set is 'regular', which means that you can use all of the 14 addressing modes with nearly all of the instructions. The instruction set has been thoughtfully put together, and is especially good for compilers (such as C or Pascal), where the LINK and UNLK instructions can be used for holding local variables within a procedure. Other instructions include data movement, logical operators, integer arithmetic, rotate and shift operations, BCD operators, bit manipulation and control instructions.

Five data types are supported: bits (single binary digits), BCD digits (four bits = a nibble), bytes (eight bits), words (16 bits = two bytes) and long words (32

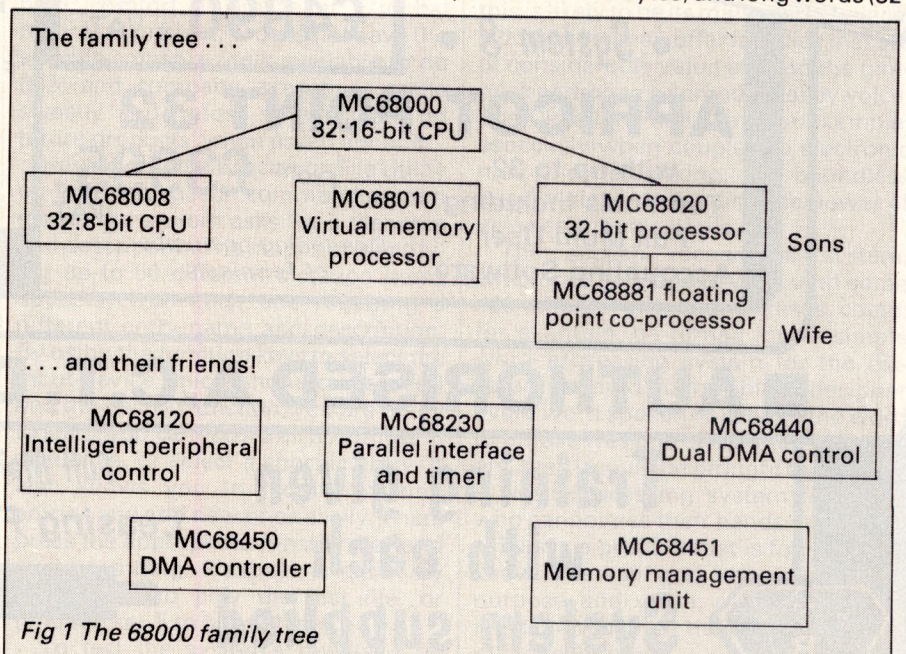


Fig 1 The 68000 family tree

bits = four bytes).

All the instructions are words and can have up to a further four extension words (these hold the data for the instruction). All the instructions on the MC68008 must start on an even byte address, and data must be padded out so that it, too, starts on an even boundary.

The standard format of the mnemonics, in 68000 assembly language programming, is:

MNEMONIC.size source,destination

The size can be B(=Byte), W(=Word) assembler defaults to word, or L(=Long word)

Both the source and destination values could be any of the 14 addressing modes. Some instruction mnemonics only allow one or two of the addressing modes to be used, such as the move quick instruction (MOVEQ #0,D1). The addressing modes available are shown in Fig 3 with an example mnemonic.

Registers

The MC68008 has eight 32-bit data registers, seven 32-bit address registers, two stack pointers, a 16-bit status register and a 32-bit program counter. The eight data registers can be used with bytes, words or long words. Numbers can be put into any of these data registers to represent counters, indexes or anything.

For example, if we wanted to put the number 12 into a data register as a byte then we would use the example shown in Fig 4.

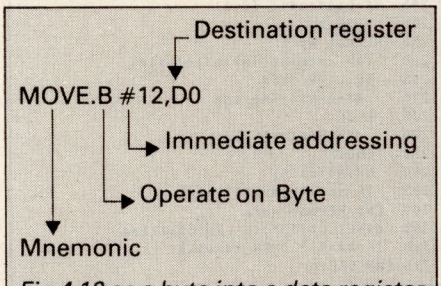


Fig 4 12 as a byte into a data register

This is like LET A=12 in Basic, only much faster!

There are seven address registers which can handle words or long words. Address registers are normally used to point to memory. Each memory cell has a unique number: data can be stored within this cell and then accessed by using the address registers.

For example, let's assume that we have a list of numbers stored in memory as words. We can point an address register to the start of the list by the instruction:

MOVEA.L #124,A2

This will fill all 32 bits of the A2 register with 124. Other instructions can now be used to get at the list of numbers pointed to by A2:

MOVE.W (A2),D4

This instruction will put the contents of memory pointed to by A2 into the data register, D4. So D4 will be equal to 76.

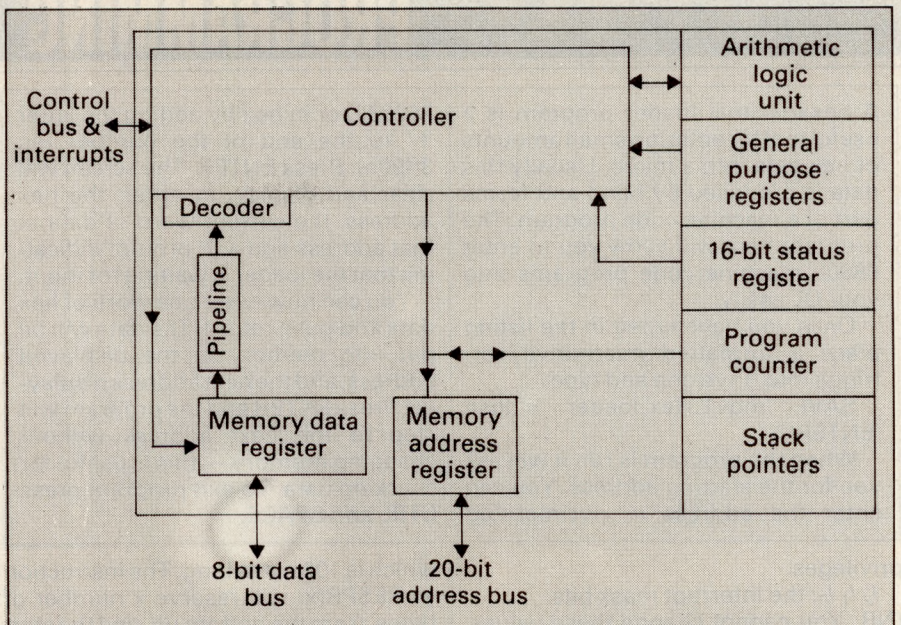


Fig 2 The MC68008

Data Register Direct:	MOVE	D0,D3
Address Register Direct:	ADD	A1,A4
Immediate:	MULU	#$22,D2
Absolute Short:	JMP	$1200
Absolute Long:	JSR	$123456
Address Register Indirect:	SUB	(A0),D4
Address Register Indirect with postinc:	AND	(A2)+,D4
Address Register Indirect with predec:	MOVE.L	−(A7),D0
Address Register Indirect with index:	ROL	$20(A3),D3
Address Register Indirect with index & disp:	BCLR	$12(A1,A2),D5
Program counter relative with disp:	JSR	$8(PC)
PC relative with index and disp:	JMP	$55(PC,A1),D3
Quick Immediate:	ADDQ.B	#2,D1
Implied Register:	MOVE	SR,D0

Fig 3 Addressing modes

Address register seven (A7) can act as a stack pointer as well as a normal address register. So, if we want to put three numbers onto the stack, say, 19, 20 and 30, first set up the stack pointer:

MOVEA.L #5002,A7,

and then put 10 onto the stack:

MOVE.W #10,−(A7).

This mnemonic will decrement the contents of A7 by two (5002 − 2 = 5000). It will then use this address to store the data (that is 10). For the other two numbers we write:

MOVE.W #20,−(A7), and

MOVE.W #30,−(A7).

If we now wish to remove these values, we must do so in the order 30,20,10. The first number put in is the last out, that is:

MOVE.W	(A7)+,D0	D0=30
MOVE.W	(A7)+,D1	D1=20
MOVE.W	(A7)+,D2	D2=10

There are in fact two stack pointers — one for the operating system, and one for the user (which you can use). The CPU will sort out which one you are using. Some assemblers allow you to use 'SP' instead of 'A7' in the mnemonic. This makes the code easier to understand.

The program counter is 32 bits long and is used by the processor to hold the address of the next instruction to be executed. However, since there are only 20 external address lines on the MC68008, only the first 20 bits in the PC are valid. The status register consists of two bytes, one for the system (the QL ROM) and one for the user (yourself). The function of each is as follows:

User Status:

C=carry: this is used to hold the most significant bit from a logical or arithmetic operation.

Z=zero: this bit will be set to 1 if the previous operation yielded a zero result.

V=overflow: this bit will be set if a result greater than that specified is produced.

N=negative: this bit will take on the same value of the most significant bit of a result (it is usually set to 1 if the result is negative).

X=extend: this is always the same as the carry flag!

The System Status:

T=trace mode: this generates an exception interrupt after each instruction (like single-stepping).

S=supervisor mode: when this is set to 1, then the system operates in supervisor mode which has special

A hexadecimal loader program is a useful tool for entering small amounts of hex data into a micro. Usually this data is produced by hand and forms part of a machine code program. The program here will allow you to enter 68000 machine code programs into your QL easily.

Once you have typed in the listing place a formatted microdrive cartridge into drive one and type:

SAVE mdv1_Hex_loader <push 'ENTER'>

When the program is run it will ask you for the starting address. You can enter the address in decimal (eg 262032) or in hex by adding the letter 'h' to the end of the number (eg 3ff90h). Press ENTER. The screen will clear and display, in order, the hex address, the current word of data at that address and a '?' prompt indicating that the loader is waiting for input.

You can now enter one word of hex data and push return. The data will be put into memory at the displayed address, and the next address displayed. Press ENTER and the program will step to the next address without changing memory — this is useful for checking data. To exit program press CTRL and SPACE.

```
10  REMark QL hex loader program
15  REMark (c)Tubb Research,1984 for PCW
20  REMark
25  CLS
30  BORDER 5,0,6
35  PRINT "Type in hex starting"
40  INPUT ("address ");a$
41  IF a$(LEN(a$) TO LEN(a$))="h" THEN
42   a$=a$(1 TO (LEN(a$)-1))
45   hex_dec a$
46  ELSE
47   t=a$
48  ENDIF
50  add=t
55  REPeat loader
60   CLS
65   FOR col=0 TO 18
70    AT col,0
75    dec_hex add,6
80    PRINT d$;"       ";
85    FOR q=0 TO 1
90     dec_hex PEEK(add+q),2
95     PRINT d$;
100   NEXT q
105   AT col,18
110   INPUT ("?");b$
115   IF b$="" THEN GO TO 145
120   hex_dec b$
125   POKE_W(add),t
130   AT col,18
135   dec_hex t,4
140   UNDER 1:PRINT d$;:UNDER 0:PRINT "   ";
145   add=add+2
150  NEXT col
155 END REPeat loader
160 DEFine PROCedure hex_dec(h$)
165  LOCAL L,a$,v
170  v=0:t=0
175  FOR L=0 TO LEN(h$)-1
180   a$=h$(LEN(h$)-L TO LEN(h$)-L)
185   IF CODE(a$)>57 THEN
190    v=(CODE(a$)-87)
195   ELSE
200    v=a$
205   END IF
210   t=t+((16^L)*v)
215  NEXT L
220 END DEFine
225 DEFine PROCedure dec_hex(v,L)
230  LOCAL c,a$,b
235  b=v:d$=""
245  a$=b:a$=a$(1 TO 1)
250  b=ABS(b)
255  REPeat work
260   LET c=(b/16-INT(b/16))*16
265   IF C<=9 THEN
270    d$=CHR$(c+48)&d$
275   ELSE
280    d$=CHR$(c+55)&d$
285   ENDIF
290   b=INT(b/16)
295   IF b=0 THEN EXIT work
300  END REPeat work
305  d$=FILL$("0",(L-LEN(d$)))&d$
310  IF a$="-" THEN d$=a$&d$
315 END DEFine
```

privileges.

I_2 I_1 I_0: the interrupt mask bits.

(NB: You cannot change these values unless you are in the supervisor mode — that is, within the operating system, QDOS.)

QDOS

The QL operating system, which includes QDOS and the Basic command interpreter, will not be the operating system of the future until Sinclair Research has rid the system of bugs and written a few extra features into the Basic interpreter. The system is partly multi-tasking, but it still manages to 'hang' the machine on the printer! The small 68008 test program (Fig 5) demonstrates QDOS traps (special systems routines).

The code is ready for typing into the QL using the hex loader program (see box). The program is fully relocatable, so to find the start address into which it can be loaded and run, type:

```
CLS
op=RESPR(100)
PRINT op
```

The number displayed on the screen is the start address of free memory which is 100 bytes long. The instruction y=RESPR(x) will reserve x number of bytes, from the bottom up, and the start address is y. You can now load and run the hex loader, typing the start address as that shown on the screen. Now type in the hex words, from the listing, pressing ENTER after each word. When finished (29 words) press CTRL and SPACE. Put a formatted microdrive cartridge into drive one and type:

SBYTES MDV1_mcode,op,58

This will save the machine code onto the microdrive. You can now run the code by typing:

```
CLS
CALL op
```

If you have a book on the 68000, then you can try out further programs yourself. Note that when you end any routine with RTS, register D0 will contain an error number. You must set this to zero if no errors are to occur: for example,

```
7000 MOVEQ #0,D0 ;Set no errors
4E75 RTS ;Return to Superbasic
```

Watch out for further issues of PCW *with more QL programs.*

```
4281            CLR.L   D1              ;D1=0=Job ID
4283            CLR.L   D3              ;D3=0=device code
7001            MOVEQ   £1,D0           ;D0=1=routine IO.OPEN
41FA 0012       LEA     $14(PC),A0      ;A0=Address of channel name
4E42            TRAP    £2              ;Open a cannel (default SCR)
343C 001A       MOVE    £26,D2          ;D2=Length of message
43FA 000E       LEA     $0F(PC),A1      ;A1=Address of message
7007            MOVEQ   £7,D0           ;D0=7=routine IO.SSTRG
4E43            TRAP    £3              ;Print the message (to channel)
4E75            RTS                     ;Return to SUPERBASIC
0004            DC.W    4               ;Length of channel name
5343 525F       DC.B    'SCR_'          ;Channel name
0A0A            DC.B    $0A,$0A         ;The message
5448 4953       DC.B    ????            ;You will have to try the
2049 5320       DC.B    ????            ;program to see what
494E 204D       DC.B    ????            ;this message
4143 4849       DC.B    ????            ;reveals to you
4E45 2043       DC.B    ????            ;on the QL!
4F44 4521       DC.B    ????
```

Fig 5 68008 test program



Choosing a printer is a lot easier than choosing a computer.

THERE are dozens of quality printers from which to choose. With quality price tags of around £250.

The Brother M-1009, however, breaks all the rules.

Stays defiantly below the £200 barrier.

Though it has far more than its fair share of features, it maintains the extraordinarily low price of £199.95.

Travels at a steady fifty.

In the speed stakes, the M-1009 is certainly no slouch, being fully capable of up to 50 characters per second.

Providing bi-directional and logic seeking printing for normal characters and uni-directional printing for super and sub script and graphics.

Prints on any paper.

Being an impact printer, the M-1009 will print on virtually any paper, including letter headings, invoices and standard office stationery.

It will even print two copies together with your original.

A superb character recommendation.

In its price range, the M-1009 has a great deal more character than many printers.

96 no less, plus international type and graphic characters.

Reliability comes as standard.

Built to the same exacting standards as Brother's elite office printers, the Brother M-1009 already has faultless credentials for reliability.

Its 9 x 9 dot matrix head, for example, has an astonishing 20 million character service life.

One printer that doesn't block out the light.

Many home computers tend to be a little on the large side.

In contrast, the compact M-1009, at only 7 cm high, keeps a discreet profile.

Well designed, reliable – and conscientious.

The Brother M-1009.

brother®

The future at your fingertips.

DEPT P, BROTHER OFFICE EQUIPMENT DIVISION, JONES + BROTHER, SHEPLEY STREET, GUIDE BRIDGE, AUDENSHAW, MANCHESTER M34 5JD.
TEL: 061-330 6531 (10 LINES) 061-330 0111 (6 LINES) 061-330 3036 (4 LINES) TELEX: 669092
BROTHER INDUSTRIES LIMITED, NAGOYA, JAPAN.

Sharp MZ-5600

Sharp has taken a brave step in launching a 16-bit business machine which is not IBM compatible. Whether it be a question of Japanese pride or unfamiliarity with the European market, Bob Piper still feels that the company's reliable track record and competitive pricing will guarantee the machine a decent future.



Photographs by Crispin Thomas



'The keyboard is a real gem — hard to fault either in terms of layout, build quality or key response'

The fiendishly cunning Japanese are trying to smuggle in business computers disguised as video recorders. Suspicions were aroused by the low profile angular lines and matt silver finish of the Sanyo 500 series. Their latest attempt, however, the Sharp MZ-5600, confirms the UK's worst fears. Not only does it share the same 'living room' looks as the Sanyo, but it also sports an audio output socket and slider volume control on its front panel.

Beneath the facade, however, lurks a serious business machine boasting an Intel 8086-2 CPU running at 8MHz, 256k RAM, a 640k floppy and a 10Mbyte winchester disk. This is most definitely not the kind of specification associated with 'domestic quality' computers. Prices are competitive, and the machine includes some thoughtful features, although the thinking behind the choice of outdated CP/M-86 and a non-IBM PC compatible implementation of MS-DOS, is more puzzling.

Hardware

The first thing that attracts attention is the MZ-5600's enormous size. The review machine was supplied with a 15in colour monitor standing on a pedestal base, which no doubt did a lot to contribute to the overall impression of enormity. The processor footprint measures 17ins wide × 16ins deep and is larger than average, but with the monitor on top, the height of the combo is 21 inches. This height coupled with the large 15in screen makes it possible, some may say advisable, to sit a fair distance from the screen.

Finished in greyish white, the Sharp is an impressive looking machine but, be warned, it does consume an awful lot of desk-top. The front of the processor unit houses along the top row, an audio output speaker, a hard disk and floppy disk both fitted with green 'busy' lights. The bottom row from left to right comprises a power on indicator, audio output socket for connecting the sound generator straight into the hi-fi, reset button, audio volume control, and front keyboard connector. The front reset button is a handy idea but would be safer if it were further recessed or subject to a time delay before initiating its drastic action. The unusual keyboard connector looks like a mini DIN plug, but it is more difficult to assess the correct orientation and not impossible to distort the pins in the attempt.

The upper level of the rear panel houses four blanking plates where expansion boards can be fitted into the separate chassis without the need to remove the main casing. To the right of this is the mains input socket with a grounding terminal alongside it, another hangover from the hi-fi trade, which is intended to cut down interference on adjacent electrical appliances.

Along the lower level from left to right are a second keyboard socket, a connector for an additional external floppy disk drive, a centronics compatible parallel port, two RS232C ports and conventional DIN connectors for both monochrome and colour (RGB) monitors.

The on/off rocker switch is conveniently located on the left-hand side of the machine, and well-recessed.

Turning the machine upside down reveals a removable panel (more of which below), and a hole on the casing permitting access to a single dip switch. The settings on this switch may have to be changed when hardware options are changed or added and the panel saves having to remove the main casing. The MZ-5600 does not carry out auto-diagnostics each time it is switched on. If the user suspects all is not well he can change positions on the dip switch to initiate a lengthy diagnostic procedure. This is a welcome idea as the time some machines take to go through their diagnostics, which 999 times out of 1000 are OK, is becoming increasingly unacceptable.

The dip switch can also be used to detune the MZ-5600's 8086 processor from 8MHz to 5MHz as some applications software cannot handle the extra speed.

Removing the main cover involves taking out no less than eight screws. Inside the machine seems much more crowded than we have become accustomed to. The power supply is shielded on three sides and occupies three inches of the entire left-hand side except for an extremely lo-fi audio speaker. The fan, which draws air out of the interior, passing it through the power supply before venting it through the side, is inexcusably noisy. Maybe the cramped interior has dictated that a really powerful unit has to be used but other machines seem to use quieter units without overheating.

The motherboard occupies all the remaining space at the lowest level. Above it are screwed the disk drives to the front and the expansion chassis to the rear.

The DSDD floppy unit is manufactured by TEAC and has a capacity of 640k, while the hard disk unit comes from yet another competitor, Hitachi, and has a capacity of 10Mbytes. Both units are noisy, especially the TEAC unit, which makes such loud banging noises that you expect the disk to come out dissected into several parts.

The motherboard contains the Intel 8086 coupled to 256k RAM and 92k dedicated video RAM. This can be expanded to 192k by the addition of extra chips, but it is necessary to remove the drives to do this.

The advantages of doing this will be greater resolution and a larger palette of colours. For instance, with 92k VRAM and 640 × 400 resoluton with a monochrome monitor, only three

shades of green are possible. With 192k VRAM this figure increases to six. Basically the MZ-5600's display is bit-mapped, one dot on the screen corresponding to one bit in VRAM. Graphics are displayed horizontally across the screen in 16-bit words. On the standard machine with 92k VRAM, three screens of 600 × 400 resolution displays can be stored. Screens cannot be transmitted to the CRT directly but must be directed through windows. The windows can be any rectangular shape up to the same size as the CRT screen, and up to four can be displayed at any time. Windows have to be allocated a display priority within the range 0-3 and no window can have the same priority level as another.

The MZ-5600 has eight basic colours in its palette, and all window functions are controlled by a dedicated LSI controller. The whole idea seems to work well but at the moment can only be accessed through Sharp Basic. The demo program supplied with the machine, written in Basic, demonstrated the four graphics windows moving around the screen overlapping splitting and changing priorities to great effect.

While on the subject of special effects the sound generator is worthy of mention, although quite how it is intended to be used in a business machine I cannot hazard a guess. There is an 8330 sound chip with three polyphonic channels covering eight octaves from 20Hz to 20KHz. It is, therefore, possible to produce three note chords over the whole range. Degradation through the integral loudspeaker is very noticeable but greatly improves when played through a hi-fi system.

The MZ-5600 has a real-time clock with battery back-up using an RP5C01 chip and 32.768KHz crystal. This automatically provides the date and time to the operating system which can be changed or corrected using the appropriate system commands. The preliminary version of MS-DOS provided for review, however, had not been adapted and still requested date and time from the operator on start up.

Expanding the MZ-5600 is intended to be child's play. Apart from the extra VRAM described earlier which requires the disk drives to be removed, all the other expansion options can be fitted without removing the case. The Intel 8087 arithmetic co-processor can be fitted by removing a small hatch on the underside and simply plugging it into the vacant socket provided and resetting the dip switch. The expansion chassis plugs into the motherboard and is screwed onto the main chassis. This provides four horizontal expansion slots, although our hard disk review machine had the top two filled by the hard disk controller. Strangely, maximum memory is only 512k as opposed to the more normal 640k found on 8088/8086-based micros but should be enough for most users' needs.



The front of the processor houses audio output, hard and floppy disks



At the rear, four blanking plates will accommodate expansion boards

The keyboard is a real gem. Designed to ISO standards it really is hard to fault the unit either in terms of layout, build quality or key response.

To indicate status the keyboard has a second power on LED and further LEDs on the 'CAPS' lock and 'GRAPH' lock keys. The keys are divided into four main groups.

Notable features of the qwerty keypad are a large RETURN key and a combined £/hash key. The GRAPH key to the left of the space-bar is designed to input predefined graphics characters as found on previous Sharps but, not surprisingly, does precisely nothing when working under CP/M-86. They do produce some pretty weird looking symbols when in Sharp Basic.

The next keypad contains the cursor control and word processing keys. The up and down keys are double size for some reason and situated either side of the horizontal movement keys.

The numeric keypad is conventional with the exception of the CL key in the top left-hand corner. This is an extension to the word processing keys and is used to delete whole lines.

'Expanding the MZ-5600 is intended to be child's play. Apart from the extra VRAM which requires the disk drives to be removed, all the other expansion options can be fitted without removing the case.'

The final group extends across the top of the other three and comprises 17 function keys. Starting at the extreme left is the conventional BREAK which is followed by 10 user-definable function keys. Next there is HELP, which is intended to provide useful information whenever it is pressed, but as it only produces a HELP string followed by a carriage return it is very dependent on the package accepting such an instruction. It works well, however, with CP/M-86's HELP facility.

The COPY key is used to dump the contents of the screen to the printer and is equivalent to the PRINT SCREEN key found on other computers. The remaining four keys are something of a mystery as they do not appear to be user-programmable in the same way as the others. Further investigation reveals they are for use in Sharp Basic programs in debugging and window management. As the machine is probably going to be used more for running applications software than Basic programming it seems a waste to dedicate four keys in this way.

Each group of user-definable function keys has a clear perspex cover above them where suitable cards can be placed describing the keys' action. As supplied for review the keys produced a very comprehensive set of CP/M-86 commands strings and certainly saved a lot of time when working at system level. Actual user defining of function keys is covered in more details under the 'System software' section.

The keyboard is controlled by an 80C49 chip and has a 63-character buffer. This means that although it is theoretically possible to type ahead of the computer by up to 63 characters, in practice it is difficult as none of them will actually appear on the screen until the processor is freed from its original priority task.

The keyboard has a two-key rollover facility and auto-repeats on most non-function and non-system keys.

It also has a rear edge tilt facility and a mouse port. Key action seemed just about right with the correct blend of tactile feedback and robustness. In short it is the sort of keyboard that grows on you; the more you use it, the more you like it.

The 15in colour monitor is a large unit. It is in fact quite good looking with a very attractive flat screen but its overall size tends to detract from final impression. The tilt swivel base is fixed onto the base of the monitor with four large screws and, although allowing precise adjustment of the screen angle, it does seem to add an inordinate amount to the overall height of the combined unit.

Brightness, vertical size, vertical hold, horizontal centre and horizontal hold commands are located behind a flimsy side panel. The combined on/off push button and pilot are placed on the front of the unit.

A separate mains supply is required but the RGB connection is a flying lead fixed at the monitor end.

The 80 × 25 character and graphic colour displays were top quality with excellent resolution and stability, especially when the extra large screen size was considered. However, when operating at system level in black and white the screen produced a weird green ghosting when scrolling.

System software

The Basic interpreter included with the MZ-5600 series is written by Sharp and is not a modified Microsoft version. It is a very comprehensive and powerful language occupying no less than 104k of memory.

The core of Sharp Basic differs a little from others. For instance, to print to the screen one does not use PRINT but DISP. The more complex commands concern graphics and windows manipulation which are very much tied up with the use of the video RAM.

A typical example is as follows: SEL C,G,W will display text and graphics together on the same screen. 'C' represents the screen number in VRAM assigned to text, 'G' is the screen number assigned in VRAM to graphics and 'W' is the screen number used as a background.

There can be little doubt that Sharp Basic has some very powerful graphics commands but reference to the Benchmarks reveals how slow it is as a general purpose Basic.

Sharp Basic in fact operates under FDOS, Sharp's own operating system, which in turn works under CP/M-86. Consequently, when disk access is frequent, things could slow down even more.

Although Sharp has no intention of bundling it with MS-DOS, Microsoft's GW-Basic will probably be available through one of the software distributors at a moderate price. Microsoft Basic Benchmarks supplied by Sharp show the machine running much faster.

The MZ-5600 series is being launched with both Digital Research CP/M-86 and Microsoft MS-DOS operating systems. At the time of writing the MS-DOS implementation was not quite complete and Sharp could only supply a preliminary system disk for review. But the company's overall philosophy with both systems is to extend them with various utilities which not only help realise the machine's full potential but make it much easier for users to configure the system to suit their own needs.

The review machine was supplied with CP/M-86 on the hard disk, so on powering up the MZ-5600 first looks for a floppy disk. If there is none present it boots up from the hard disk and, after displaying the status of the memory map and hard disks, produces a system prompt.

As supplied, the hard disk is partitioned into two sectors of 5Mbytes each, and Sharp tells me this cannot be changed by the user.

The function and HELP keys are fully configured to produce a wide variety of system commands. Press the 'HELP' key and the standard CP/M Plus type list of available topics appear on the screen with the addition of Sharp's extra utilities.

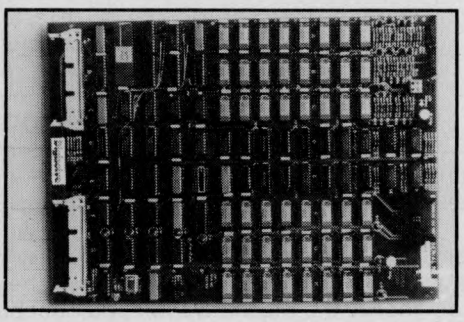
Function keys 1 to 10 are programmed to produce some quite complex strings. F10, for instance, initiates "PIP B:=A:*.*(V). and F7 STAT A:*.*. The commands which display status incorporate a carriage return but those which actually write to disk require the operator to confirm initiation by supplying his own return. The function keys are set up using the 'KEY' utility. This displays a list of the current assignments for each key plus their shift modes. Pressing the required function key displays the current string in an entry line which can be changed by over-typing. All keys on the cursor control keypad can also be reprogrammed using this utility. When finished

'The Basic interpreter included with the MZ-5600 series is written by Sharp and is not a modified Microsoft version. It is a very comprehensive and powerful language occupying no less than 104k of memory.'

GRAPHICS

DIGISOLVE offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine and gives you the power of using a co-processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems, both in monochrome and colour on a large range of computers.



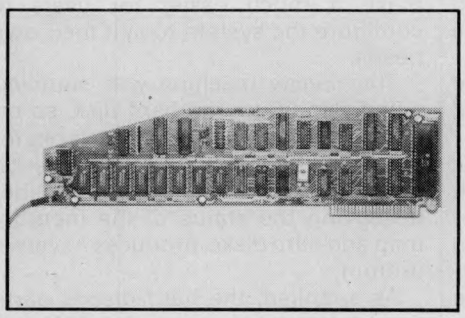
COLOUR GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

DIGISOLVE offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adaptor. The VGP64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384K bytes of memory, your computer can become a sophisticated grahics system. **64 COLOURS** or 8 if you insist, not many do! **4096 COLOURS** now you can really paint a picture. **384K BYTES of RAM** or 768K Bytes with 4096 displayed simultaneously. **2 PICTURE BUFFERS** give you help with animation. **GREY SCALE OUTPUT. EXT VIDEO SYNC LOCK** available for making video tapes. **APPLE, SAGE, PET, IBM, S100, VME BUS, RS232,** centronics, all have interfaces available to make use of our fast hardware. New ones are coming along all the time so give us a ring if your requirement is not listed.

8 COLOURS £899, 64 COLOURS £999
4096 COLOURS £2000 + P&P + VAT

The above prices are box units including power supply but excluding computer interface.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Painting and Slide generation, Business graphics, Architectural 3D design.



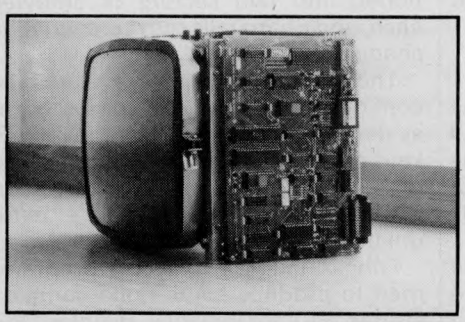
APPLE II

DIGISOLVE's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphics Processor card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides powerful graphic functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

512 x 512 pixels resolution. **FAST** 1,500,000 pixels per second. **MEMORY** an extra **64K** on the card. **TEXT** to 85 characters by 57 lines. **CURSOR** drawing features. **SOFTWARE** 18 new functions are added to Applesoft and extra utilities too, all with source listing. **OUTPUT** to a dot matrix printer or save images on a disc. **PASCAL** and **TASC** Compiles supported too.

£399.00 + P&P + VAT

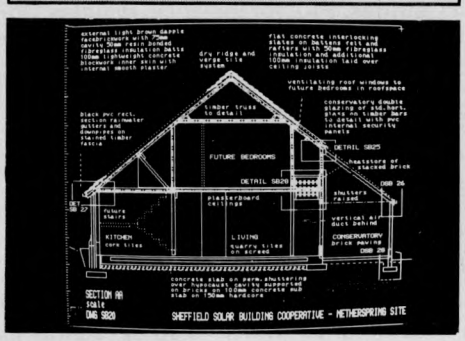
SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Art and Design, Business graphics, Painting, Slide generation packages. Architectural design and modelling, Kitchen design and Visicalc preboots.



VDU BOARD

DIGISOLVE offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions, the card works up to 19.2K baud.

80 x 24 DISPLAY optional 40 x 24 or 40 x 12.
TRUE DESCENDERS on properly formed characters in an 8 x 12 matrix.
BLOCK GRAPHICS
FULLY SCROLLING display
UP TO 19.2K BAUD via RS232 communications port.
KEYBOARD AND RS232 DATA INPUT
£180.00 (1 off) + P&P + VAT



COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

The new **FRONTIER** monochrome and colour high resolution graphics terminals are fully compatible with Tek 4014 terminals at an amazing price. The high line rate flicker free monitor and advanced electronics provide an exceptional graphic display terminal.

512 x 720 DISPLAY, 1K x 1K STORED PICTURE PAN, ZOOM & SCROLL to move the display about. **LOCAL EDITING** with macros and software definable character fonts.
PALLETTE OF 4096 COLOURS
FLICKER FREE DISPLAY due to high line rate monitor and advanced electronics working non-interlaced.
19" SCREEN OPTION AVAILABLE

PRICES FROM £1495.00 + P&P + VAT

CUSTOM DESIGNS

DIGISOLVE have staff dedicated to design consultancy and are helping many industrial users with custom design packages. Our experience in designing display equipment, character or graphic based, and microprocessor controllers may help you with your special projects. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require further details.

Digisolve

DIGISOLVE LIMITED
AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE
CASTLEFORD
W. YORKS WF10 1LU
(0977) 513141 (6 lines in), 513382, 510511
TELEX 557661 AGRAM

APPLESOFT IS COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER ● TEK 4010 IS COPYRIGHT TEKTRONIX ● SCRIBE IS COPYRIGHT ECOTECH LTD

the changes can be saved with a CTRL C or abandoned with a CTRL Q.

The INSTALL utility is used to set up the parallel printer driver. Unfortunately the only printer driver supplied was for a Sharp printer, so the machine would not drive an Epson RX80 from the parallel port. Sharp informed me that by the time the machines reach the dealers more drivers will be available.

The DSKMAINT utility is used, as the abbreviated initials imply, for general disk maintenance purposes. It is probably slower than using CP/M commands directly but it is easier to follow and less prone to silly mistakes. Floppies can be copied, formatted or verified and it is also possible to copy over just the system tracks onto a formatted floppy. In default mode the Sharp automatically verifies after writing to disk but this feature can be disabled if speed rather than accuracy is important.

The ASSIGN command enables physical to logical device assignments to be reviewed and altered. It can also be used to change the physical labels given to the disk drives. For instance, on the review machine the two partitions of the hard disk were labelled A & B and the floppy I. This could easily be changed to the hard disk with I & J and the floppy, A. Basically the ASSIGN utility is a more specific implementation of the STAT CP/M utility but much easier to use.

RSPARM enables the parameters of both serial ports to be configured. The parameter menu displayed is very comprehensive including, among others, word length, parity, stop bit, X on/X off and of course baud rate which has a maximum setting of 9600. All the above utilities will, of course, modify the operating parameters during the current session but on switching off they will all be lost. However, by using the BIOS item on the IOCNF utility menu they can all be saved onto the boot tracks of the operating system.

IOCNF is a really powerful tool boasting some other useful features as well. It can be used to define a command string to be executed on start up in much the same way as the CP/M SUBMIT command. The difference with the Sharp utility is that there is no need to get involved with the awkward CP/M utility ED, just type in the required string and the machine sets up the necessary file.

The MZ-5600 has a somewhat crude RAM disk facility which can be set up through IOCNF. It is possible to allocate blocks of memory, 32k at a time, to the RAM disk which is assigned the physical label 'M'. The machine then uses this in place of disk storage. The snag is that there is no auto-save facility, so when the memory area gets full the user must remember to perform a PIP M: = A:*.* command before switching off.

BKUP and BRST are two utilities used to back up the hard disk. The former copies data from the hard disk to floppies in compressed format, while the latter copies back from the floppies to the hard disk, expanding the data in the process. DSKCNV is a disk format conversion utility which enables the MZ-5600 to read other disk formats. Those covered include the Sharp MX-3500/5500 and IBM PC single or double-sided but all in CP/M-80 or -86 format.

The MS-DOS preliminary operating system supplied did not have DSKCNV utilities, but would accept and read the directories straight from IBM PC disks.

By the time the machine reaches the dealers the MS-DOS system disk should have the same utilities as the CP/M-86 version. Sharp has obviously gone to a lot of trouble to make the operating systems easier to use and to adapt to suit specific needs. There are many other machines around that would benefit from the Sharp treatment.

'Sharp has already prepared a preliminary catalogue of CP/M-86 software . . . Major applications packages include the full Micropro range, dBasell, SuperCalc 2 and SuperWriter.'

'. . . the MZ-5600 series has some outstanding aspects but the Japanese designers seem somehow out of touch with the basic requirements of the European market.'

Application software

Sharp does not intend to market the MZ-5600 series with any applications.

Benchmarks

BM1	1.5
BM2	7.2
BM3	19.8
BM4	20.2
BM5	21.6
BM6	32.8
BM7	53.8
BM8	115.2
Average	34.0

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs, see 'Direct Access'.

Although the range is not IBM PC compatible Sharp seems fully aware of the potentially disastrous results that can occur when a machine is launched without sufficient software. It has already prepared a preliminary catalogue of CP/M-86 software which will be available from the WH Smiths Softteam and MPI distributors. Major applications packages include the full Micropro range, dBasell, SuperCalc 2, and SuperWriter. Vertical markets and programming languages also appear well catered for, but it is hard not to question Sharp's adoption of CP/M-86 as the operating system for all this software.

It is unlikely that any exciting new packages are being developed for use under this system, as MS-DOS has swept the board in the past few months as far as single-user operating systems are concerned. With the introduction of the multi-tasking Concurrent CP/M, which boasts in PC Mode an MS-DOS emulator allowing MS-DOS programs to run, it is even less likely that the software houses will launch packages designed to operate under straight CP/M-86.

The picture with MS-DOS is more optimistic. At the time of writing the catalogue of MS-DOS software had not been released but it should make interesting reading. Sharp had just agreed with SPI to port Open Access onto the MZ-5600 series and other major IBM style applications packages should follow. Although not an IBM PC compatible in the accepted sense of the word the hardware specification can be detuned sufficiently to emulate the IBM PC very closely. Consequently, software modifications are likely to be of a minor nature. The Tandy 2000 finds itself in a similar position regarding PC compatibility and it has already demonstrated that software houses will produce special versions if the demand is sufficient. Make no mistake, however, off-the-shelf IBM software does not stand a hope in hell of running in standard form.

For review purposes Sharp supplied WordStar, SuperCalc 2 and dBasell, all of which seemed to work well but not noticeably quicker than they would or a conventional speed 8088-based machine. Function keys were not configured, but this presents no problems on the Sharp as customising their functions to suit individual tastes using the KEY utility is very simple.

Packages written for the earlier MZ-

3500 series can also be patched to run on the new model. Data files prepared on the 3500 series can be converted to the new format by selecting one of the options in the disk conversion menu. This facility provides a well-thought out upgrade path for loyal Sharp users.

Documentation

As supplied the documentation was all contained in one massive, boxed A5 binder comprising six separate soft-bound manuals. Unfortunately the binder is so tightly packed that the individual manuals have to be removed for reading. Furthermore, as they are conventional paper backs and not ring-bound they refuse to stay open at the required page.

CP/M-86 was covered by reprints of the three heavyweight Digital Research manuals entitled *User's Guide, System's Guide* and *Programmer's Guide.* Although they have long set the standard for user hostility they are comprehensive, but users will need considerable determination to find the particular piece of information they're looking for.

Fortunately, Sharp has covered its extensions to CP/M-86 with an excellent supplement, which uses screen displays and examples to great effect. To some extent, however, the set-up utilities covered in the manual are so well-prompted from the screen that the write-ups become almost superfluous.

The Owner's Guide looks rather inadequate when compared with the complexity of the machine but in practice works rather well. The first section covers setting the machine up and explains the basics of operation. Subsequent sections each increase in complexity, until eventually it is more like a very abridged technical reference document packed with useful information for those who wish to explore beyond the straightforward use of applications software.

The Basic reference manual is excellent. The first quarter is dedicated to the explanation of Sharp Basic's more advanced commands. The remainder details commands individually, each one explained fully and illustrated by examples. Two reference booklets are also included in the standard package, one covering CP/M-86 and the other covering Sharp Basic. Although the former is basically a reprint of the equivalent Digital Research document it does, however, cover details on the Sharp extensions.

At the time of writing documentation covering MS-DOS was not available but it will most likely adopt a similar format to that covering CP/M-86, that is the basic Microsoft manual plus a Sharp supplement covering the extended facilities.

Prices

The Sharp 5645 hard disk model with 256k RAM, 92k VRAM, 640k floppy, a 10Mbyte hard disk and a monochrome monitor as opposed to the colour on the review machine costs £3495.

The 5641, identical except for the substitution of the hard disk by another 640k floppy, costs £1995. The 5631 is a single 640k floppy machine costing £1595.

The 15in colour monitor as reviewed retails at £595. List price for the Sharp mouse is £95. Prices for additional RAM and VRAM had not been fixed at the time of going to press.

Conclusion

As with Sharp business computers in the past, the MZ-5600 series has some outstanding aspects but the Japanese designers seem somehow out of touch with the basic requirements of the European market.

The graphics potential, higher than average mass storage and the user-friendly set-up utilities all bode well for the machine, but to waste so much effort on the implementation of the almost defunct CP/M-86 and sound generation system, is misguided.

Sharp nearly saved the day with an excellent implementation of MS-DOS but, unfortunately, stopped just short of offering full IBM PC compatibility. A question of pride, maybe?

It would be hard for anyone to deny that the machine would sell far better, in the short term at least, if it were able to run 'off-the-shelf' IBM software.

However, Sharp machines are reliable and have a loyal following as a result. The MZ-5600 series will, therefore, no doubt appeal to users of the MZ-3500 series wishing to upgrade to a full 16-bit machine. Sharp will also be integrating it with products emanating from its other divisions to provide a comprehensive range of office automation products. There are already plans afoot to use the MZ-5600 as the hub of a 'point of sale' system using Sharp cash registers.

As a stand-alone micro the MZ-5600 is competent, but not outstanding enough in any one particular area to get itself noticed in the already confused non-IBM PC compatible market-place. As far as value for money is concerned the machine is very competitive, especially considering the fact that one year's on-site maintenance agreement with CGS is included. END

Technical specifications

Processor:	Intel 8086 running at 8MHz
ROM:	16k
RAM:	256k standard, max 512k
Video RAM:	96k standard, max 192k
Mass storage:	640k DSDD 5.25in floppy disk, 10Mbyte 5.25in hard disk
Keyboard:	ISO standard, 103 keys
Size:	Processor 17in(W) × 16in(D) × 4.8in(H), 15in monitor 16in(W) × 16in(D) × 16in(H)
I/O:	Parallel (centronics) RS232C, two floppy disks, composite video and RGB monitor
DOS:	Extended CP/M-86 Extended MS-DOS Version 2
Bundled Software:	None
Options:	Extra RAM (up to 512k), extra VRAM (up to 192k), mouse, monochrome monitor, 14in colour monitor, 15in Colour monitor

In perspective

With the business computer market in its present state, two groups of machines are notching up most of the sales. On the one hand we have the IBM PC and its clones, while on the other we have machines offering innovative features usually associated with user-friendliness, like Apple's Macintosh and Hewlett Packard's Touch-Screen.

Unfortunately by opting out of both these groups Sharp automatically places the MZ-5600 among the also-rans. The new Tandy 2000 finds itself in a similar position offering a better hardware specification than the IBM but sacrificing PC compatibility in the process.

One machine that manages to combine the best of both worlds is the Olivetti M24 which uses a full 16-bit chip, offers improved mass storage and graphics capabilities but will still run practically any IBM software you care to feed it. The M24 is not expensive either.

However, it's not too late to save the day. If Sharp is prepared to swallow its pride and make the necessary modifications to, at least, offer software compatibility (even if hardware plug compatibility is impossible), then the MZ-5600 may stand a better chance of success.

PHILIPS

Everything you'd expect from the world's leading personal computer.



Just as IBM* had to set the standard in personal computer design, so someone had to improve on it.

And that someone is Philips.

Our new compatible personal computer does everything the world's most popular computer does. And a lot more besides.

Philips' new personal computer promises businesses more capability, more compatibility, more expandability. Above all, more of a future.

High density, high contrast graphics.

Perhaps the first thing that strikes you about the P3100 is the quality of its graphics.

It gives you 60% better screen resolution. Which means whatever you're looking at looks much sharper.

And because graphics capability is built-in to the main memory, spread sheets and graphs can be displayed quickly.

Standard 128K memory.

The P3100 already has a large standard memory.

Even more impressive, its memory can be expanded to 512K on the main board. Large enough to handle business programs for the foreseeable future.

Expansion capacity.

With more and more hardware innovations becoming available, the P3100 has the capacity to make use of them without having to use expensive adaptors and expansion boards.

And as the monitor, printer, communications and expanded memory are built-in, the P3100 still has 4 expansion slots available for additional functions.

It also gives you more flexible configuration choices, like combining twin 360Kb Flexi drives with a 10Mb hard disk in the main system unit. Which makes copying and running certain types of software more straightforward.

And with 110 watts power supply, it has all the muscle you need to handle innovations as they occur.

Complimentary software packages.

For starters, we'll give you 3 software packages: MS-DOS† operating system, GW-BASIC†† interpreter and PC TUTOR self instruction program.

That's the new P3100 from Philips.
The personal computer that grows with you.

Call us on 01-200 0200 any time, day or night, or use the coupon for literature and the name of your nearest Philips dealer.

Philips... with you every step of the way.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines †MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. ††GW-BASIC is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Please tell me more about the P3100 personal computer. I would also like information on the following: Multi Station Micros ☐ Portable PC ☐ Word Processors ☐ Electronic Typewriters ☐ Telephone Answering Machine ☐ Dictation ☐ Telephones ☐ Modems ☐ 64 page product catalogue ☐ (please tick).

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____ PCW 2PC

To: Philips Business Systems, Elektra House, Bergholt Road, Colchester, Essex CO4 5BE.
Telephone: Central Enquiry Desk 0206 575115.

PHILIPS Business Systems



Apricot Portable – A full function business computer weighing less than 13 lbs. Priced from £1695 exc. VAT. it has an innovative speech recognition system as standard as well as a full size, flat panel display.

The answer is an Apricot

Come and see the very latest additions to the fabulous range of ACT Apricot Microcomputers at your local ACT ComputerWorld store now.

The Apricot portable and F1 personal computers set new standards for innovative design and competitive pricing. Both machines provide 256 Kbytes of RAM and a single 720 Kbyte 3.5" disk for mass storage. In addition a cordless keyboard, a revolutionary infra red 'mouse'† for cursor control and a full range of useful software make the systems really easy to use.

Visit an ACT ComputerWorld and evaluate these machines at first hand. You can be sure of expert advice and guidance on the choice of system best suited to your needs together with a full range of ancillary products such as software, printers, computer stationery and floppy disks.

ACT ComputerWorlds are ACT's national chain of professional business centres, so you can rely on the quality of their judgement and expert product knowledge.

And their commitment won't end when you buy an Apricot.

All ACT's ComputerWorld's provide a full after sales support, including training and fast and efficient service facilities.

See the impressive new Apricots at an ACT ComputerWorld today.

BRISTOL
1 Clifton Heights, Triangle West, Bristol. Tel: 0272 277104

CAMBRIDGE
Mitchams Corner, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 66444

COVENTRY
Station Square, Coventry. Tel: 0203 23582

CRAWLEY
14 High Street, Crawley. Tel: 0293 543301

DERBY
10 Friar Gate, Derby. Tel: 0332 43090

EDINBURGH
West Coates House, 90 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-337 98

ENFIELD
489 Hertford Road, Enfield. Tel: 01-805 0903

GLASGOW
Anderston Centre, Argyle Street, Glasgow. Tel: 041-221 8413

LEICESTER
221 Charles Street, Leicester. Tel: 0533 550 661

LIVERPOOL
Churchill House, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. Tel: 051-236 1112



Apricot F1 – A full function business computer for £995 exc. VAT.* Complete with colour and a complete range of easy to use software to make you productive right away.

from ACT COMPUTERWORLD

LONDON To be opened shortly.
359-361 Euston Road, London.
MANCHESTER To be opened shortly.
Centurion House, Deansgate, Manchester. Tel: 061-832 8322
NUNEATON
46 Church Street, Nuneaton. Tel: 0203 328967
PLYMOUTH
4 Hoegate House, Notte Street, Plymouth. Tel: 0752 667700
READING
70-72 Kings Road, Reading. Tel: 0734 508787
SHREWSBURY
Park House, 38a Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 68167
SOUTHAMPTON
5 London Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 336344
STOCKPORT
68-70 Lower Hillgate, Stockport. Tel: 061-480 2822
SWINDON
3 Sheep Street, Highworth, Swindon. Tel: 0793 762449
TELFORD
Hazeldine House, Telford Town Centre, Telford. Tel: 0952 506664
WOLVERHAMPTON
Security House, Cleveland Street, Wolverhampton. Tel: 0902 712121

Please return coupon to:—
ACT ComputerWorld,
ComputerWorld House,
43 Calthorpe Road,
Edgbaston,
Birmingham, B15 1TS.
Tel: 021-455 8484.

*Excluding monitor.
†Optional on basic system.

Please send me details on:
Tick box.
☐ Apricot F1.
☐ Apricot Portable.
☐ Other ComputerWorld products and services.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Position: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone No. _____

ACT COMPUTERWORLD

WE TALK BUSINESS NOT COMPUTERS

Triperfect numbers

Mathematical mind-benders from Mike Mudge

A positive number N is called a 'triperfect' number if and only if s(N)=3N, where s(N) denotes the sum of the positive divisors of N.

For example: $T_1=2^3.3.5=120$ is triperfect because 1+2+3+5+4+6+10+15+8+12+20+30+24+40+60+120 =3.120 =360.

And: $T_2=2^5.3.7=672$ is triperfect because 1+2+3+7+4+6+14+21+8+12+28+42+16+24+56+84+168+112+48+32+336+96+224+672=3.672=2016.

We need not search for odd triperfect numbers since it has been shown that such numbers (if they exist) are:
(i) greater than 10^{50}, WE Beck & RM Najar, *Math Comp, vol 38, 1982, pp249-251.*
(ii) mutiples of at least 10 distinct prime factors, M Kishore *Math Comp, vol 42, 1984, pp231-233.*

However, six even triperfect numbers are known (including T_1 & T_2 above)

Readers are invited to design and implement an algorithm for the determination of some or all of these numbers.

Submissions should include program listings, hardware description, run times and output; these will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order) and a prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received by 1 February 1985.

Please address entries to Mike Mudge, 'Square Acre', Stourbridge Road, Penn, Nr Wolverhampton, Staffs WV4 5NF. Tel: (0902) 892141.

Diophantine equations

The response to this three-part problem displayed the considerable interest in the solution of equations in integers, both by computational and algebraic methods.

The wording of (1) was unfortunately somewhat misleading and prompted numerous telephone calls and letters; copies of the Barnes paper are available on request so that the detailed nature of the 'trivial' solutions may be seen.

The fourth non-trivial solution to (2) $x=74$, $y=260$ together with a further solution $x=767$, $y=8672$ hitherto unknown to the writer have been found. Are there any others?

In (3) the value $x=3344161$ was incorrectly printed but this did not deter extensive algebraic and computational analysis.

The May prize-winner is AS Tickner of 14 Grimsdyke Road, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 4PH.

The criteria used to justify the award for work on an HP-98020 A calculator are those listed together with a commendable tenacity of purpose. It is hoped that other contributors and those interested in Diophantine problems will contact Mr Tickner in an attempt to complete the analysis of problem (2) and to investigate further unsolved problems in this area.

Quotients of Wilson and Fermat

This proved to be a very popular competition, probably due to the simplicity of its formulation. A ZX81 ran for 32 days, a U2200 (Apple-compatible) in Pascal used 36-digit LONGINT to display explicit values of some F_p and W_p, while an Apple II in 14 days 3 hours and 22 minutes made a major contribution. However, several programmers were in difficulty with unrecognised integer overflow leading to incorrect solutions of $w_p=0(p)$.

Nonetheless, we can now list all the solutions of $a^{p-1}\equiv 1 \pmod{p^2}$ for $2\leq a\leq 31$ and $3\leq p\leq 1040069$.

a	p
2	1093,3511
3	11,1006003
5	20771,40487
6	66161,534851
7	5,491531
10	3,487
11	71
a	p
12	2693,123653
13	863
14	29,353
15	29131
17	3,46021,48947
18	5,7,37,331,33923
19	3,7,13,43,137
a	p
20	281,46457
22	13,673
23	13
24	5,25633
26	3,5,71
28	3,19,23
30	7,160541
31	7,79,6451

(i) No solutions were found for a=21 or a=29.
(ii) There are no further solutions for a=2 with p less than 3×10^7.

Considering $(p-1)!\equiv -1 \pmod{p^2}$. EH Pearson, *Mathematics of Computation, vol 17, 1963, p194* has tested all p less than or equal to 200183 and only p=5,13 and 563 satisfy the congruence . . .

The June prize-winner is Don Hunter of The Old Vicarage, Elmdon, Nr Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 4LT; whose ALGOL 60 programming of a 16k Elliott 903 using library procedures for multi-precision arithmetic ran for a total of 53½ hours.

The last such computer that the writer heard of had been refurbished following its removal from a tank.

Please note that submissions can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided. END

LEISURE LINES

Brain-teasers courtesy of J J Clessa

Quickie

What temperature is the same in Centigrade (Celsius) as it is in Fahrenheit?

Prize Puzzle

A certain 7-digit number contains no zeros and is not palindromic (that is, it does not read the same from right to left), but it does have the property that if its digits are reversed, the resulting 7-digit number is a factor of the original number. What is the original number?

Answers, on postcards only, to: *PCW* Prize Puzzle, November 1984, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London, W1. Entries to arrive not later than 30 November 1984. END

Powerful, flexible, and so easy.

ASPECT brings a new level of power and ease of use to the micro database world. Its English-like command language enables ASPECT to provide all the facilities of the most powerful existing database systems, and more, whilst its unique Generator enables all ASPECT routines to be set up in a straightforward question and answer session. ASPECT can run entirely via menus and the generator or, for the more experienced user, by direct commands.

THE ASPECT SYSTEM FEATURES

MULTI FILE · MULTI LEVEL (HIERARCHICAL) FILE STRUCTURE · VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS · SYSTEM MENUS · USER DESIGNED MENUS · DIRECT COMMAND MODE · FULL SET OF CONDITIONAL OPERATORS · POWERFUL REPORTING SYSTEM · INTELLIGENT HELP FACILITIES · READING AND WRITING OF FILES FROM OTHER SYSTEMS · REPORTING DIRECTLY FROM OTHER SYSTEMS



ASPECT is available from Microft Technology Limited, 45a Radnor Walk, London SW3, and costs £400 + VAT, or £40 + VAT for a limited record evaluation version. For further information telephone 01-352 7876. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Available for most 16 BIT micros

ASPECT

The database management system.

ASPECT is a Trade Mark of Microft Technology Limited, and is a British product.

SOFTWARE

Workwriter – friendlier letters

Workwriter is claimed by its originators to fill a vacancy for a user-friendly word processing package, allowing a mix of text and graphics, aimed at the 'busy executive'. Peter Jones finds out whether these claims are justified.

Workwriter is a word processing package from a recently established company, Micro Business Products, based in Brussels, Belgium. According to managing director Peter Vekinis there is a need for a word processor designed for the busy management executive. It should be extremely . . . wait for it . . . user-friendly, and the average company director should be able to produce good output virtually from boot-up. It would be used principally for memos and short letters of one or two pages, but should be able to cope with longer documents. It should also have graphics for bar graphs, organisational charts, and so on. Vekinis claims his package fits that description.

Workwriter will run at the moment only on the IBM PC and compatible machines, and the Apricot (with the IBM emulator), but it is currently being prepared for other well-known systems. This could be done quickly since the program is written in the highly portable 'C' language.

The program resides completely in memory, which provides an extremely fast response and maximises the amount of disk storage available for text files. It does mean, however, that a minimum of 128k RAM is needed to run the program.

Like some dedicated word processing machines (the Philips 5020, for example), Workwriter is page-based. That is to say, you effectively have one piece of paper in front of you and when that is filled up you must save it to disk before you can carry on with the next page. As a page-based word processing system, it contains features absent from normal document-based word processing programs.

These features include: text with illustrative graphs and charts; columns, numeric data entry and a mixture of all three; and full attribute support as well as colours.

Micro Business Products seems to have gone out of its way to ensure that the much-abused term 'user-friendly' does have a meaning when applied to its software and its approach could usefully be imitated by the best-selling WordStar.

Screen display

On booting-up the program, you are greeted with the title page and then the injunction:

Enjoy it!
Press space-bar to continue

Friendliness, indeed!

After the space-bar is pressed, the work screen is displayed. The top line consists of dots, the width of the 80-column screen, along which a reverse video square cursor moves to indicate column position. The left and right margin settings (defaulted to 10 and 70) are shown on this line, indicated by an 'L' and 'R' respectively. If required, a paragraph indent (I) and a bell (B) are also placed here.

The next 20 lines are reserved for text, and form a window which scrolls up and down a page which can be up to 80 lines long, at your choice. (In fact, a bug in the software prevents a figure higher than 79 from being fixed.) The cursor is a flashing underline character.

Immediately below the window is the command/status line, a series of 39 dots followed by:

C 1: 1 P10L1...TYPING

This indicates that the (C)ursor is on line 1, column 1; the (P)itch setting is 10 characters per inch; the (L)ine spacing is single; and you are now ready to enter text (TYPING).

Next is the prompt line. At first it is composed of a series of dots, but when you press a function key, the command associated with it is shown at the start of the command/status line and information to help the user appears on the prompt line.

The following line, also dotted, is reserved for the helpful, plain English, error messages which come up highlighted and accompanied by a beep if you do something silly.

The last line on the screen, displayed in reverse video, shows the commands assigned to the 10 function keys (Fig 1).

Function key	Assignment
1	VIDEO (Screen commands)
2	DISK
3	SET (Formatting parameters)
4	PRINT
5	DELETE
6	INSERT
7	SYSTEM (Access to DOS commands)
8	S/S (stop and start printer)
9	Not used
10	RESET (Cancels partially completed commands)

Fig 1 Functions and commands

When text is entered, the normal wrap-around takes place at the end of each line, the RETURN key only being struck at the end of a paragraph, which is indicated on the screen by a non-printing, filled, triangular character.



Illustration by Cathy Balme

If the DELETE key (F5) is used, then the line being modified will be shifted left to close up the gap. No other line is affected. The delete command available under VIDEO (F1) is used when paragraph re-formatting is required.

Since the page is held in memory as an 80 × 80 grid — each character position corresponding to a memory location — there is absolute freedom to roam about with the cursor controls, placing characters wherever you wish. This is unlike the majority of WP packages, where the text is held as a continuous ribbon. With Workwriter, even with the margins set, it is possible to move outside them and place words. This is a very useful feature for adding comments to existing text.

One annoying feature is the need to position the cursor where you wish to carry out a particular function before you call it. Too often I tried to delete a few words only to find that when trying to highlight the words to be deleted, I was restricted to moving the cursor to the right and down only, and unfortunately the cursor was at the end of the text.

With regular use of the program this would be less of a problem, but I feel that it would have been more logical to design this procedure the other way round, so you could call the function and then position the curser easily at any point in the text.

Commands

The operations are divided into four main areas, each of which is assigned to a function key. These are VIDEO for the screen, DISK for disk operations, SET for changing parameters and PRINT for all printing operations. When you press one of these four function keys a whole series of subsidiary commands appears on the prompt line, and there is even a third level of commands beneath some of these.

Pressing function key 1 (VIDEO) produces the following choices: ERASE; UPPER; LOWER; CENTER; DEL; INS-LINE; FILL; PUT; GET; TYPE; ATTRIBUTE; JUSTIFY; and TAB. Typing the first letter of any of them is sufficient, except for the last, which is the TAB key.

DISK operations are fast and easy to use. Because of the space limitations of a page-based program, it was not possible to use *PCW*'s standard 3000-word text to establish Benchmarks, but a full page of characters, 6320 of them, took 9.5 seconds to save to disk and about half that to load back into memory.

File names follow the rules of MS-DOS: up to eight characters plus a three-character extension. Single page documents have a .DOC extension automatically added when they are saved, but the first page of a multi-page document must have a page number for its extension (for example, fname.001). This number is incremented for subsequent pages. It is possible to insert pages in a multi-page document and have the following pages re-numbered.

Asking for a directory of files on disk can cause problems to the unwary. If you have text on the screen, and then call for a directory listing, this will be written over the text and the text will be lost, unless previously saved. If you *have* saved the text however, the file can be called back to the screen simply by placing the cursor over its name in the directory listing and using the F2 key (DISK) to ask for a disk read.

A useful disk command is TRANSLATE. This takes a Workwriter file and converts it to an MS-DOS-compatible file. This enables word processing files to be used by other applications.

A feature which should have been included is the automatic backing-up of a file when it is saved to disk. If a filename already exists, Workwriter merely asks you whether you want to overwrite it or not.

The keyboard can be reconfigured to any layout using the keyboard tables provided on the distribution disk (the Dvorak keyboard is also on this disk).

Graphics

You can mix graphics and text on the

same page, which is a nice idea. For example, you can use the right-hand margin indicator to limit the main body of text to the left-hand of the page, and use the control key together with the keypad keys and certain others to draw on the right-hand side of the page. Graphic characters giving vertical and horizontal lines and corners make it simple to construct boxes, bar charts, and so on. Words can, of course, be freely mixed within the graphic area. The outline graphics can be shaded in by using the VIDEO FILL command. You can also select different shades (Fig 2).

Columns and decimals

You can print in columns using the left and right margin indicators. For example, by setting the left margin at five and the right margin at 25, you get a column 20 characters wide. Once this has been filled with text, you can move the margins to, say, 30 and 50 and type in a second column. Each column can be right justified individually and graphics can be included on the same page.

There is also a facility for entering columns of numbers aligned on the decimal point (or decimal comma, at your choice). You move the shadow cursor on the format (top) line of the screen to the place you wish to have the decimal point, hit 'N' for NUMERIC TAB and then the ENTER key. The letter 'N' will be shown on the format line to indicate the position of the decimal point. Striking the TAB key will move the main cursor to the column marked by the N, and then any figures (or text) you type will move backwards from right to left until you press the decimal point key. Subsequent figures you key in then move as normal left to right, to the right of the decimal point you have keyed in already. This is a boon to those working for accountants and similar professions.

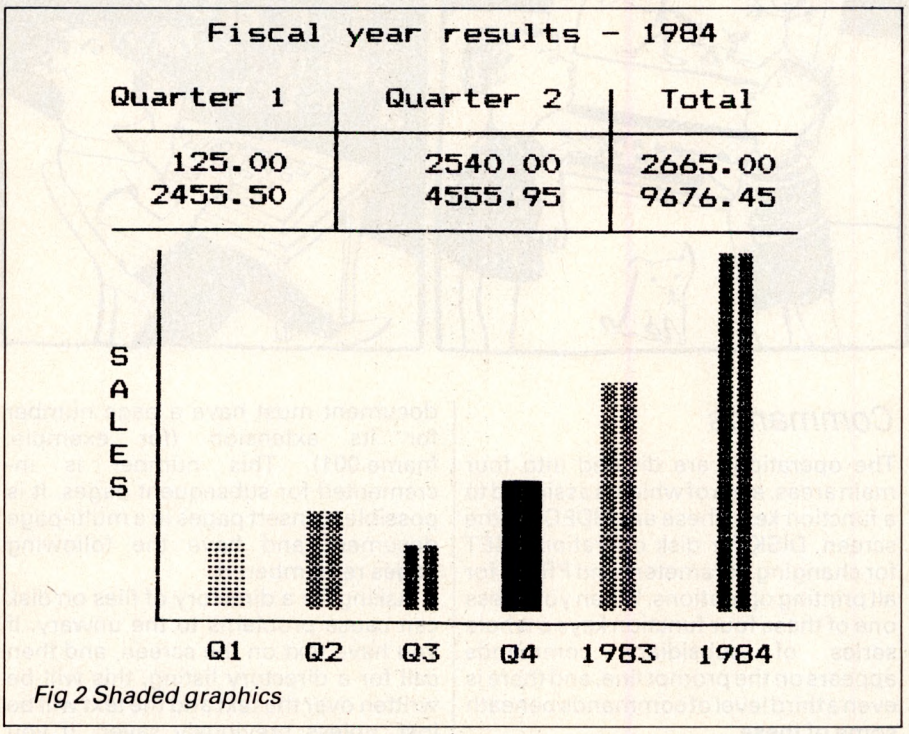


Fig 2 Shaded graphics

Limitations

There is no global search and replace facility; the argument being that since Workwriter would be used mainly for quite short documents, it would not be used much.

To read consecutive pages of a multi-page document you must load each page from the disk as you need it. (I was using Version 1.7, but I was told that Version 2, currently under development, would permit the user to scroll through a document, pages being automatically read in as required.)

Documentation

Documentation is provided in a sturdy, boxed A5 loose-leaf manual. The style is very readable, if lacking in literary elegance — much as if the author had been standing behind an operator explaining to them how the program works, and a third person had taken down his words *verbatim*.

The copy of the manual provided with the review program was provisional, but fairly complete, lacking only the index. It starts with a summary of the capabilities of the package, and instructions for installing it in your particular machine. You are then led through an easy-to-follow guided tour, taking up about 50 pages. This section is packed with examples of what you should see on the screen if you follow the instructions.

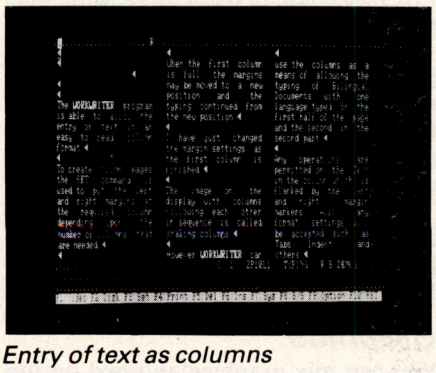
The last part of the manual is a reference section. Each command, and its variations, has a page of explanation in a very clear format which is split into four vertical sections containing command sequence, command options, command description and remarks.

Conclusion

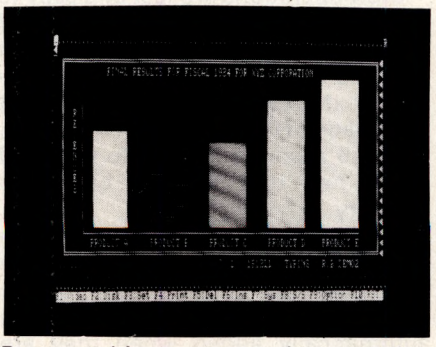
Workwriter is a well-thought out, well-implemented and fast word processing program. I disliked one or two features, but a newcomer to word processing tackling this package might well feel that these objections are not so important.

If the 'busy executive' at whom the package is primarily aimed really exists, then Workwriter should sell well. A companion spreadsheet program, Workmat, is also in the pipeline.

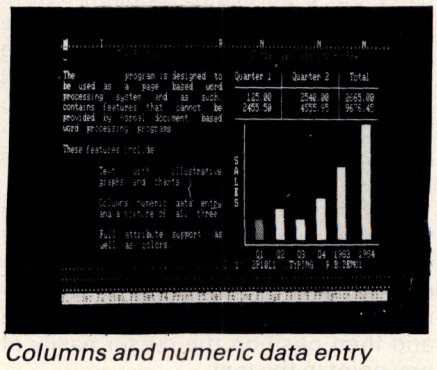
Workwriter is available from Data Applications of Cirencester, price £185 plus VAT. END



Entry of text as columns



Pure graphic screens can be created



Columns and numeric data entry

And who's going to pay for my IBM Personal Computer?





Probably the computer itself.

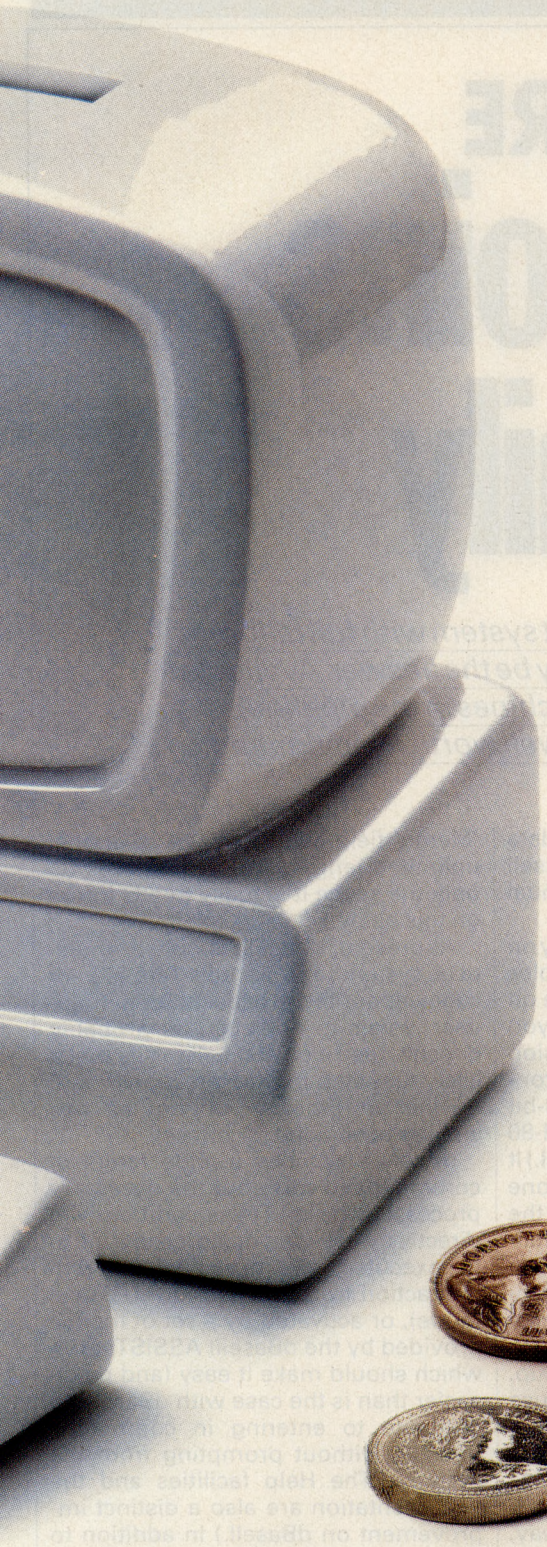
Although IBM's hardware may cost rather more than sticking to your manual system, the initial outlay is soon repaid.

To start with, the IBM Personal Computer has so much business software being written for it that you are more than likely to find the exact software you need.

Secondly, because the IBM Personal Compute is designed with the flexibility to grow with you needs it's also built to last.

So, being both robust and flexible, we can co fidently predict that it will still be around in year to come.

LITTLE TRAMP CHARACTER LICENSED BY BUBBLES INC. S.A. HMS/GGK







And, naturally, it can link to IBM mainframes, ncreasing its versatility.

If you want to save a few pounds in the short term, on't buy an IBM Personal Computer.

Just remember, in the long term, sticking to your nanual system could cost you more. For further nformation phone 01-200 0200 or clip the coupon.

Roger Kojecky, IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited, FREEPOST, Greenford, Middx. UB6 9BR. (Tel: 01-578 4399.)

PCW 11/84

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Tel No:_____

IBM

SOFTWARE

dBaseIII joins the family

If you are looking for a powerful data management system with full tailoring features and multi-file handling, then dBaseIII may be the answer. Available for the IBM PC and compatibles (with other machines in the pipeline), Kathy Lang believes this single-user package is well worth investigating.

Ashton-Tate has long been among the market leaders with its data management system dBaseII. It is regarded by many as being very difficult to learn, but even its detractors acknowledge that, until recently, it has been one of the most powerful packages on the market. In recent months, however, two major groups of competitors have emerged: on the one hand there are powerful systems — such as Sensible Solution and Aspect (reviewed in September and October *PCW*, respectively) aimed largely at the professional systems developer which concentrate on providing full database facilities; and on the other the so-called 'integrated packages', which aim to provide spreadsheet, graphics and word processing closely integrated with data management. Indeed, Ashton-Tate has a horse in the latter race called Framework — reviewed in August alongside its arch rival, Lotus's Symphony — which, like most of its competitors, requires the whole of the database to be in the computer system memory while being processed.

How and where does dBaseIII, which has already been dubbed 'son of dBaseII' fit into this highly competitive market, both by comparison with the other Ashton-Tate products, and against those of the other major suppliers?

I've tried as far as possible in this review to look at the product as though it were a newcomer to the market, but where appropriate I've added brief comments about extensions from dBaseII. Certainly Ashton-Tate expects a good many people to upgrade to the new package, since it comes complete with conversion programs to copy data files across and to help convert dBaseII program files, as well as a short manual aimed at existing dBaseII users.

dBaseIII is presently available only on the IBM PC and on close compatibles (although it is to be made available on other MS-DOS-based systems — you can expect to see the Apricot version among the earliest of these. Ashton-Tate has explicitly stated that an 8-bit version will not be supplied, so CP/M-80 users will not have access to dBaseIII.) It is distributed on two floppy disks, one containing the basic system, and the other various example files and utilities, including the separate screen formatting program. dBaseIII is protected by the PROLOK system, which obliges you to have the system disk present in drive A when it is started up, though you can then remove it and use the drive for other files. Two copies of the system disk are provided, but you cannot produce further back-up copies of your own. You can, of course, back-up data disks in the normal way, and the system disk need not contain any files which are changed during runs of the package.

The basic format of dBaseIII is a set of records all having the same format, stored in a single file, with the ability to link up to 10 data files together at any one time. Such linkages must be made explicitly by the user; although dBaseIII does provide powerful commands to help in this, there is no equivalent of the 'data dictionary' approach taken, for instance, by Sensible Solution. Most data is stored in fixed-length fields; however, the package also allows you to create a special type of field called a 'Memo' field, which can be of almost unlimited length, and which takes up only the space it actually needs (more on this below).

At present, dBaseIII is only a single-user system, and Ashton-Tate is very cagey about the prospects for a multi-user version; however, it probably doesn't need a crystal ball to see that a likely first step in that direction would be via an Ethernet option, as has already been done for dBaseII.

dBaseIII provides a wide range of commands to carry out the necessary processing tasks. These can be given directly by the user, or stored in a file to be executed as a group (either with interaction from the user or in 'batch' mode), or activated by a set of menus provided by the dBaseIII ASSISTant — which should make it easy (and much easier than is the case with dBaseII) to graduate to entering in commands directly, without prompting from the system. (The Help facilities and the documentation are also a distinct improvement on dBaseII.) In addition to commands which may be given either from the keyboard or from a file, there is a group of commands which control the execution of command files; these provide facilities comparable with many programming languages (and more powerful than those in many forms of Basic).

Constraints

The major constraints on use of dBaseIII are shown in Fig 1. All the limitations should now be sufficiently permissive to be acceptable to even the most demanding user, although some professional developers may run out of

Maximum file size	OS Limit
Max record size	400/512,000
Max no fields	128
Max field size	254/4096(UL)
Max digits	19
Max prime key length	100 characters
Special disk format?	No
File size fixed?	No
Link to ASCII files?	Yes, various
Data types	Numeric, Char, Logic, Date, Memo
Fixed record structure?	Yes
Fixed record length stored?	No for Memo fields Yes for others
Amend record structure?	By copying
Link data files?	Yes
Number data files open	10 (fewer if using memo fields)
Number sort fields	Not stated
Number keys	7
Max key length	100 chars, UL fields
Subsidiary indexes kept up-to-date?	Yes
Data validation	Average
Screen formatting	Default or 'Paint-a-screen' or Col and row pos
Unique keys	No on entry, yes on retrieval
Report formatting	Default or Col and row
Save calculated data	Input, update
Totals & Statistics	Yes
Save selection criteria	Permitted
Combining criteria	And, Or, Not
>1 criterion/field?	Yes
Wild code selection?	String Within
Browsing methods	Any Field
Interaction methods	Menu, commands, full tailoring
Reference Manual†	****
Tutorial Guide†	****
Reference Card†	****
On Line Help†	****
Hot-line?	Dealer support

Fig 1 Features and constraints

files, especially if memo fields are in use. (Although you may have up to 10 data files open, you may only have 15 files open altogether at any one time, and these include format and index files as well as data files.)

The provision for varying length items is generous, and should provide a reasonable compromise between flexibility and speed. Numeric, ordinary character, date and logical fields use the maximum amount of space whatever their actual length, but memo fields are treated rather differently. Each occupies a 10-character field in the main record; this field acts as a pointer to a record in another related file, which contains one record for each memo field actually used in the parent file. These records take up exactly the amount of space needed to store the text entered, up to a maximum of 4000 characters. This related file counts towards your maximum of 10, but otherwise can be regarded as part of the main file.

You *may* edit and print memo fields using a conventional word processor rather than dBaseIII's own editor, and in that case memo fields may be of virtually unlimited length. Even without that provision, any or all fields may be memo fields, so that with 128 fields available (a welcome improvement on dBaseII), you can have a record of 512,000 characters in length. That would, however, be of distinctly limited utility, since memo fields may not be indexed, and there are some limitations on their processing. But in conjunction with conventional fields, the dBaseIII approach could provide an appropriate solution to many problems where the data is of mixed type.

dBaseII *aficionados* will notice the introduction of a Date format. This normally displays in the standard American format MM/DD/YY, but a battery of functions is provided to make it easy to display the date in any way you wish, including the ability to access the day of the week from the (numeric) date.

File creation and indexing

Initial creation of a data file involves issuing the CREATE command, either directly or through ASSIST, and specifying for each item its name, type, and length (for ordinary character and numeric fields).

The process of specifying this information has been well thought out; some basic information is always displayed, such as the number of characters used in the record so far, with help on how to enter the information available either all the time or by pressing the Help key, as you choose. The file is then ready for information to be entered. You can copy and then modify this structure to make it easier to set up a file with similar characteristics. You can also modify the structure at any time, just by amending the screen representation of the structure, and the data will be preserved. To do this, you must have enough disk space available to allow dBaseIII to make a complete copy of the data file on the same disk. (If you haven't, then you must use the combination of Modify and Copy which is necessary in dBaseII.)

Any file may be indexed automatically by using up to seven keys. A key may consist of a combination of fields, totalling up to 100 characters. These indexes may be used both to control the order in which information is displayed when editing and reporting on files, and also for fast access to individual records. To ensure that indexes are kept up-to-date as records are added and changed, you must remember to tell dBaseIII the names of the indexes when you begin to use the file — this doesn't happen unless you request it. (Since each index increases the time taken to make changes, dBaseIII doesn't want to keep up-to-date indexes that you have created for a specific non-recurring need. Remembering to activate the indexes can, however, be a bit of a pain unless you put the necessary USE command in a procedure to reduce the typing and memory strain.)

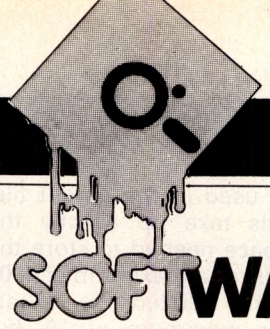
Data input and updating

dBaseIII provides one command for adding records, three ways of changing them from the keyboard, and two more for making batches of alterations automatically, as well as the full control available if you program your own input and editing procedures through the tailoring commands (on which more later). Simple addition of records is provided through the APPEND command, which just adds records to the bottom of the file. To change records, you can use EDIT to display an individual record retrieved either by scrolling through the file, or by selecting a record with a particular key value, or by specifying the record number. Or you can amend a set of records, one at a time, using the CHANGE command to specify which set you want (all those whose accounts are overdue, or all the children in a particular class. Finally, the BROWSE command allows you to show several records on the screen at the same time so that you can make changes to one while still seeing others. All these commands give you full screen editing facilities.

Amending batches of records may be done with REPLACE, which simply replaces a field or fields in all or a group of records with the results of a calculation. Where several files are related to one another, one file may be UPDATEd with information from another. This updating may involve replacement, or a calculation such as addition or subtraction. For example, where one file holds stock information and another holds orders, the stock file can have its levels reduced to reflect the sales represented by the orders. UPDATE allows you to specify the fields to be used to relate the files; these must be indexed files. (This is an improvement on the equivalent dBaseII features, which permit only replacement or addition, not subtraction or other calculation.) The UPDATE command gives similar facilities to those provided by 'Posting' in some other packages.

Screen display

When you define the structure of a file, dBaseIII automatically sets up a display format, which will be used to show individual records on the screen unless you specify an alternative format. Such a format may be specified in a Format



file, set up directly using the dBaseIII editor and defining field positions, prompts and messages by row and column positions.

If you think that sounds like hard work, the alternative is to use dBaseIII's separate formatting program, dFORMAT, which allows you to use simple 'paint-a-screen' techniques to define the layout, and then builds the appropriate Format file for you from that specification. dFORMAT can be used from within dBaseIII if you have enough memory, or you can use it direct from PC-DOS. (What 'enough' is, depends on what else you are using, but it ran quite happily on our 384k system.) Whichever way the Format file is constructed, once you have issued a SET FORMAT TO command, that format is used for all commands which display one record on the screen at a time (such as APPEND, CHANGE and EDIT).

Other commands, such as DISPLAY (which shows specified fields from selected records without permitting editing) and BROWSE (which displays selected fields from all records starting at the current position in the file, and allow you to edit these records) have a fixed display format of one line per record. DISPLAY 'wraps round' lines which are too long to fit, while BROWSE keeps to one line but allows you to 'pan' across each record with the cursor keys — and you can 'freeze' specified fields so that these are kept displayed at the left of the screen while those to the right change.

Memo fields are treated slightly differently. While amending or editing records using the 'one record per screen' display mode, you can edit a particular memo field; dBaseIII will then present the field on an otherwise blank screen, giving you simple editing commands for the purpose. These are, like all dBaseIII editing commands, based on the WordStar conventions.

In addition to the specific screen display formats, any report may be displayed on the screen instead of being printed.

Printed reports

As with screen display, dBaseIII provides both simple 'default' facilities and more powerful 'DIY' features through the ability to store sequences of commands.

The REPORT command allows you to set up a tabular format with headings for the report and for each field; column widths may be specified, or you may let dBaseIII use the defined maximum field size. Two levels of sub-totals can be produced, provided the file is already sorted or indexed appropriately. Totals can be printed, and any field may contain the result of an expression if desired.

Once set up, a report format can be modified, or copied and modified to provide the basis for another similar report. (This is another improvement on dBaseII, in which report formats could not be edited.) Fields from several related files may be included in a single report, provided the appropriate commands to define their relationship are issued first.

Once a report format has been defined, you can show the report on the screen to check it, and then print it just by adding the TO PRINT parameter to the REPORT command.

For most people, REPORT should provide sufficient flexibility for all printed reports.

One irritating feature has carried over from dBaseII: both packages use the semi-colon to indicate that a command is continued on the next physical line of the screen or a command file. This character should logically have no such effect in data items, but in fact when REPORT encounters a semi-colon in a field value it starts a new line, without of course printing the semi-colon.

Several applications I have come across use semi-colons for delimiters in fields such as titles, so this practice can be a real nuisance. The problem could be avoided by allowing the user to redefine the 'continue' symbol where necessary.

Where you need greater flexibility than REPORT can provide, you can write dBaseIII command files to produce completely tailored reports. This can be done directly using column and row coordinates in the '@' SAY command. No paint-a-screen features are provided directly for producing formatted reports in dBaseIII, though you could use dFORMAT with some adaptations.

Selection & sorting

Most dBaseIII commands operate on the whole file if you don't specify otherwise. If you want to be selective, you can specify a scope (a range of record numbers) and/or a FOR parameter which sets conditions for the inclusion of a record in the processing. For example, you can ask the package to display all records which meet the condition

```
FOR MARSTAT="SINGLE" .AND.
 (EYE_CLR="BL" .OR. EYE_CLR="BR")
```

You will then see only those records where the person is single and has blue or brown eyes. As you can see, brackets may be used to make sure that, where several conditions are needed, they operate correctly together.

Conditional expressions may include the usual range of comparison operators such as less than, greater than, and so on, and a 'string containing' operator to provide for conditions such as 'does this field contain the characters *tennis*' which would find values such as tennis, table-tennis, tennis racquet. Conditions may be linked with And, Or and Not.

Selection conditions may be placed on most commands; for example, modifying the CHANGE command in this way can give a very precise method of finding a particular subset of records to amend using the screen editor. BROWSE cannot be used selectively in this way, though you could use the FILTER command first. This provides a global filter, which applies to all subsequent commands until countermanded. Such an approach can be especially useful if you are processing several separate sub-groups within a group; you could set a FILTER on the whole file, and then use the FOR parameter to select sub-groups within that selection when issuing individual commands.

As with any dBaseIII command, a sequence of commands used to display or edit selectively may be acted upon immediately, or stored for future reuse.

In addition to the indexing facilities, dBaseIII also provides a SORT command which allows you to sort the records into a particular physical order. Initial indications are that this command is much faster than its equivalent in dBaseII.

Calculation

dBaseIII's facilities for calculations are very good. You can use the system as a desk calculator, you can set up batch calculations to replace existing fields, and by using the command file facilities you can arrange for calculations to take place on input data. (By popular request, dBaseIII includes an extra function not available in dBaseII, Square Root.)

By using memory variables (up to 256 are allowed), it is possible to do most calculations not requiring more than limited use of arrays, which need to be simulated in a rather tedious fashion if they must be used.

Multiple files

Up to 10 data files may be open at any one time, though not all could be using indexes, since the overall file limit is 15. Each file is opened in a separate area, indicated by a number or letter according to your choice. Only one file may be active at a time—that is, several may be available for reading but only one for writing. Fields in non-active files may be referred to by prefacing their names with the file name or by the letter or number of the area in which they were opened.

Tailoring

dBaseIII provides a powerful tool for the system developer, in the shape of a set of commands which can be used to tailor a system for a particular application. All commands which can be issued from the keyboard can also be stored in a file. In addition, there are commands for controlling the execution of these command files, including DO WHILE, IF...ELSE...ENDIF and DO CASE. Command files may be called with parameters, making it possible to build up suites of procedures which can be used in different aspects of applications without duplicating effort.

Using the facilities for formatting the screen, you can build menus for novice users. Calculations and tests may use memory variables, which may be global or local to particular procedures and stored for future re-use. (Up to 256 memory variables are allowed; there is no provision for contiguous lists of variables.)

Security & housekeeping

Security provisions are limited to some self-help procedures aimed at preventing accidental deletion of records. Any record deleted is not actually expunged and lost until an explicit PACK command is issued. The only exception to this is the ZAP command, which allows you to empty an entire file — it does require confirmation, though!

dBaseIII provides facilities for copying and deleting any file, and for directory information. The package gives almost the full path facilities provided by DOS. You can run any legal DOS program from within dBaseIII, provided there is enough memory. (This improves upon the rather clumsy dBaseII feature of QUITting to a .BAT file which included a dBase command for return.)

Links with outside

dBaseIII can read any ASCII text file in fixed length or comma-delimited format. I used the fixed length format successfully, but couldn't persuade the package to read beyond the first field of each record of my comma-delimited file. The package can also write files in these formats, allowing you to prepare files for word processors such as WordStar's Mail-Merge.

User image

dBaseIII is a command-based package, which can be more difficult for novices than menus. A special command called ASSIST is provided to help out here: all the commands you are likely to need initially are available through menus. These use the proper command names, and allow you to short-cut much of the prompting as you become more practised. Once into the main part of the package, there is still quite a lot of help available if you need it, always through the F1 function key. This is the only function key which cannot be reset; dBaseIII provides facilities to allow you to set the others, and to dictate the colour of the screen and areas of enhancement if you have a colour monitor.

Documentation

dBaseIII comes with a single manual slightly larger than the standard IBM format. It is divided into separate sections for tutorial, reference and glossary, and has one index for the whole manual (quite a promising index too). In addition, separate booklets provide a good reference summary, and a 'bridge' for dBaseII users describing the automatic conversion programs and the small number of situations they cannot cater for, plus a list of new and changed features.

The tutorial manual is written around a set of example files, which make up a simple accounting suite; the example files needed are supplied on the second disk, and you are encouraged to go through the lessons with them, up to and including setting up inter-related files. Although this should make a good introduction for a beginner, someone with a little experience of computing will undoubtedly get on a lot more easily than someone without.

The reference manual consists of an introduction to the main ideas of dBaseIII, plus a list of the commands and their functions followed by a detailed explanation of every command, with short examples. I thought it quite well done, and I guess most people who criticised the dBaseII documentation will be satisfied with the new versions.

The only part of dBaseIII not covered in the manuals is dFORMAT, which comes complete with its own 'online' manual.

Having done quite a lot of research into what people do and don't like about manuals, I am deeply sceptical about putting large manuals online, but the size of the subject in this case is just about small enough to make the idea feasible. The most obvious lack is a thorough explanation of the concepts involved — it may be there, but I couldn't find it despite the online index. However, I did manage quite easily to find out how to set up a simple screen form, and I enjoyed using the program, so on the whole I would regard the exercise as a success.

Conclusion

dBaseIII is well worth investigating. It has ironed out most of the wrinkles in dBaseII, and should give its competitors in the specialised data management systems market a good run for their money.

As for the 'integrated' packages, clearly dBaseIII is superior in terms of the amount of information it can handle, and it is very fast: times for the Benchmark using a hard disk are shown in Fig 2, and they don't look wildly inferior to those for in-memory systems, for data sets up to the size that such systems can handle.

I look forward to a further opportunity to use the package in conjunction with Symphony or Framework, to see just how 'integrated' one could get using a large database with a multi-function memory-based package. END

BM1	Time to add 1 new record	Inst
BM2	Time to select record by primary key	Inst
BM3	Time to select record by secondary key	Inst
BM4	Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on 3-character field	50secs inc scroll
BM5	Time to access record using wild code	Inst
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 3-character field	1min 50secs
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	1min 55secs
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and store result in record	3min 25secs
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	1min 25secs
BM10	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	1min 58secs

Time to import a file of 1000 records: 1min 55secs

Fig 2 Benchmarks using IBM-PC/XT (hard disk)

Summary

Package Type	Powerful and sophisticated data management facilities with full tailoring. Menu-driven for novices if necessary
Strong points	Powerful and flexible data entry, display and selection facilities; good multi-file features; unusually good calculation features; very good documentation and onscreen help in relation to the complexity of the package
Drawbacks	Single user only; limited security provisions; no explicit letter-writing features
Ease of Use	Very good for a complex package
Error messages	Adequate
Documentation	Very good
Costs (ex VAT)	£495
Supplier	Ashton-Tate, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1BY. Tel: (0908) 568866

SOFTWARE

As easy as a b'C'

The Sinclair Spectrum now has the C programming language, and Adam Denning conducts a basic lesson.

One of the most controversial modern languages is C, and one of the least likely candidates for an implementation is the ZX Spectrum. This machine is now one of the first home computers to support a real compiler.

The compiler comes from Hisoft, the company responsible for an excellent Pascal compiler for a number of Z80 machines, and this version of C is just one of many it has planned.

C is currently in vogue because of its close association with the Unix operating system. It's the archetypal compiler-writing language, having the block constructs of languages like Pascal and ADA plus the clarity of BCPL.

History

C's history neatly shows the difference between theory and practice.

In the early 1960s, London and Cambridge universities were cooperating in the development of a new language. This was to be block structured but easy to write, and was called CPL (Combined Programming Language).

Various stories exist but essentially, rivalry and excess ambition caused the project to end prematurely with no finished product. But one of the contributors, Dr Martin Richards at Cambridge, did not let things die so easily: he resurrected the language in a much scaled-down form and called it BCPL — basic CPL.

BCPL had block structure and numerous control statements: WHILE, UNTIL, REPEAT, DO, FOR, and so on. It was quickly adopted as an ideal compiler — writing language, but its distinct personality meant that it had to be taken a stage further. So B was born, but this only existed for a very short time during which Kernighan and Ritchie developed it into C. The ancestry is easily visible in C programs — the section brackets of BCPL were replaced with braces ({}) and the syntax was changed, but the step from BCPL to C programming is an easy one.

At the same time AT&T was developing Unix, and C's potential for this application was quickly realised. C was the flavour of the month.

```
#define  high 2000
#define  TRUE 1
#define  FALSE 0

main()
{

     int  prime[high];
     int  i,next,divis;

     divis=2;
     for (i=0;i<high;++i)
          prime[i]=TRUE;
prime[0]=FALSE;
prime[1]=FALSE;

while (divis*divis<=high)
{
    next=divis*divis;
    while (next<=high)
    {
        prime[next]=FALSE;
        next += divis;
    }

    do
        ++divis;
    while (prime[divis] == FALSE);
}

printf("\nPrimes up to %d\n\n",high);
for (i=0;i<high;++i)
{
```

Listing 1 The Sieve Of Erastothenes in C

Implementation

C comes on cassette with a large and useful manual, but a lack of Kernighan and Ritchie's *The C Programming Language* (Prentiss & Hall, £16.95) is a severe handicap. A short Basic loader installs the machine code, allows a backup copy to be made onto microdrive, and then invokes the compiler. At this stage you have three choices: you can directly enter a program into the compiler by typing it in; you can invoke the editor and develop source code in a more friendly environment; or you can enter direct mode and execute C from the keyboard. This last possibility is unique, as it's very unusual to find a compiler that accepts direct statements in the same way that Basic does. Normally, you would invoke a function using this facility, be it built-in or user-defined. For example, finding the hexadecimal equivalent of a number couldn't be simpler:

printf("%x",12345);

The printf function is called to convert its second parameter into a digit string defined by its first parameter. The same facility could be used to test a user-written function, or even to execute a whole program.

The built-in editor is a version of the standard Hisoft line editor similar to that used by the company's other source-orientated products, Pascal and GENS (an assembler). Although C is not dependent on line numbers, the editor is, so seasoned C hackers will have to get used to seeing them. In fact, the line numbers are only notional, as they are not saved with the source and are not used during compilation.

C is highly portable. The language is well defined, and a compiler on one machine will accept source compiled by another compiler on a different machine. This is true of the Hisoft product too, but the Spectrum's RAM size means that there are a number of implementation restrictions. Noteworthy ones are the lack of the float type, so floating point calculations can't be carried out, and the lack of initialisers, which means that variables can't be preset when they're declared. The former is a minor problem and the latter

makes for more readable programs; neither vastly devalues the compiler.

The scanf function for formatted input is also missing, which means that programs using this function must be re-written to use less general routines, such as 'atoi', to read data from the keyboard.

Standards

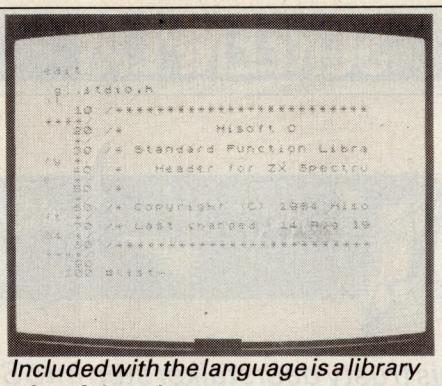
There are functions to read and write characters, and strings to and from previously opened channels. Cassette, microdrive, screen, keyboard and printer channel openings can be implemented from within C by use of the fopen function, but channels to other devices, such as the RS232 or the network, need a more complicated procedure. You must open the channel in Basic, and take the stream number used in Basic's OPEN# statement as the FILE pointer for all file reads and writes involving that channel. This is rather tedious, but having discovered that it's possible to leave C and then re-enter it from Basic with RANDOMIZE USR 25200, the process becomes less onerous.

There's also no way of saving compiled object code, so programs must always run with the compiler resident in the machine.

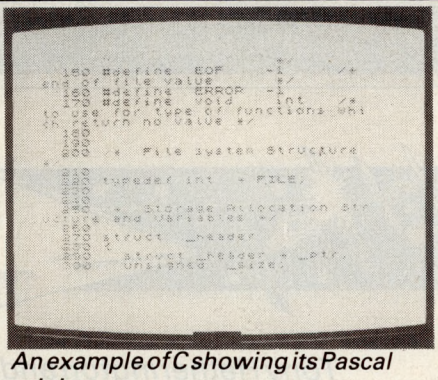
The compiler is flawed, but Hisoft's policy is refreshing in this respect. As it did with Pascal and Devpac, it will issue regular updates, including all the faults and omissions so far described, and early purchasers will be able to buy later versions at a much reduced price. The first update will, in fact, be free. If any C programmer encounters problems with the compiler, Hisoft is happy to answer enquiries.

Program build-up

A C program always consists of function definitions and a (usually) small function somewhere in the program called 'main'. This is comparable to the BCPL START procedure, and simply defines where the program will begin execution on invocation. Small programs may consist of a main definition only, but it's bad style to do everything in one function in programs larger than 10 lines.



Included with the language is a library of useful routines



An example of C showing its Pascal origins

A simple program to demonstrate C is The Sieve of Erastothenes, which calculates all the prime numbers up to a specified limit. To show the differences between C and ZX Basic, the program is shown in both languages (Listings 1 and 2). The C program does the whole calculation in one function.

Each program does exactly the same thing, but while C version does it in about six seconds, the Basic program takes approximately 108 seconds.

The algorithm used in each is to fill an array with 1s (TRUEs). Each element of the array represents the number of that element rather than its value. We then go through the array striking out each multiple of 2, 3, 4, and so on, until we reach the square root of the highest number in the array. Every remaining element still holding TRUE now represents a prime number, so the final loop prints out the number of each true element — all the primes up to the specified number.

The program introduces some interesting aspects of C syntax. First, the for loop — it follows the general form of

```
FOR number = value TO limit DO
something
```

which equates to

```
number = value
WHILE number < limit DO
{       something
        number = number + 1
}
```

and, in fact, this is all a C for loop does. The initialisation (number = value) can be any arbitrary assignment, and the expression with which the end of the loop is determined (number < limit) can be any expression that evaluates to a Boolean result. We could, for instance, check a different variable. The final part of the loop, number = number + 1, need not be a simple increment: we could divide our number by two each time, or decrement the value of another variable.

All three elements of the for loop are contained within the for statement, and there is complete interchangeability between for and while loops.

The other interesting parts are the ++i, ++divis, and so on. This is C's way of saying 'increment the variable by 1', and the operator can be prefixed, as shown here, or postfixed, i++. In most cases they have exactly the same effect, but in array handling, the ability to use the value before or after alteration can be useful. The same syntax applies to decrementing.

We also have a line, next += divis;, which seems rather strange. It's common in all languages to have to write something equivalent to variable = variable + something, and this is how C implements that. It goes further, as we can generalise this statement to variable = variable <operation> something, and C will allow us to put any valid operator in the place of <operation> into the statement, so *=, /=, <<=, and so on, are all valid.

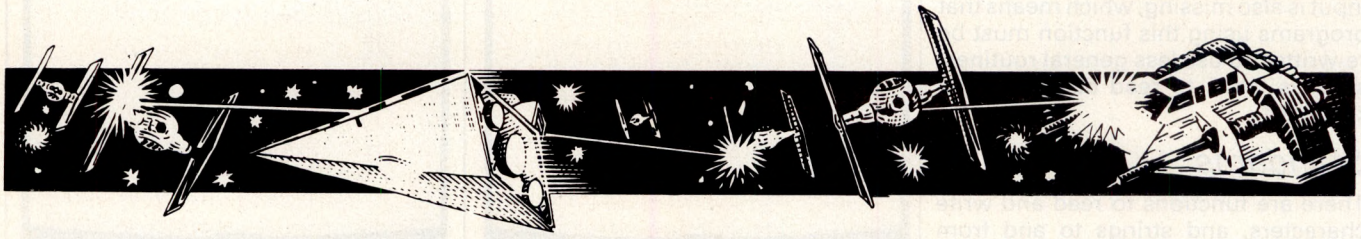
C will accept the longer and more usual versions of these operations, but programmers generally choose the latter form.

```
10 LET high=2000
20 LET divis=2

30 DIM p(high)

40 FOR i=2 TO high:LET p(i)=1:NEXT i

50 LET p(1)=0

60 LET next=divis*divis

70 LET p(next)=0

80 LET next=next+divis

90 IF next<=high THEN GO TO 70

100 LET divis=divis+1:IF NOT p(divis) THEN GO TO 100

110 IF divis*divis<=high THEN GO TO 60

120 PRINT "Primes up to ";high''

130 FOR i=1 TO high:IF p(i) THEN PRINT i;" ";
140 NEXT i
```

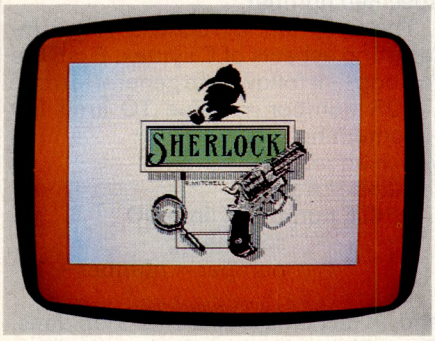
Listing 2 The Sieve Of Erastothenes in Spectrum Basic

Hisoft C costs £25, and is available from Hisoft, 180 High St North, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: (0582) 696421. END

SCREENPLAY



Tony Hetherington and his trusty deerstalker step into Sherlock Holmes' shoes, re-enact the Battle of Midway and become the motorist's worst enemy in just some of this month's best games for the Commodore 64, Spectrum and BBC B.







Elementary, my dear micro

Title: Sherlock
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplied: Melbourne House
Format: Cassette
Price: £14.95

This is your chance to be the world's greatest detective as you attempt to solve a crime that has Scotland Yard baffled. The game starts in your lodgings at 221b Baker Street with your faithful companion, Dr Watson. The time is 8am and the next move is yours.

The time is important as the characters move in real time: in other words, if you don't get to the scene of the crime in time to do some detecting, Inspector Lestrade will arrest the wrong man and the game will be over.

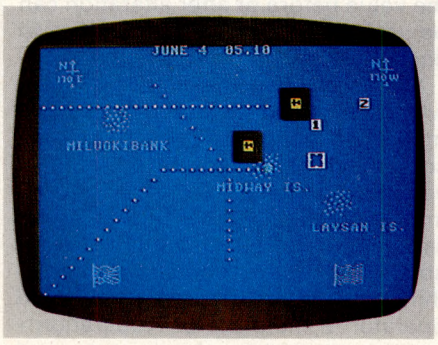
Hobbit-style graphics are present, but only fill one third of the screen and may not be enough to satisfy graphic adventure freaks.

The game's most impressive feature is the ability to talk to the characters, and discuss and argue the case with Watson and Inspector Lestrade. I tried to delay the good Inspector by confidently announcing the identity of the murderer, only to hear that he didn't believe me. To make matters worse, the inspector then demanded the required evidence and finally ignored me.

Sherlock is an intriguing game to play, and captures well the atmosphere of Victorian England and the character of Holmes. He doesn't like walking, so you have to use cabs and trains; the cabbies call you 'Guv'nor' and only know street names, so if you want to go to Kings Cross station you have to ask for Kings Cross Road. The need to know street names can be a little frustrating as no map is provided, but with a little detective work you should get to the scene before the fun starts.

Once you're there, question the suspects about their alibis and anything else that requires investigation. The command sequence 'TELL ME ABOUT . . .' is particularly useful here.

Sherlock doesn't have the dramatic quality of The Hobbit, but it will keep a lot of potential Sherlocks cramped over their Spectrums late into the winter nights.





Land of the rising enemy

Title: Midway
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: PSS
Format: Cassette/disk
Price: £9.95/£12.95

Based on the famous battle for Midway Island which was fought between the American and Japanese forces at the end of World War II, it's time to don your stars and stripes in an attempt to defend all that stands between the Japanese fleet and the American coastline. At your disposal are two fleets which include three aircraft carriers and the Midway Island defence force.

Your tactics are simply defined — to defend your carriers while continually attacking the Japanese fleets with your air squadrons. You have to find the Japanese before you can attack them, so you need to launch two reconnaissance squadrons and prepare your forces for battle while your planes locate the enemy. This is a skilful process: you have to juggle your squadrons, as each carrier can handle only one squadron at a time. Later you'll have to manage squadrons that are returning for refuelling and rearming.

Your fleets and aircraft are moved around a map display via a joystick-controlled cursor. You specify the position you want the unit to go to; the time it takes is dependent on the unit type. This cursor is also used to receive reports on the unit's strength and

status: for example, whether a squadron has dropped its bombs, and the amount of fuel it has left. Naturally such detail is not available to the Japanese fleets, but you can look at a fleet that your search aircraft is tracking — a cloud-covered view of the enemy fleet. You can peer through the clouds in an attempt to identify the types of remaining ships. If you find their carriers and destroy them, they'll call off the attack and you'll be the victor.

When aircraft attack a fleet or Midway Island, the screen displays the ships with the attacking aircraft screaming overhead; a cursor will also appear, which you use to shoot down the attacking planes. You can even shoot at your own planes, which is a feature included for 'the arcade players who can't resist shooting at anything that moves on the screen.'

The game can be played at a number of different speeds and levels, which affect the real time that elapses for each game minute and the ease with which you find the Japanese fleets. The game minutes refer to a clock that ticks away at the top of the screen, showing the passage of time in the game. Watch this carefully as it will warn you of the oncoming night, during which all your aircraft are grounded; but the Japanese will continue to move, so you'll have to find them quickly in the morning or they'll catch you unawares.

You'll need a keen sense of strategy and good joystick reactions to fend off attacking aircraft in this game.



Night moves

Title: Flight from the Dark
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Five Ways Software
Format: Cassette
Price: £6.95

Flight from the Dark is the first in a series of Lone Wolf adventure scenarios in which you are the lone survivor of the monastery of the Kai Lords. Your people were wiped out while you were out collecting wood, so you haven't had time to complete your training; and you must start your adventures still unsure of your skills.

The game begins with your last training fight with your instructor in which you must chop, thrust and parry yourself to victory. Your success determines your initial skill factor, displayed as a bar to the left of the main screen display.

Through this main display you can watch your progress via an impressive series of graphics, aided by Valhalla-style animated characters. Particularly impressive are the fight sequences in which you have total control of your character. Single key presses carry out the attacking and defensive moves at your disposal, which you'll have to learn quickly if you're to progress.

Throughout the game you're presented wth a series of options which you again choose with a single key press: the groping around for the correct phrase — so often a problem in adventure games — is nicely sidestepped by this system.

Each location is described in beautifully scrolling text, which is then illustrated by the graphics: for example, if the text describes refugees ambling across a road, then you'll see exactly that.

You'll be able to buy this game by Christmas in a pack along with a book of the same name. The book is of the fighting fantasy style in which you're presented with options which direct you to the relevant pages, and so on. The book and the game follow the same plot, so why should you buy them both when the book only costs £1.50? However, the excellent graphics and vividly realistic fight sequences make the computer version a must for Spectrum owners.

The second in the 'Lone Wolf' series is Fire on the Water; you can transfer your character and his acquired skills from this adventure to the next, and so on, throughout the series.



Spellbound

Title: Avalon
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Hewson Consultants
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

Avalon takes place as the Roman Empire is crumbling and the forces of evil are set to take over. It's your job to stop them as Maroc the Mage, the loreseeker. You have a rod to aid you in your quest, which projects a vision of yourself into the lair of Avelach, the Lord of Chaos.

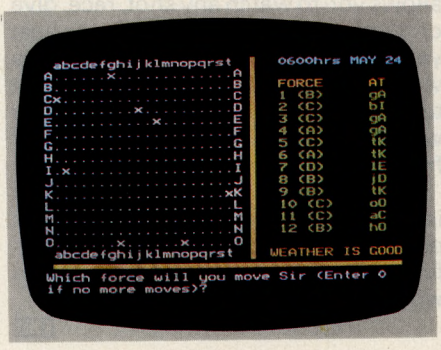
The rooms of the lair are displayed on screen in 3D grapics which smudge quite badly, but then mine was a pre-production version. Fingers crossed, the final version should be better.

Most of the game's interest is in the spells that you have at your disposal: for example, MOVE will allow you to move around the rooms or fling fire balls — just to mention some of its abilities. MOVE is the only spell that you possess at the beginning of the game — you must find the others on your travels.

Each spell has only a limited life, so you should take heed of signs that you're about to lose it. If not, one of the many nasties in the lair will drain you of energy and you'll lose a life.

A particularly interesting group of spells are the cursor spells: the SERVANT gives you control of a sprite that can be used to open doors and collect objects. This is a skill you should practise, but it's difficult finding room away from the evil goblins, guardians, wraiths and wizards which inhabit the lair.

Avalon is an enjoyable game, and it will take the average player some time to explore all 223 rooms.



Plain sailing

Title: Bismark
Computer: BBC B
Supplier: ASP Software
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

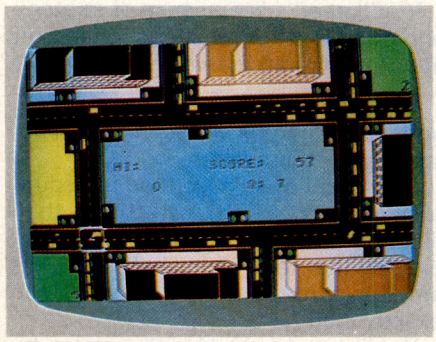
The search is on for the world's most powerful warship, the Bismark. You are the commander of the British forces who must find and destroy her, but she is faster and more powerful than any of your ships.

You are, therefore, caught between the need to spread out your forces to increase your chances of finding her, and having the necessary stationary power to destroy her.

The search is conducted on a battleship-style grid in which you move your ships. In each of the 13 turns you move some or all of your forces, and you'll receive reports on any Bismark sighting.

If the weather is fine you can order your carriers to launch search aircraft which cover a much larger area. However, you are only allowed to do this four times in the game, so you should use these aircraft wisely.

At the end of the game you're awarded a points total up to a maximum of 100. In my first feeble attempt I achieved the princely score of −30 — with the result that the Bismark escaped unscathed. The fun really starts when you sight the Bismark: you must attack in strength without giving it room to escape.



Ready, steady, go

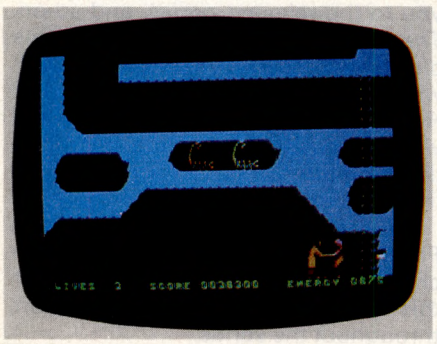
Title: Traffic
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Quicksilva
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

Traffic proves the old maxim that simple ideas are often the best: your task is to control sets of traffic lights at city centre junctions. Your reactions must be fast and your planning sound as the traffic quickly builds up. If you cause a jam, you get the sack and the game ends. Success, however, leads on to another part of the city and another set of junctions.

This game was quite a revelation: I've always thought that a traffic controller's job was to cause chaos, not avoid it.

The graphics are smooth and simple, with the cars being little more than blobs moving down the streets. The game instructions are, at best, vague, and only hint at the scoring system and the size of the traffic jams you'll encounter, which must be discovered by trial and error.

I have my doubts about the *lasting* appeal of something so simple, but, nonetheless, I found it a very entertaining game.



Take your partners...

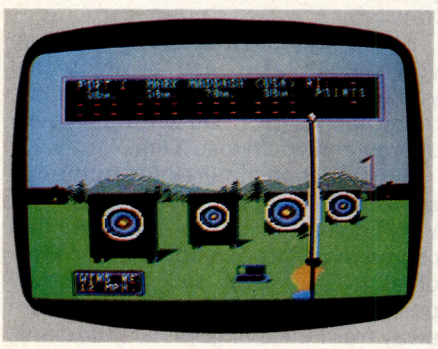
Title: Storm Warrior
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Frontier Software
Format: Cassette/disk
Price: £7.95/£9.95

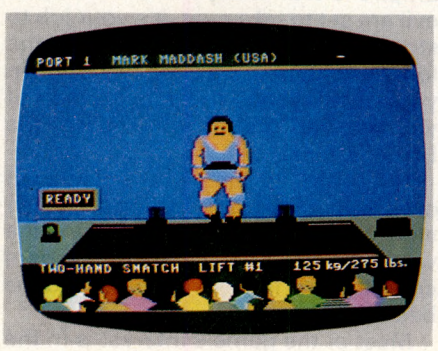
Storm Warrior is another of the increasingly popular multi-screen games in which you must complete one screen before you move onto the next. However, this game's superb sound, graphics and fighting sequences set it well above the others.

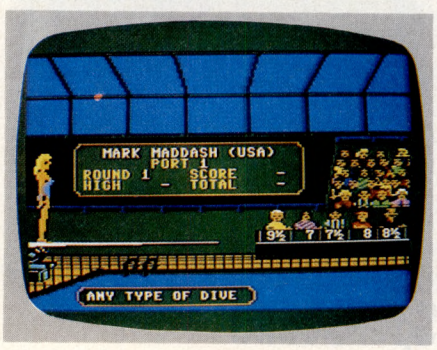
In the first screen, you're involved in a deadly ball game with an evil-looking gremlin who's throwing a fire ball at you. The rules of the contest are simple: he's trying to kill you and you have to deflect the fire ball with your sword. The game ends if you hit the ball past him. Your sword strokes are controlled via logical joystick movements.

If you survive the duel, you progress to the next screen in which you must prevent deadly birds from carrying you away, a duel with equally deadly scorpions and men — with one particularly graphic struggle on a carpet as you travel towards a lightning-lit island.

Storm Warrior was written by a ballroom dancing teacher, but it certainly isn't a waltz.







Move over, Daley

Title: Hesgames
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: HesWare/Thorn EMI
Format: Disk
Price: £27.95

Following closely on the heels of Decathlon (reviewed last month) Hesgames is a collection of six world class events in which you compete in Olympic conditions.

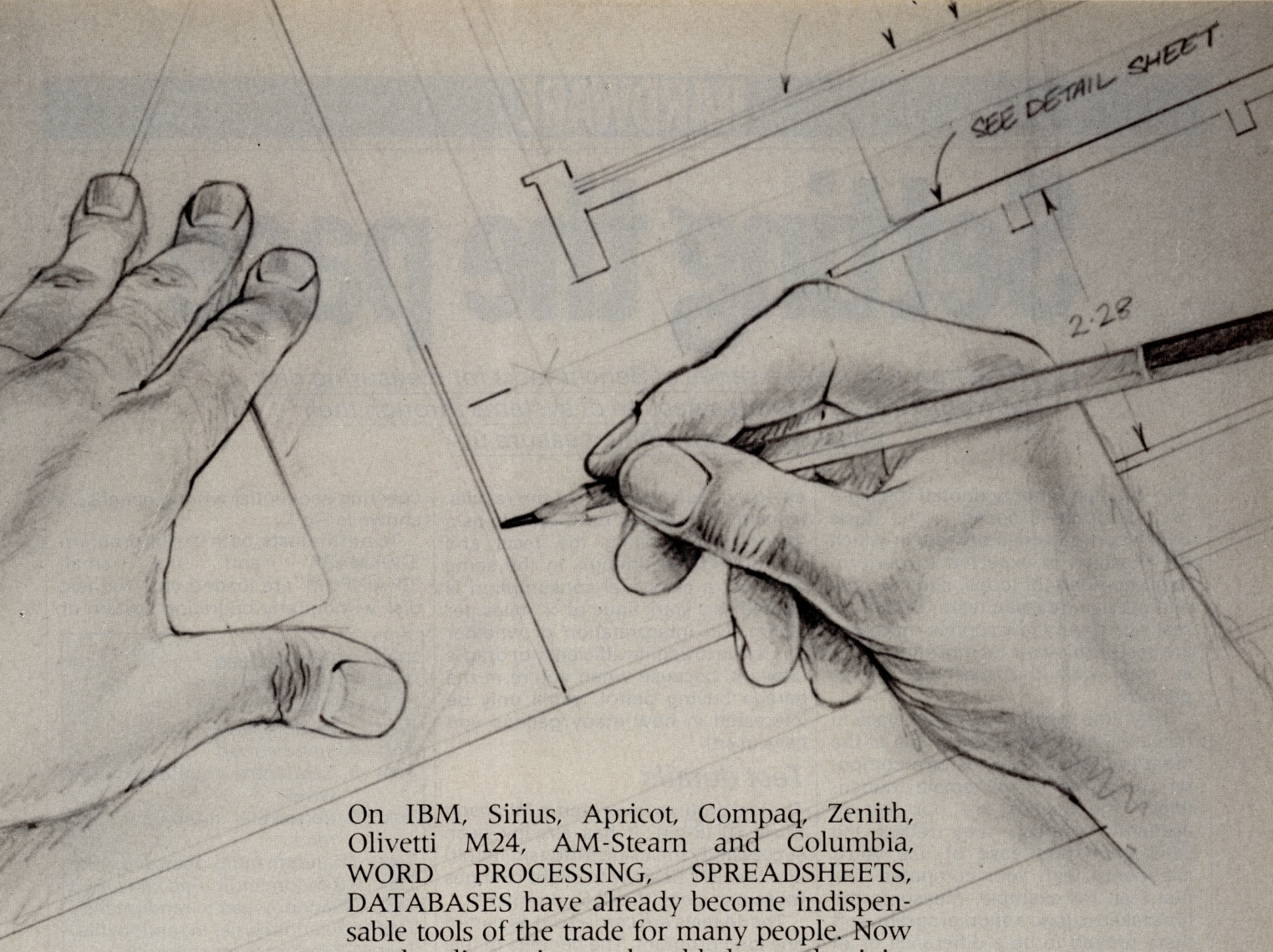
There are six events: the 100m sprint, 110m hurdles, long jump, diving, archery and weight-lifting. Each event must be loaded in separately from a central menu — which doubles as a record of your scores — as each one is steeped in detail (which consumes a lot of memory). For example, in the weight-lifting the crowd are far from passive: they either applaud a good lift, or turn and mutter to each other about a failed attempt. It's this detail that makes Hesgames more of a simulation than a game.

You control your character with simple joystick movements, but if you are to break any world records these movements must be precise and well-timed. My best event was the diving, in which you have to call and execute forward and reverse dives as tidily as possible, landing straight in the water and creating as little splash as possible. Six judges award points and there's a crowd ready to applaud your skills.

An action replay facility at the touch of a button is just one of the features which justifies the games's high price. It allows you to watch any shot, race, dive or lift after the event. Should you beat your personal best, or perhaps even a world record, you can save the attempt to disk as a classic replay to be recalled whenever you want to amaze your friends.

The accompanying instruction book is also a coaching aid, and contains diagrams to help improve your performance until eventually you're a world beater.

END



On IBM, Sirius, Apricot, Compaq, Zenith, Olivetti M24, AM-Stearn and Columbia, WORD PROCESSING, SPREADSHEETS, DATABASES have already become indispensable tools of the trade for many people. Now another dimension can be added to productivity and creativity on this equipment.

Doodle dms combines text and design capabilities to improve the presentation of every document that you create. It will enhance the way you work and become .....

The tool for your trade

If you are.....	Doodle does.....
An Architect	Plans, elevations
An Engineer	Drawings, illustrated manuals
An Interior designer	Kitchen and bathroom planning
An Exterior designer!	Garden and landscape design
In Administration	Forms design, office planning
In Advertising	Layouts, presentations
In Education	Visual aids
In Management	Illustrated reports, organisation charts

Doodle is the tool for all trades

doodle

The Electronic Pencil

Further Information from:
Trilex International Marketing Limited, 57 Church Street
Staines, Middlesex TW18 4XS Telephone: Staines 63771

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Setting the pace

Eric Bagshaw proposes a series of Benchmarks for measuring disk performance, and puts a selection of systems through their paces to see how they measure up.

The most commonly quoted measure of a computer's speed is the Basic Benchmark, a series of tests in which the machine is expected to perform large numbers of loops, square roots and other unrealistic tasks. But in the real world, very few serious machines are used in this way: far more important is how well the machine's disks perform.

Very little testing has taken place in this area, and until it does, one of the most important features of a computer's performance will remain unquantified. The speeds are not just of academic interest; they reflect the satisfaction and ease of use you'll experience with your computer. The first test, for example, measures the time taken to load a short program, and there proved to be a difference of 30 seconds between the worst and best performers. That '30' repeated many times during the day can become tedious and time consuming.

The lack of performance data on the hardware also hampers software testing. It's impossible to compare the sorting and retrieval timings of two packages if they've been reviewed on different machines.

I haven't attempted to be too scientific about the tests, nor to carry out an extensive post-mortem on the results. Instead, I've treated each system as a 'black box' running the tests and monitoring the timings, in the same way that a car's fuel consumption is quoted as a stark figue of 'x' miles per gallon. No interpretation of whether this is due to engine efficiency or drag is relevant, because when you're in the garage buying petrol, you'll only be interested in how many gallons you have used!

Test details

The test program is written in Microsoft Basic 80 (8-bit). It has already been successfully run using MSBasic (16-bit) and the IBM Basic with slight changes for screen clear (the CLS command).

The 14 tests are carried out as part of one long program. The benefits of this approach are that the test runs as a complete unit with automatic timing (on suitable machines), and the program can be used to time the loading speeds. Each test is backed up with a 'Basic dummy': this repeats the loop structure, screen displays and any other actions, but doesn't access the disk. The times for both the test and the dummy are subtracted, therefore the effects of disk alone can be isolated. An example of one of the test programs, covering sequential writing speeds, is shown in Fig 1.

To run the tests, both the full program 'DISKMARK' and the small 'CHAINPGM' are loaded onto the test disk without any operating system or the Basic language. This is to minimise any differences that may be caused by the varying sizes of operating systems and interpreters.

The test programs are numbered from 0 to 13 (Fig 2). The first (test 0) measures the time taken to load the

Test 0 Program load
Test 1 Sequential write
Test 2 Sequential read
Test 3 Random write
Test 4 Random read
Test 5 Sequential multi-open and write
Test 6 Sequential multi-open and read
Test 7 Random multi-open and write
Test 8 Random multi-open and read
Test 9 Random read in random file
Test 10 Random write in random file
Test 11 Random front end swap
Test 12 Close up holed file
Test 13 Multi-kill

Fig 2 Test programs (0-13)

```
1000 REM ************************************
1001 REM          SEQUENTIAL WRITE
1002 REM ************************************
1010 OPEN "O",£1,"DATAFILE"+".SEQ"
1020 FOR I = 1 TO N(0)
1030 D=RND(1)
1040 WRITE£1,D
1050 PRINT I;D
1060 NEXT I
1070 CLOSE£1
1499 RETURN
1500 REM SEQUENTIAL WRITE - BASIC
1510 REM OPEN "O",£1,"DATAFILE"+".SEQ"
1520 FOR I = 1 TO N(0)
1530 D=RND(1)
1540 REM WRITE£1,D
1550 PRINT I;D
1560 NEXT I
1570 REM CLOSE£1
1580 RETURN
```

Computer	Test 4
IBM XT 10Mbyte	3
FTS 20Mbyte	4
Wren 10Mbyte	4
FX 30 3Mbyte	5
Sirius 10Mbyte	6
Apricot XI	7
Apricot 320	10
Clenlo 3.0	10
Rair 3/30	10
Clenlo 2.2	11
IMB PC 320k	20
Epson QX10	20
Wren 200k	21
FX 30 800k	24
Compaq 320k	24
FTS 616k	27
Sirius 600k	28
Xerox 820	84
Rair 3/20	97

Fig 3 Random file read

Computer	T0	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6	T7	T8	T9	T10	T11	T12	T13	Total
Apricot 320	18	6	8	19	10	20	2	21	2	7	13	103	46	7	282
Apricot XI	16	6	7	11	7	26	1	27	2	4	9	50	20	6	192
Clenlo 2.2	17	10	11	83	11	17	8	35	12	16	31	717	237	27	1232
Clenlo 3.0	17	6	11	18	10	21	8	32	12	9	14	304	135	30	627
Compaq 320k	24	11	16	24	24	36	8	67	16	7	13	319	125	49	739
Epson QX10	21	8	13	34	20	49	21	62	27	35	70	1762	486	45	2653
FTS 20Mbyte	9	3	3	6	4	17	17	18	18	2	3	23	11	53	187
FTS 616k	12	4	5	21	27	45	15	49	16	8	43	229	35	39	548
FX 30 3Mbyte	11	4	4	6	5	13	6	14	7	13	22	470	82	15	672
FX 30 800k	20	6	6	23	24	35	13	49	20	25	52	1132	311	50	1766
IBM XT 10Mbyte	19	5	19	15	3	22	8	27	8	3	3	76	31	15	254
IMB PC 320k	21	10	21	21	20	30	8	65	17	7	15	311	145	51	742
Rair 3/20	33	9	18	94	97	31	13	39	15	19	33	1009	235	37	1682
Rair 3/30	23	7	14	16	10	50	29	53	32	54	59	1675	31	38	2091
Sirius 10Mbyte	16	4	7	7	6	11	3	12	4	2	3	80	37	11	203
Sirius 600k	27	11	9	57	28	52	18	42	20	32	67	1669	466	39	2537
Wren 10Mbyte	11	4	8	6	4	19	10	22	12	2	3	66	24	19	210
Wren 200k	14	5	9	21	21	38	14	37	16	9	19	385	200	21	809
Xerox 820	39	14	22	83	84	103	53	156	74	55	66	1686	317	165	2917

Fig 4 Disk Benchmark results in seconds (in alphabetical order)

complete test program (about 16k long) by exiting and then re-chaining back. Sequential writing and reading are covered by tests one and two. The former tests the time taken to write 500 records in a sequential file, while the latter tests the time taken to read the 500 records created by the previous test. Test three and four perform similar random functions: test three looks at the time taken to write 500 records in a random file, while test four looks at the time taken to read the 500 records created by the previous test.

The next four tests make life rather more complicated. Test five measures the time taken to open 20 sequential files in turn, write one record and then close (sequential multi-open and write). Test six measures the time taken to open the 20 sequential files already created, read one record and then close (sequential multi-open and read). Test seven measures the time taken to open 20 random access files in turn, write one record and then close (random multi-open and write). Test eight measures the time taken to open the 20 random access files already created, read one record and then close (randon multi-open and read).

Random read in random file is covered by test nine, which looks at the time taken to read 50 records in a random generated sequence in a random access file. Test 10 moves on to random write in random file, measuring the time taken to write a block of stars (**********) in 50 records in a random generated sequence in a random access file.

Test 11, a random front end swap, takes the longest, measuring the time taken to completely invert the file: what was the first record becomes the last, and *vice versa*. Test 12 measures the time taken to close up the file, removing the ********** records.

And finally, test 13, the ferociously-named multi-kill, measures the time taken to kill all the files created in the testing process.

Results processing

The results of the tests on a range of systems, from the Apricot to the Xerox 820, are shown in Fig 4 (alphabetical order).

One of the interesting facts to emerge during the testing process was the difference that the operating system makes. Take particular note of the results achieved for the two Clenlo systems: the hardware is identical, only the operating system differs—CP/M 2.2 changed to CP/M 3.0 (also called 'Plus'). The results are similar, but there are differences: for example, over 413 seconds are saved by 3.0 in test 11.

As the results show, no one system dominated throughout. However, Future Technology Systems' 20Mbyte machine fared the best in terms of overall times, with the 10Mbyte Apricot XI a close second. Top slot for random file read (test four) went to the 10Mbyte IBM XT (Fig 3), while the 10Mbyte Sirius took the honours for sequential multi-

Computer	Test 5
Sirius 10Mbyte	11
FX 30 3Mbyte	13
FTS 20Mbyte	17
Clenlo 2.2	17
Wren 10Mbyte	19
Apricot 320	20
Clenlo 3.0	21
IBM XT 10Mbyte	22
Apricot XI	26
IBM PC 320k	30
Rair 3/20	31
FX-30 800k	35
Compaq 320k	36
Wren 200k	38
FTS 616k	45
Epson QX10	49
Rair 3/30	50
Sirius 600k	52
Xerox 820	103

Fig 5 Sequential multi-open and write

Computer	Test 6
Apricot XI	1
Apricot 320	2
Sirius 10Mbyte	3
FX 30 3Mbyte	6
IBM PC 320k	8
IBM XT 10Mbyte	8
Clenlo 3.0	8
Clenlo 2.2	8
Compaq 320k	8
Wren 10Mbyte	10
FX-30 800k	13
Rair 3/20	13
Wren 200k	14
FTS 616k	15
FTS 20Mbyte	17
Sirius 600k	18
Epson QX10	21
Rair 3/30	29
Xerox 820	53

Fig 6 Sequential multi-open and read

Computer	Test 13
Apricot XI	6
Apricot 320	7
Sirius 10Mbyte	11
IBM XT 10Mbyte	15
FX-30 3Mbyte	15
Wren 10Mbyte	19
Wren 200k	21
Clenlo 2.2	27
Clenlo 3.0	30
Rair 3/20	37
Rair 3/30	38
FTS 616k	39
Sirius 600k	39
Epson QX10	45
Compaq 320k	49
FX 30 800k	50
IMB PC 320k	51
FTS 20Mbyte	53
Xerox 820	165

Fig 7 Multi-file kill

open and write (test five, Fig 5). Of the more popular systems, the 320k IBM PC fared only average, or worse, in all but two of the tests, which just goes to show that having waited to buy a PC, users still have to wait while they use them. In one of the PC's successful tests, sequential multi-open and read (test six), the FTS machine slipped down to 15th place (Fig 6).

On the Apricot vs IBM front, the Apricot 320 defeated the IBM PC in every test bar one, random read in random file (test nine), which was a dead-heat (Fig 8). The 10Mbyte Apricot XI didn't manage the same whitewash over the 20Mbyte PC XT though: the XT won in five of the 14 tests with a dead heat in the sixth (Fig 9).

Apart from the aforementioned machines, the only 16-bit machines which performed consistently above the class average were the 10Mbyte Sirius and the Clenlo running CP/M 3.0. Eight-bit computing, in the shape of the 10Mbyte Wren machine, fared well to come in above both IBM machines on overall score and finish in the top five in all but four of the tests.

At the other end of the table, the 8-bit Xerox 820 chalked up nine last places out of fifteen and a highest placing of thirteenth to finish last overall, just ahead of its 8-bit rival, the Epson QX-10.

Interesting as the tests are, they would be of little value if they didn't bear some resemblance to a machine's performance when running applications packages in a normal office environment. Different packages make different demands on machines, so the actual importance of each test varies.

The first test, however, is widely applicable, due to the loading of programs (and overlays) accounting for a large proportion of the disk access in many packages. The operating system and applications programs must be loaded before you can run. In addition, during a package's operation, and especially in complex systems such as accounts, much program swapping will occur. If the system is slow to load programs, there will be large delays when changing system functions: for example, swapping from sales to purchase ledger. The access speed of help facilities will also be greatly affected as they are often stored on disk.

Tests one and two come into their own for word processing and spreadsheets, due to the major disk-related tasks in these applications being the loading and saving of large blocks of sequential data.

Both database and accounting systems use a wide range of filing techniques in sequential and random modes. This variation is designer, not just application dependent, therefore attention must be paid to tests three to 12. In a database application with much re-indexing, tests 11 and 12 are of particular interest: test 11 simulates a complete file inversion, whereas test 12 closes up a file to remove deleted records — very similar in operation to a dBasell 'pack' command.

The deleting (or killing) of files, covered in test 13, occurs in some but not all systems. It often happens when systems utilise scratch, or temporary, files (Fig 7).

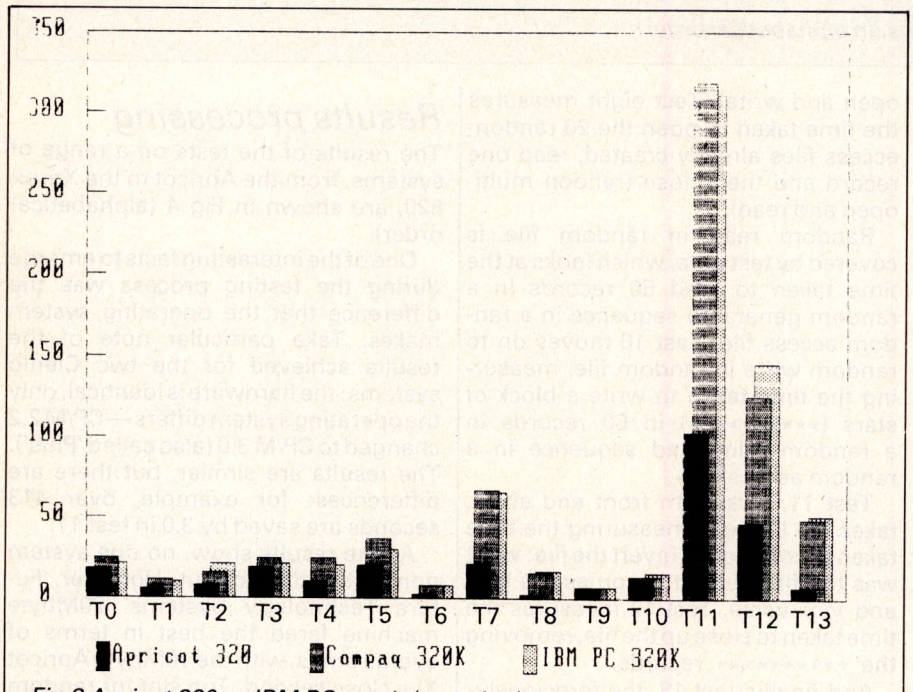


Fig 8 Apricot 320 vs IBM PC result (test nine)

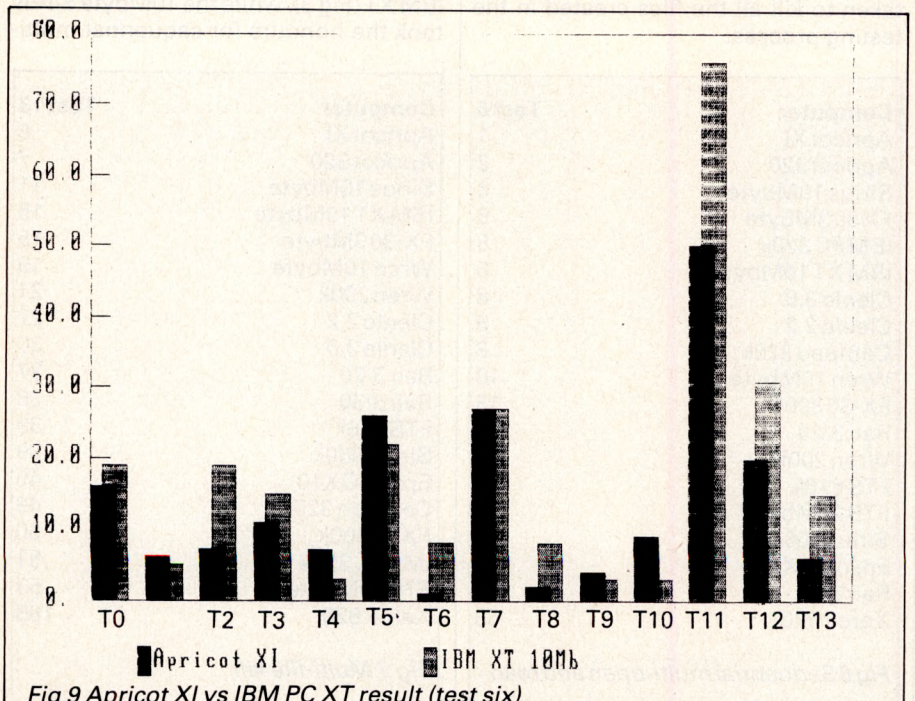


Fig 9 Apricot XI vs IBM PC XT result (test six)

Conclusion

This is a first attempt at Benchmarking disk performance. Five hundred records is not the ideal number to choose: disks slow down with larger and larger files. However, all machines were measured by the same rule.

Only a small range of machines were tested, but the test software is in the public domain and is available to anyone. Copies of the listings can be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to *PCW*, marked 'Disk Benchmarks'. If unlisted machines are tested, we would be pleased to know the results.

Thanks to the following companies for allowing the use of stock for testing: Digitus, Morse Computers of Holborn and Transam Computers. Thanks also to B Androlia of ACT Pulsar for the loan of an Apricot for testing and the Open Access package for results' compilation and plotting.

END

Tandy®

The Model 4P - Power & Portability At A Truly Unbeatable Price!



A Completely Portable Version Of Our Model 4 Computer!

£999

Exclusive of VAT



Take Model 4P With You - It Weighs Only 26 Pounds!

Our versatile Model 4 is a truly portable unit, and will run all Model 4 disk software and also Model III TRSDOS and LDOS disk programs (in Model III mode) without change - so a huge library is already available. Model 4P is compatible with the CP/M Plus* operating system which opens the door to literally thousands of applications! The TRSDOS 6 operating system lets you use extra memory as a superfast disk drive.

Unlike some transportables, it's big on features, such as a full 80-character by 24-line 9" green display that can be upgraded to provide optional 640 x 240 high resolution graphics. Its full-size keyboard features CONTROL, CAPS and three function keys. A 64K memory as standard and a 128K option means it is ideal for larger tasks.

The Model 4P is ready to go to work in any small business - you can prepare accurate balance sheets and income statements for a fast analysis of your company's profits, improve your cash flow by monitoring your receivables to speed up collections and identify bad debts, and optimize your payment schedule for maximum efficiency.

Thoroughly documented, the Model 4P comes with Microsoft** Disk BASIC and TRSDOS 6 operating system, owner and programming manuals, reference card, and an introduction to your computer that gets you started immediately. Housed in a hi-impact ABS case with built-in carry handle.

Model 4P. 26-1080 ..... **£999.00**
Model 4 Desktop Version. 1 Disk Drive. 26-1068 ..... **£849.00**
Model 4 Desktop Version. 2 Disk Drive. 26-1069 ..... **£999.00**

All Prices Are Exclusive of VAT

*CP/M Plus TM of Digital Research **Microsoft TM of Microsoft Corp.

Specifications:

Microprocessor: 4 MHz Z-80® A (2 MHz in Model III mode). **Memory:** 64K RAM, expandable to 128K. Provides for disk drive emulation in RAM, only 64K addressable from BASIC. **Keyboard:** 70-key typewriter-style with datapad, plus CONTROL, CAPS and 3 programmable function keys (F1, F2, F3). **Video Display:** 80 x 24 (Model 4 mode), 64 x 16 (Model III mode), or double-width 40 or 32 characters per line. Upper and lower case. Reverse video (Model 4 mode), 96 text, 64 graphics and 96 "special" characters. **Language:** Microsoft 5.0 BASIC. **Sound:** Obtainable from BASIC. Toggled "keyclick". **Disk Drives:** Two built-in double-density 184K 5¼" drives. **External Connections:** Parallel printer port, RS-232C serial port. **Dimensions:** 16½ x 13¼ x 9¾". **Power:** 240 VAC, 50 Hz.

Tandy®

Tandy COMPUTER CENTRE

Available at all Tandy Computer Centres and at Tandy stores and participating dealers



Take A Look At Tandy Today

Visit your local store or dealer and ask about our expanding range of microcomputers and software - we service what we sell!

See Yellow Pages For Address Of Store Nearest You

Send For Further Information to:

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code ..... **Tel. No.** PCW11

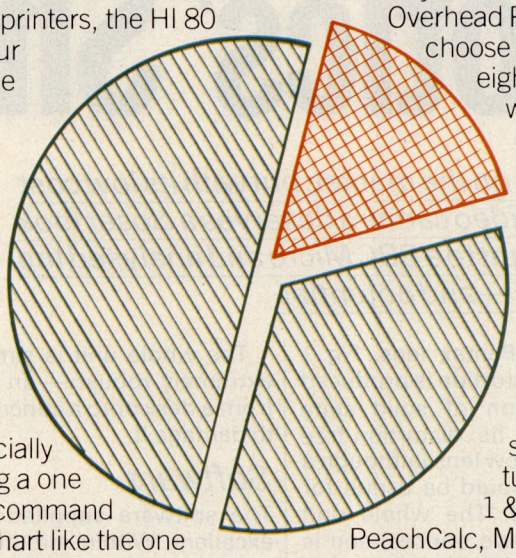
Ever wished you could use four pens at the same time?



Our rather eye-boggling headline illustrates aptly that, until now, producing fast, accurate business graphics has been virtually beyond the bounds of human possibility.

It was certainly beyond the reach of most people's wallets.

But now the Epson HI 80 colour plotter changes all that. Coming from the manufacturer of the world's most popular computer printers, the HI 80 brings quality colour plotting to the home computer user.



Holding four pens, the Epson HI 80 whizzes along at a rate of 230 mm per second drawing straight lines, arcs, as well as circles, in no time at all.

It can be specially programmed using a one or two letter code command to produce a pie chart like the one above in about 23 seconds.

It'll do bar charts, like our other example, in around 45 seconds using equally simple instructions. You don't even have to re-type your data.

The HI 80 will, of course, do far more complicated business graphics much faster than any human can. Even a trained draughtsman can't beat it.

For engineers it's manna from on high. And there are labelling facilities that make engineering drawings easy as pie.

Take any A4 sheet of paper or Overhead Projector film and choose which four of the eight colour pens you want to use. (You can get water based ball points and fibre tips or oil-based fibre tips for OHP's.)

Then using any of the vast amount of software already available, with a simple utility it turns SuperCalc 1 & 2, Visicalc, PeachCalc, Multiplan, dBase II and even Wordstar into graphics. HP and Watanabe emulation is planned, which allows you to plot using popular software e.g. Lotus 1-2-3.

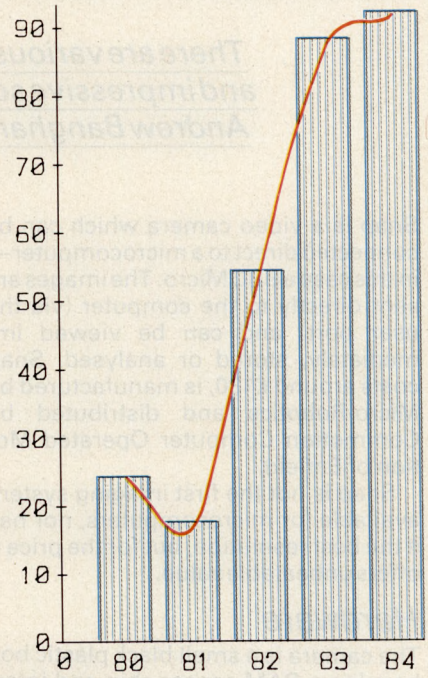
You'll find the Epson HI 80 accurate, neat and professional.

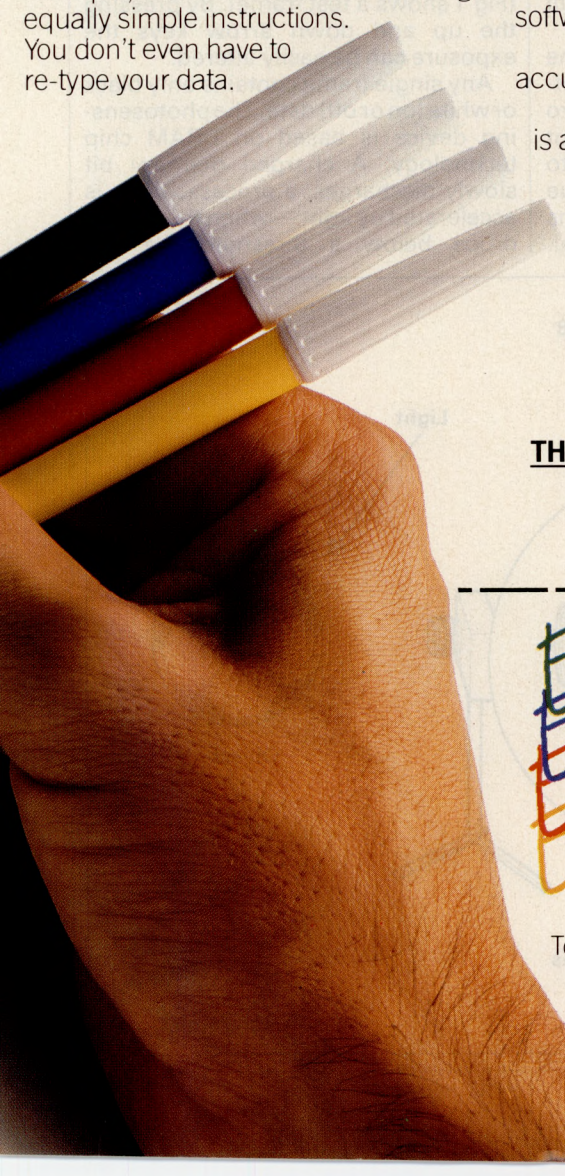
Since it's a printer too, the HI 80 is absolutely brilliant for producing illustrated documents, because you do everything on this one machine.

It even has a 'self-test' built-in. And the only upkeep it ever needs is for you to change the pens when they run out of ink.

Finally, the Epson HI 80 costs just £400 plus VAT, It's nearest rival costs around £1,600 more. That's probably why you never knew such a thing existed.

Snip out the coupon for more details. Or see the HI 80 at your local Epson dealer's.







THE NEW EPSON HI 80 COLOUR PLOTTER. ALL YOURS FOR £400 (+ VAT).

EPSON

Tell me all about the Epson HI 80 and where I can get one, quick.

Name _____

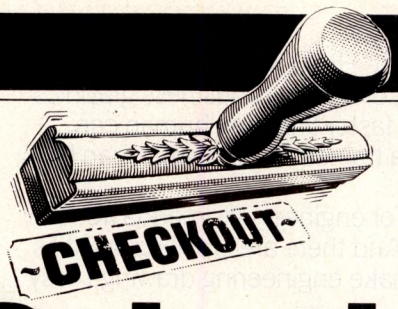
Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

To: Epson (U.K.) Ltd., Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH.
Telephone 01-902 8892.



Micro-Robotics' Snap

There are various imaging systems on the market, but with its low cost and impressive software the Snap video camera deserves a closer look. Andrew Bangham used it to give sight to a BBC Micro and analysed the system's abilities—and potential.

Snap is a video camera which can be connected direct to a microcomputer—in this case a BBC Micro. The images are sent directly to the computer (via the user port) and can be viewed immediately, stored or analysed. Snap costs around £130, is manufactured by Micro-Robotics and distributed by Commotion Computer Operated Motion of Enfield.

Snap is not the first imaging system available for microcomputers, nor has it the best resolution, but for the price it offers unbeatable value.

Hardware

The camera is a small black plastic box housing a RAM sensor chip and interface. A simple Pentax 110 size bayonet lens mounting allows standard lenses to be used, and the camera is supplied with a 24mm 2.8 Pentax lens. Fig 1 shows how little distortion is produced by this combination of solid state photosensor, with its distortion-free geometry, and narrow lens (although a wider angle lens would be useful for many applications). The whole unit weighs 65 grams (two ounces) and is easy to mount on a robot by squidging it onto some plasticine or by using small bolts. (Open the case before drilling to avoid destroying the printed circuit board.)

Of course, you can always use the unit's standard camera screw mounting. This is connected to the BBC Micro through an eight-way ribbon cable, but Micro-Robotics expects to be able to provide links to other micros in due course and the relevant specifications are included in the succinct manual.

The whole unit is simple, neat and extremely robust — an accidental fall from a desk onto a concrete floor failed to damage it.

Software

The software supplied with Snap is excellent. Within minutes of connecting the camera to the user port, ghostly images appeared on the screen. Frames were updated every second (Fig 1 shows a test frame). By pressing the up and down arrow keys the exposure can be easily altered.

Any single frame contains only black or white (on or off) data. The photosensing device is based on DRAM chip technology. A charged memory bit slowly discharges, a process which is accelerated by light—when the charge drops below a threshold the cell

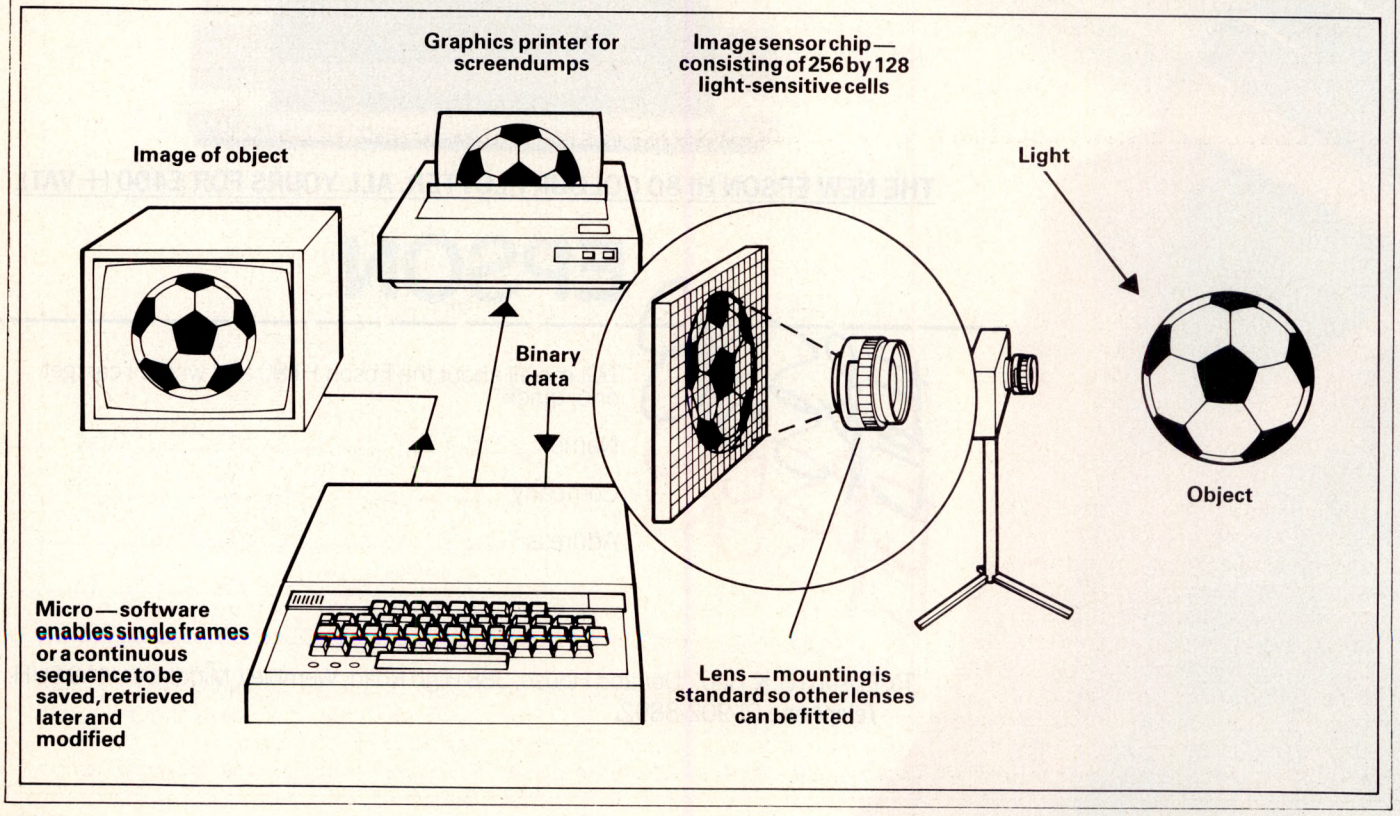


Illustration by Kevin Jones

changes state. By resetting all the bits, and then waiting a fixed time (exposure time) before transferring the bit values (on/off) to the microcomputer, a black and white image can be obtained. It takes 64 milliseconds to transfer an entire frame from Snap to the BBC Micro. Micro-Robotics uses an IS32 optic DRAM chip.

The program (EV1) used to produce Fig 1 is a general purpose routine which, because of its speed, allows the camera to be tested, directed and focused, just like an ordinary camera. It is both fun and instructive.

The machine code program used by EV1, called Wide, transfers images from the camera to a mode 4 screen. A second routine clears the exposed cells in the memory and returns the number that had been set. This value can be used in a software automatic exposure control program.

Wide also includes a further pair of routines. The first compresses an image and the second transfers a compressed image onto the screen. Image compression is sophisticated, but relies on the fact that in any meaningful image there are areas of uniform intensity: rather than memorise every bit in that area, the intensity value and the count (along the line to the next intensity value) are stored instead. Consequently simple silhouettes take less than 1k of memory, whereas the uncompressed counterpart takes 4k.

Image compression is demonstrated by a program called Movie, in which a series of images are stored and then played back as a sequence. A simple, effective demonstration.

A third program (Grey) exploits the possibility of varying the exposure time using software, by using a series of different exposures to compose a single grey scale image (see Fig 2).

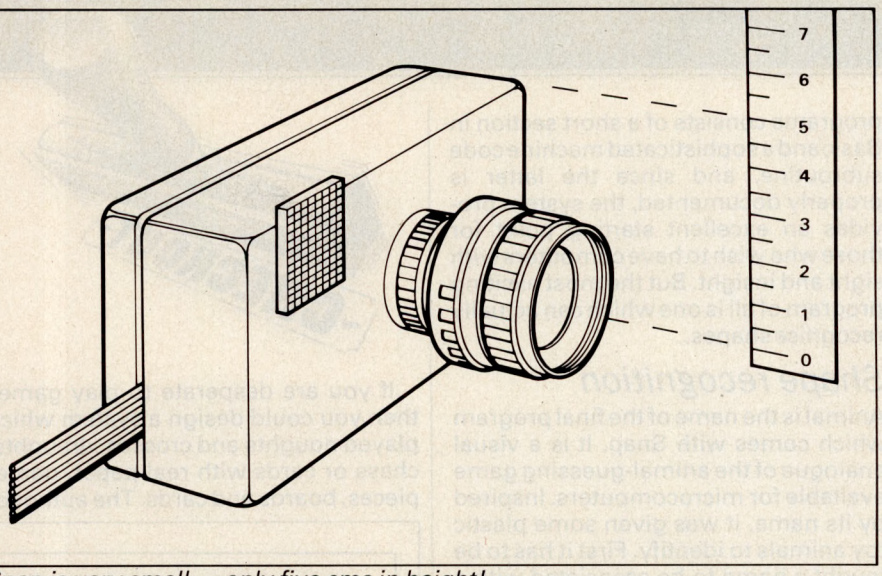
Naturally these images are not nearly as good as those you see with a conventional video camera/recorder. Snap has a maximum resolution of 256 × 128 cells, and it is slower. But that comparison is irrelevant. Once the computer has captured an image the fun really starts, because the computer can analyse what it sees.

Image analysis

It is in image analysis where the software supplied by Micro-Robotics really helps. An experienced computer buff should be able to emulate EV1 and Grey, including the machine code parts (note that the camera handling has to be somewhat more subtle than implied above, as not all the memory cells are reset in the same way), but even a computer expert would probably take a long time learning and producing programs which analyse images.

Secure allows you to turn the BBC Micro/Snap system into an instant visual security system. You point the camera at a scene — the door perhaps — and allow the program to automatically exclude acceptable changes within the scene — for example, the cat coming in or swaying trees. Then you press the space-bar to cock the alarm. Thereafter the amount of activity it sees is continuously displayed on the screen and whenever it exceeds the threshold an alarm is sounded.

Since each of the demonstration



Snap is very small — only five cms in height!



Fig 1 A test frame taken by Snap using the supplied EV1 program. The grid is made from uniform squares, but there is a small gap between the top and bottom halves of the photosensitive surface which is not allowed for in the display software. Apart from this missing slice, there is very little distortion. EV1 includes a mode 4 Epson screendump program

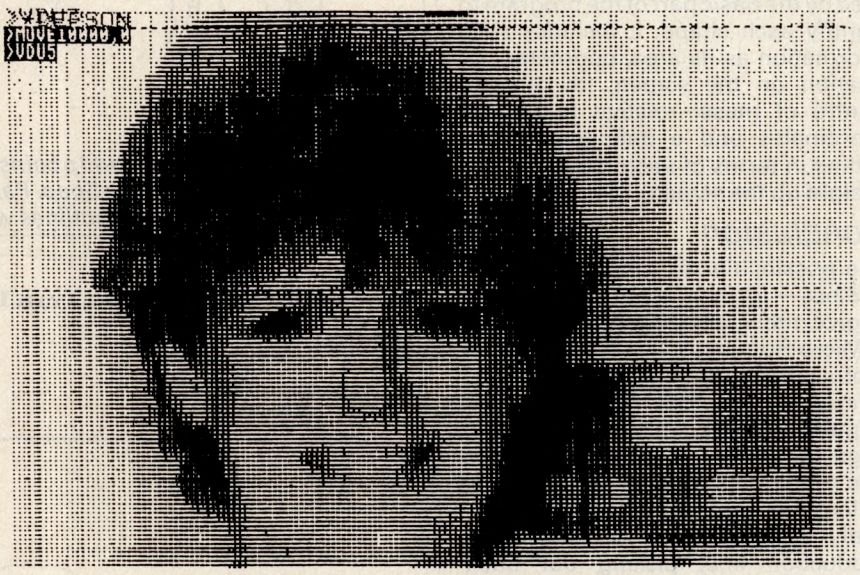


Fig 2 A frame taken by Snap using a program called Grey. A standard Epson screendump utility was used having first changed all blacks to whites and so on, using a single line of Basic: FOR I=&3000 TO &8000: ?I=&FF EOR ?I: NEXT

programs consists of a short section in Basic and a sophisticated machine code subroutine, and since the latter is properly documented, the system provides an excellent starting point for those who wish to have computers with sight and insight. But the most exciting program of all is one which can actually recognise shapes.

Shape recognition

Animal is the name of the final program which comes with Snap. It is a visual analogue of the animal-guessing game available for microcomputers. Inspired by its name, it was given some plastic toy animals to identify. First it has to be taught a name to be associated with a shape. Quite simply, place each object in the field of view, press 'L' and answer the question 'what is it?'. From then on you simply show it a shape, press the space-bar and within a second it usually manages to identify it correctly.

Fig 3 shows some of the objects which were used in the trial. Notice that Part A is a screendump of the image produced by the EV1 program and shows the silhouettes (the objects were illuminated from behind using a light box) but the image recognition program (Part B) displays just the outline. It effectively displays the two dimensional first derivative (by finding where the image intensity *changes*), though this program works by doing a more pragmatic and perhaps faster transformation.

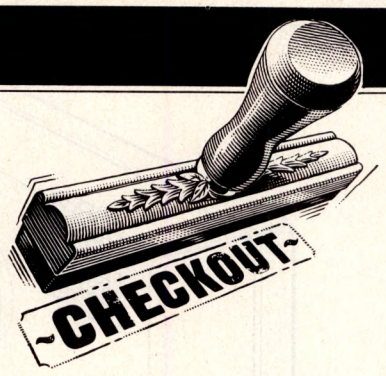
Having transformed the image the machine code routines produce an object description block containing details of each object in turn. This data is used by the Basic part of the program to identify each shape. It includes such information as its area, perimeter, x,y location on the screen, its centroid (centre of mass) relative to the x,y coordinates and a definition of the outline in terms of vectors (such as N, straight up the screen; S; E; and W.

Conclusion

The possibilities for this program are endless — for instance, it could be used to give intelligent sight to a robot.

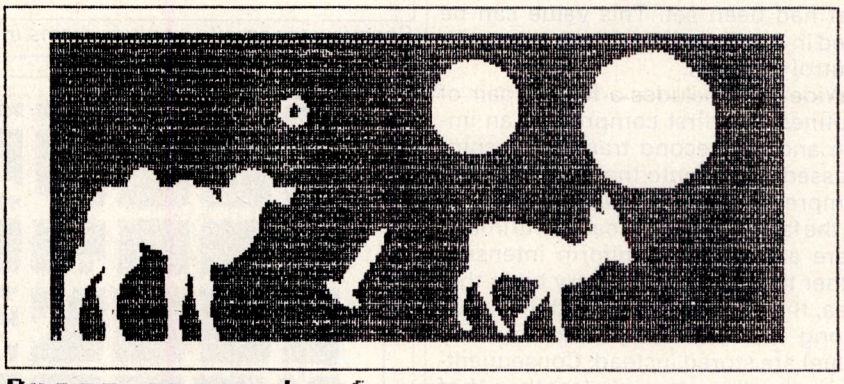
Micro-Robotics sells a range of servo-motors which can either be controlled directly from the BBC Micro (see *PCW*, September 1984, 'To Serve and Obey', page 136), or using a Beasty interface. The robot could then be programmed to look for particular objects. Alternatively it could be used to control a production line, picking out unexpected objects. It was able to correctly identify 50p and 2p coins, so it could be used to count change.

Notice that having learnt the shape of an object, that object can then be identified at any angle and any position on the screen and its orientation and position recorded.

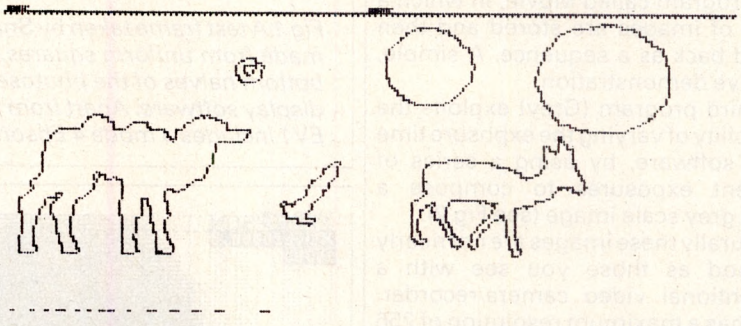


If you are desperate to play games then you could design a system which played noughts and crosses, draughts, chess or cards with real paper, game-pieces, boards and cards. The author of the Snap manual, Alex van Someren, draws readers' attention to a challenge laid down in the wake of the successful annual mouse/maze competition, which was once thought so difficult, but which now has heats before the finals because of the number of entries.

This new challenge appears breath-takingly difficult: to produce a robot able to play (or at least start to play) table tennis. It is a good bet that a group of enthusiasts with a BBC Micro, a speech chip, Snap, some model makers' servo-motors and a few tools, will be in at the kill. END



Part A



Part B

Fig 3 Toy animals, a 50p and 1p coins, a screw from the back of the BBC Micro and a small nut as seen by Snap. Part A shows the silhouettes produced by EV1 and Part B shows the outlines which are generated by OUTL

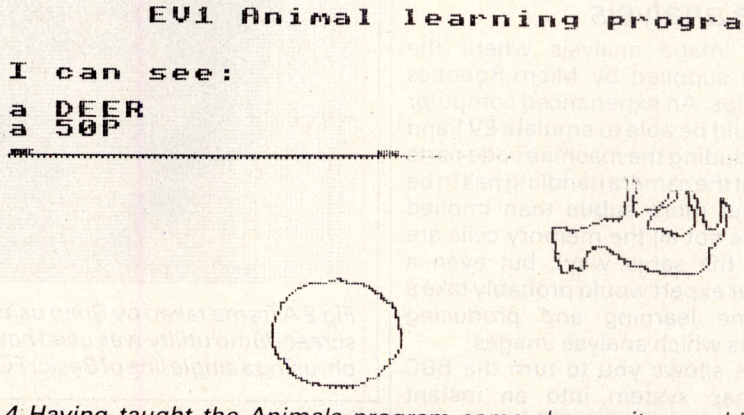


Fig 4 Having taught the Animals program some shapes, it was able to recognise them. In this case it took less than a second to correctly identify these two objects. Notice that the profiles can be at any angle

PICK UP THE PHONE FOR THE BEST PORTABLE PACKAGE.

(0280) 816087



FREE WITH EVERY SYSTEM:-

Bundled software including
Word Processing, Spreadsheet
BASIC and Operating System.

(ALL PRICES + VAT)



- Impartial advice from trained consultants.
- On site training.
- On site servicing & fully equipped workshops.
- Complete After Sales telephone support.

FRASER
Associates Limited

1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham MK18 1EZ Telephone (0280) 816087

PCW189

TEACH YOURSELF LISP

Dick Pountain continues his 'Teach Yourself' series with a look at some of Lisp's non-applicative features.

Lisp arose from a purely mathematical system of notation for working with functions, and implementing it on a computer was almost a side issue.

In our examples so far, we've treated Lisp as a purely functional (or 'applicative') language. Our programs have been functions, or functions applied to functions, and so on, which were evaluated by Lisp. We've used no special I/O operations at all — when a program printed its result onscreen, this was merely the value of a function which Lisp obligingly puts on the screen for us — when a program needed input from us, we merely supplied it in the shape of parameters to the function.

However, there comes a time when we have to realise that we aren't doing maths but working on a computer, with physical bits like memory, VDU, keyboard, and so on.

Let's start with the non-applicative feature I/O. Input is quite straightforward: the function READ causes a program to pause and wait for input from the keyboard; this input is returned as the value of READ, which requires no arguments. READ will only accept one expression (a number, an atom or a list) as its input, and looks for a carriage return to tell it you've finished. If you type a whole line of words, followed by CR, only the first will be returned to the program by READ. Try it by typing in:

```
* (CONS (READ) ' (A B C))
```

Some dialects (Acornsoft, for instance) have the additional function READLINE which reads in everything you type up to the CR, not merely one expression. MuLisp has READCH which reads only one character, like the Basic INKEY$.

READ is also used to read from files in most Lisp systems, but the methods of redirecting input from keyboard to disk or cassette are extremely machine-dependent; I leave you to the mercy of your manual.

Output is a little more complicated. The most commonly used function is PRINT, which behaves very much like the Basic PRINT. It prints the value of its single argument on the screen, and then performs a newline. One thing that initially confused me is the fact that PRINT, being a function, also returns a value, which is again the value of its argument. If you type:

```
* (PRINT 'HELLO)
HELLO
HELLO
```

you begin to see double. One of the HELLOs is the *side effect* of PRINT (to print on the screen, which is what we use it for) and the other is its value as a function, returned as normal. Inside a program you'll normally discard the returned value, but if your program starts to stammer you'll know why.

Most Lisp dialects provide the function PRIN1, which behaves like PRINT but without the newline. Some dialects will also supply functions with names like PRIN and PRINC, which have a variety of more specialised behaviours. The most common of these is to print output in a form re-readable by Lisp, which entails giving special treatment to any characters illegal in a Lisp name. The utility of such functions arises because PRINT, like READ, can usually be redirected to write to a file instead of the screen, and it's not much use writing files that can't be read back in.

Saving and loading programs is done by the special functions SAVE and LOAD, which are usually very blunt instruments indeed, merely storing the whole of the workspace, definitions and variables. This has the merit of restoring a session exactly as you left off, but makes any kind of library-building rather tiresome. Supersoft Lisp and MuLisp both have more selective ways of saving individual function definitions.

Now that we are deep into the fleshpots of non-applicative functions, we might as well go the whole hog. Any Basic programmer who has been following this series and trying out the examples will probably have experienced, as I once did, a peculiar kind of unease. How exactly in Lisp do you program a sequence of actions of the sort: do this, *then* do this, *then* do this . . .?

This type of sequence is a natural way of expressing programs in Basic (or Pascal, Forth or most other languages). In Basic the very layout of program text dictates this structure, with numbered statements following one another. But most of the Lisp functions we've seen have a nested structure, with function calls inside function calls inside function calls, and once you enter the body of a definition there seems to be no way of controlling sequence at all.

Using only the constructs we've seen so far, it isn't easy. In fact, it would only be possible using the body of a COND clause (in which, if you remember, the expressions are evaluated one after another and the value of the last one is returned). There's another way though. It's a function called PROG, which is rather like COND in that it acts as a control structure. It also provides a way of introducing local variables for use inside a definition, and a method for ordinary looping without using recursion. In other words, PROG allows you to write Basic programs in Lisp! (PROG, sometimes called PROGN, stands for PROGression.)

Like COND, PROG can take any number of non-evaluated arguments: that is, they don't require a quote in front of them. Its first argument is always a list of variables: these are the local variables which are to be used inside the PROG structure. Then comes a series of expressions (you can think of them as statements) which are evaluated *one* after the another. Some of these expressions can be atoms which act as labels, with the function GO<label> acting like a Basic GOTO, causing evaluation to begin again at




```
(DEFINE PRINT-NUMBERS ()
     (PROG (NUM)
           (SETQ NUM 0)
            LOOP
           (SETQ NUM (PLUS NUM 1))
           (PRINT NUM)
           (GO LOOP)
     )
)
```

Fig 1 The function GO label acts like a Basic GOTO

```
(DEFINE PRINT-NUMBERS-NICELY ()
     (PROG (NUM)
           (SETQ NUM 0)
            LOOP
           (SETQ NUM (PLUS NUM 1))
           (COND ((EQUAL NUM 100) (RETURN 'CENTURY!!)) )
           (PRINT NUM)
           (GO LOOP)
     )
)
```

Fig 2 PROG takes its value from the RETURN statement

```
(DEFINE MATCH (PATTERN LIST)
     (COND      ( (AND (NULL PATTERN)(NULL LIST)) T     )
                ( (OR  (NULL PATTERN)(NULL LIST)) NIL   )
                ( (OR  (EQUAL (CAR PATTERN) '? )
                       (EQUAL (CAR PATTERN)(CAR LIST)))
                  (MATCH (CDR PATTERN)(CDR LIST))       )
     )
)
```

Fig 3 MATCH allows the wildcard character '?' to match any expression

<label>. Fig 1 makes this clear.

If you try this function, you'll find that it prints the whole numbers from one upwards without end. It is, in fact, *exactly* equivalent to the Basic program:

```
100 NUM=0
200 NUM=NUM+1
300 PRINT NUM
400 GOTO 200
```

except that NUM is global in Basic while it's local to the PROG in Lisp. In other words, were a variable called NUM already in use in the program, then its value would be saved on entering the PROG and restored upon leaving it.

Incidentally, in most dialects of Lisp, PROG variables are automatically set to NIL on entry, but the (SETQ NUM 0) is still necessary. Why? The atom LOOP (no brackets) is a label which GO uses to cause backward looping.

PROG must, of course, return a value and the normal rule here is that if the last statement is reached and is not a GO (if the PROG runs off the end), then the value returned is NIL. If the value returned by a PROG is important to your program, then it can be controlled more precisely by RETURN. When a RETURN is reached, the PROG finishes immediately and takes its value from the RETURN statement in Fig 2.

By using a judicious combination of PROGs and CONDs, you can create any kind of program structure. Don't overdo it though, or you'll merely succeed in introducing all the bad habits of Basic into your Lisp: tangled webs of GOs are just as hard to decipher as GOTOs or GOSUBs. If you persist with Lisp you'll soon get a feel for which types of problem are best solved by recursion and which by looping with PROG, and the former will tend to predominate.

As PROG is rather frowned upon by Lisp purists, it isn't surprising that it's subject to great variation between dialects. Some squeaky-clean versions don't allow it at all. Serious Software's Spectrum Lisp has PROGN, which uses WHILE <condition> instead of GO and has no RETURN. Acornsoft has a PROGN without looping, but uses a different function—LOOP . . . WHILE or . . . UNTIL — to give Pascal-like structured loops. MuLisp has no PROG but a LOOP, which repeats as long as none of its conditional clauses evaluates to T; rather like a COND biting its own tail.

Let's finish with a rather more meaty program example. The function MATCH performs a crude pattern matching between two lists, allowing the wildcard character ? to match any expression: (FRED IS A ?) will match (FRED IS A PLUMBER). Fig 3 shows the definition.

Reading this in English should tell you how it works: 'If both lists are empty then they match, or if one of them is empty and the other isn't then they can't match, or if their CARs are the same (possibly a wildcard) then see if their CDRs are the same.' Notice the use of the Boolean functions AND and OR

IF YOU WANT THIS ▶



BUT WANT TO AVOID THIS ▶



£15 guarantees a copy of your favourite micro magazine hand delivered to your door each month for a year. Every month you'll get reviews of the hottest machines, the latest news, amazing features, and the best writing in the business. Make the most of your micro – subscribe today and avoid the rush!!

SIMPLY FILL IN THIS ▶

```
(DEFINE MATCHER ())
    (PROG (PATT LIST RESULT)
          (PRINT 'TARGET-LIST?)
          (SETQ LIST (READ))
          (PRINT 'PATTERN?)
          (SETQ PATT (READ))
          (COND ((MATCH PATT LIST) (SETQ RESULT 'SUCCESS!) )
                ( T                (SETQ RESULT 'FAILED)   ) )
          (RETURN RESULT)
    )
)
```

Fig 4 Interactive program with prompts

```
DEFINE EXAMPLE (ARG1 ARG2 ARG3)
    (PROG (LOCAL1 LOCAL2)
          (RETURN ( Rest of definition.....))
```

Fig 5 PROG is a dummy, its body a return clause

```
(DEFINE MATCH (PATTERN LIST)
    (COND      ( (AND (NULL PATTERN) (NULL LIST))     T      )
               ( (OR  (NULL PATTERN) (NULL LIST))     NIL    )
               ( (OR  (EQUAL (CAR PATTERN) '? )
                      (EQUAL (CAR PATTERN) (CAR LIST)))
                  (MATCH (CDR PATTERN) (CDR LIST))            )
               ( (EQUAL (CAR PATTERN) '*)
                  (COND  ( (MATCH (CDR PATTERN) LIST )   )
                         ( (MATCH  PATTERN (CDR LIST))   )
                   )
    )
)
```

Fig 6 '' as a second wildcard will match any number of expressions*

whose effect is exactly what you'd expect.

Now let's use PROG, PRINT and READ to put this function into a simple interactive program with prompts (Fig 4). The PROG here adds nothing to the functioning of MATCH but is purely cosmetic; instead of evaluating a function you have a 'proper' program. By adding a suitable LOOP, you can have it continue prompting until told to quit. This is probably the best use for PROG, as an outer 'shell' to your program, the inner levels being wholesome recursive Lisp functions (like MATCH).

Another important use is to create local variables in those dialects which don't allow the use of 'spare' formal arguments for this purpose. In this case, the PROG is a dummy, whose body is one large RETURN clause (Fig 5).

The MATCH function is a simple example of an immensely important Lisp technique which is the basis for many of its applications to Artificial Intelligence. Pattern matching is at the root of natural language manipulation (for example, parsing sentences) and database searching.

Let's modify MATCH to accept * as a second wildcard which matches *any number* of expressions (including none). Now we have (FRED *) matching (FRED IS A PLUMBER), (FRED BLOGGS) or (FRED) while (A * D ?) matches (A B C D E) but not (A B C D).

Adding a final clause which tests for * will do the trick (Fig 6). Notice that the clauses of that new embedded COND don't perform any action except to cause a recursion. Don't be downhearted if you can't immediately see how it works; try tracing the recursion on paper using real example lists. The detection of an * in PATTERN causes the recursion to scurry down the successive CDRs of LIST (using the MATCH PATTERN (CDR LIST) expression) until LIST is empty, which ends that branch of the recursion (with T if * was the last item in PATTERN, or with NIL allowing the rest of the lists to be matched). The key to understanding this function is that in MATCH PATTERN (CDR LIST), PATTERN is not 'reduced' by taking its CDR: this means that when an * is encountered it will be kept until LIST is empty. **END**

This is part five of our six-part Teach Yourself Lisp series. Back issues can be obtained from our office at 53 Frith St, London W1A 2HG, tel: (01) 439 4242.

Lisp discount offer

To help you get the best from the Teach Yourself Lisp series, *PCW* has arranged special discounts on several Lisp packages. Identify your machine from the list below and send the offer tab at the corner of this page with a cheque for the full amount to the appropriate address, stating clearly which machine it is for.

Machine	Address	Cheque (includes VAT and p&p)
Spectrum NewBrain	Serious Software 5 Wimbourne Avenue Chislehurst Kent BR7 6RQ	£10.50 (Normal price £15.50)
CP/M-80: QX-10 Televideo Kaypro Sirius SuperBrain Apple II Lynx Laureate Transtec Tatung PC2000 NEC 8000 Pied Piper DRS-20 TAP3 & PC BBC B IBM PC	Software Ltd, for... 2 Alice Owen Centre 251 Goswell Rd London EC1 OR Text 100, for... South Black Lion Lane Hammersmith London W6 Text 100 Address as above	Supersoft Lisp: £75 (Normal price £115) Microsoft MuLisp: £112 (Normal price £170) MuLisp (MicroSoft): £112 (Normal price £170)

LISP DISCOUNT VOUCHER

BIBLIOFILE

David Taylor reads all about QL SuperBasic, Logo and Forth, but loses the fight against operating system esoterica.



A battle through RSTS, RSX, VMS . . .

Title: Operating Systems — A user friendly Guide
Author: Alan Trevennor
Publisher: Sigma Technical Press
Price: £8.50

Alan Trevennor is not by trade a writer; he's a computer engineer. When you battle through his book, this unfortunately shows.

Apparently he'd had a basinful of levering the lids off kaput computers' operating systems, only to find that the one thing he'd never got to hand was a decent, lucid guide to what's what. So, he determined to write up his working notes and produced this impenetrable paperback. Its viewpoint, he tells us, is 'biased towards the non-software oriented computer person' and it is meant as 'an appetite whetter for the reader to use as a springboard.'

Trevennor is a non-software oriented computer person if ever there was one and he is doubtless a dab-hand at OS structures as well as with a soldering iron — and he can't half mix his metaphors, too. A gripping stylist, on the other hand, he's not.

What's worse, this book, despite its catch-all title, is scarcely of much useful concern to personal micro users. Most of it is a highly specialised rummage round the OS innards of Digital Equipment Corporation minicomputers. It might fascinate an engineer's mate, or another fine non-software oriented person, who is about to lay spanners on DEC's RSTS (an acronym for Resource Sharing Time Sharing pronounced 'Ristus'), the more scientific RSX, or the more up-to-date VMS.

For the rest of us, there is at least a bit of general discussion on such posers as why a disk-based OS may have advantages over a ROM-based one, but most of Trevennor's text is stupefyingly esoteric.

It isn't that I mind engineers writing among themselves, say, in specialist journals. It's just that when they turn out books billed for a general readership, I have my doubts that 'a user friendly guide' is likely to result.

Proper programming for lucky QL owners

Title: Good Programming with QL SuperBasic
Author: Roy Atherton
Publisher: Longman
Price: £5.95

The QL's notorious IF, THEN, ELSE statement has taken a bit of getting used to, even for experienced Sinclair users. It goes something like this: IF you place an order for a QL, THEN you must expect to have aged considerably before it arrives ELSE you might go up the wall from head-banging frustration.

A stir, says Roy Atherton, is what the QL has caused, although what he has in

mind isn't the appalling succession of cock-ups surrounding its launch and deliveries, but the fact that it seems to offer unprecedented power for the price, (quantum-)leaping the gaps between business, educational and home users.

Best of all is the QL's SuperBasic, he goes on, as well he might since he had a hand in designing it. He also wrote the introduction to the QL's handbook and, one way and another, we must infer that Atherton belongs to that privileged handful of people who can swear they've been using a living QL, not just the cardboard cut-out, for more than about a fortnight.

Perhaps that is why this book, though not the first on the QL, is at any rate free of disclaimers for 'failure of material to correspond to the operation of the QL'. It's a guide to QL structured programming, and, like the *Sinclair Beginner's Guide*, it is peppered with little tests, from which you score points to show you have grasped the preceding chapter. It's also split into phases — phase one is a sprint through the operating essentials, detail being deliberately limited to maintain your interest; and phase two, an expanded version of the QL manual's instruction on program control, data-handling, graphics, and so on. GOTO statements and flow charts are laid to rest, the absence of UNTIL and WHILE explained, the upstart REPEAT and EXIT introduced, and case studies added.

It's all good stuff and nicely presented. If it's not so very different from the QL's own manual, Atherton insists that a bit of repetition does no harm, not in a book designed both for complete beginners and also to type-convert the seething queue of Sinclair fans, already skilled on the old ZX81 and Spectrum, who are itching to upgrade into semi-professional circles.

If you think you stand a cat in hell's chance of getting a QL this side of Christmas, then I shouldn't hesitate to add this book to your stocking.

Fed up with Basic?

Title: Forth for Micros
Author: Steve Oakey
Publisher: Newnes Technical Books
Price: £6.50

Quite a thirst is developing for Forth, or so says Steve Oakey, who sees it as a kind of Basic GTi. It's a language that appeals to those who, having got the hang of regular Basic, are beginning to get hang-ups about the speed of its program execution.

The first recourse is traditionally to consider a Basic compiler, translating into a machine code that runs much faster than the interpreted program, but is a long-winded process and can drive you nuts to debug. Assembler is another option, often used to do frequent loops within a Basic program at a decent lick, but again there are snags. It is a damn nuisance, for instance, if you want to swap machines (generally you have to re-write your program's code sections) and frankly it's not much fun for any but the most doggedly persevering programmer.

Forth can be seen, Oakey suggests, as high-level assembler: an effective compromise between user-friendliness and speed. It expects you to do some of the work an interpreted language would do for you — like chucking familiar Infix notation (1+2+3) in favour of 'Reverse Polish' notation (12+3+) — and Forth prefers you to manipulate 'stacks' of last-in, first-out (LIFO) data, rather than rely on variables.

Forth, then, can be a bother to begin with, but it not only soon rewards you with a personal best program run, it actually gets easier to use because you build up a useful library of Forth subroutines.

Forth's biggest niggle is that it is still a developing language and at present comes in various forms. What Oakey sensibly does is take as normal the best-established versions (Forth-79 and Fig-Forth) and steer the novice through their common features, teaching by example and by comparison with Basic and Pascal, at least one of which he expects you to know. He does it rather well.

This book, he says, is meant as a conversion course into Forth's fundamentals: it does not have the scope to cover the entire language, nor does it attempt to tackle methods of efficiency within Forth programs. It's enough to gain a general insight. You start with the idiosyncratic arithmetic, progress to a few simple programs, get a nasty turn of the Booleans, then work your way through data types and extended input/output to emerge, dazed, into Forth's style of top-down structured listing.

It's an exercise best recommended for enthusiastic micro-programmers, the hobbyist who'd far rather marvel at a neat multi-dimensional array than zonk incoming aliens. Like the language he favours, Oakey maintains a cracking pace. If you can keep up, it's fun to go Forth.

The gospel according to a Logo disciple

Title: Microchild — Learning through Logo
Author: Serafim Gascoigne
Publisher: Macmillan
Price: £5.50

Logo, like Lego, is primarily for kids. Nevertheless it can be a powerful and adaptable language—much misunderstood, according to its fans — and the philosophy behind it is way too intense to be dismissed as kids' stuff.

Logo was devised in the 1960s by one Seymour Papert, a computer-smart US educationalist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), in association with a distinguished Swiss psychologist called Jean Piaget. Both were fascinated by the nature of intelligence, human and artificial, and both were taken with the idea that pre-school youngsters should be encouraged to do much more than say 'goo' to a micro.

Given appropriate tools and the right incentives, Papert and Piaget maintained, toddlers might demonstrate startling new approaches to conceptual thought. Moreover, as the computer revolution gathered pace, the world would quickly divide between those who could handle high technology and those who would find themselves pushed around by it. Computer training should, therefore, be second only to potty training. Baby hackers (young computer buffs, I mean) couldn't start too soon and Logo was customised for them.

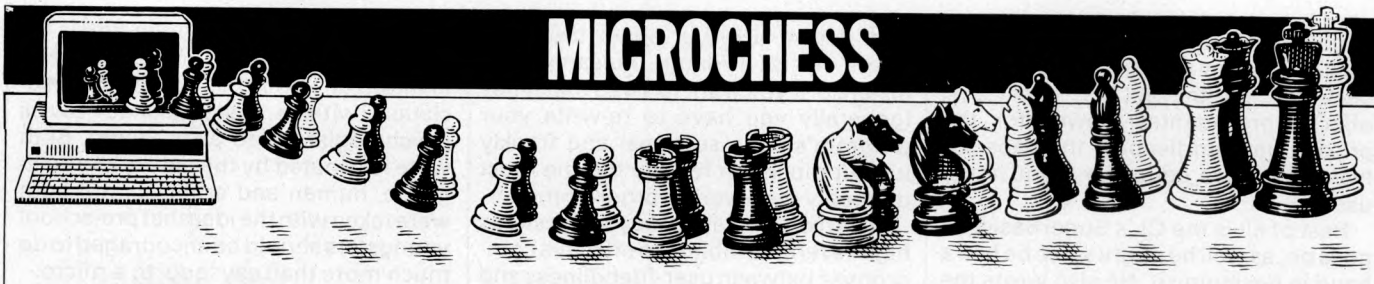
Serafim Gascoigne clearly goes along with this approach, despite the fact that Logo has been slow to catch on in the UK and has been devalued by upstart Logo look-alikes, able to do little more demanding than work a turtle. Gascoigne gives short shrift to Basic for its alleged tendency to make programming an end in itself. His enthusiasm for Logo (and the bulk of this book) stems from his experience of teaching sulky 8-9 year olds in Bradford.

There Logo's top-down method of reducing complex problems to more easily managed bits has apparently worked wonders motivating underachievers. Kids previously dismissed as thick oiks have, under Logo's influence, blossomed into little sharp-as-a-pin proceduralists.

It is acknowledged in passing that any structured version of Basic (BBC Basic being the obvious one) might have had similar effects, but Gascoigne is resolute that Basic will always be a language which at root is friendlier towards the machine than to the operator. Logo is to Basic as the New Maths is to old-fashioned arithmetic, he affirms. It's the future-proof way for kids to go.

Schoolteachers especially are likely to find this book a stimulating introduction to Logo — what it's for and how, in outline, it works — but they should bear in mind that proper Logo (and not just its turtle graphics) tends to work best on pretty pricey machines like the Apple II or IBM PC. The BBC doesn't currently support it, though the Sinclair Spectrum will. The QL, which Sir Clive Sinclair would dearly love to have in every school, presumably supposes that its own (procedural) SuperBasic has the edge.

Perhaps Gascoigne is right and Logo has not been given a proper trial with youngsters. I'm all for it when it's used for thought-provoking fun, but I'd stop short of seeing it as a first step towards some gee-whizz MIT dream of Utopian 2001. END



Of might and men

The recently released Colossus Chess 2.0 for the Commodore 64 claims to be the best home computer chess program on the market. An impressive statement and one which Tony Harrington cannot dispute.

It is good to see that the drive for faster and better chess programs is not just restricted to dedicated chess computer suppliers.

Colossus for the Commodore 64 is the second home computer chess program by Martin Bryant. It's nice to see that Bryant hasn't been resting on his laurels and has gone on to write a program which thrashes White Knight (his first program) by 11.5 to 5.5 over a 16-game match.

Although this result is taken from the manual, where Bryant claims to have played Colossus against just about every home computer program around, I have found no reason to dispute it. Colossus is definitely better and stronger than White Knight.

For a start, the manual consists of 14, clearly and concisely laid-out pages. The board graphics are neat, and the colours of the squares and the background border can be set by the user. This is something of a double-edged benefit. Beginners should note that this feature needs to be used carefully. My first attempt to vary the colours — provoked by the fact that with the default values, with black as the colour of the dark squares, the black pieces didn't show up well — created an illegal chessboard.

As the old adage has it, chessboards should always be set up with 'white in the right' — that is, a white square in the bottom right-hand corner. My attempt to redesign the colour scheme switched the dark and light squares. The result was that the set looked as if I was playing with the black pieces on an incorrectly set up board. For a moment or two I thought Byrant had got so involved with the program that he'd forgotten what a chessboard looked like!

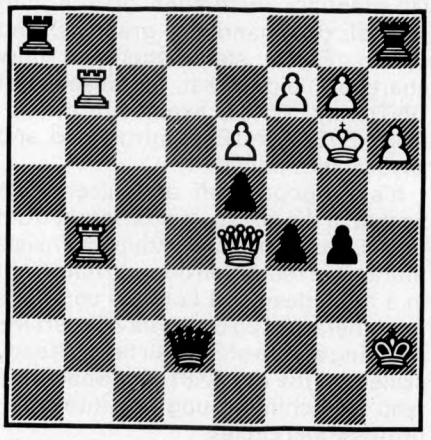
As well as the graphics display, there is an excellent 'status' screen, which has a number of very good features. It shows the time elapsed on both clocks and — an intriguing feature — during Colossus's thinking time, it shows the number of positions currently examined. The two left-most figures on this counter revolve at an amazing rate. More usefully, perhaps, this screen also shows the best line found so far by the program, up to its current look-ahead level (also displayed). You toggle between the board display and the status screen by pressing the space bar.

There are six playing modes, ranging from tournament level to problem mode. In practice, since mode 3 allows any clock setting, from blitz upwards, there is an endless set of playing levels. The program clock can be set independently, so weak players can give the computer a time handicap. Strong players can try handicapping themselves.

One of the good things about the design of this program — aside from its playing strength — is that all the commands are easily input. Compared to the highly complex command sequences we saw in last month's review of the Fidelity Elite, the commands are all of the single-key, capital letter type. All numerical input, even the clock setting, is done by pressing the up-arrow key to increase the default number, and the down-arrow key to decrease it. Position set up is the easiest I have come across yet and takes all the sting out of setting up complex positions.

Like several other home computer programs, it enjoys an advantage over dedicated chess computers in that games can be replayed on the screen at any stage from the beginning. Unlike all other home computers though, the replay is done automatically, with any move interval between one and 20 seconds. There are also backward move and forward move commands for stepping manually in either direction, for as many moves as you like (though there is an upper limit, imposed by the 64's memory, of around 120 moves).

Colossus has an excellent problem-solving mode (mode 6). Its strategy is to search all logical moves, beginning with the King and proceeding down through the pieces until it has found all possible mates. When one mate is found it asks 'Continue?' and goes on to check for others which, of course, there shouldn't be in a good chess problem. The manual claims that it can solve mate-in-seven problems. I tried it on



mate-in-two problems, which it solved almost instantly, and on the above mate-in-three problem, from Donald Bloss's book, *Rate your own Chess*.

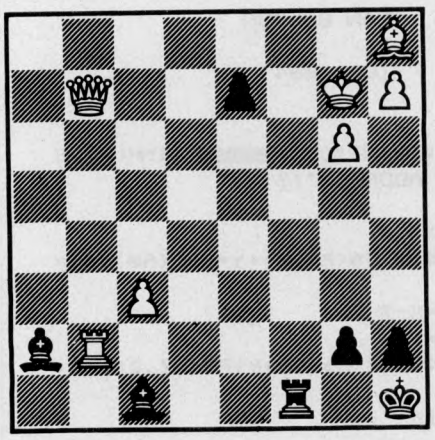
The program took 104 seconds to find the correct solution, which is 1) f4-f5+ e6×f5 2) Qd2×h6+ g7×h6 3) Ra8-g8 mate. In terms of speed, this performed on a par with a US Chess Federation rating of around 1740, according to Bloss's rating chart, but not too much should be made of this since: a) the ratings only begin to mean something over a series of problems; and b) Colossus's cast-iron technique of starting all its problem-solving by looking first at combinations beginning with the King, then the Queen, and so on, slow it down. Once it started looking at combinations beginning with the f-pawn it found the mate almost instantly, despite the five-ply finale.

The seven-move-mate limit cannot be exceeded because the program has a maximum look-ahead of 14 ply. Put into 'infinite mode' (mode 5) it will hunt for the best move, searching all combinations of all moves. It gradually

extends its search, ply by ply, until it either finds a mate or reaches the limit of its search, when it will report the best move available to it, according to its evaluation.

Interestingly, the program recognises self-mate problems as well as the more standard variety (self-mate, as the name implies, is where white has the first move and tries to mate himself in the shortest possible sequence). Bryant claims that this is a first for Colossus — certainly I am not aware of any other program that recognises self-mates. It is not a feature that will excite users unless they happen to be chess problem enthusiasts.

Much to its credit, Colossus, unlike White Knight, and almost all other home computer chess programs, recognises and can use underpromotions. To test this point, I set up the following problem — which, I might add, has nothing to recommend it as a chess problem except for the fact that it proves conclusively whether a program will underpromote when searching for a mate in problem mode.



The only one move mate in the position is the blindingly obvious 1) e7-e8=N checkmate. But for programs that haven't been told that pawns can become anything other than Queens when they reach the eighth rank, this is an impossible problem. They simply report that there is no mate in one — a technical absurdity. Colossus, I am happy to report, found the right move instantly.

It is much harder to tell whether it would underpromote spontaneously in a game, when the situations called for it, but I am prepared to give it the benefit of the doubt. The more sceptically minded may test this for themselves by finding a game where a player underpromotes successfully and keying in the appropriate position.

All in all, Colossus is a very neat, powerful little program.

SPEED CHESS
Game No 1. Player vs Colossus

1	e2-e4	Ng8f6	33	Ng4-e3	Bf5d7
2	e4-e5	Nf6-d5	34	Be5-f6	b6b5
3	c2-c4	Nd5-b6	35	Bc4-b3	Rh1-h5
4	d2-d4	d7-d6	36	g2-g4	Rh1-h2+
5	e5×d6	e7×d6	37	Kf2-e1	Rh2-h3
6	Bf1-d3	Nb8-c6	38	Ke1-e2	Rh3-h2+
7	Ng1-e2	Bc8-g4	39	Ke2-d3	Kb7-b6
8	f2-f3	Bg4-d7	40	Bf6×g5	Kb6-c5
9	Bc1-e3	Qd8-e7	41	Bg5d8	Kc5-d6
10	Be3-f2	d6-d5	42	Ne3-c2	a7-a6
11	c4×d5	Nb6×d5	43	Nc2-d4	a6-a5
12	Qd1-d2	Nc6-b4	44	Kd3-e4	a5-a4
13	Bd3-c4	Bd7-f5	45	Bb3-c2	Rh2-g2
14	0-0	Nb4-c2	46	Bd8-f6	Kd6-c5
15	Bc4×d5	Nc2×a1	47	Bc2-d3	Rg2×a2
16	Nb1-a3	0-0-0	48	Bf6-e7+	Kc5-b6
17	Bd5-c4	Qe7-b4	49	Be7-b4	Ra2-g2
18	Qd2×b4	Bf8×b4	50	Ke4-e5	Bd7-e8
19	Rf1×a1	Bb4×a3	51	Bd3-c4	Be8-d7
20	b2×a3	Rh8-e8	52	Ke5-f6	Rg2-f2
21	d4-d5	Kc8-b8	53	Kf6-e7	Bd7-c8
22	Ne2-f4	g7-g5	54	Nd4-f5	Bc8×f5
23	Nf4-h5	b7-b6	55	g4×f5	f7-f6
24	Nh5-f6	Re8-e7	56	Ke7×f6	Rf2-e2
25	h2-h4	h7-h6	57	Kf6-e7	Re2-e3
26	h4×g5	h6×g5	58	f5-f6	c7-c5
27	Ra1-e1	Re5×e1	59	d5×c6	Re3-e2
28	Bf2×e1	Rd8-d6	60	f6-f7	Re2-g2
29	Be1-c3	Kb8-b7	61	f7-f8=Q	Rg2-e2
30	Bc3-e5	Rd6-d8	62	Qf8-b8+	Kb6-a6
31	Kg1-f2	Rd8-h8	63	Qb8-b7+	mate
32	Nf6-g4	Rh8-h1			

Games section

White: V Korchnoi. Black: Nuchess. Notes by Grandmaster Dr John Nunn.

On 9 April 1984, the Dutch city of Delft witnessed a chess battle between Grandmaster Viktor Korchnoi, currently rated fifth in the world, and Nuchess, designed by David Slate and William Blanchard. The program ran on a Cray-1.

The game wasn't of much sporting interest since Nuchess made some weak moves early on which were more than enough for an opponent of Korchnoi's calibre. The two main errors were both of the same type and, although the game went on for a long time, the crucial phase lasted just five moves.

1	Ng1-f3	d7-d5
2	c2-c4	e7-e6
3	g2-g3	Ng8-f6
4	Bf1-g2	d5×c4
5	Qd1-a4+	Bc8-d7

(5 . . .Nb8-d7 is more common, but although the bishop development is unusual it is quite playable.)

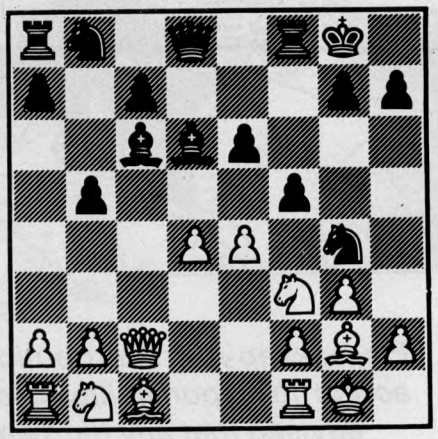
6	Qa4×c4	Bd7-c6
7	0-0	b7-b5?

(A very bad move. The program is tempted by the gain of time inherent in chasing back the white queen, but pays no regard to the long-term weaknesses created by this rash pawn advance. Human players think very carefully before pushing a pawn because such a move is irrevocable; it's no good deciding later that you shouldn't have committed the pawn, because you can't move it back again. 7 . . . b7-b5? means that the b-pawn can never again guard the squares c5 and c6, which is particularly serious here because Black no longer has a d-pawn which might have given alternative protection to these squares. The squares on the c-file become permanent Black weaknesses.)

8	Qc4-c2	Bf8-d6
9	d2-d3	0-0
10	e2-e4	Nf6-g4

(Defending against the threat to win a piece by e4-e5.)

11	d3-d4	f7-f5?



(The same mistake again! Now it is the e6 square which is deprived of protection, but unlike the earlier error, which could only be exploited gradually, this one leads to immediate loss of material.)

12	Nf3-g5	

(Straight away Korchnoi attacks the new weak point.)

12		. . . Qd8-d7
13	Qc2-b3	

(By reinforcing the pressure against e6 White puts Black in an impossible position. 13 . . . Rf8-f6 loses to 14 e4-e5, while after 13 . . . Rf8-e8 14 e4×f5 the pin along the b3-g8 diagonal nets two pawns.)

13		. . . Bc6×e4
14	Ng5×e6	Be4×g2
15	Ne6×f8+	Qd7-f7
16	Qb3×f7+	Kg8×f7
17	Kg1×g2	Kf7×f8

(The series of exchanges has given Korchnoi the advantage of rook for knight. If there is no compensation, this material plus is almost always enough to win.)

18	Nb1-c3	a7-a6
19	a2-a4	b5-b4
20	Nc3-d5	Nb8-c6
21	Bc1-f4	Bd6×f4
22	Nd5×f4	Nc6×d4
23	Ra1-c1	

(Black is finally made to suffer from the c-file problems caused by 7 . . . b7-b5? and must now return the pawn.)

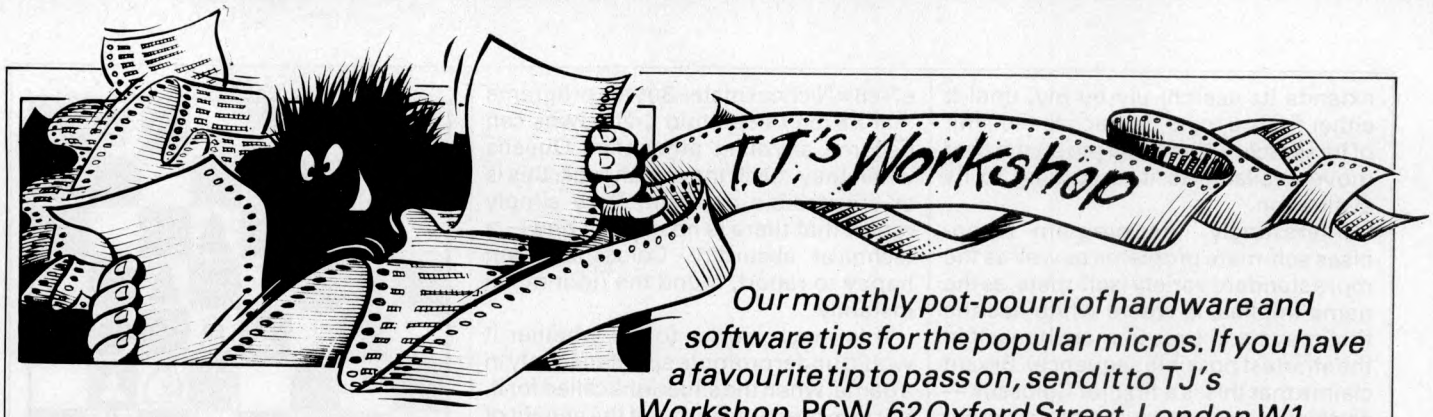
23		. . . Ra8-a7
24	Rc1-c4	Nd4-f3

(This leads to further exchanges leaving Korchnoi a piece up.)

25	Rc4×b4	Kf8-f7
26	Kg2×f3	Ng4×h2+
27	Kf3-g2	Nh2×f1
28	Kg2×f1	Kf7-e7
29	Rb4-b8	c7-c6
30	a4-a5	Ra7-d7
31	Rb8-b6	g7-g5
32	Nf4-h3	g5-g4
33	Nh3-f4	Rd7-d2
34	b2-b4	Ke7-d6
35	Rb6×a6	Rd2-b2
36	Ra6-b6	Rb2-b1+
37	Kf1-e2	Rb1-a1
38	Ke2-e3	Ra1-a3+
39	Ke3-d4	Ra3-a2
40	Nf4-d3	h7-h6

(and Black resigned.)

Colossus is available from CDS Micro Systems. Tel: (0302) 21134. END



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to TJ's Workshop, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

Please keep your contributions concise. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

SPECTRUM ADVICE

(1) It is often useful to save the Basic variables in order to store a games position or data created by a more serious program. Although there is nothing in the Spectrum ROM to achieve this, the following routine produces the results:
LET peek1=PEEK 23635:LET peek2=PEEK 23636:POKE 23635,PEEK 23627:POKE 23636,PEEK 23628:SAVE "name":POKE 23635, peek1: POKE 23636,peek2

The variables saved can be verified by substituting VERIFY in place of SAVE, and the variables can be reloaded by entering MERGE "name".

The routine works by fooling the Spectrum into treating the variables as a Basic program and then saving in the normal way.

(2) When carrying multiple saves I find it irritating to have to keep pressing a key in between each save. This can be avoided by including POKE 23736,181 between the saves. For example:
SAVE "Basic":POKE 23736,181:SAVE "mcode":POKE 23736,181:SAVE "udg"

If required, a gap can be incorporated between the saves by including a PAUSE command before the POKEs.

(3) The necessity to keep removing the microphone lead when saving programs can be avoided by simply using longer leads—three foot, being the normal length available, works fine.

I am no electrical wizard, but assume the additional resistance in the wires does the same job as some of the relatively expensive add-ons.

John Palmer

COMMODORE SCREEN SCROLL

This program consists of a set of scroll routines. These allow the screen to be scrolled up, down, left or right one character at a time. The program was written containing no jumps, so the code can be located anywhere in memory. When the program loads it asks for the start location for the machine code: I would suggest 49152. The code is then loaded starting at the specified address and the appropriate locations for each scroll are displayed. If the start address is 49152, then the scrolls are called as follows:
SCROLL LEFT...SYS 49152
SCROLL RIGHT...SYS 49255
SCROLL DOWN...SYS 49373
SCROLL UP...SYS 59626

The scroll up is a call to the KERNAL ROM scroll routine and always has the same value.

In games or business programs, often only a portion of the screen is required to scroll while the rest of the display remains fixed. The following POKES will adapt the scrolling routines to maintain fixed 'windows' on the screen while the rest of the display scrolls as normal.
POKE 49199,0: POKE 49171,24—top six lines don't scroll left
POKE 49252,193: POKE 49180,48—bottom six lines don't scroll left
POKE 49324,0: POKE 49356,8—bottom five lines don't scroll right
POKE 49381,207—bottom six lines don't scroll down
POKE 49282,0: POKE 49347,240: POKE 49309,255: POKE 49310,4—top six lines don't scroll right

The program incorporates a checksum feature to make sure the hex data is correct. If you get a 'DATA ERROR' message when you run the program, check the data statements again.

S Bolton

```
1 REM ****     SCREEN  SCROLL     ****
2 REM                 BY
3 REM
4 REM            SEAN BOLTON
5 REM
6 REM ****        (C) 1984        ****
7 REM
8 T=0:W=Z
9 POKE53281,11:PRINT"[redacted]":INPUT" E
NTER THE START ADDRESS";Z:W=Z
10 READA$
20 IFA$="S"THEN100
30 X=ASC(A$):A$=MID$(A$,2):Y=ASC(A$):A$=
MID$(A$,2)
40 IFX>57THENX=X-7
50 IFY>57THENY=Y-7
60 X=X-48:Y=Y-48:Q=(X*16)+Y:POKEZ,Q:Z=Z+
1:T=T+Q
70 IFA$=""THEN10
80 GOTO30
100 IFT<>31580THENPRINT" DATA ERROR.....
.":END
110 PRINT:PRINT" SCROLL LEFT......SYS"W
120 PRINT" SCROLL RIGHT.....SYS"W+103
130 PRINT" SCROLL DOWN......SYS"W+221
140 PRINT" SCROLL UP........SYS 59626"
150 END
510 DATA18D8,AD0005,8DFD02,AD0006,8DFE02
,A200,A920,9D0004,9D1805,9D3006
520 DATA9DF806,188A18,C9F0,F007,18,6928,
AA,18,90E4,A200,BD0104,9D0004
530 DATABD0105,9D0005,BD0106,9D0006,E8,E
0FF,D0E9,18,ADFD02,8DFF04,ADFE02
540 DATA8DFF05,AD0007,8DFF06,18,A200,BD0
107,9D0007,E8,E0E9,D0F5,60
550 DATA18D8,ADFF04,8DFD02,ADFF05,8DFE02
,ADFF06,8DFF02,18,A2FE,BD0004,9D0104
560 DATABD0005,9D0105,BD0006,9D0106,E000
,F004,CA18,90E6,18,ADFD02,8D0005
570 DATAADFE02,8D0006,18,A2E9,BD0007,9D0
107,E000,F004,CA,18,90F2,18,ADFF02
580 DATA8D0007,18,A200,A920,9D0004,9D180
5,9D3006,9DF806,18,8A,18,C9F0,F007
590 DATA18,6928,AA,18,90E4,60
600 DATA18D8,A2F0,BDCF06,9DF706,CA,D0F7,
18,A2F0,BDDF05,9D0706,CA,D0F7,18
610 DATAA2F0,BDEF04,9D1705,CA,D0F7,18,A2
F0,BDFF03,9D2704,CA,D0F7,18,A920
620 DATAA228,9DFF03,CA,D0FA,60
630 DATA5
```

BBC MACHINE CODE RELOCATOR

The following routine will relocate 6502 machine code by physically changing addresses of JMP and JSR instructions.

The user is first prompted to enter the start, end and relocation addresses of the code. The routine will check the code and alter it where necessary.

For example:

Start address? &2000
End address? &2006
Relocation address? &4000

A typical piece of code would be changed as shown below.

The relocated code will not be transferred to address &4000. It must be transferred by the user. The easiest way for BBC and Electron users to achieve this is:

SAVE Example 2000 +6 4000 4000
LOAD Example

As the routine stands it will only run on the BBC and Electron, but it needs little alteration to run on other 6502-based machines. Non-BBC and Electron users should omit line 660 since it checks for operating system calls in the BBC ROM. Commodore 64 users should remember that the 6510 CPU is a version of the 6502 and so the relocator can be run on the 64 with little modification.

RA Lober

Address	Original code	Relocated code
&2000	CLD	CLD
&2001	BCS &2006	BCS &2006
&2003	JMP &2500	JMP &4500
&2006	RTS	RTS

```
10REM 6502 machine code relocater.
20REM By R.A.Lober
30REM 25.7.84.
40REM Do not renumber this program.
50
60REM Written in simple BBC Basic.
70REM & so should easly be
80REM translated to other 6502
90REM based machines :Commodore,
100REM Atari, Orics, Apple II & IIIs
110
120REM This routine DOES NOT move any
130REM code but over writes it
140REM changing address. Therefore
150REM code must be moved by the
160REM user.
170
180REM This routine will not take
190REM account of data tables & text
200REM & so the user must be accurate
210REM when giving start & end
220REM addresses.
230
240CLS
250CX=0: REM Number of JMPs & JSRs.
260
270INPUT"Start address ";A$:S%=EVALA$
280INPUT"End address ";A$:E%=EVALA$
290INPUT"Relocate address ";A$:R%=EVALA$
300IF E%<S% PRINT"Illegal entry ":GOTO270
310IF S%<TOP AND S%>PAGE PRINT"Area used by BASIC":GOTO270
320REM Main loop.
330
340FOR B%=S% TO E%
350I%=?B%
360GOSUB410
370NEXT
380PRINTCX;" JSRs & JMPs found."
390END
400REM Check op code & find len. of data
410
420IF I%=&4C OR I%=&20 GOTO630
430N%=0:F%=-1
440REPEAT
450RESTORE (N%*10)+560
460IF F%=-1 N%=N%+1
470REPEAT
480READ F%
490UNTILF%=I% OR F%=-1
500UNTILF%<>-1 OR N%=4
510B%=B%+(N%-1): REM Skip data bytes.
520IF F%=-1 PRINT"Unknown op code &";~I%;" at byte ";~B%
530RETURN
540
550REM Tables of op codes.1,2 & 3 bytes
560DATA 00,&0A,&4A,&2A,&6A,&18,&D8,&58,&B8,&CA,&88,&E8,&C8,&EA,&48,&8,&68,&28,
&40,&60,&38,&F8,&78,&AA,&A8,&BA,&9A,&8A,&98,-1,-1
570DATA &69,&29,&C9,&E0,&C0,&49,&A9,&A2,&A0,&9,&E9,&65,&25,&6,&24,&C5,&E4,&C4,
&C6,&45,&E6,&A5,&A6,&A4,&46,&5,&26,&66,&E5,&85,&86,&84,&C1,&41,&A1,&1,&E1,&81,&7
1,&31,&D1,&51,&B1,&11,&F1,&91,&75,&35,&16,&D5,&D6,&55,&F6,&B5,&B4,&56,&15,&36
580DATA &76,&F5,&95,&94,&90,&B0,&F0,&30,&10,&D0,&50,&70,&96,&B6,-1,-1
590DATA &6D,&2D,&E,&2C,&CD,&CC,&EC,&CE,&4D,&EE,&20,&AD,&AE,&AC,&4E,&D,&2E,&6E,
&ED,&BD,&BC,&BE,&DD,&DE,&5D,&FE,&BD,&BC,&5E,&1D,&3E,&7E,&FD,&9D,&D9,&59,&B9,&BE,
&19,&F9,&99,&6C,-1,-1
600DATA -1
610REM Change address of JSR & JMPs.
620
630L=B%?1:H=B%?2
640A=(256*H)+L
650IF A>&C000 GOTO690 :REM don't change if it is an OP system address
660A=A+(R%-S%)
670B%?1=A MOD 256
680B%?2=A DIV 256
690B%=B%+2: REM skip address bytes
700CX=CX+1
710RETURN
```

SPECTRUM ON ERROR GOTO

This routine allows any Spectrum owner to make the computer perform certain operations when an error has occurred in a Basic program. Many Basics found on more expensive machines, such as the BBC or Apple, have an instruction such as ON ERROR GOTO 1000, which makes the computer execute from line 1000 in the program when an error has occurred—such as 'Integer out of range' or 'Out of memory'. At line 1000 then, the type of error found in the program could be used to tell the user what has happened, and why.

This routine uses the variable 'error' (if it has been assigned a value) and jumps to the line number that this variable contains. If the variable does not exist, or has the value 0, then there will be no jump and the usual report will appear. If the line number is larger than the largest one in the program, then the 'OK' report will appear—just as GOTO 9999 will produce the 'OK' report if there is no such line number as 9999.

The routine also creates two new variables (or alters them if they already exist) called 'err' and 'erl'. The variable 'err' is assigned the code of the error—0 to 27 (0 = OK, 4 = Out of memory, and so on). All these codes are in appendix B of the manual. The variable 'erl' is assigned the line number at which the error occurred.

If, however, there is an error in a direct command, such as RANDOMIZE 65536, the variable 'erl' will contain the number 65534 which is the line number of any direct command.

As it stands, the routine will not make the computer jump if the error is one of the following:

STOP statement;
BREAK—CONT repeats;
STOP in INPUT;
BREAK into program; and
OK

A jump to the specified line can be made by entering:

FOR f=60125 TO 60144:
POKE f,0: NEXT f (for the 48k).

This will cause a jump to the line number in the variable 'error' every time the computer tries to print a report other than OK.

Now here's the problem: if you do enter the line above, you must be sure that the line you want when an error occurs contains no error itself! If there is one, the computer will keep jumping to that line *ad infinitum*—you will not be able to BREAK into it.

If the line does contain an error, but you haven't entered the line above, you will be able to break into the loop.

James Torjussen

```
 30 REM *    ON ERROR GOTO     *
 50 REM *      Written by      *
 70 REM *   James Torjussen    *
110 REM *       for the        *
130 REM *  48K  ZX Spectrum    *
160 REM
170 CLEAR 59999
180 PRINT  OVER 1;AT 8,13;"PLEA
SE";AT 10,14;"WAIT"
190 PLOT 129,30: DRAW  OVER 1;0
,145,253*PI
200 DATA "33882ab25c363e2bf92b2
b223d5c1807fd363102cd9517cdb0163
e00cd0116fd3600ffcd2c0fcd171bfdc
b007e2013fdcb3066cad5ea2a595ccda
711fd3600ff18d82a595c225d5ccdfb1
978b1c208ecdffe0dca6eeafdcb3046c
4af0dcd6e0d3e19fd964f328c5cfdcb0
1fefd3600fffd"
210 DATA "28e9360a01cd8a1b3a3a5
cfeffca7aebfe08ca7aebfe0cca7aebf
e10ca7aebfe14ca7aeb2168ec225d5cc
db22830132a595c2b010800cd5516233
6a52336722336f2233a3a5c3c3600233
600237723360023600216cec225d5cc
db22830132a595c2b010800cd5516233
6a52336722336"
```




```
  220 DATA "2cefec23ed4b455c36002
336002371237023360021 62ec225d5cc
db228381f23cdb433cda22d78b128143
e0032445c3d323a5ced43425c11d5ead
5c3761b76fdcb01aefdcb304ec4df0e3
a3a5c3cf5210000fd7437fd7426220b5
c21010022165ccdb016fdcb37aecd6e0
dfdcb02eef147"
  230 DATA "2b1ffe0a3802c607cdef1
53e20d778119113cd0a0caf113615cd0
a0ced4b455ccd1b1a3e3ad7fd4e0d060
0cd1b1acd97103a3a5c3c281bfe09280
4fe152003fd340d01030011705c21445
ccb7e280109edb8fd360afffdcb019ec
375eaed43495c2a5d5ceb215aece52a6
15c37ed52e560"
  240 DATA "20bf69cd6e192006cdb81
9cde819c1793db02828c5030303032be
d5b535cd5cd5516e122535cc1c5132a6
15c2b2bedb82a495cebc1702b712b732
b72f1c36eea3e0a010000c38aeb45525
24f520d4552520d45524c0d000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000"
1000 LET a=10: LET b=11: LET c=1
2: LET d=13: LET e=14: LET f=15:
 LET h=60000: LET l=200
1010 FOR g=1 TO 5
1020 READ a$: LET s=VAL a$(1)*40
96+VAL a$(2)*256+VAL a$(3)*16+VA
L a$(4): LET a$=a$(5 TO )
1030 LET t=VAL a$(1)*16+VAL a$(2
): LET s=s-t: POKE h,t: LET h=h+
1: LET a$=a$(3 TO ): IF a$<>"" T
HEN GO TO 1030
1040 IF s<>0 THEN PRINT AT 19,0
;"Error in line ";l: STOP
1050 LET l=l+10
1060 NEXT g
1070 PRINT OVER 1;AT 8,13;"PLEA
SE";AT 10,14;"WAIT"
1080 PRINT OVER 1;AT 9,15;"OK!"
1090 PLOT OVER 1;129,30: DRAW
OVER 1;0,145,253*PI
1100 LET a$="To use, type RANDOM
IZE USR 60000"
1110 FOR f=1 TO LEN a$: PRINT AT
 19,32-f;a$( TO f): BEEP .02,20:
 PAUSE 4: NEXT f
```

LABELLING APRICOT DISKS

The Apricot disk format facility does not support the MS-DOS 2.0 volume label /V switch feature, so you end up with all your disks labelled 'Apricot' — nice for ACT, but annoying because you have to take the disk out of the drive if you've forgotten the label name.

With the help of DEBUG.COM you can change this:

Enter DEBUG DISK.OVL

then write S 0000 L FFFF "Apricot"

You will usually find the /V switch location with no other program in memory at 4C90:

Write E (location) "newlabel" (max. 11 letters inc spaces),

check your entry: D (location),

OK? Write W which will put your "newlabel" into the DISK.OVL file.

Anyone who is new to DEBUG should experiment on a copy of the DISK.OVL file because mistakes can have disastrous results.

John W Lyth

NEC HAND-HELD HINTS

There are several external device names, not all of them explained in the manuals:

RAM: RAM memory

CAS: cassette

COM: RS232 communication link

LCD: screen

LPT: parallel printer

and it is perfectly correct to use

OPEN "LPT:" FOR OUTPUT AS#1

PRINT#1,A$;B$

instead of

LPRINT A$;B$

which can sometimes be useful (see the program in Basic Reference Manual p9-15 for an example; correct "SCRN:" to "LCD:" on line 410).

Contrary to what the Basic Reference Manual states on p4-103, it's possible to use both the data recorder and RS232 circuit simultaneously. I wrote a program which reads a text file from the data recorder and sends it through RS232 to IDS 460 printer. It works well, simply because I didn't notice the remark on p4-103 and didn't realise that such a connection should be impossible.

Finally, here's a memory dump program for the PC-8201A which can be used to find out some interesting things about the machine (for example, locations of file control blocks, undocumented keywords, and so on). The progam works in two modes: ASCII (characters only) or full dump (hex values and characters).

Notes:

(1) Output may be suspended by <CTRL—S> and resumed by <CTRL—Q>.

(2) Output may be interrupted by pressing the space bar (do not use STOP as it does not properly close the file and reclaim the buffer space).

MJ Wiechowski

```
 10 GOTO 35
 11 'Hex -> Dec
 12 D=0:FOR I%=1 TO LEN(H$)
 13 H1$=MID$(H$,I%,1):D%=ASC(H1$)-48
 14 IF D%>9 THEN D%=D%-7
 15 D=16*D+D%:NEXT I%:RETURN
 16 'Dec->hex4
 17 H$="":FOR I%=1 TO 4
 18 D%=D-16*FIX(D/16):D=FIX(D/16)
 19 IF D%<10 THEN H$=CHR$(D%+48)+H$
 20 IF D%>9 THEN H$=CHR$(D%+55)+H$
 21 NEXT I%:RETURN
 22 'Dec->hex2
 23 H$="":FOR I%=1 TO 2
 24 D%=D MOD 16:D=FIX(D/16)
 25 IF D%<10 THEN H$=CHR$(D%+48)+H$
 26 IF D%>9 THEN H$=CHR$(D%+55)+H$
 27 NEXT I%:RETURN
 28 'Outchar
 29 IF V%<32 THEN PRINT#1,".";:RETURN
 30 IF V%>130 THEN PRINT#1,".";:RETURN
 31 PRINT#1,CHR$(V%);:RETURN
 32 'Interrupt?
 33 Z$=INKEY$:IF Z$=" " THEN RETURN 54
 34 RETURN
 35 'Main
 36 MAXFILES=1:CLS
 37 INPUT"From (hex)";H$:GOSUB 11:F=D
 38 INPUT"Output (LCD:,LPT:,COM:)";OF$
 39 OPEN OF$ FOR OUTPUT AS#1
 40 INPUT"Ascii only";Q$:CLS
 41 IF Q$="Y" OR Q$="y" GOTO 49
 42 FOR I=F TO 65535! STEP 8
 43 D=I:GOSUB 16:PRINT#1,H$;" ";
 44 FOR J=I TO I+7:V%=PEEK(J):D=V%
 45 GOSUB 22:PRINT#1,H$;" ";:NEXT J
 46 FOR J=I TO I+7:V%=PEEK(J)
 47 GOSUB 28:NEXT J:PRINT#1,""
 48 GOSUB 32:NEXT I:GOTO 54
 49 FOR I=F TO 65535! STEP 32
 50 D=I:GOSUB 16:PRINT#1,H$;" ";
 51 FOR J=I TO I+31:V%=PEEK(J)
 52 GOSUB 28:NEXT J:PRINT#1,""
 53 GOSUB 32:NEXT I
 54 CLOSE:MAXFILES=0:END
```

T.J.'s Workshop

QL SCREEN EDITOR

One of the most annoying features on the QL is the lack of a proper screen editor. The obvious answer is to use the Quill word processor supplied free with the machine, which gives access to full SEARCH and REPLACE facilities. To transfer programs between Superbasic and Quill, they must be written as ASCII files onto microdrives.

(1) To save a program as an ASCII file:

```
OPEN_NEW#3,
  MDV1_filename_lis
LIST#3
CLOSE#3
```

(2) To save a document as an ASCII file:

Using the INSTALL_bas program, install microdrive as a printer where the end of line character is a linefeed only (no carriage return).

Remove the HEADER and FOOTER from the document.

PRINT the document to MDV2_filename.

The files can now be loaded using MERGE (SuperBasic) and IMPORT (Quill).

For example, to load a program and save it as an ASCII file.

S Biggs

```
32751 choose command$
32752 MERGE command$
32753 command$(4) = "2"
32754 command$ = command$ & "_lis"
32755 OPEN_NEW #5, command$
32756 LIST #5, TO 32750
32757 LIST #1, TO 32750
32758 CLOSE #5
32759 DEFine PROCedure choose (command$)
32760  DIR mdv1_
32761  INPUT 0, "Which file";command$
32762  command$="mdv1_" & command$
32763 END DEFine choose
```

VISICALC TIPS

(1) Printing tips

Have you noticed that the start and end positions of a print are seldom on the screen together? You can waste time running the cursor down to the place you think you used last time without wrap-around on the printer. On the other hand, you could put the bottom print cell coordinate into a cell just left or above the starting cell. Perhaps you already do. If not, try it! See below for an example in cell C1.

There are important restrictions to consider when creating a sheet as to the size of the numbers used and the amount of columns to screen or print. The numbers below form an easy guide to checking and initial design of sheets.

```
Chars/col 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
  14 15 16
Scr 64 Y 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 5 4 4 4
        N 13 11 10 9 8 7 6 6 5 5
          5
Prt 80 Y 16 13 11 10 8 8 7 6 6 5 5
          5
        N 17 14 12 11 9 9 8 7 7 6 6
          6
```

(2) Error flags

Just suppose you miss a decimal point in your data entry and the results are way out. Can you quickly find the line or even the cell to change it, or perhaps there are more than one? Don't panic, try this. Use the * format for a cell on the far right or bottom of a sheet.

Let's say you are checking a calculation less than 100%. If the sum calculated in a total column has 100 taken from it and the result is a positive number, then the cell will 'flag' the error using asterisks. Errors less than the column width can be found; for example, a column width of 8 will show an error value of 6 as six asterisks.

Or you can temporarily change the cell's format back to no format for the value to appear to help find the culprit. A cross reference grid of a row and a column of error checks will exactly point to the error, though it can waste precious memory if taken too far. I use a column on the right in a split screen of a couple of columns and enter data on the left screen, then call the calculation manually (!) to check for errors. See columns U and V below. The formulas are U4/F*(V) @SUM(E5...H5)-A5. The formula quoted above is U12 /F*(V)+I12−100.

John A Wilkinson

```
A4 (V)  +A2-(A1*A2)                                                    C

  ...A....B....C....D....E....F....G....H....I..    ..U...V..
1     1 1=BH D2T56 MAIN HALL USAGE FOR W/E.....
2    84   78                <----OFF PEAK--   84---->  2.** = ERRO
3 OFFP PEAK   TOT  DAY CASL ADVB UB40 OTHR %USE  3.OFFP PEAK
4    84   78  162  MON                        0  4.
5    84   78  162  TUE                        0  5.
6    84   78  162  WED                        0  6.
7    84   78  162  THU                        0  7.
8    84   78  162  FRI                        0  8.
9        162  162  SATXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  9.
10       156  156  SUNXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 10.
11 ============================================= 11.==========
12  420  708 1128 %USE    0    0    0    0    0 12.
13 OFFP PEAK  TOT DAY  CASL ADVB UB40 OTHR %USE 13.
```

SPEEDY PROGRAMMING ON THE AMSTRAD

The program

```
1 KEY 128,"LIST":KEY
129,"NEXT":KEY
130,"RETURN"+CHR$(13):
  KEY
131,"EDIT":KEY
132,"GOSUB":KEY
133,"MODE2:INK 1,0:INK
  0,22:BORDER
  22"+CHR$(13):KEY
134,"AUTO":KEY
135,"LOCATE":KEY
136,"GOTO":KEY
137,"THEN":KEY
138,"RUN+CHR$(13):NEW
```

Re-define the keypad as shown in the diagram. Type in the program (then SPEED WRITE 1 & SAVE). Re-set (CTRL + SHIFT + ESC). Load & Run tape (CTRL + ENTER on keypad). The keypad now responds to keywords as in the diagram. The program has NEW'd itself and the keywords marked with an asterisk also produce a carriage return.

This routine is very useful for speedy programming—it only takes seconds to load from tape and run. The 5 key returns a screen which is easy to read in 80-column mode (mode 2). This could also be a second 'escape' key should you find text, paper and pen colours 'lock' and you are typing 'blind'.

Derek R Messenger

7	8	9
4	5	6
1	2	3
0	.	ENTER

LOCATE	GOTO	THEN
GOSUB	see text*	AUTO
NEXT	RETURN*	EDIT
LIST	RUN*	ENTER

END

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Tony Hetherington, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Note that Tony cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Phone-in question

Please could you tell me which is best: an 'acoustic coupler' or a 'direct connect' modem?

Also is it possible for someone to phone any terminal or computer with either one? By the way, my computer is a CBM 64K.

Cliff Iriri, Cardiff

An acoustic coupler is designed to work in conjunction with a normal domestic telephone set. The coupler has two rubber cups which hold the telephone handset. When you want to link up to another computer you dial its number in the normal way on your telephone, and when you hear the carrier tone you plug the handset into the coupler. It then uses the microphone in the handset to send signals and the speaker in the handset to listen.

As the name suggests, direct connect modems are plugged directly into the phone system. This usually means that you unplug your phone from the wall socket and plug the modem in instead. If your modem doesn't have an 'auto-dial' facility, you will also have to connect your telephone in parallel, so that you can dial the telephone number.

The main advantages of direct connect modems are that they are more reliable than acoustic couplers and they can also operate at higher transmission speeds (acoustic couplers usually run at 300 baud, whereas direct connect modems can work at up to 1200 baud). Direct connect modems also tend to be cheaper.

You can only phone remote computers which have modems compatible with yours and which run on the same settings at the same speed. The most common speeds are 300/300 baud and 1200/75 baud. 300/300 will get into most bulletin boards, Telecom Gold, and so on, whereas 1200/75 will get into Prestel and Compunet. For more information on settings see the 'Networks' section.

Finally, as you have a Commodore 64 your best bet is probably to join Commodore's 'Compunet' dial-up service. This gives you a 1200/75 direct connect modem and access to the Compunet database. Details from:

1 Hunters Way
Weldon
Corby
Northamptonshire NN17 1QX

Learning a new language

In the hope of increasing computer awareness among my employees I run a number of computer classes for my company. I have successfully taught Basic and am now looking at other computer languages and their application.

Can you help?

Ron Bright, Chesterfield

There are a number of alternative languages available for the more popular micros. Having worked with a Basic interpreter, it would probably be interesting to look at a compiler in order to appreciate the increase in speed of programs and the extra stages a compiled program must go through before it can be run.

I will try to cover the most common languages available on micros and the type of application to which they are suited, leaving you to choose the ones you wish to cover.

First up is Logo, an increasingly popular micro language. The greatest attraction of this language for most people is its graphic capability. Logo graphics are generated by an imaginary turtle crawling across the screen with a paint-brush attached to its tail. Simple commands are used to move the turtle, such as FORWARD 100 and RIGHT 45. People who find generating graphic screens difficult in Basic usually find Logo a joy to use because of these 'turtle graphics' commands. Logo's biggest success has been in educational environments with children from the ages of six upwards being taught a structured approach to problem solving.

It is important to realise that Logo is not just turtle graphics but a complete computer language with the ability to define your own commands, list processing and all other computer language features. Logo is, however, an interpreted language and not particularly fast. Of the Logos I've seen on micros, Apple Logo and Terrapin Logo for the Apple, Atari Logo and Sinclair Logo are good implementations. Sinclair Logo was reviewed in October's *PCW*— but watch out for so-called Logos that are only turtle graphics programs.

For a complete contrast from Basic programming try the Lisp language. Lisp stands for LISt Processing. In Lisp everything is represented in list form and all operations are operations upon these lists. Although specifically designed for this purpose it has been adopted by the Artificial Intelligence fraternity and forms a good basis for experimentation in this area.

Lisp is one of the oldest computer languages, being designed to run on an IBM mainframe in the early 1960s. I feel that the transition from Basic to Lisp could be difficult as Lisp contains some idiosyncrasies from that old IBM mainframe. This is especially true for inexperienced Basic programmers. Lisp is available for very many home micros including the Spectrum, BBC, IBM PC and others. For a detailed description of the language and a tutorial, look at *PCW*'s back issues from July 84 onwards for Dick Poutain's 'Teach yourself Lisp' series.

On to Pascal, which was designed for use in teaching students computer programming. The idea behind Pascal was to produce very reliable programs which could be easily understood, modified and reflect the algorithm used to implement your program. Pascal also has a high reputation in terms of portability and transferring a program from one machine to another. It is probably a good choice for a second language as it is compiled.

Pascal is also available for a number of micros. The most popular version is one known as UCSD Pascal — general micro Pascal compiled into a special internal code known as P-code which is then interpreted, but the difference in speed can still be appreciated.

Another language, Forth, has a great following among the 'hacker' type of computer enthusiast. Forth systems give you a very small group of central commands from which you generate your own commands. It has been used to design the software within arcade machines, giving you some idea of its power. Although it is possible to generate readable programs in Forth, a lot of Forth users seem to delight in writing their programs as cryptically as possible.

Other languages you might consider are C, which is like Pascal but gives you a lot more power to deal directly with the machine you're programming; Action, a 'C' and Pascal clone available for Atari micros; and Cobol, a business language that will run on CP/M and other business-like operating systems.

Viva España!

My problem is finding a word processor suitable for our Spanish Department. It must be complete (inc monitor and printer) and cost less than £4000 inclusive of a year's supply of any necessary software (floppy disks, printing ribbons, and so on).

The prospective machine needs to perform two tasks: firstly, store the kind of information that is currently held on cyclostyled sheets in the secretarial office (booklists, and so on) allowing easy and quick revisions to be made; and secondly, enable members of staff to put drafts of articles and books onto disk for subsequent (and usually repeated) text-editing (including re-paragraphing and re-pagination).

To date I have run up against two problems. We need a keyboard that has all the necessary Spanish as well as English characters, that is,

¿ ¡ ñ ´ (and if the accent is on a dead key so much the better). We need a printer with italic font as well as roman if we are to achieve neat, camera-ready copy. The problem here seems to be the mixing of the two typefaces on the same page: if you leave a gap for the later insertion of italic words and titles you can easily foul the line when re-adjusting the paper in the printer.

Is there an answer?
Dr Alex Longhurst, Spanish Dept, Leeds University

There's no need to buy an expensive dedicated WP system nowadays unless it's got to take an eight-hour-a-day pounding in a typing pool. The main difference between dedicated systems and microcomputers used as word processors is that the latter are tank-like in construction.

Your problem wouldn't be a problem if you lived in Spain because you could buy an off-the-shelf system (for example, an IBM PC, WordStar and an Epson FX-80 printer) all ready to run in Spanish and English.

In the UK, however, it's not so easy. There are two main problems: the computer keyboard has to be reconfigured to give foreign character entry and screen display; and the printer has to be able to print the desired characters.

Regarding keyboard and screen, the IBM PC and lookalikes win hands down, since PC-DOS (the IBM PC operating system) includes routines known generally as KEYB command files. Simply type, for example, KEYBSP at the keyboard and it becomes a Spanish one, with a dead key for accenting vowels, and so on.

You don't indicate whether you want daisywheel or matrix output. With today's matrix printers you can often achieve Near Letter Quality (NLQ) printout which should be good enough for your requirements. Furthermore, a matrix printer can swap between fonts itself, whereas unless you spend a few thousand pounds on a two-wheel daisy machine, you have to stand over a single wheel one waiting for the computer to tell you to 'change print wheel now.' That's how it copes with different language character sets — you put a wheel for the language required into the printer every time the text changes language.

So we're down to an IBM PC, a matrix printer (either the IBM graphics printer, which is an Epson MX-80 customised to include extended graphics and font capability) or an Epson FX-80. The last part of the equation is the software. Although you can get word processing packages such as WordStar and Wordcraft in foreign language versions, you'll only get one language pair for your money. That's because the package allows you to write English anyway because (as you know) there are no funny 'squiggles' over or under English letters.

Since you'll have to order a foreign language version anyway, I suggest the best package for you is the Western European version of a word processor called Multilingual, from a company called Economic Insights, 416 Center Street, 365, Washington Grove, Silver Springs, Maryland 20880, tel: (301) 258 5235. For $450 you get a WP package for the IBM PC which can display and print character sets for all West European languages of the Indo-European family.

The total package should come well within your £4000 budget.

Distribution slip-up

Your Benchtest of the Osborne Encore in the August issue failed to mention the machine's distributor. Could you let me know who is handling it in this country?
Anne Norden, London N3

The Osborne range of computers is distributed in the UK by Future Management Corporation Ltd. Any readers interested in the Encore should direct their enquiries to David Uwins, sales manager, at the following address:
Future Management (Portable Computers) Ltd
38 Tanners Drive
Blakelands North
Milton Keynes
Berks
Tel: (0908) 615274

Colour blind

I own a BBC model B which I need to use frequently — at least four hours a day. At the moment I use a black and white 20in TV but am thinking of buying a 14in colour TV. What's the better choice — a colour TV or a monitor.
Mushta Fazid, United Arab Emirates

I assume you are worried about the effect of extensive computer use on your eyesight. According to the Institute of Opthalmology, over use can cause blurred vision, itchy and watery eyes and perhaps even *permanent* changes in eyesight.

The effects can be reduced if the image you are looking at is clear and stable. Consequently you should opt for a monitor as most TV pictures are far from stable. Also you might consider buying a filter (about £20) which will cut down screen reflections and, therefore, sharpen and enhance the screen colour and clarity. One such manufacturer is Romag CEAF, tel: (091) 414 5524.

Mining for onyx

Our company, PT Koba Tin, an Indonesian/Australian joint-venture, tin-mining corporation has installed three units of C8001 since 1983—the Micro-System (256k RAM and 20Mbytes hard disk per system).

We utilise MP/M as our operating system, using four terminals per CPU which give 48k of memory per user.

This limitation is one of our major problems as we run a General Ledger system and COMICS (Computerised Inventory Control System). The latter involves transactions on 8500 catalogue items. We would be grateful if you could provide us with answers to the following queries:
(1) Is it possible to expand user RAM?
(2) Is it possible to speed up the processing time?
(3) Is there a UK Onyx Users' club?
(4) Has *PCW carried out any reviews of Onyx systems* (both hardware and software)?
Bennard Rachman, Jakantag, Indonesia

The Onyx range of micros is distributed in this country by Thame Systems Ltd. A phone call to the company revealed that: it doesn't seem possible to expand the user RAM or easily upgrade the processor to a 16-bit chip. Your best bet would probably be to trade in your existing systems for more advanced hardware. The main problem here is that the more upmarket Onyx machines use Oasis or Unix as their operating systems rather than the rather defunct MP/M. This could well mean that you would have to junk your software as well as your hardware and start again.

Assuming that a 16-bit version of COMICS is available, it would be advisable to go for one of the newer 16-bit, multi-user machines running the multi-user version of Concurrent CP/M 3.1. This is largely compatible with MP/M and could be your only viable upgrade path. I must stress, however, that the process of upgrading hardware and software while trying to keep data intact is always a tricky job and should be handled with care.

Thame does not know of a UK Onyx Users' Club, and I'm afraid, we haven't reviewed any of the Onyx systems.

Enhancing your BBC

Does the extra speed of a second processor for the BBC mean that I will have to be twice as quick in order to win space invaders? How can a Z80 second processor benefit a home programmer like myself? Finally, are programs written with a second processor compatible with an unexpanded BBC?
Mark Brown, Dereham, Norfolk

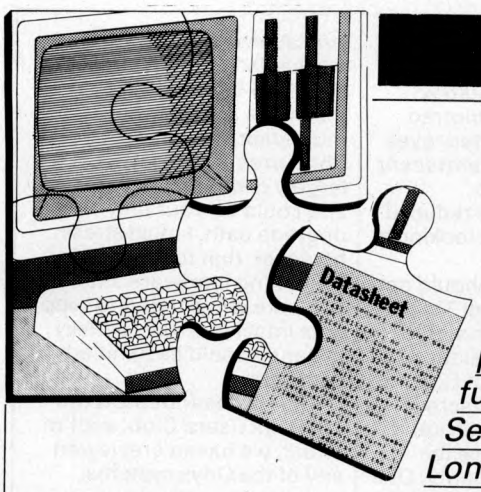
The Z80 second processor will allow you to use the wide variety of CP/M packages as yet unavailable to BBC users, and similarly some powerful programming debugging tools. Unfortunately, any programs you write with such a system can only be used by people with the same equipment.

The games company Legend used such a system to develop its latest game 'The great Space Race' even though the game will be released on the Spectrum and the Commodore 64.

You won't have to speed up your reactions to beat the invaders as the program will have been written for a standard BBC and as such won't use the Z80 processor.

However, a second processor will accelerate your own programs as you can devise programs shared between the processors, therefore speeding up the processing time and, as a result, the program. For example, the Z80 can handle the graphics while the 6502 carries on with the number crunching.

Finally, the second processor offers one final bonus to memory-starved BBC owners — an extra 64k of RAM. However, the bad news is that it will cost nearly as much as your BBC Micro. END



SUBSET

David Barrow presents more documented machine code routines and useful information for the assembly language programmer. If you have a good routine, an improvement or conversion of one already printed, or just a helpful programming hint, then send it in and share it with other programmers. Subroutines for any of the popular processors and computers are welcome but please include full documentation. All published code will be paid for. Send your contributions to Sub Set, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

68000 RANDOM

SubSet is making a big leap from 8-bit to 32-bit processing with RNDW (Datasheet 1) from Matthew Rhodes of Bradford. RNDW uses the algorithm R(i+1) = (1509 * R(i) + 41) mod 2**16, thought to produce good 16-bit pseudo-random numbers. Matthew also submitted a 32-bit generator using R(i+1) = (69069 * R(i) + 41) mod 2**32 which will be given in the December issue.

Matthew was unable to test the routines and as I can't decide between the QL and Macintosh, I would be glad to hear if RNDW does work satisfactorily.

Two listings are provided in the RNDW Datasheet. These show the code that ought to be generated by an assembler for a SEED within or outside the range of 'base page' memory. They also demonstrate alternative methods of adding immediate data to a data register.

DATASHEET 1

```
;=================================================================
;= RNDW      16-bit pseudo-random number generator.
;=================================================================
;JOB         To generate a 16-bit random number from the
;           series: Ri+1 = (Ri * 1509 + 41) mod 2**16.
;ACTION      Read previous random number from store.
;           Multiply by 1509 and add 41.
;           Write low order word of product to number store.
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
;CPU         MC68000 series.
;HARDWARE    Two bytes of RAM for random variable (must be
;           located between $FF8000 to $007FFF inclusive for
;           "absolute short" address version, RNDWAS).
;SOFTWARE    None.
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
;INPUT       16-bit seed or previous random number must be in
;           RAM variable SEEDS or SEEDL.
;OUTPUT      New random number in SEEDS or SEEDL.
;           D0 low word = new random number.
;           D0 high word holds multiplication high result.
;           Negative (N) and Zero (Z) flags show the status.
;           Overflow (V) and Carry (C) flags are cleared.
;ERRORS      Re-entrancy could cause numbers in the sequence
;           to be missed, affecting the randomness.
;REG USE     D0 CCR
;STACK USE   None.
;RAM USE     None.
;LENGTH      18 (RNDWAS), 22 (RNDWAL).
;CYCLES      68000: 108 (RNDWAS), 116 (RNDWAL).
;           68008: 160 (RNDWAS), 180 (RNDWAL).
;           68010: Max. 92 (RNDWAS), Max. 100 (RNDWAL).
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
;CLASS 2     -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
;-**-*-      -reentrant  *relocatable  -robust
;=================================================================
;
;...Code generated by assembler when "SEED" is located at
;...an address between $FF8000 and $007FFF (inclusive).
SEEDS  EQU     $a1a0     ;Address of 2-byte random number.
;
RNDWAS MOVE.W  SEEDS,D0 ;Get old number or seed into     3038
                        ;Data register 0, low word.      a1a0
       MULU    #1509,D0 ;Multiply it by 509 with         C0FC
                        ;product in all D0.              05E5
       ADD.W   #41,D0   ;Add 41 to low word only,        D07C
                        ;this is modulo 2**16.           0029
       MOVE.W  D0,SEEDS ;Store new number (in low word   31C0
                        ;D0) back to variable.           a1a0
       RTS              ;Exit, number formed.            4E75
;
;...Code generated by assembler when "SEED" is located at
;...an address between $008000 and $FF7FFF (inclusive).
;...("ADDI" is an alternative to "ADD" for adding immediate
;...data into a Data register.)
SEEDL  EQU     $a2a1a0   ;Address of 2-byte random number.
;
RNDWAL MOVE.W  SEEDL,D0 ;Get old random number or        3039
                        ;seed into lowest word of        00a2
                        ;Data register 0 (D0\3).         a1a0
       MULU    #1509,D0 ;16-bit by 16-bit multiply;      C0FC
                        ;D0\F = D0\3 * $05E5.            05E5
       ADDI.W  #41,D0   ;16-bit addition;                0640
                        ;D0\3 = D0\3 + $0029.            0029
       MOVE.W  D0,SEEDL ;Copy new random number from     33C0
                        ;D0\3 to random variable,        00a2
                        ;affecting N, Z, V and C flags.  a1a0
       RTS              ;Exit, number in SEEDL & D0\3.   4E75
;=================================================================
```

6502 N-BASE CONVERSION

Did only Peter Sewell of Reading notice when 22 bytes of XBIN went missing in December 1982?

XBIN by Dennis May of London, SE1, converts an unsigned (positive or absolute) number of any base from 2 to 36 into a 32-bit binary value.

The input number is a string of ASCII digits and upper-case letters ending with a $0D (carriage return) terminator. The unsigned binary result is output in four consecutive page zero bytes.

For new readers and to prevent confusion, here is the full listing of XBIN (Datasheet 2) documented to the new SubSet standards.

DATASHEET 2

```
;=================================================================
;= XBIN      Unsigned ASCII base 2-36 to 32-bit conversion.
;=================================================================
;JOB         To convert an unsigned number, of any base 2 to
;           36, held in memory as ASCII digits and upper
;           case letters to an 32-bit binary number held in
;           registers or base-page "pseudo-registers".
;ACTION      Clear result.
;           Get first character.
;           ON overflow: [ Set overflow flag & exit. ]
;           WHILE character NOT terminator:
;           [ Convert character to binary coded digit.
;             Result = result * base + digit.
;             Index and get next character. ]
;           Set conversion completed flag.
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
;CPU         6502
;HARDWARE    Memory containing ASCII number string.
;SOFTWARE    None.
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
;INPUT       M4,5 addresses 1st byte of ASCII string which
;           must terminate with $0D (carriage return).
;           M6 contains the number base.
;OUTPUT      Registers changed. M7 to MC changed.
;           M4 to M6 not changed.
;           C = 0: conversion completed.
;             32-bit result in M0 to M3 (M3 is high order).
;           C = 1: overflow during process.
;             M0 to M3 is indeterminate.
;ERRORS      No test is made for non-upper-case alphanumeric
;           characters in ASCII string.
;           No test is made for digits greater than base.
;REG USE     P A X Y
;STACK USE   2
;RAM USE     M0 to MC
;LENGTH      106
;CYCLES      Not given.
;-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
;CLASS 2     -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
;-***--      *reentrant  -relocatable  -robust
;=============================================================
;
ASCN    =    M4         ;Stored address of ASCII string.
BASE    =    M6         ;Stored ASCII number base (2 to 36).
BTMP    =    MB         ;Storage for working BASE.
RSLT    =    M0         ;4-byte result location (low byte).
RTMP    =    M7         ;Storage for working RSLT (low byte).
INDX    =    MC         ;Storage for ASCII string pointer.
;
XBIN    LDY  #0         ;Clear for RSLT clear.          A0 00
        LDX  #4         ;Index for RSLT 4 bytes.        A2 04
;
XBIN1   DEX             ;Index RSLT next byte           CA
        STY  RSLT,X     ;and clear it, repeat           94 M0
        BNE  XBIN1      ;until RSLT clear. X = 0.       D0 FB
        STX  INDX       ;Initialise ASCII index to 0.   86 MC
;
XBIN2   LDY  INDX       ;Index current ASCII byte       A4 MC
        LDA  (ASCN),Y   ;and pick it up.                B1 M4
        CMP  #$0D       ;If ASCII "carriage return"     C9 0D
        BEQ  END        ;terminator then completed.     F0 52
;
        SEC             ;Strip ASCII digits high        38
        SBC  #$30       ;nibble and test for if         E9 30
        CMP  #$0A       ;greater than digit 9,          C9 0A
        BCC  ASCY       ;adjusting for gap between      90 02
        SBC  #7         ;"9" and "A" if it is.          E9 07
ASCY    PHA             ;Save new digit.                48
        LDA  #0         ;Clear for RTMP clear.          A9 00
        LDX  #4         ;Index for RTMP 4 bytes.        A2 04
;
XBIN3   DEX             ;Index RTMP next byte           CA
        STA  RTMP,X     ;and clear it, repeat           95 M7
        BNE  XBIN3      ;until RTMP clear.              D0 FB
;
        LDA  BASE       ;Move base to temp byte for     A5 M6
        STA  BTMP       ;use as multiplier.             85 MB
        LDY  #8         ;Count for 8-bit multiplier.    A0 08
;
XBIN4   ASL  BTMP       ;Shift next multiplier bit      06 MB
        PHP             ;into C and save it.            08
        ASL  RTMP       ;Shift left partial product     06 M7
        ROL  RTMP+1     ;for possible addition at       26 MB
        ROL  RTMP+2     ;next bit place.                26 M9
        ROL  RTMP+3     ;                               26 MA
        BCS  OVFW1      ;Skip out if product too big.   B0 2E
        PLP             ;Get multiplier bit to C and    28
        BCC  XBIN6      ;skip if 0, no add this place.  90 0E
        LDX  #-4        ;Else index from low bytes.     A2 FC
        CLC             ;Clear for low bytes add.       18
;
XBIN5   LDA  RSLT+4,X   ;Add multiplicand byte to       B5 M4
        ADC  RTMP+4,X   ;partial product.               75 MB
        STA  RTMP+4,X   ;                               95 MB
        INX             ;Index next and repeat for      E8
        BNE  XBIN5      ;all four bytes.                D0 F7
        BCS  OVFW2      ;Out if product too big.        B0 1E
;
XBIN6   DEY             ;Repeat for all 8 bits of       88
        BNE  XBIN4      ;multiplier (base).             D0 DF
;
        CLC             ;Clear for add.                 18
        PLA             ;Get new digit and add to       68
        ADC  RTMP       ;product low byte, result to    65 M7
        STA  RSLT       ;partial conversion result.     85 M0
        LDX  #-3        ;Index from byte 2.             A2 FD
;
XBIN7   LDA  RTMP+4,X   ;Move other three product       B5 MB
        ADC  #0         ;bytes to conversion result     69 00
        STA  RSLT+4,X   ;adding in any carry from       95 M4
        INX             ;digit add in to low byte and   E8
        BNE  XBIN7      ;subsequent carries.            D0 F7
        BCS  OVFW3      ;Out if result too big.         B0 09
;
        INC  INDX       ;Index next ASCII byte and      E6 MC
        JMP  XBIN2      ;continue conversion.           4C lo hi
;
END     CLC             ;Flag conversion complete       18
        RTS             ;(C = 0) and exit.              60
;
OVFW1   PLA             ;Lose multiplier bit.           68
OVFW2   PLA             ;Lose digit.                    68
OVFW3   RTS             ;Exit (C = 1) on overflow.      60
;=============================================================
```

68000 NOTATION

The symbolic 'lohi' and 'hilo' used for 16-bit absolute addresses in Z80, 6502 and 6809 datasheet listings are inadequate for the 68000 with its 24-bit addresses. Instead, 'a2a1a0' signify the 3-byte addresses with 'a0' as the low order byte. Note that the 68000 requires the unused 'a3' to be in the code.

68000 Data and Address registers, Stack Pointers and Program Counter are all four bytes long. Much processing, particularly that dealing with ASCII characters, will use various combinations of individual bytes within registers and description of what is happening could be very complex.

For descriptive purposes, the position of the bytes within any register can be coded as a sequence of four bits with set bits indicating which register-bytes are currently being referred to. The code can be written as a single hexadecimal digit after the register name. This notation has been used in the comments to RNDWAL where the lowest two bytes of data register 0 are referred to as D0\3.

Here are two other examples of how the notation works: (1) the processor addresses program instructions using PC\7 (lowest three bytes of the Program Counter); (2) 'SWAP D4' can be described as D4\C exchanged with D4\3, but if we are using only the lowest byte of each word then it could be commented as 'exchange D4\4 with D4\1'.

RANDOM BITS VIA THE 6522

Regular readers of SubSet might remember a suggestion made in April 1981 that a 7-bit random value could be read from the Z80 Refresh register. This is incremented after every 'fetch'.

RND16B (Datasheet 3) from TA Browning of Southampton is a 6502 equivalent of that idea with extra processing. It uses the two 16-bit counters of the 6522 VIA to compute 16 'random' bits.

Registers which increment or decrement in synchronisation with the system clock cannot be relied upon to give random values if read inside a loop. However, RND16B is a very fast method of getting a 'non-calculated' value.

DATASHEET 3

```
;=============================================================
;= RND16B   Compute 16 random bits.
;=============================================================
;JOB        To compute 16 random bits using a hardware timer
;           device with two independent 16-bit counters.
;ACTION     Set counters to decrement continuously without
;           interrupt.
;           Read contents of timer 2 into registers.
;           Exclusive-or hi-byte with lo-byte of timer 1.
;           Exclusive-or lo-byte with hi-byte of timer 1.
;           Write contents of registers to timer 2.
;-------------------------------------------------------------
;CPU        6502
;HARDWARE   6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA).
;SOFTWARE   None.
;-------------------------------------------------------------
;INPUT      None.
;OUTPUT     A,Y contains an unknown (random) number.
;           Sign and Zero flags show status of byte in A.
;           VIA counters are free-running.
;           VIA port input latches are disabled.
;ERRORS     The randomness of the result depends entirely on
;           the regularity with which RND16B is called.
;REG USE    A Y P
;STACK USE  None.
;RAM USE    None.
;LENGTH     25
;CYCLES     38
;-------------------------------------------------------------
;CLASS 2     -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
;-****-      *reentrant  *relocatable  -robust
;=============================================================
;
RND16B LDA  #0      ;Clear VIA ACR putting timers   A9 00
       STA  ACR     ;in one-shot mode.              8D lo hi
       LDA  T2C-L   ;Exclusive-or lo-bytes with     AD lo hi
       EOR  T1C-L   ;hi-bytes of other counter      4D lo hi
       TAY          ;with Y as low byte result      A8
       LDA  T2C-H   ;and A as high byte result.     AD lo hi
       EOR  T1C-L   ;                               4D lo hi
       STY  T2C-L   ;Write result into counter of   8C lo hi
       STA  T2C-H   ;timer 2, letting it decrement. 8D lo hi
       RTS          ;Exit, random bits in AY.       60
;=============================================================
```

68000 CHALLENGE

The 68000 has both signed and unsigned 32-bit by 16-bit division with 16-bit quotient and 16-bit remainder. Division by zero and overflow are 'trapped' and the machine goes into Supervisor mode for 'exception processing'.

Worst-case division of a 32-bit number can give either a 32-bit quotient or a 32-bit remainder—the DIVS and DIVU instructions are possibly only worth using for 16-bit division.

Who will be first to submit a Class 1 32-bit division routine that cannot be 'trapped'?

NETWORKS

Peter Tootill passes on some interesting facts about Prestel, and keeps you up-to-date on the bulletin board world.

The number of Prestel users is nowhere near the million that was predicted for 1984 when the system was launched in 1975. It was the world's first public access viewdata system and there was doubt as to how the general public would respond, but the high cost of specially adapted TV sets was enough to dissuade the average consumer. It can be argued that had the TV manufacturers significantly reduced prices, then people would have bought them in sufficient numbers to make the lower prices profitable. But this is 'catch 22': prices won't fall until demand rises, and demand won't rise until prices fall.

Prestel became very much a business-orientated system. Many of the early information providers, or IPs (that is, organisations which take space on the Prestel system to display their own information), especially those aiming at the general public, dropped out, resulting in the system being even less attractive to the domestic user. However, the microcomputer boom has changed the situation. Many micros can be converted to Prestel terminals by the addition of a modem, an RS232 (if not already built-in) and the appropriate software. Micro users also form a readily identifiable target at which to aim a marketing strategy.

In March 1983, a publishing company already linked with Prestel launched Micronet 800. It sold adapter packages to certain groups of micro owners for around £60, plus a subscription of £13 per quarter on top of the normal Prestel subscription. It also provided sufficient items of interest on the Micronet 800 database to entice people to buy. It set out to provide general news and information on the micro scene, software to download, and information about computer clubs (courtesy of the Association of Computer Clubs (ACC)). There were teething problems: delays on adapter delivery (packages for some machines that were promised in the early days still haven't materialised, others have been abandoned). Micronet now has over 9000 subscribers, and should get a further boost with the launch of its Commodore 64 package.

But there's a twist to the Micronet 800 story. There are other IPs on Prestel aimed at the micro user, such as Viewfax 258 and the ACC's ClubSpot, which are available free of charge to any Prestel subscriber, whereas Micronet is only available on payment of the fairly steep sub.

ClubSpot is a thriving area with a great deal of information provided by individuals and computer clubs; it includes an art gallery, local club information and message areas. It's not just for computer clubs, but also those who use computers in their hobbies, and amounted to around 1000 frames in May 1984. In April, Prestel shepherded all the micro IPs into a new section, available only on subscription, called Prestel Microcomputing. Either Micronet subscribers were not renewing their subscriptions, having found so much available free of charge, or Viewfax was jealous of the money and facilities going to Micronet!

The present situation is that if you want to use any part of Prestel aimed at the micro user, excepting a few small areas that are designed to whet your appetite, you have to pay the same sub you previously paid to Micronet, but it now goes to Prestel.

Telex Link

Prestel subscribers can send telexes to subscribers via Telex Link. It's only a one-way system at present (you can't get a reply from a telex subscriber via Prestel), but a two-way service is in the pipeline. At 50p a page (approximately 100 words) plus your normal Prestel charges, it's an economical method of sending urgent messages to people.

Prestel down-under

Telecom Australia has just chosen Prestel for a new public service viewdata system called 'Viatel', which will run on GEC computers in Melbourne. A live service is expected in February 1985.

Australia is apparently the tenth country to buy a national viewdata system from GEC and Prestel, and there are already several private viewdata systems running in Australia using the GEC-Prestel system. Viatel will have several enhancements including keyword search facilities, a feature that would be useful in this country too.

No of terminals	44,000
Business	62%
Home	38%
(Micronet: nearly 60% of home users)	
Information Providers	
Main IPs	161
Total no of IPs	1200
Frame statistics	
Total accessible	317,000
Accesses in month	14.1m
Messages sent	154,000
Response frames	60%
User to user	40%
Gateways to external computers	17
94% of UK telephone subscribers have local call access to Prestel	

Fig 1 Prestel facts and figures

*0#	Main menu
*#	Repeats last page (can be used up to three times)
**	Cancel if you make a mistake
*00	Repeats current page (useful in cases of line noise, for example, free for chargeable pages)
*09	Repeats current page with any updates made during the viewing period (charged at same rate as the first time you saw the page)
*170#	What's new on Prestel
*1909#	Mailbox directory
*199#	Alphabetical index to subjects and IPs
*2#	The Prestel Gazette
*21#	How to use Prestel
*3#	Local information
*5#	Business information
*6#	Response frame guide
*7#	Mailbox—for sending messages to other users
*800#	Prestel microcomputing
*9#	Customer facilities
*90#	Leave Prestel
*92#	Check your current bill (on the current computer only)
*920#	Change your passwords
*930#	Check for messages to you
*931	Retrieve stored messages

Fig 2 Prestel commands

Useful Prestel commands

Many people have a problem finding useful information in the Prestel directory. It's all there, but difficult to pinpoint. Fig 1 is a list of the more common items for quick reference, and Fig 2 shows some useful Prestel commands.

Download your BBS

A US magazine for TRS-80 users is producing a series on writing your own bulletin board software. It refers to an example program and uses it to outline the various stages involved in production. The software has been written for the TRS-80 Model 1/3/4 computers, and the magazine is publishing part of the program each month.

The program can be downloaded from the author's BBS. The number is 0101-606-739-6088, after 6pm Eastern Standard time. It's also available on disk for $15, plus postage, from Saturday Software, PO Box 404, Catlettsburg KY 41129 (TRSDOS 1.3, & LDOS 5.1.4 only).

The bulk of the software is written in TRS-80 Basic which is close to Microsoft MBasic, so it might be of interest to users of other systems too.

80 MICRO, the American magazine for TRS-80 users, has started a bulletin board for readers. It runs 24 hours a day on 0101-603-924-6985.

BULLETIN BOARDS

UK free networks

CBBS South West . . . Tel: (0626) 890014. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Mailbox-80, W Midlands Tel: (0384) 635336*. Hours: 6pm-8am daily (ring-back system).

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading. Hours: 5-11.30pm, Mon-Fri; noon-11.30pm, Sat & Sun (CCITT); midnight-8am, daily (Bell 103).

Hamnet . . . Tel: (0482) 497150. Hours: 6pm-8am, daily.

Forum-80 Users Group, PET Users section shopping list system. Hours: Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. Electronic mail, library for down-loading. Hours: 7-10pm weekdays; midday-10pm weekends. Ring and ask for Forum-80.

MG-Net CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Liverpool Mailbox . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. Electronic mail, down-loading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 9400. Hours: daily 9am-7am.

BASUG . . . Tel: (0742) 667983. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Computer Answers . . . Tel: (01) 631 3076. Hours: 24 hours daily.

CBBS Surrey . . . Tel: (04862) 25174. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Blandford Board . . . Tel: (0258) 54494. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Southern BBS. Tel: (0243) 511077. Messages, down-loading. Hours: 8pm-2am daily (ring-back system).

NBBBS-North Birmingham . . . Tel: (0827) 288810

TBBS Southampton . . . Tel: (0703) 437 200 (ring-back)

Stoke ITeC (Information Technology Centre) (Remote CP/M) . . . Tel: (0782) 265 078. Hours: 24 hours daily.

TBBS Nottingham . . . Tel: (0602) 289783. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Clinical Notes Online . . . Tel: (0254) 60339. Hours: 24 hours daily.

UK commercial systems which are free in part

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 679 1888. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipment, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free. 24 hours.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and micro-computers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free. 24 hours.

ESTELLE. Tel: (0279) 443511 V21 (Datel 200); (0279) 441188 (Datel 600); (0279) 441222 (Datel 1200). For customers of STC Electronic Services. Office hours only.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Prestel sales.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software—for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: sales admin, 60-68 St Thomas Street, London SE1 3QU. Tel: (01) 403 6777

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515. *RING-BACK SYSTEM—dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

END

Modem Operating Frequencies

Modem Type	Speed (Bit/s)	Duplex	Transmit Frequency 0 Hz	Transmit Frequency 1 Hz	Receive Frequency 0 Hz	Receive Frequency 1 Hz	Answer Tone Freq Hz
CCITT V.21 Orig	≤300	Full	1180	980	1850	1650	—
CCITT V.21 Ans	≤300	Full	1850	1650	1180	980	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 1	600	Half	1700	1300	1700	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 2	1200	Half	2100	1300	2100	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Back	75	—	450	390	450	390	—
Bell 103 Orig	≤300	Full	1070	1270	2025	2225	—
Bell 103 Ans	≤300	Full	2025	2225	1070	1270	2225
Bell 202*	1200	Half	2200	1200	2200	1200	2025

Bell 202 has no back channel as such, only a 5 bit/sec on/off signal (387Hz = on, no signal = off) used for handshaking. (CCITT V22 & Bell 212A do not use single frequencies like these and cannot be simply included in such a table.)



TRANSACTION FILE

Your chance to buy, sell or swap equipment

● ITT 2020 48k RAM £250. Integer card + prog AIP #1 £50. 16k Ramcard boxed as new £50. Parallel printer card £25. Disk drive card £25. Lower case adaptor (rev. 0-7) £15. Call "Keir" (0268) 43079 eve.

● APPLE II + 16k/Z80. Disk, monitor, Centronics printer, + interface Pascal, Forth, CPM. 80 column, Serial, Visicalc, database Applewriter II, compiler + lots more + books. £800 ono. Tel: 01-241 3845 eve.

● 48k SPECTRUM. Manuals, Sharp cassette recorder, over £200 software including Pascal, (with manual), VU3D, Maziacs, Manic Miner, Atic Atac, Hobbit, Combat Zone, All leads £185. Tel: 01-947 8111 after 6.30pm.

● TRS-80 Model I, Level II, 48k, Expansion interface, monitor, line printer VII and software. Ideal for hobbyist £250. Will split. Tel: 0225 833794.

● GENIE I 16k. With a Novex monitor. Having sound, a joystick port, and about £40 of software including a wordprocessor and asylum. Lower case facility. All for £160 ono. Tel: Cholesbury 575.

● DRAGON software: Edit + £22, Alldream £17, Sprint £10, Forth £10. Books: Programming-6809 £8, Color-Graphics £2. Data Sheets £2. Lots more. Tel: Dave 0702 76205.

● SINCLAIR QL. Why wait months when you can buy mine? Brand new, boxed, including Psion business packages, leads, RS232, manual and QLUB membership, £375 ono. Tel: Little Haywood (0889) 882340.

● COMMODORE PET 3016. With new ROM, large keyboard, 16k memory, dedicated cassette. Very good condition, £250 including games, Invaders, Breakout, etc. Tel: Wolverhampton 757584.

● DUAL disks, Commodore 4040 with Dams interface for Commodore 64, £500. Swap for 1541 plus, £350. Practical C disk 64, £25. Tel: Hornchurch (040 24) 55733 eve/weekends or 01-594 3495 work. Cole.

● OSBORNE 1, excellent condition, WordStar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBasic, CBasic, CP/M, great value at £650. Tel: Horley 71266.

● COMMODORE 3032 cassettes, Basic 4.0, 3022 printer, 3040 disk, Wordcraft, plus manuals, all leads, £950. Tel: 07744 (Leyland) 51425 day.

● ATARI 800, 810 disk drive, 1050 disk drive, cassette, 850 interface, touch tablet, manuals etc, plus estimated £1,000+ worth of software, £850 for the lot. Tel: Kes on 01-669 1973, Carshalton, Surrey.

● HARDLY used, Torch Z80-Pack fitted to BBC-Micro, 2×400k disk drive, Z80 second processor, 64k RAM, Perfect Software and Torchnet packages, CIS-COBOL (over £400), all for £990. Tel: Helen on 01-584 7580, London SW7.

● DISK drive plus controller and PSU, all cased, connects to any machine via parallel port, flex O/S for 6800, £250. Tel: Mike on 01-542 4977.

● APRICOT monitor with carry case, hardly used, only £125. Tel: Rob Crocker, Oxford (0865) 57671 eve after 7.30.

● PANASONIC JD800, 64k RAM, CP/M, full-size keyboard, screen, twin 8" disk drives, Imeg runs Basic complete with WordStar, word processing software, £600 ono. Tel: 0564 824128 home, 021-706 9748 work, Stewart.

● BBC Model B, mint condition, original packing, still under guarantee, plenty of games, joystick, cassette leads, dust cover, advanced user guide, programming the 6502, £350 ono. Tel: 01-748 4202.

● BROTHER EP44 printer/typewriter, 80 column with LCD display and RS232 interface, high resolution letter quality with 4-page storage and editing facilities, new and little used. Tel: 021-429 9171.

● SHARP MZ80A, boxed with manuals, 30 tapes, with Kuma, Forth, Zen and games, many mags and books, worth £700+, £350 ono, will swap for good games computer. Tel: York 425513.

● MICROPRO software, never used, Reportstar, Datastar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, also Wabash 5¼" disks DSDD 80 track, any reasonable offers considered. Tel: Ian on Harlow 443767.

● DRAGON 32k for sale, perfect working order, two years old, £80 ono or other offers considered. Tel: 0224 636914 or 23 Richmond Terrace, Rosemount, Aberdeen AB2 4RQ.

● SHARP MZ-80A, hardly used, still boxed, includes owner's manual, software, Basic, Star Trek, Space Invaders, Home Finance and others, also Chess game, £300 ono. Tel: 01-500 5016.

● APPLE II Europlus, 48k, 12in monitor, 2 disk drives, comms card, printer in need of service, Modem, assembler and Applesoft compiler, £700. Tel: St Austell (0726) 842428.

● MICROLINE 83A printer, 120 cps, friction and tractor plus spare ribbons, serial and parallel interfaces, true descenders, technical manual included, a bargain at only £220. Tel: Andy on Tonbridge 350981.

● EXIDY Sorcerer, 32k plus word processor, Rompac plus utilities, games, magazines, a bargain at £140; also Hitachi monitor and tape recorder available. Tel: Andy on Tonbridge (0732) 350981.

● SHARP MZ80K, 48k, integral display and cassette, printer interface, several Basics, Sharp and Hisoft Pascal, Zen assembler, spreadsheet etc, £200. Tel: Ivybridge 4836 (Devon).

● NASCOM 48k RAM B board, Eprom board, colour graphics and sound board in rack, disks and power supplies, DCS DOS, Zeap and more software, manuals, £500. Tel: 02406 2138 after 7pm.

● GET into print with your Sharp MZ-80K. Interface which fits internally in any Epson MX/RX/FX printer plus Kuma's excellent Wdpro word processing package, only £40. Tel: Norwich (0603) 618995 eve.

● COMMODORE 4032 + 4040 disk drives, complete with cables, manuals, disks, datasette, DMS, other software, suit small business, £750. Anadex DP8000 printer (needs repair) free to buyer. Tel: Ely (0353) 778457.

● PRESTEL acoustic modem for BBC plus Micronet ROM, only £40 ono. Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 665806.

● NEWBRAIN A, Sanyo green monitor, data recorder, NewBrain dissected manuals, and leads worth £350, offers over £200. Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 846291.

● APPLE II parallel interface, £25. Z80 + CP/M, £75. Versawriter graphics tablet, £25. WordStar + Mailmerge + Datastar, £200. Multiplan, £90. Visidex, £45. Information Master, £25. Games, books, Artist Designer, £15. Tel: Reading (0734) 866372 anytime.

● EPSON MX80 Type III dot matrix printer with user manual and free paper, £200 ono. 64k Apple II plus with Epson printer card, £350 ono. Disk drives also available. Tel: 01-854 5854.

● BBC Model B, 1.20S, perfect condition, leads, some software incl Database, £330 ono. Tel: 01-639 6872.

● SHARP MZ-80A plus over £50 of software, manuals, vgc, cost over £500 new, a snip at £230 ono. Tel: 051-639 4625, ask for Clive or Don. Wallasey, Merseyside.

● EPSON HX20, mint, unused, with manuals, power supply, printer and hard case, cost over £450 new, will accept £325 ono. James, Edenbridge (0732) 865162.

● APPLE II + 64k new motherboard disk + card, M&R-80-col superchip, Pascal/system language, clock, colour, serial cards, Hitachi 12" mon, joystick, speech/lab, Symtec-l/pen, prism-modem, superchip, Super-Talker, Var-software, will separate. Offers to: 08277 2560.

● NASCOM-1 without power supply, £130 ono. Tangerine Microtan-65 bare board, £15. Full documentation for both. Tel: 021-523 6752 (Birmingham) eve after 7pm.

● S-100 stereo sound effects board, two AY-3-8910s, internal amplifiers, all you need is two speakers. Four parallel ports and on-board prototyping area, connectors and data, £36. Tel: Sheffield 396995.

● SHARP MZ-80K, 48k RAM, inbuilt monitor and cassette, many languages with manuals, debugger, assembler, disassembler and lots of other software, ex condition, only £210. Tel: (0273) 419300.

● TRS80 Model 3 (48k), twin disks, assembler, manuals, excellent condition, £990 ono. Tel: 02514 3780 after 7pm.

● ATARI 800, 48k, plus Atari 810 disk drive, fitted with chip 2 + centronics interface + 80 disks of software, joysticks, paddles and manuals, the lot for £850 ono. Tel: (0903) 45200.

● GEMINI Multiboard, GM811CPU, GM812IVC, GM802RAM boards, £225. GM803 EPROM board + EPROMS, £50. Nascom I/O board, £50. 10 slot 80bus card frame with 3amp PSU, £65. Some software and magazines. Tel: 01-303 7852.

● SHARP MZ-80K, 48k, hardly used and in vgc, all manuals, games etc included. Will arrange delivery in original packing, £230 ono. Tel: 0407 810523 after 6pm.

● TRS80 Mod III, 48k, disks, RS232, dot printer 80cps, BI-direct, amp + speaker, joystick, cover, software: LDOS, Edtasm, VisiCalc, Cobol, ZBasic, Aids III + much more, many games, books, £1,440 ono. Tel: 0734 732115 after 6pm.

● STRAIGHT exchange - Peugeot 604 (body damaged) for Iona 64k with DSDD dual disk drives, VDU and printer (other 64/128/256k business machines considered if WordStar etc included. Tel: Dunstable (0582) 666705.

● PRISM VTX 5000Micronet modem for 48k Spectrum, £50. Tel: Woking 72739 after 8pm.

● TRS-80 Model I/L2, 48k, no reasonable offer refused, 2 × 100k Canon drives with Tandy interface, parallel printer interface, PSU, special BBC cable, LDOS 5.1.4, £325. New Kaga monitor, £75. Tel: 0438 811082, Hertfordshire.

● SHARP MZ80K microcomputer, 48k with Quantum hi-res + I/O box + Sharp MZ80P3 printer, Hi-soft Pascal, Zen assembler + many other programs, best offer over £295 secures, must sell. Tel: Godstone 843679.

● APPLE II copy anything Snapshot. Two Digitek 16k RAM expansion. Also Locksmith. Lots of games software, Graforth with manual, Olympic Decathlon. A gift at £100. Tel: Horndean (0705) 594871 (after 6pm).

● VIDEO GENIE 48k. With synthesizer, software including Edtasm/Plus, Forth, APL, Pascal, Sargon, 40+ games, £150. Termiprinter 72 column printer, 300 baud, Genie interface, £100. VDU 80×25, RS232, £80. Tel: (0625) 31357.

● NASCOM 2 with Nas Sys 3, 48k RAM with extended Basic. Kenilworth case. All manuals plus software. Hardly used, £150 for quick sale. Tel: Coventry (0203) 412073 Curtis.

● COMMODORE 8096. Complete with 8050 disk drives, 4022 printer, Silicon Office, Visicalc and DM5. Best offer near £1500 including VAT. Will Chapman, 13 Grove Road, Twickenham TW2 5WH. Tel: 01-977 0076.

● SHARP MZ80B with twin disk drives and parallel interface. Very little used. £650 ono. Tel: Ann Kemp on 01-833 2531 (daytime).

● TRS-80 Model 1, Level 2, 16k. With monitor UHF Mod, cassette recorder, leads, manuals and some software. Excellent condition. Little used. Bargain, £75. Tel: 01-570 1679.

● VIDEO GENIE 48k, £150 (including expansion box). Ikegami b/w monitor, £50. Microware twin disk drives (40 TRK), £180 (with power supply). Many books and 10 disks, software available. Tel: Tony on 01-693 8975.

● PROFESSIONAL CPM/86 system, 8086, 128k, twin floppies, centronics port, Basic, Cobol, £800. Tel: 01-202 8363.

● APPLE III including monitor, additional drive, Z80 card, parallel card, plus software, Business Basic, Business Graphics, Applewriter, Mail-list Manager, PFS-File, PFS-Report, Pascal, Visicalc, £1,750. Tel: Thurley on 01-326 1025 (day), 01-363 1122 (eve).

● NEWBRAIN AD. With leads, manuals, unwanted gift, unused, will deliver London area or send Securicor anywhere. Best offer over £125. Bargain. Tel: Walford on (0847) 81356.

● COMMODORE 64. Disk drive, cassette recorder, joystick, printer interface, for centronics. Software includes Easyscript, Superbase 64, Busicalc 2, Assembler, Simons Basic, Solo Flight, Chess, other games, books, £500. Tel: 01-934 5962.

● NASCOM 2, 64k RAM card with 48k RAM, Nas Sys 3 monitor, graphics ROM, Kenilworth case, Hisoft Pascal compiler, £270 ono. Tel: Paul Brown on Slough (0753) 79181 after 6pm or weekends.

● SHARP MZ-80K. Boxed, perfect. Several Basics, many Basic and M/C games, Fig Forth, books, user notes, cover, reset button, 48k A good compact machine, £195. Tel: Reading (0734) 694345.

● EPSON HX20 + Ecalc. Hardly used, £250. Tel: Mr. P. Simpson on 01-930 3343.

● DATA DYNAMICS model 390 printer terminal, £30. I.E. Teletype keyboard and punched tape facility. 24in × 20in × 9in and working on RS232. Bucks. Tel: Beaconfield 3868 (eve and weekends).

● HEWLETT PACKARD 41 series card reader and cards, games ROM, Quad RAM. Tel: David Johnson on (0754) 66629 (eve).

END

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ACC NEWS

Rupert Steele provides up-to-date details on what is happening in computer clubs around the country.

Mike Houghton, of 1 Sherwell Avenue, Barkers Lane, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9TZ, writes to tell me of the Wrexham and District Computer Club. The club has a total membership approaching 600, 100–200 of whom regularly attend weekly meetings at the Memorial Hall, Wrexham. With such a large membership (the largest I have ever heard of for a local group), it has been able to buy equipment for the use of club members. This includes a dot-matrix printer with interfaces for most home computers, a four colour plotter, two modems, 12 TVs and 160 programs on tape for members to try (but not copy, of course!). As well as its meetings, this extremely enterprising club organised The North Wales Computer Fair a few months ago with competitions and prizes. I think a prize is due to the organisers of this club for producing so much in the first 18 months of its existence — if you want to find out more, write to the address above or call Mike on Wrexham 351304.

Many thanks to the secretary of the Grimsby Computer Club for sending me a copy of its newsletter. The club holds meetings every two weeks, with a mixture of informal workshops (that is, meetings where people bring and/or play with computers) and speaker meetings. The newsletter has a good selection of light articles, plus a 'stolen' feature. The club has also purchased a number of disks in bulk, and can therefore make them available cheaply to members. For details, write to the club at 23 Elm Road, Cleethorpes (tel: 694047).

Also in the North East is the Boston Computer Club which has a lot of contact with the ACC, and is affiliated (as are the Grimsby and Wrexham clubs above). It has links with a club in Skegness, and produces a regular newsletter. For more information, drop a line to the chairman: Rodney Ashton, 17 Coningsby Close, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 8HP.

Over on the west is the Blackburn Computer Club, formed early this year. It is open to all interested in computers, whether or not they own one. As ACC affiliates, the club benefits from the ACC's block public liability insurance policy. It meets on alternate Monday nights at the Fernhurst Hotel, Bolton Road, Ewood and annual subscription is £5 (or £3 for children, £10 for a family) — but you can attend a single meeting for 50p (refundable if you join during the meeting). For further information, contact the publicity officer, John Schofield, on Blackburn 28127 or write to him at 1 Sutton Street, Feniscowles, Blackburn BB2 5ES.

Down in Brighton, there are two clubs. There is the Brighton, Hove and District Computer Club, whose secretary is Mr JE Smith of 30 Leicester Villas, Hove, East Sussex BN3 5SQ. I don't have any further details on this one. Also there is Brighton Area Micro-Enthusiasts, whose address is: the club secretary, 3/29 St. Aubyns, Hove BN3 2TH. The club meets once a month, and has an interest in Prestel and ClubSpot. Why not visit both and see which you prefer?

Also in the Deep South is the West Surrey Computer Club. Mr PJ Wicks of 235 Stoughton Road, Guildford GU2 6PG (tel: Guildford 35608) writes to tell me of its activities. It serves an area of about 15 miles around Guildford and many machines are used; the BBC B being particularly popular, with a special Beeb group meeting monthly at Guildford Technical College. The club meets monthly and has strong links with the local branch of the British Computer Society.

Tony Green, of 14 Radway Close, Redditch, Worcs B98 8RZ writes to tell me about Redditch Computer Club. It meets on alternate Wednesdays (which alternate Wednesdays? A better rule is to say first and third Wednesday of each month) at Bridley Moor High School. The members have a range of computers, including Sinclair, BBC, Dragon, Sharp, Oric and UK101. For more information write or phone Redditch 61434.

In Essex we find the recently formed Witham and District Computer Club, which caters for computer enthusiasts in the Witham area. To find out all about it, write to the club secretary, Mr LA Cooper, of 28 Avenue Road, Witham, Essex CM8 2DP. While in Essex, please note that the Canvey Computer Club has closed down owing to lack of members. So if you were about to write to Dean Williams asking when the next meeting is, it's too late!

A quick visit to the big smoke finds Richard Alexander at 55 Dupont Road, London SW20 8EH (tel: (01) 540 7234). Richard wants to start a new computer club in Merton, so why not give him a call?

Finally, I have been inundated with letters from the founders of the Independent Coleco Adam Users' Club. The club's address is PO Box 9, Towcester, Northants NN12 7QG. A national club for owners of the Coleco Adam, it plans to have 10 issues of its newsletter each year with a wide variety of content. Also planned are area meetings around the country, a software library and much, much more. Prospective members (whether they own an Adam, use somebody else's, or are thinking of getting one) should send an SAE.

If you would like a mention for your club here, or would like a club information kit, details of the ACC's insurance schemes, information on ClubSpot or any other help, then contact me at the address below: Rupert Steele, ACC chairman, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH or tel: (01) 370 0601 day or evening. **END**



'I believe he's cooking the books again.'

WRITING FOR PCW

PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say, so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appear on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but *must* be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side. We'll try our best to return submissions, as long as they are provided with a suitable sae, but make sure you keep a copy of everything as well.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through *PCW* to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style of writing we prefer (basically, avoiding pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other.

Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article were to appear simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication.

END

CTUK

The decrease in numbers of Computer Towns has forced us to close down this section of the magazine. But there are still a few in evidence. If you can't find one near you, then why not contact the ACC for more info.

Computer Towns were set up as a network of computer literacy centres where members of the public could get free access to computer equipment. But since we last revised the list of Computer Towns, their number has fallen. Computer Town Cleveland is one of the Towns to have closed, but Ray Skinner is willing to help anyone who wishes to re-open it. The address to write to is 22 Colsterdale Close, High Grange, Billingham, Cleveland.

In the south-east of London, Computer Town Woolwich meets on the first Thursday of each month at 147 Powis Street, London SE18. John Mileham is the organiser. However, in the north of London, Computer Town Palmers Green no longer meets at frequent intervals, concentrating its efforts instead on more ambitious occasions. The last event was held at Palmers Green Library on a Saturday when about 250 people took the opportunity to try out the various micros on show. Write to Ted Ellerton, 25 Beechdale, London N21 for details of future events.

In Middlesex, Computer Town Hayes continues to meet monthly, with members bringing and demonstrating their own equipment. The address to write to is Hayes Library, Golden Crescent, Hayes, Middlesex, and the person to contact is Martin Hough. Computer Town Eastcote is also based in Middlesex, at Eastcote Library, Field End Road, Eastcote. Robert Shipton is the organiser and meetings are held on the evenings of the first and third Tuesdays of each month. Robert's address is 17 Woodlands Avenue, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex.

In the north of England, Computer Town Burton has moved from its local library to the local information technology centre, where it meets once a month, taking full advantage of the centre's BBC Micros. Other facilities on offer include a library of 400 brochures, 200 magazines and 30 books, a software library and an index to all the magazine programs. The address to write to is 31 Hopley Road, Anslow, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire.

Computer Towns Newcastle and South Shields are also going strong, under the care of John Bone. The Newcastle branch meets each Saturday at the Blandford Street Science Museum from 10am-4pm. Admission is free and more than 15 machines are usually up and running. The South Shields meetings are held every week in the YMCA building off Fawcett Street from 10am-3pm. Admission costs 20p to cover the cost of hiring the room. John's address is 2 Claremont Place, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

Down in Kent, Computer Town Thanet meets about once every six weeks in local libraries in Broadstairs and Ramsgate. Each meeting is in the form of an exhibition, with a different theme each time. Micros on show vary according to the theme, as does the software. For further details write to Peter Kiff, Flint Cottage, 2 Ranelagh Grove, St Peter's in Thanet, Broadstairs, Kent.

Two other Computer Towns are being run in Kent, organised by Brian Taylor whose address is 22 Millbrook, Leybourne, near Maidstone, Kent. Computer Town Tonbridge runs on alternate Saturday mornings at Tonbridge Central library, Avebury Avenue, Tonbridge. Computer Town West Malling runs every second Friday in the evenings at West Malling Library, High Street, West Malling.

Colchester Computer Society is now the home of Computer Town Colchester. Meetings are held on the first and third Wednesday evenings each month. Allan Potten is the man to contact, at 14 Foxmead, Rivenhall End, Witham, Essex.

And a Welsh Computer Town has a new home as well — at Newton and District Computer Club. The next two main events on its calendar are the Mid-Wales Home Computer Exhibition on the 10 November and a business equivalent next April. John Dale is the organiser and his address is Poplar Road, Newtown, Powys.

In view of the fall in numbers of Computer Towns and their increasing cooperation with clubs, their activities will now be covered in the Clubs section of *PCW*. Any Computer Towns missed out of this round-up should contact *PCW*, as should any readers interested in starting one as we can supply guide-lines.

The last words rightly belong to one of the founding organisations. Computer Town Caversham Park Village had its first meeting in February 1981 and closed earlier this year. Pat Colley

recalls: 'I remember it was not uncommon then for 'dads' to come in to find out which computer to buy for their children, and they had no conceptual idea of what this computer would consist of. We had to explain what hardware was involved and what it did.' As Pat says: 'How things have changed since those days.' END

BENCHMARKS

Test your micro's speed of execution by running our Benchmarks.

A listing of the Benchmarks used when evaluating micros is given below. An explanation can be found in the December '83 issue.

```
100 REM  Benchmark 1
110 PRINT "S"
120 FOR K=1 TO 1000
130 NEXT  K
140 PRINT "E"
150 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 2
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 IF  K<1000  THEN 130
150 PRINT "E"
160 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 3
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/K*K+K-K
150 IF  K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 4
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 5
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 GOSUB 190
160 IF  K<1000 THEN 130
170 PRINT "E"
180 END
190 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 6
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM  M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 220
170 FOR  L=1 TO 5
180 NEXT  L
190 IF  K<1000 THEN 140
200 PRINT "E"
210 END
220 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 7
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM  M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 230
170 FOR  L=1 TO 5
180 M(L)=A
190 NEXT L
200 IF K<1000 THEN 140
210 PRINT "E"
220 END
230 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 8
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K^2
150 B=LOG(K)
160 C=SIN(K)
170 IF  K<1000  THEN 130
180 PRINT "E"
190 END
```

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements, in order to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Doncaster	(Exbn Centre), Business & Technology Trade Fair. Contact: R & VG Exbns Ltd, (0273) 203601	21-24 Oct
London	(Earls Court), London Business Equipment Show. Contact: Christine Prentice, (01) 674 1001	23-26 Oct
London	(Alexandra Palace) Electron & BBC Micro User Show. Contact: Database Publications, (061) 456 8383	25-28 Oct
London	(Dulwich College), Educational Software Exbn. Contact: C Sweeten, (0865) 725904	26-27 Oct
Bristol	(Exbn Complex) Home Tech 84. Contact: Nationwide Exbns Ltd, (0272) 650465	26-29 Oct
Singapore	(World Trade Centre) Percomp Asia. Contact: J Pritchard, (01) 4861 951	29 Oct-2 Nov
Bournemouth	(Town Hall) Personal Computer Fair. Contact: M Schofield Promotions, (0202) 36899	30 Oct-1 Nov
Glasgow	(Anderston Centre) Computers in Action Exbn. Contact: Trade Exbns, (0764) 4204	30 Oct-1 Nov
Glasgow	(Anderston Centre) Scottish Home Computer & Electronics Show. Contact: Trade Exbns, (0764) 4204	9-11 Nov
London	(Olympia) Compec Exbn. Contact: Reed Exbn, (01) 643 8040	13-16 Nov

MICROMART

BC Computers

SANYO
SANYO MBC 555 BUSINESS SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING AND WORD PROCESSING
Systems include:
BMC 555, MONITOR, PRINTER, TWO DISK-DRIVES, PAPER, DISKETTES, TWO DAYS' TRAINING *AND* SOFTWARE

For full information on these and the rest of the MBC 550/555 range, please ring:
DAVID BROMLEY
Reading (0734) 866372

NEW!!!
5 INCH PORTABLE MONITOR

★ 5 Inch 55° Monochrome CRT
★ Measures just 180mm × 105mm × 230mm
★ Integral battery compartment for true portability (batteries not included)
★ Also functions as an excellent TV with 4 channel push button UHF tuner, internal aerial and speaker
★ Composite video input via standard BNC connector
★ Mains adaptor and car adaptor included
★ These high quality units, converted by us, carry a full 1 year guarantee

IDEAL FOR:
Computing on the move, portable business computers, on location video testing, home and professional video
Or *ANY* application where a really compact lightweight, low power monitor is needed

ONLY £99.95 (+£17.55 VAT+P&P)
Mail order only. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

HILTEC ELECTRONICS LTD
7 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road
London W8 7AJ
Tel: 01-727 5956

Low cost Software for your PC

SIDEKICK
No matter what software you're running, hit the button and a sidekick window opens: a diary, a notepad, a phone directory, a calculator or an ASCII table. All at once . . . or one at a time, anywhere on the screen you like. Another keystroke, and you're right where you left off in your original program! Available for IBM-PC or true compatibles **£54.95**

TURBO PASCAL V2.0
Extended Pascal for PAS DOS, MS DOS, CP/M-86 and CP/M-80. Includes 250 page manual and FREE spreadsheet program written in Turbo Pascal. ★ ★ Only **£54.95** ★ ★ (8087 version **£99.95**)

TURBO TOOLBOX
A specially crafted set of tools designed to compliment the speed and power of TURBO PASCAL. If you're writing any application that requires a sort or search then you'll appreciate TOOLBOX. Also whatever software you're creating can include its own terminal installation module. ★ ★ Only **£54.95** ★ ★
(Available for CP/M-80, CP/M-86, PC-DOS or MS-DOS)

***SMALL C** compiler V2.1 for PC-DOS/MS-DOS. K&R I/O & standard library. ★ ★ £49.95 ★ ★ (Requires ASM or MASH).*

CBUG
Source level debugger for Small C. **£49.95**

All prices fully inclusive for prepaid orders.

CONGUIN SOFTWARE
14 GOODWOOD CLOSE, MORDEN, SURREY SM2 5AW
Tel: 0524 384123 *No callers please.*

PROGRAM FILE

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs please include a cassette or disk version of your program, brief but comprehensive documentation, and a listing on plain white paper — typed if you have no printer. If possible, the printout format should match what appears on the screen. (Commodore 64 owners should use the Brackets program printed in the June issue to make control codes understandable.)

Please ensure that the software itself, the documentation and the listing are all marked with your name, address, program title, machine (along with any minimum requirements) and — if possible — a daytime phone number.

All programs should be fully debugged and your own original, unpublished work.

We prefer to receive programs which adhere to the following criteria:

1 Maximum 80-column width; and
2 Emphasised typeface.

We'll do our best to return any submissions that are sent in with the appropriate postage and packing, but please keep a copy of everything yourself.

Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £50 bonus for the Program of the Month. Send your contributions to Nick Walker, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG.

This month's selection has a utilities flavour and covers a wide range of machines, but this serious front is broken by some excellent games. Program of the Month is a utility for educational institutions and has the highest recommendation — it is currently in use in a number of schools. Titled 'Marksman' and running on the BBC Model B, it is used for recording and analysing pupils' results in tests and exams. The program is menu-driven and very simple to use. It also received a rave review from our software referee, a teacher who is now using the program.

Basic programmers who want to gain an insight into the speed and power of machine code should try 'Life' for the Sinclair Spectrum. This 13-line program is a complete version of the popular computer game and produces new generations at a rate of nine per second — try doing that with Basic. Any machine code experts who think they can write a faster and shorter version please send me a copy.

Golf is a difficult game to simulate, so I was pleasantly surprised by 'Golf' for the BBC. It has all the features of the real game and can be played at a similarly leisurely pace. An evening spent playing this game resulted in a handicap of 30 and still five over par, which is an accurate reflection of my true golfing abilities. Perhaps someone will write a more appropriate Pitch and Put simulation!

Spectra-draw is a program for the Spectravideo SV318 and SV328. Two simple changes listed with the program will enable it to run on MSX machines. It's well worth the effort and rivals some commercial paint-box programs in quality.

Finally, there's a professional character generator for the Sirius, a utility which adds two graphic commands to the Commodore 64, a NewBrain easy menu utility for use in Basic programs and a cassette indexer for the TRS-80 and Video Genie.


Games


Scientific/mathematic


Business


Toolkit/utilities


Educational/Computer Aided Learning

PROGRAM FILE

Program of the Month
Marksman
by BR Matthews

'Marksman' is an educational utility for the BBC Model B, and allows teachers to store, retrieve and analyse mark and form lists. The program is now in use at the school of one of our software referees, and also at the author's local school.

It allows data on 250 pupils to be stored in the computer simultaneously (it is suggested that each year of the school be stored as separate files if there are over 250 pupils). Two sets of marks can be stored, with one acting as a running total. The total mark can be updated from the last mark on request, and both can be stored as a percentage. The program also sports a colour bar graph analyser with self-adjusting y-axis.

You'll be presented with the main menu which lists seven options; to select one, press the letter next to it.

Option A Disk filing: select for any operation involving disk work. This includes listing all files on disk, loading and saving information to disk, and merging two or more files together.

Option B Sorting information: the program can sort information into alphabetical or rank order (on either last mark or total mark). When sorting alphabetically, girls names are sorted separately from boys. Information can be grouped into forms or sets.

Option C Analyse: covers drawing distribution graphs and totalling marks. The x-axis of the graph shows marks in groups of 10. No scale is shown on the y-axis, as it adjusts itself automatically to suit the number of pupils involved.

Option D Input information: used to type any fresh information into the computer. This includes new student information and new marks.

Option E Edit information: probably the most frequently used option. Any aspect of the information can be altered. All the marks of an entire file can be wiped clean for fresh marks, say, at the start of a new term. If an identical piece of information has to be altered in a number of items, such as the alteration of a form name, then the global search and replace can be used. Item correction allows correction and addition of single items, such as the addition of new pupils.

Option F Printing information: allows you to list on screen or on the printer the file currently in memory. You can also reference an individual pupil using the item list option.

```
 10*KEY10 OLD:MRUN:M
 20 ON ERROR GOTO 3840
 30 REM*******************************
 40 REM*         Marksman            *
 50 REM*                             *
 60 REM*     By B.R.Matthews         *
 70 REM*                             *
 80 REM*      Started 25/5/84        *
 90 REM* (Max. capacity=250 records)*
100 REM*******************************
110 MODE 7:CLS
120 PRINT TAB(5,7);"*************************"
130 PRINTTAB(5,8);"*                        *"
140 PRINTTAB(5,9);"*      Marksman          *"
150 PRINT TAB(5,10);"*                        *"
160 PRINT TAB(5,11);"*    By  Bramley         *"
170 PRINT TAB(5,12);"*                        *"
180 PRINT TAB(5,13);"*************************"
190 B$=GET$
200 REM********      MENU      ******
210 MODE 7
220 CLS:RESTORE:PROCmenu
230 PROCchoose
240 IF CH=1 THEN PROCdmenu
250IF CH=2THENPROCsmenu
260 IF CH=3 THENPROCdatmenu
270 IF CH=4 THEN PROCinmenu
280 IF CH=5 THEN PROCedmenu
290 IF CH=6 THEN PROCprintmenu
300 IF CH=7 THEN STOP
310 CLS:GOTO220
320 DEF PROCsmenu
330 RESTORE 4020
340 PROCmenu
350 PROCchoose
360 ON CH GOTO 1690,1570,2170,2260,370
370 CH=-1:ENDPROC
380 DEF PROCdmenu
390 RESTORE 4100
400 PROCmenu
410 PROCchoose
420 ON CH GOTO1180,1080,1820,730,7
430 CH=-1:ENDPROC
440 DEF PROCinmenu:RESTORE4150:PROCmenu:PROCchoose:ON CH GOTO810 ,1380,450
450 CH=-1:ENDPROC
460 DEF PROCprintmenu
470 RESTORE 4220:PROCmenu:PROCchoose
480 ON CH GOTO 1310,3410,2310,490
490 CH=-1:ENDPROC
500 DEF PROCedmenu
510 CLS:RESTORE 4130
520 PROCmenu:PROCchoose
530 ON CH GOTO 2750,2650,2700,540
```


MICROMART

APRICOT TRAINING

■ TWO DAY INTRODUCTORY COURSE ■
■ PERSONAL TUITION — MAX 6 DELEGATES ■
■ INTRO TO MANAGER & MS-DOS ■
■ SUPERCALC/WRITER/PLANNER COVERED ■
■ 5 MINS FROM BLACKFRIARS TUBE ■

Next Course — 6th November
£95 per delegate (ex VAT)
For reservations or further info. call

Monique Kerwin on 01-928 2629

SOBACO

We supply, install and tailor microcomputer systems for business applications based on the Sirius & Apricot personal computers and our wide range of applications software. This includes Pegasus, Delta, FT moneywise, Sage, Everyman and many more. Whether you need hardware, training, supplies or just advice call us today.

01-928 2629

SOUTH BANK COMPUTERS
99 Southwark Street, London SE1

READ & PRINT BAR-CODES USING ANY COMPUTER



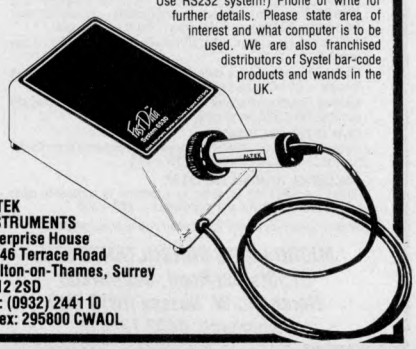
Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc, etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.
Altek decoding algorithms have been developed over a period of years and are recognised as being second to none. (Others use our software under licence, in their own products.) All bar codes may be scanned bidirectionally, and our decoders easily exceed the industry standard benchmarks. (90% first time read and one substitution error per million reads).
All Altek decoders are housed in a smart instrument case with "ink-well" for the scanning wand when not in use. In addition they all come with software to print bar codes on a standard dot matrix printer. (Epson or compatible). a complete bar code identification system at minimal cost.

RS232 Bar-code reader
This microprocessor based unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host via a RS232 port. Complete with power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer. Baud rate, data format and optional check digit verification selectable with DIL switches.
£385.00 +VAT

NEW system for BBC micro
ROM based, interrupt driven software. Switch on and read bar codes! Nothing to load, no commands needed to start. Reads alphanumeric codes at power up and automatically inserts the data into the keyboard buffer so it is possible to control the computer entirely via barcodes! Decodes *ALL* these formats: EAN13, EAN8, UPC-A, CODE-39 & INTERLEAVE 2/5. As supplied to Acorn.
£249.00+VAT

CBM/PET & APPLE 2
Lowest cost system. Disk based software decodes the bar code format of your choice and is easily interfaced to BASIC or Assembler. A full specification bar code identification system as used by many private and public sector laboratories, industrial and commercial organisations.
£199.0+VAT

(Not suitable for Apple running CP/M . . . Use RS232 system!) Phone or write for further details. Please state area of interest and what computer is to be used. We are also franchised distributors of Systel bar-code products and wands in the UK.



ALTEK INSTRUMENTS
Enterprise House
44-46 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
KT12 2SD
Tel: (0932) 244110
Telex: 295800 CWAOL

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

Specialists in all kinds of floppy diskettes

Mail Order Discs
Prices are for boxes of 10 discs

Soft Sector	Nashua	Xidex	Dysan	CenTech
	5.25" Diskettes			
SS/SD 48	15.00	-	–	–
SS/DD 48	16.00	18.00	19.00	19.00
DS/DD 48	18.00	23.00	26.00	24.00
SS/DD 96	22.00	25.00	26.00	25.00
DS/DD 96	23.00	30.00	33.00	31.00
	8" Diskettes			
SS/SD 48	20.00	-	25.00	-
SS/DD 48	21.00	22.00	26.00	29.00
DS/DD 48	22.00	26.00	30.00	33.00

Sony 3.5" (Apricot) Diskettes £36.00
Post Paid. Please add V.A.T. at 15%
Prices correct at time of going to press
Please ask for details of: hard sector discs, business/educational accounts, discounts, formatting.

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES
87 Whitefield Road
Stockton Heath
Warrington
WA4 6NB

Organise your files on CenTech Colour discs

Tel: 0925 64207 for 24 hour Dial-a-disc service

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Expert systems are becoming an important part of artificial intelligence. We offer a selection of demonstration and tutorial systems at sensible prices. Find out about the expert-system revolution

INDEX — £9.50

INDEX is an expert-system builder based on rule induction. Using the program you can create a small, fully working expert system on almost any topic in an hour or two — normally expert-system development time is measured in man-years!

INDEX learns by example. Given a set of typical examples from the field of interest it attempts to induce a rule about what is going on. The rule can subsequently be employed to offer expert advice in new cases as they arise.

INDEX is not an expert system in itself but may be used to create any number of expert systems to the user's requirements. Low-cost knowledge bases (i.e. ready-made rules) are presently in preparation covering a number of topics:- careers advice, management-decision support, opening bids in bridge, etc. Enquire for price.

ALGEBREX — £9.50

ALGEBREX is an expert system for solving problems in algebra. It enables users both to set up knowledge bases of their own and to access knowledge bases supplied separately.

ALGEBREX can presently be supplied with knowledge bases suitable for 'O'-level and CSE problems in:-

Physics Mathematics
Electronics Economics

ALGEBREX is supplied with one of the above (please state which you require when ordering). Others are available separately at £4.60.

All programs run on the BBC model B (with at least one disc). Each is provided with extensive documentation and an example application.

***integro* DISPLAYS LTD**
34 REDWOOD AVENUE, WOLLATON
NOTTINGHAM NG8 2SG
Telephone: (0602) 284232

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS
Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of linear simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Reduction of a simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS
Ranking, qualities, frequency, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS AND SORTING ALGORITHMS
Fourier and Fast Fourier transforms, numerical integration and differentiation, harmonic analysis, interpolation, coordinate transformations. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shellsort, Tree sort.

All routines are written in BASIC for easy implementation on any machine.

Machine readable source code **£75** + VAT per volume (Most disk formats + QL microdrive now available)

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation **£25** per volume

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSFER
Software to read and write RT-11 format RX01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — **£25** + VAT

SINCLAIR QL TERMINAL EMULATOR
Allows the SINCLAIR QL to act as a terminal to connect to other micros, bulletin boards and mainframes — **£25** + VAT

Write or phone for further information on any of our products.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.
57, Station Road, Southwater
Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 7HQ
Telephone: 0403 731818

PROGRAM FILE

```
540 CH=-1:ENDPROC
550 DEF PROCdatmenu
560 RESTORE 4070
570 PROCmenu:PROCchoose:ON CH GOTO 3500,3210,590
580 CH=-1:ENDPROC
590 DEF PROCmenu:CLS
600 READN
610 Y=2:B=0
620 REPEAT
630 READ I$:PRINT TAB(5,Y);CHR$(B+65);")";" ";I$;
640 Y=Y+2:B=B+1
650 UNTILE=N
660 CH=-1:ENDPROC
670 DEF PROCchoose
680 PRINT
690 A$=GET$:CH=ASC(A$)-64:IF CH=14THEN 3760
710 IF CH<1 OR CH>N THENN?20
720 ENDPROC
730 REM******** DIRECTORY ****
740 CLS:PRINT"Which Drive?"
750 REM INTO THIS SPACE WILL GO
760 REM THE PRINTER DRIVER
770 D$=GET$:D=VAL(D$):IFD=0THENCLS:*CAT0ELSEIFD=1THENCLS:*CAT1ELSEGOTO620
780Z$=GET$
790CH=-1:ENDPROC
800 REM******** INPUT ******
810 CLS
820 CLEAR
830 P=0
840 INPUT"How many pupils :"A
850 IF A>250 THEN CLS:PRINT TAB(10,10);"Not enough memory.":D$=GET$:GOTO 220
860 DIM C$(850)
870 FOR B=1 TO A
880 CLS:PRINT"Pupil #";B
890 PRINT:INPUT"Surname :"C$(B):C$(B)=C$(B)+" "
900 INPUT"First name :"D$:C$(B)=C$(B)+D$:C$(B)=C$(B)+" "
910 C$(B)=C$(B)+"¦"
920 PRINT:PRINT"Sex :(M/F)";
930 B$=GET$:IF B$<>"M" AND B$<>"F" THEN GOTO 930
940 IF B$="M"THEND$="Male "ELSED$="Female"
950 PRINT TAB(5,5);D$:C$(B)=C$(B)+B$:C$(B)=C$(B)+" "
960 B$=GET$
970 PRINT
980 INPUT"Form :"D$:REPEAT:D$=D$+" ":UNTIL LEN(D$)=4:C$(B)=C$(B)+D$:PRINT
990 INPUT"Math's Set :"D$:REPEAT:D$=D$+" ":UNTIL LEN(D$)=3:C$(B)=C$(B)+D$
1000 INPUT"English set :"D$:REPEAT:D$=D$+" ":UNTIL LEN(D$)=2:C$(B)=C$(B)+D$
1010 C$(B)=C$(B)+" "
1020IF P=-100THENP=0:RETURN
1030 PRINT TAB(0,19);"Is this correct?";
1040 B$=GET$:IFB$="Y"THEN D$="":NEXTB:GOTO 210
1050 IF B$="N"THENC$(B)="":GOTO880
1060 GOTO 1040
1070 REM******** SAVE DATA ****
1080 CLS
1090 INPUT"File name :"F$
1100 PRINT:PRINT"Saving"
1110 X=OPENOUT (F$)
1120 PRINT#X,A
1130 FOR B=1 TO A:PRINT#X,C$(B):NEXT I
1140 CLOSE#X
1160 GOTO 220
1170 REM******** LOAD DATA ****
1180 CLS:CLEAR
1190 INPUT"File name :"F$
1200 PRINT:PRINT"Loading"
1210 X=OPENUP (F$):INPUT#X,A
1220 DIM C$(250):FOR B=1 TO A
1230 GOTO 1260
1240 X=OPENOUT ("LIST"):PRINT#X,0
1250 CLOSE#X:RETURN
1260 INPUT#X,C$(B):NEXT B
1270 CLOSE#X
1280 GOTO 1310
1300 REM********* SCREEN LISTING****
1310 CLS:FOR B=1 TO A
1320 IF INT(B/8)=B/8THENF$=GET$:CLS
1330 PROCSHIFT
1340 PRINT TAB(0);B;")";TAB(3);N$:NEXT
1350 B$=GET$
1360 GOTO 220
1370 REM******** INPUT MARKS ****
1380 CLS:PRINT"Do you want to percentage the marks";
1390 B$=GET$:IF B$="N" THEN T=100:GOTO1410
1400 IF B$<>"Y"THENGOTO1390
1410 PRINT:INPUT"What are the marks out of? "T
1420 FOR I=1 TO A:CLS
1430 PRINT "Pupil #";B
1440 PROCSHIFT
1450 PRINT TAB(0,10);N$
1460 PRINT TAB(0,15);""
1470 INPUT"Mark :"M
1480 M=INT((M/T)*100)
1490 M$=STR$(M)
1500 REPEAT
1510 M$=M$+" "
1520 UNTIL LEN(M$)=4
1530 C$(B)=LEFT$(C$(I),LEN(C$(I))-4):C$(B)=C$(B)+N$
1540 NEXT B
1550 GOTO 220
1560 REM******** RANK SORT *****
1570 CLS:PRINT"Sort Total mark or last mark? (T/L)"
1580 B$=GET$:IFB$="T"THENZ=39ELSEIFB$="L"THENZ=43ELSEGOTO1580
1590 CLS:PRINT TAB(15,10);"Sorting":I=1:P=1:C=1:M=0:N=1
1600 FOR E=C TO A
1610 PROCMID(Z,4):D=VAL(M$)
1620 IF D>M THEN M=D:P=E
1630 NEXT B
1640 E$=C$(N):C$(N)=C$(P):C$(P)=B$
1650 C=C+1:N=N+1:P=C:M=0
1660 IF N>A THEN GOTO 1310
1670 GOTO 1600
1680 REM******** ALPHA SORT *****
1690 CLS:PRINT TAB(15,10);"Sorting":FOR B=1 TO A:PROCMID(28,1):IFM$="M"THENC$(E
="ZZ "+C$(B)
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1700 NEXT B
1710 C=1:M$="ZZZZZZZ"
1720 FOR B=C TO A
1730 IF C$(B) <M$THEN M$=C$(B) :P=B
1740 NEXT B
1750 B$=C$(C):C$(C)=C$(P):C$(P)=B$
1760 C=C+1:P=C:M$="ZZZZZZZ"
1770 IF C=A THEN GOTO 1790
1780 GOTO 1720
1790 FOR B=1 TO A:PROCMID(28,1):IFM$="M"THEN C$(B)=RIGHT$(C$(B),(LEN(C$(B))-3))
1800 NEXTB:GOTO 1310
1810 REM********  MERGE SEQUENCE ***
1820 CLS
1830 CLEAR
1840 INPUT"How many files do you want to merge :"N
1850 DIM N$(N)
1860 FOR M=1 TO N
1870 PRINT:PRINT "File name #";M;:PRINT TAB(15);":";:INPUT""N$(M
1880 NEXT M
1890 P=0
1900 CLS:PRINT TAB(15,10);"Loading"
1910 FOR M=1 TO N
1920 X=OPENUP (N$(M))
1930 INPUT#X,O:P=P+O
1940 CLOSE#X
2000 NEXT M
2010 IF P>250 THEN PRINT:PRINT"Not enough memory":B$=GET$:GOTO220
2020 A=P
2030 DIM C$(250):D=1
2040 CLS:PRINT TAB(15,10);"Loading"
2050 FOR M=1 TO N
2060 X=OPENUP (N$(M))
2070 INPUT#X,C
2080 GOTO 2110
2090 X=OPENUP (F$):INPUT#X,A
2100 CLOSE#X:RETURN
2110 FOR B=D TO D+C-1
2120 INPUT#X,C$(B)
2130 D=D+1:NEXT B
2140 CLOSE#X
2150 NEXT M
2160 GOTO 1310
2170  Z=30
2180 REM********  FORM/SET SORT  ***
2190 CLS:PRINT TAB(15,10);"Sorting":C=1:N$="ZZZ"
2200 FOR B=C TO A
2210 PROCMID(Z,3):D$=M$
2220 IF D$<N$THENN$=D$:P=B
2230 NEXTB:D$=C$(C):C$(C)=C$(P):C$(P)=D$:C=C+1:P=C:N$="ZZZ"
2240 IF C=A THENGOTO 1310
2250 GOTO 2200
2260 CLS:PRINT"Sort on:-":PRINT"E) English sets":PRINT"M) Maths sets";
2270 B$=GET$:IF B$="E" THEN Z=36:GOTO2190
2280 IF B$="M"THEN Z=33:GOTO 2190
2290 GOTO 2270
2300 REM********   GLOBAL SEARCH ***
2310 CLS
2320 INPUT"Enter the first few letters of the      surname of the re      :"S$
2330 B=1
2340 IF LEFT$(C$(B),LEN(S$))=S$THEN GOTO 2380
2350 B=B+1:IFB>A THEN GOTO 2360 ELSE GOTO 2340
2360 PRINT:PRINT"Pupil not found.":PRINT:PRINT"Try again ?";
2370 I$=GET$:IFI$="N"THENGOTO220ELSEIFI$="Y"THENGOTO2310ELSEGOTO2370
2380 PRINT:PRINT"Found :";LEFT$(C$(B),LEN(C$(B))-22):PRINT"Correct ?:",
2390 B$=GET$:IFB$="N"THEN2350ELSEIFB$="Y"THEN2400ELSE2390
2400 CLS
2410 PRINT"Pupil #";B
2420 PRINT
2430 C=1
2440 IF MID$(C$(B),C,1)=" "THENGOTO2460
2450 C=C+1:GOTO 2440
2460 PRINT"Surname :";LEFT$(C$(B),C)
2470 PRINT:D=C:C=C+1
2480 IF MID$(C$(B),C,1)=";"THENGOTO2490ELSEC=C+1:GOTO2480
2490 PRINT"First name :";MID$(C$(B),D,C-D)
2500 C=C+1
2510 PRINT:PRINT"Sex :";
2520 IF MID$(C$(B),C,1)="M" THEN PRINT"Male" ELSE PRINT "Female"
2530 C=C+2
2540 PRINT:PRINT Form :",MID$(C$(B),C,3):C=C+4
2550 PRINT:PRINT"Maths set :";MID$(C$(B),C,1):C=C+3
2560 PRINT:PRINT"English set :";MID$(C$(B),C,1):C=C+2
2570 PRINT:PRINT"Last mark :";RIGHT$(C$(B),4)
2580 PRINT:PRINT"Total mark :";MID$(C$(B),C,4)
2590 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"Z for last pupil.  ? for next pupil.      E to end";

2600 B$=GET$:IF B$="Z"ANDB>1THENB=B-1:GOTO 2400
2610 IF B$="X" AND B<A THEN B=B+1:GOTO2400
2620 IF B$="E" THEN GOTO 220
2630 GOTO 2600
2640 REM********  EDIT MARKS  ******
2650 CLS:PRINT"Remove all marks (R)":PRINT"Or edit (E)"
2660 B$=GET$:IF B$="R" THEN GOTO 2740
2670 IF B$<>"E" THEN 2660
2680 CLS:INPUT"Pupils number :"B
2690 PRINT:PRINTC$(B):PRINT"Edit ?"
2700 B$=GET$:IF B$="N" THEN GOTO 220 ELSE IF B$<>"Y" THEN GOTO 2700
2710 INPUT"New mark :"C:INPUT"New total :"T:I$=STR$(C):REPEAT:B$=B$+" ":UNTIL L
EN(B$)=4:T$=STR$(T):IFT=0THENT$="    "ELSEREPEAT:T$=T$+" ":UNTILLEN(T$)=4
2720 C$(B)=LEFT$(C$(B),LEN(C$(B))-8):B$=T$+B$
2730 C$(B)=C$(B)+B$:GOTO 220
2740 FOR B=1 TO A:C$(B)=LEFT$(C$(B),LEN(C$(B))-8):C$(B)=C$(B)+"          ":NEXT:G
OTO 220
2750 CLS:INPUT"What is the number of the pupil you wantto edit? :"B
2751 IF B>A THEN A=A+1:B=A
2760 REM********  PUPIL EDIT  ******
2770 P=-100:GOSUB 880
2780 GOTO 220
2790 CLS:PRINT"Do you want to replace :-"
2800 PRINT TAB(5);"A) The form"
2810 PRINT TAB(5);"B) The maths set"
2820 PRINT TAB(5);"C) The english set"
2830 B$=GET$
2840 IF B$="A" THEN P=30:Q=18:E=4:GOTO2880
```


MICROMART

WORDSTAR TRAINING

■ ONE DAY INTRODUCTORY COURSE ■
■ PERSONAL TUITION — MAX 6 DELEGATES ■
■ "HANDS-ON" USE ON SIRIUS & APRICOT ■
■ 5 MINS FROM BLACKFRIARS TUBE ■

Next Course — 6th November
£95 per delegate (ex VAT)
For reservations or further info. call

Monique Kerwin on 01-928 2629

SOBACO

We supply, install and tailor microcomputer systems for business applications based on the Sirius & Apricot personal computers and our wide range of applications software. This includes Pegasus, Delta, FT moneywise, Sage, Everyman and many more. Whether you need hardware, training, supplies or just advice call us today.

01-928 2629

SOUTH BANK COMPUTERS
99 Southwark Street, London SE1

THE CRACKER —

★ Find out why this is the best spreadsheet
CP/M Z80 PC-DOS
CP/M 86 MS-DOS
£100 + £2 P&P + VAT

TRANSLATOR — Z80 to 8086/88

★ Single pass
★ Will handle very large files
CP/M Z80 PC-DOS
CP/M 86 MS-DOS
£80 + VAT

DISASSEMBLER — Z80

★ Disk based
★ Labelling
★ Cross-reference table
★ Data areas ready for re-assembly
★ Will cope with large programs
★ Also 8080/8085 to Z80 opcodes
CP/M Z80 £60 + VAT

Software Technology Limited
PO BOX 724, BIRMINGHAM B15 3HQ
TEL: 021 454 3330

BUSINESS & LEISURE on the Commodore 64

BUSICALC is easy to learn, easy to use. It's the ideal spreadsheet program for the home or small businesses.
Price was ~~£24.95~~ *Now only* **£17.95**

Have fun with **CRAZY KONG!** Excitement for the whole family.
Price was ~~£8.95~~ *Now only* **£3.95**

There are many more great programs in the SUPERSOFT catalogue. Send in the coupon below or telephone us on 01-861 1166.

Top Software from **SUPERSOFT**

To: SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ
I have a Commodore 64. Please rush me a free copy of your software catalogue, and send me the programs ticked below.
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....
Please charge my ACCESS card no.....

☐ BUSICALC disk £19.95 ☐ BURGER CHASE tape £6.95
☐ BUSICALC tape £17.95 ☐ STIX tape £8.95
☐ CRAZY KONG tape £3.95 ☐ XERONS tape £5.95

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

MICROMART

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

YES!! You can now make back-up copies of your precious original. The Copy Generator is a new program which makes copies of your games etc, from tape to tape or tape to disk.

For your copy of the amazing program send cheque or PO for £6.50 to:

Ramex Technological Research
PO Box No. 3
Castleford, W. Yorks
WE10 1UX

AAAA DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PRINTERS — New products now available

HD ThinkJet, 150 cps, 50dBA F/T	**£369**
Panasonic KX P1091, 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	**£289**
Shinwa CPA80 F/T. Many new features	**£189**
Printer Buffers 8K-128K eg 16K	**£99**

Please write for list of our extensive range

FLOPPY DISKS — Now at even lower prices!
5.25" Per box of 10 **POST FREE**

	DYSAN			3M		
	1	2-4	5+	1	2-4	5+
SSDD 40	**18.50**	**18.00**	**17.50**	**15.00**	**14.50**	**14.00**
DSDD 40	**26.00**	**25.50**	**25.00**	**20.50**	**20.00**	**19.50**
SSDD 80	**26.00**	**25.50**	**25.00**	**21.75**	**21.25**	**20.75**
DSDD 80	**30.50**	**30.00**	**29.50**	**25.50**	**25.00**	**24.50**

SONY 3½" single-sided **£35.50,** double-sided **£47.50**
Equally competitive prices on **CDC, VERBATIM DATALIFE, XIDEX, FUJI.** All 5.25" and 8" formats available.
FANFOLD PAPER. The most competitive prices available eg 11"×9½" **£9.75** (2000 sheets). All sizes available.
SOFTWARE. All major business software supplied at discount price.

P&P. Disks and printer buffers POST FREE. Printers £7. Paper £3 per box. Please add 15% VAT to all prices. Send cheque with order or write for full list to:—

A.M.A. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Dept A, 8 Glebe St. Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 1BZ
Tel: 0602 255415

MICRO ARTS

MAGAZINE AND SOFTWARE: "Micro Arts is a forum organisation for people working in microtechnology and the arts. The magazine covers micro art, music, general debate and other more speculative areas. The Software label will build up a catalogue of new artist's work (work for any micro is welcomed). Art software includes anything that falls outside existing straightjackets (graphics, literary, interactional etc)".

MAGAZINE: ISSUE ONE: "Language — What is Computer Art; Language as Virus; Electronic Beowulf; Micro Music; Film and Video; Glossary; Photo Pages; more

ISSUE TWO (out Nov): "Sextech"— Sensuality and Technology; Programmer as Onanist; Micro Music; Systems Music; The Random Soul; more
Mags 90p each incl. Postage

SOFTWARE: Spectrum 48/16K (Specify): *MA1; "Abstract Originals"— 8 Environmental Graphics, Full Menu Control, Open Listing — £2.50.*
MA2: Various Unusual Events; 6 Tantalising Provocations — incl. Money-work System; Carry on Computing; Dada — £1.90.

BBC MODEL 'B' *— Martin Rootes — Vol 1; 6 Graphic Animation Programs incl. Mondrian, Pic-swap — £3.00*

Please contact

MICRO ARTS (P), PO Box 587
London SW4 9PH
Tel: 01-720 4456

PROGRAM FILE

```
2850 IF B$="B" THEN P=34:Q=14:E=3:GOTO2880
2860 IF B$="C" THEN P=37:Q=11:E=3:GOTO2880
2870 GOTO 2830
2880 PRINT :PRINT"Global or selective search? (G/S)";
2890 B$=GET$:IF B$="G" THEN PROCglobe:GOTO 220
2900 IF B$="S" THEN PROCselect:GOTO220
2910 GOTO 2890
2920 DEF PROCglobe
2930 PRINT:INPUT"Search string :"S$
2940 REPEAT:S$=S$+" ":UNTIL LEN(S$)=E
2950 PRINT:INPUT"Replace string :"R$
2960 REPEAT:R$=R$+" ":UNTIL LEN(R$)=E
2970 FOR B=1 TO A
2980 PROCMID(P,E)
2990 IF M$<>S$ THEN GOTO 3050
3000 PROCSHIFT
3010 PRINT"Found :";N$:PRINT
3020 Y$=RIGHT$(C$(B),(Q-E))
3030 X$=LEFT$(C$(B),(LEN(C$(B))-Q))
3040 C$(B)=X$+R$+Y$
3050 NEXT B:ENDPROC
3060 DEF PROCselect
3070 PRINT:INPUT"Search string :"S$
3080 REPEAT:S$=S$+" ":UNTIL LEN(S$)=E
3090 FOR B=1 TO A
3100 PROCMID(P,E)
3110 IFM$<>S$THEN3190
3120 PROCSHIFT:PRINT:PRINT"Found :";N$:PRINT"Replace ?";
3130 B$=GET$:IF B$="N" THEN GOTO 3190
3140 IF B$<>"Y" THEN GOTO 3130
3150 PRINT:PRINT"Replace ";S$;" with :"::INPUT R$
3160 REPEAT:R$=R$+" ":UNTIL LEN(R$)=E
3170 Y$=RIGHT$(C$(B),(Q-E)):X$=LEFT$(C$(B),(LEN(C$(B))-Q))
3180 C$(B)=X$+R$+Y$
3190 NEXT B:B$=GET$:ENDPROC
3200 REM******** TOTAL MARKS *****
3210 CLS
3220 PRINT"Do you want to percentage the total ?"
3230 B$=GET$:IF B$="N" THEN T=100:GOTO 3260
3240 IF B$<>"Y" THEN GOTO 3230
3250 PRINT:INPUT"What is the total out of ",T
3260 FOR B=1 TO A
3270 S=0
3280 PROCMID(39,4):S=VAL(M$)
3290 PROCMID(43,4):S=S+VAL(N$)
3300 S=INT((S/T)*100)
3310 PROCSHIFT
3320 PRINT N$:PRINT"Total =";S
3330 S$=STR$(S)
3340 REPEAT:S$=S$+" ":UNTIL LEN(S$)=4
3350 M$=RIGHT$(C$(B),4):C$(B)=LEFT$(C$(B),LEN(C$(B))-8):S$=S$+M$
3360 C$(B)=C$(B)+S$
3370 NEXT B
3380 GOTO 220
3390 CLS:PRINT TAB(10,10);"Sorry - No Graph routine":B$=GET$:GOTO220
3400 REM********** PRINTOUT *******
3410 CLS
3420 PRINT"Do you want to put a title on the list?"
3430 B$=GET$:IF B$<>"Y"THEN3450
3440 INPUT"Title :"T$:GOTO3460
3450 T$=""
3460 VDU2:PRINTT$:PRINT:PRINT
3470 PRINT"          Name                              F   M   E   T   M":PRINT
3480 FORE=1TOA:PROCSHIFT:PRINT TAB(0);E; TAB(4);")";TAB(6);N$:PRINT:NEXT
3490 VDU3:GOTO220
3500 REM********** GRAPH ************
3510 CLS
3520 PRINT TAB(5,10);"Graph Drawer"
3530 B$=GET$
3540 CLS:PRINT"Do you want to graph :-":PRINT"   T) The total mark     or":PRINT"   L) The last mark"
3550 B$=GET$:IF B$="T" THEN Z=8:GOTO 3570
3560 IFB$="L"THENZ=4:GOTO3570 ELSE GOTO 3550
3570 CLS:FOR X=0 TO 39:PRINTTAB(X,21);"_":NEXT
3580 FOR X=0 TO 39 STEP 4:PRINTTAB(X,22);(X/4)*10:NEXT
3590 C=151
3600 X=0
3610 R=(A/61.6)
3620 FOR N=5 TO 95 STEP 10
3630 M=0
3640 FOR B=1 TO A
3650 D$=LEFT$(RIGHT$(C$(B),Z),4):D=VAL(D$):IF D>N-5 AND D<=N+5 THEN M=M+1
3660 NEXTB
3680 M=(M/R):M=M+0.49:M=INT(M)
3690 FOR Y=20 TO 20-M STEP -1
3700 IF N<95ANDY>0ANDM>0THENPRINTTAB(X,Y);CHR$(C);CHR$(255);CHR$(255);CHR$(255);ELSE IFY>0ANDM>0THENPRINTTAB(X,Y);CHR$(C);CHR$(255);CHR$(255);CHR$(255);
3710 NEXT Y
3720 C=C+1:IFC>150THENC=145
3730 X=X+4:NEXT N
3740 FOR Y=1 TO 21:PRINTTAB(0,Y);"I";:NEXT:PRINT TAB(0,23);"":B$=GET$:GOTO 220
3750 FOR Y=1 TO 21:PRINTTAB(0,Y);"I";:NEXT
3800 DEF PROCBREAK
3810 STOP
3830 REM******** ERROR **************
3840 IF ERL=1160 THEN GOSUB1240:GOTO1150
3850 IF ERL>1080 AND ERL<1320 THEN CLOSE#X
3860 IF ERL>1840 AND ERL<2190 THEN CLOSE#X
3870 IF ERR=26 OR ERR=17 THEN220 ELSE CLS:PRINTTAB(10,10);"ERROR ":ERR:B$=GET$:GOTO 220
3880 FOR B=1 TO A:B$=LEFT$(C$(B),20):A$=RIGHT$(C$(B),LEN(C$(B))-20)
3890 REPEAT:B$=B$+" ":UNTILLEN(B$)=20
3900 C$(B)=B$+A$:NEXT B:GOTO 1310
3910 *KEY0 LIST,8890:M
3920 *KEY1 CH."1":ENDPROC:M
3930 *KEY2 C$(B)
3940 STOP
3950 DATA 7,"Disk filing menu"
3960DATA"Sort menu"
3970DATA"Data analysis menu"
3980DATA"Input menu"
3990DATA"Edit menu"
40000DATA"Printout menu"
40100DATA"Escape program"
40200DATA 5,"Alphabetical sort"
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
4030DATA"Rank sort"
4040DATA"Form sort"
4050DATA"Set sort"
4060DATA"Main menu"
4070DATA3,"Graph drawer"
4080DATA"Total marks"
4090DATA"Main menu"
4100DATA5,"Load a file"
4110DATA"save a file"
4120DATA"Merge files"
4130DATA"Disk directory"
4140DATA"Main menu"
4150DATA3,"Input name list"
4160DATA"Input marks"
4170DATA"Main menu"
4180DATA4,"Item correction"
4190DATA"Remove/Edit marks"
4200DATA"Global search and replace"
4210DATA"Main menu"
4220DATA4,"Screen listing"
4230DATA"Printer listing"
4240DATA"Item list"
4250DATA"Main menu"
4260 DEFPROCMID(X,Y)
4270 X=X-26:F$=RIGHT$(C$(B),21)
4280 M$=MID$(F$,X,Y)
4290 ENDPROC
4300 DEFPROCSHIFT
4310 N$=LEFT$(C$(B),(LEN(C$(B))-22))
4320 REPEAT:N$=N$+" ":UNTIL LEN(N$)=26
4330 N$=N$+RIGHT$(C$(B),20)
4340 ENDPROC
```

Spectravideo Spectra-draw

by Graham Bland

Spectravideo 'Spectra-draw' is a program for the SV318 and SV328 machines. It allows you to design custom screens using the cursor as a paint-brush. While the idea of a paint-box program is not original, this version has some excellent features and rivals most of the commercially available programs of this nature. Features include:

1 Multi-coloured screen design.
2 Magnification of an area for intricate detailed design.
3 Paint-brush, eraser, pencil and mirror drawing styles.
4 Line, box and circle drawing.
5 Fill and air brush routines.

One nice little feature is the cursor character which looks like a paint-brush when paint-brush is used, a spray can when the air brush is used, and so on. The program contains all the necessary instructions within it.

```
10 REM ************************
20 REM *                      *
30 REM *     SPECTRA-DRAW     *
40 REM *                      *
50 REM *    G. BLAND  1984    *
60 REM *                      *
70 REM ************************
80 CLEAR
90 REM *
100 REM * Disable CTL-C with dummy
110 REM * interrupt routine
120 STOP ON : ON STOP GOSUB 4580
130 DEFINT A-Z
140 RESTORE
150 REM *
160 REM *
170 REM *  Main Menu
180 REM *
190 SCREEN 0,0 : COLOR 15,4 : CLS
200 LOCATE 14,1,0 : PRINT "SPECTRA-DRAW":LOCATE 14,2:PRINT"............"
210 LOCATE 8,7 : PRINT "1. Run SPECTRA-DRAW"
220 LOCATE 8,9: PRINT "2. List Instructions"
230 LOCATE 8,11: PRINT "3. Exit To BASIC"
240 LOCATE 8,15:PRINT "Enter Option [ ]"
250 T$="+" : R$ = " "
260 LOCATE 22,15:PRINTT$;
270 A$=INKEY$ : IF A$ = "" THEN SWAP T$,R$: GOTO 260
280 IF ASC(A$)<49 OR ASC(A$)>51 THEN GOTO 260
290 LOCATE 22,15:PRINT A$
300 LOCATE 8,20 : PRINT "Proceeding..."
310 FOR I = 1 TO 5000 : NEXT
320 IF A$="1" THEN GOTO 350
330 IF A$="2" THEN GOTO 4150
340 IF A$="3" THEN GOTO 4630
350 REM * Enable Spacebar Interrupt
360 REM *
370 STRIG(0) ON: ON STRIG GOSUB 1960
380 REM *
390 REM * Set Function Key Traps
400 REM *
410 KEY ON : ON KEY GOSUB 2430,2570,2660,2920
420 DIM Z(8,2): REM * Joystick offsets
430 DIM GC(8,8):REM * Edit Colours
440 DIM IK(2,7):REM * Icon Ref. Table
450 DIM CP(2,14): REM * Icon Placement reference Table
460 REM *
470 REM * Define Pythagorus Function
480 REM *
490 DEF FNC(M,N,O,P)=SQR((ABS((M-O)^2))+(ABS((N-P)^2)))
500 REM *
510 REM * Initialise Joystick Offsets
520 REM *
530 FOR I = 1 TO 8: FOR J = 1 TO 2
540 READ A : Z(I,J) = A
550 NEXT J : NEXT I
560 DATA 0,-1,1,-1,1,0,1,1,0,1,-1,1,-1,0,-1,-1
570 REM *
580 REM * Initialise Icon Array
590 REM *
```


MICROMART

data buffers

print buffers T-switches
buffered protocol converters
telecommunications buffers

Formats:
IEEE-488 or Centronics parallel, or V24/RS232c serial, or any conversion combination.

Buffer sizes:
From 2k to 1 megabyte RAM.

Computers:
IBM PC, Hewlett-Packard, DEC, Apple, Sirius/Victor, Televideo, Super Brain, Commodore, BBC, Tandy, Sharp, Osborne, NEC, Data-General, etc, etc.

Applications:
Input buffering (data collection, telecommunications, etc.).

Output buffering (accounts/payroll printing, plotting, graphics dumps, assembly listings, word processing, telecommunications, etc).

Support:
We are the leading specialist distributor of UK-designed buffered interfaces, with a range of products second to none in scope, price and reliability.

A>Line Computer Systems
MICRO BUFFER DISTRIBUTORS

1 Church Farm Lane,
Willoughby Waterleys,
Leicestershire, LE8 3UD.
☎ Peatling Magna (053 758) 486

Hounslow Computer Interfaces

We specialise in computer cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.

TEAC 100k disc drive	**£140.00**
Wabash SS/SD 100k discs	**£13.00**
Epson FX80	**£335.00**
Epson RX80	**£234.00**
Epson RX80 F/T	**£256.00**
Epson FX100	**£436.00**

Also Seikosha, TEC. Buffers from 2k to 512k. A selection of ribbons for most printers.

Epson FX80	**£3.60**	Shinwa CP80	**£3.60**
SCM TP-1	**£2.00**	Seikosha GP80	**£3.60**

Paper per 2000 sheets **£12.00**
Plotters, Monitors, Modems, C12 cassettes and Dust covers for most printers & computer.

SEND NOW FOR OUR FULL DETAILED PRICE-LISTS

Delivery within 30 miles of London FREE!
All prices shown are exclusive of VAT
MAIL ORDER ONLY

22 GREENHAM HOUSE,
55 STANBOROUGH ROAD, HOUNSLOW,
MIDDLESEX TW3 1YF
Tel: 01-572 0656

EXIDY SORCERER

USER GROUP NEWSLETTER

The European Sorcerer Club (ESC) is closing down. This is your last chance to acquire back issues of the newsletters.
Back issues from May 1980 through to June 1984 (Issues 9 to 43) are available at 50 pence each from:—

Colin Morle

32 Watchyard Lane, Formby,
Nr Liverpool L37 3JU

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) — up to £10,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Insurance Consultants
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

INTERFACE PROBLEMS?

SOLUTION 1:
SERIAL — CENTRONICS CONVERTER £49.95
(inc VAT, P&P)

For owners of computers with RS232 outputs who wish to save money on printers. No special software required . . . totally transparent to computer; needs no external power.

SOLUTION 2:
SERIAL — 4-WAY SERIAL £59.95
(inc VAT, P&P)

For owners of computers with RS232 outputs who wish to talk to four different devices without swopping leads. Needs NO POWER. Supplied with any mix of sockets and leads.

SOLUTION 3:
CENTRONICS — 2-WAY CENTRONICS £59.95
(inc VAT, P&P)

For computer owners who wish to drive more than one printer. Add £25 for additional ways. Reverse also possible at same price. Requires no power; includes both printer leads.

SOLUTION 4:
SERIAL — 2-WAY CENTRONICS £74.95
(inc VAT, P&P)

For owners of computers with RS232 outputs who wish to connect two (or more) printers and save money on leads and effort on swopping leads, as they are included. Add £25 for additional ways.
Especially suitable for:
EPSON HX20, PX8 NEWBRAIN, SINCLAIR SPECTRUM INTERFACE 1, QL, ETC . . .

Please enquire about our range of software for the NewBrain.
All the above prices include VAT, postage and packing in EUROPE.
For other solutions, watch this space, or contact us at:

TYEPRO LIMITED
30 Campkin Road, CAMBRIDGE CB4 2NG
Tel: Day 0255 422087, Eve 0223 322394

PROGRAM FILE

```
600 FOR I = 0 TO 1
610 FOR J = 0 TO 6
620 READ A : IK(I,J)=A
630 NEXT J
640 NEXT I
650 REM *
660 REM * Initialise Icon Placement Table
670 REM *
680 FOR I = 1 TO 14
690 READ A : CP(1,I)=A
700 READ B : CP(2,I)=B
710 NEXT I
720 REM *
730 REM *  Array Data
740 REM *
750 DATA 1,3,5,7,9,11,13,2,4,6,8,10,12,14
760 DATA 38,4,54,4,37,20,52,20,36,36,52,36
770 DATA 37,52,52,52,36,68,54,68,37,84,54,84
780 DATA 38,100,54,100
790 REM *
800 REM * Screen Initialisation
810 REM *
820 SCREEN 1 : CLICK OFF
830 COLOR 15,15,15 :CLS
840 S=12 : IC= 12 : T=1 : CC=1
850 GOSUB 1340:GOSUB 1600: GOSUB 1260: S = 0
860 REM *
870 REM * Main Loop
880 REM *
890 UL=1:RL=255:BL=190:LL=67
900 KA = 4 : X=160 : Y = 96 : S=12: IC =12 : BC = 1 : PC=1 : BH = 0 : PH = 0
910 EC = 1 : EH = 0 : T = 1 : TH = 15
920 MC =1 : MH = 0
930 REM *
940 REM * Place Current Cursor
950 REM *
960 PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S
970 REM *
980 REM * Poll Joystick
990 REM *
1000 IF STICK(0) = 0 THEN 960
1010 REM *
1020 REM* Add offsets and validate
1030 REM *
1040 X=X+Z(STICK(0),1):Y=Y+Z(STICK(0),2)
1050 IF X<LL THEN X=LL
1060 IF X>RL THEN X=RL
1070 IF Y<UL THEN Y=UL
1080 IF Y>BL THEN Y=BL
1090 REM *
1100 REM * If Pen selected - Draw
1110 REM *
1120 IF S=12 AND PC=1 THEN PSET(X,Y),CC
1130 REM *
1140 REM * If Brush Selected - Paint
1150 REM *
1160 IF S = 1 AND BC = 1 THEN GOSUB 2990
1170 REM *
1180 REM * If Eraser Selected - Erase
1190 REM *
1200 IF S =11 AND EC = 1 THEN PSET(X,Y),15
1210 REM *
1220 REM * Mirror Mode Plot
1230 REM *
1240 IF S=4 AND MC = 1 THEN PSET(X,Y),CC:PSET(256-(X-66),Y),CC:PSET(256-(X-66),1
92-Y),CC:PSET (X,192-Y),CC
1250 GOTO 960
1260 REM *
1270 REM * Place Sprite "Icons"
1280 REM *
1290 FOR I = 1 TO 14
1300 PUT SPRITE I,(CP(1,I),CP(2,I)),1,I
1310 NEXT
1320 RETURN
1330 REM *
1340 REM * Screen Definition Routine *
1350 REM *
1360 LINE (0,0)-(64,112),1,B:LINE (66,0)-(254,192),1,B
1370 LINE (32,0)-(32,112),1 : LINE (0,114)-(64,126),1,B
1380 LINE (32,114)-(48,126),1,B
1390 LINE (2,116)-(30,124),1,BF
1400 REM *
1410 REM * Draw colour palette
1420 REM *
1430 C=1
1440 FOR I = 2 TO 18 STEP 16
1450 FOR J = 2 TO 98 STEP 16
1460 LINE (I,J)-(I+12,J+12),C,BF
1470 C=C+1
1480 NEXT J
1490 NEXT I
1500 REM *
1510 REM * Draw Icon Lattice
1520 REM *
1530 FOR I = 16 TO 112 STEP 16
1540 LINE (32,I)-(64,I),1
1550 NEXT I
1560 LINE (48,0)-(48,112),1
1570 LINE (0,128)-(64,192),1,B
1580 RETURN
1590 REM *
1600 REM * Sprite Definition
1610 REM *
1620 FOR N = 0 TO 15
1630 S$ = ""
1640 FOR S = 1 TO 8
1650 READ A$ : S$ = S$ + CHR$(VAL(A$))
1660 NEXT S
1670 SPRITE$(N)=S$
1680 NEXT N
1690 RETURN
1700 REM *
1710 REM * Sprite Definition Data
1720 REM *
1730 DATA 240,192,160,144,8,4,2,1
1740 DATA 240,240,240,000,240,96,96,96
1750 DATA 224,64,64,64,64,64,64,224
1760 DATA 60,66,129,153,153,129,66,60
1770 'DATA 60,126,255,231,231,255,126,60
1780 DATA 254,146,146,254,146,146,254,0
1790 DATA 255,129,129,129,129,129,129,255
1800 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
1810 DATA 254,170,170,170,170,170,170,254
1820 DATA 255,129,255,129,255,129,255,0
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1830 DATA 255,255,255,255,129,129,129,255
1840 DATA 224,62,34,250,136,136,136,248
1850 DATA 255,195,165,153,153,165,195,255
1860 DATA 128,64,32,16,8,4,0,0
1870 DATA 112,136,128,128,128,136,112,0
1880 DATA 112,136,136,136,168,144,104,0
1890 DATA 64,224,64,0,0,0,0,0
1900 REM *
1910 REM * Spacebar Interrupt Routine
1920 REM *
1930 REM * Determine Current Screen
1940 REM * Area and Branch
1950 REM *
1960 IF KA = 1 THEN GOTO 2030
1970 IF KA = 2 THEN GOTO 2130
1980 IF KA = 3 THEN GOTO 2340
1990 IF KA = 4 THEN GOTO 3120
2000 REM *
2010 REM * Colour Selection Routine
2020 REM *
2030 IF POINT(X,Y)=15 THEN PLAY "v10l16o2c":RETURN
2040 PLAY "l24o5co6c":CC=POINT(X,Y)
2050 REM *
2060 REM * Update Colour Indicator
2070 REM *
2080 LINE (2,116)-(30,124),CC,BF
2090 RETURN
2100 REM *
2110 REM * Icon Selection Routine
2120 REM *
2130 PLAY "l24o5Co6c":V=INT((X-32)/16): W = INT(Y/16)
2140 IF W<6 THEN IC=IK(V,W) : EG = 0 : FG = 0 : ST = 0 : GOSUB 2280 : RETURN
2150 REM *
2160 REM * Handle CLS function
2170 REM *
2180 IF V=0 AND EG=1 THEN LINE (66,0)-(256,192),15,BF:LINE (66,0)-(256,192),1,B
: EG=0 : FG=0 : GOSUB 2280 : RETURN
2190 REM *
2200 REM * Handle Exit to Main Menu
2210 REM *
2220 IF V=1 AND FG=1 THEN GOTO 80
2230 REM *
2240 REM * Set Status Indicators
2250 REM *
2260 IF V=0 THEN EG=1:LINE (34,116)-(46,124),8,BF : FG = 0 : GOSUB 2280 : RETURN
2270 IF V=1 THEN FG=1:LINE (50,116)-(62,124),8,BF : EG = 0 : GOSUB 2280 : RETURN
2280 REM *
2290 REM * Reset CLS and Exit Status
2300 REM *
2310 IF EG = 0 THEN LINE (34,116)-(46,124),15,BF
2320 IF FG = 0 THEN LINE (50,116)-(62,124),15,BF
2330 RETURN
2340 REM *
2350 REM * Handle Edit Update
2360 REM *
2370 V = INT(X/8) : W = INT((Y-128)/8)
2380 IF GC(V,W) = 15 THEN GC(V,W)=CC : GOTO 2400
2390 IF GC(V,W) < 15 THEN GC(V,W)=15
2400 PLAY "l24o5co6c"
2410 PSET(AX+V,AY+W),GC(V,W)
2420 LINE ((V*8)+2,(W*8)+130)-((V*8)+6,(W*8)+134),GC(V,W),BF: RETURN
2430 REM *
2440 REM * Handle Function Keys
2450 REM *
2460 REM * (F1) : Colour Select
2470 REM *
2480 IF KA = 3 THEN EX=X : EY =Y
2490 IF KA = 1 AND EF =1 THEN X=EX : Y = EY : PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : KA = 3: S
=0 :LL=1 : UL=129:BL=190:RL=63: RETURN
2500 IF KA = 1 AND EF = 0 THEN X=AX : Y = AY : PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : KA = 4:
S=IC :LL=67 : UL=1:BL=190:RL=254: RETURN
2510 IF KA = 3 AND EF=1 THEN X=24 : Y =104 : PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : KA = 1: S=
0 :LL=1 : UL=1:BL=112:RL=31: RETURN
2520 IF KA<4 THEN RETURN
2530 KA = 1
2540 LL=1 : UL=1:BL=111 : RL = 31 : AX=X : AY = Y
2550 X = 16 : Y = 64 : S = 0
2560 PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : RETURN
2570 REM *
2580 REM * (F2) : Icon Select
2590 REM *
2600 IF KA = 2 THEN X=AX : Y = AY : PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : KA = 4: S=IC :LL=67
 : UL=1:BL=190:RL=254: RETURN
2610 IF KA<4 THEN RETURN
2620 KA = 2
2630 BL=111 : RL = 63 : LL= 33: UL=1: AX=X : AY = Y
2640 X = 48 : Y = 64 : S=0
2650 PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : RETURN
2660 REM *
2670 REM * (F3) : Editing Screen
2680 REM *
2690 IF KA = 3 THEN X=AX : Y = AY : PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S : KA = 4: S=IC :LL=67
 : UL=1:BL=190:RL=254: EF = 0 : RETURN
2700 IF KA < 4 THEN RETURN
2710 KA = 3 : EF = 1
2720 BL=190 : RL = 63 : LL= 1: UL=129: AX=X : AY = Y
2730 X = 60 : Y = 132 : S=0
2740 PUT SPRITE 0,(X,Y),T,S
2750 REM *
2760 REM *  Set up Edit Array
2770 REM *
2780 FOR I = 0 TO 7
2790 FOR J = 0 TO 7
2800 GC(I,J)=POINT (AX+I,AY+J)
2810 NEXT J
2820 NEXT I
2830 REM *
2840 REM * Plot Edit Area
2850 REM *
2860 FOR I = 0 TO 7
2870 FOR J = 0 TO 7
2880 LINE ((I*8)+2,(J*8)+130)-((I*8)+6,(J*8)+134),GC(I,J),BF
2890 NEXT J
2900 NEXT I
2910 RETURN
2920 REM *
2930 REM *  (F3) Switch Cursor Colour
2940 REM *
2950 SWAP T,TH : RETURN
2960 REM * MMMM
2970 RETURN
2980 MM = 1 : RETURN
2990 REM *
3000 REM * Paintbrush Routine
```


MICROMART

ILL BUSINESS MACHINE?

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of the IBM range of Personal Computers and associated peripherals.

We offer a fast on-site nationwide service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring your machine in to us.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Superbrain, Osborne and Sirius.

Trade enquiries welcome

For further information telephone or write to:—

Mr. D. Wilkinson
Anita House,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1R 0AD
Tel: 01-253 2444

SOFTWARE FOR PROFESSIONALS!

THE BEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES

	List price	**Our price**		List price	**Our price**
WordStar Prof	399	**295**	Friday!	195	**135**
Superwriter	295	**195**	Symphony	550	**460**
Spellbinder	320	**240**	Framework	495	**345**
Lotus 1-2-3	375	**290**	Open Access	450	**345**
SuperCalc II	195	**135**	Quick Code	200	**140**
SuperCalc III	295	**210**	Quick Screen	165	**120**
Multiplan	179	**140**	Crosstalk	140	**115**
D-Base II	365	**250**	R:Base 4000	365	**255**
D-Base III	495	**345**	OZ	330	**240**

This represents just a small selection from the many famous packages that we can supply at very competitive prices.

Should the package that you require not appear in the above list, or should you need free advice on choosing a package for your needs, please phone us today — we can almost certainly help.

If ordering any of the above, please add 15% VAT and £4 P&P. All orders are treated as urgent!
Please state your micro type and disk format.

Prices are liable to change under exceptional circumstances

MICROSTAR SOFTWARE
106 LONDON ROAD
LEICESTER LE2 0QS
Telephone: (0533) 544601

QL

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

QL File Manager simplifies and extends microdrive file handling. A sorted directory of either or both drives is kept. The usual file commands are available, but compressed and generalised by 'wild cards' and defaults. All defaults are expanded, all 'wild card' names itemised. More error messages than Super Basic! Char size and screen width presettable. File contents can be inspected. On-line HELP. And more.

* = any string
? = a single character
<n,>n = a numeric string<or>n

EXAMPLES:

dn???__<13→delete mdvn__???<13
Delete from both drives all 3 letter files whose extension is a numeric string<13.

c1*__doc→copy mdv1__*__doc
Copy from drive 1 to drive 2 all files (not already on 2) which end in '__doc'.

£10 all inclusive
SAE for details from:-
SALTIGRADE SOFTWARE
31 ROYAL TERRACE, EDINBURGH EH7 5AH

: GO FORTH & * ;

THE LANGUAGE OF TOTAL CONTROL

Laboratory Microsystems FORTHs — the professional FORTHs complete with editors, assemblers, turn-key compiler, many system utilities, multi-tasking, and extensive documentation. The FORTHs are available for 8080, Z80, 8086/88 and 68000 processors using CPM-80, CPM-86, MSDOS/PCDOS or CPM-68K.

CPM-80 ..... **£60** CPM-86 ..... **£105**
MSDOS/PCDOS **£105** CPM-68K **£190**

NEW — FORTH+ packages have 32-bit stacks and can access the processor's full address space for both program and data.

CPM-86/ MSDOS/PCDOS **£190** CPM-68K **£290**

Nautilus Systems Cross-compilers — transport FORTH to different processors, generate ROMmable code, these compilers will run on any of the FORTHs above. The complete development system — a real time saver. Choose targets from — 6502, 8080, 8086/88, Z80, 6800, 6301/6801, 6809, 68000, 1802, Z8, 8070, 9995/99000, Z8000, LSI-11. First compiler from **£290**, additional targets from **£95**.

NEWBRAIN FORTH in PROM — includes screen editor, full integration to NEWBRAIN i/o handlers, complete Z80 macro-assembler, floating point, graphics, decompiler, utilities, and manual — **£55 + VAT**.

DIY FORTH kits Installation manual — How to do it, model, definitions, editor **£7**
Source code listing for one processor — choose from 6502, 6800, 6809, 8080, Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse **£7**

Comprehensive range of FORTH books includes —

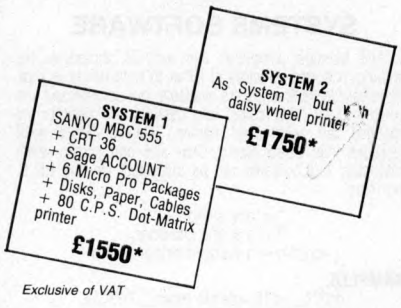
Starting FORTH by Brodie — the classic **£16.25**
Systems Guide to fig-FORTH by Ting **£22.00**
FORTH Programming by Scanlon **£13.50**
Threaded Interpretive Languages by Loeliger **£20.75**





MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 780084

SAVE UP TO £1200 ON OUR SANYO BUSINESS SYSTEMS



Exclusive of VAT

Comenco Computer REPAIRS

Repairs, upgrade, software, training, ring for details.

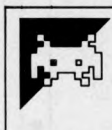
ZEDEM COMPUTER LTD

2 Kimbolton Road, Bedford
Tel: (0234) 213645

PROGRAM FILE

```
3010 REM *
3020 PW = 3
3030 IF  X + PW > RL THEN PW = PW -1 : GOTO 3030
3040 FOR I =0 TO PW
3050 PSET (X+I,Y),CC
3060 NEXT
3070 RETURN
3080 REM *
3090 REM * Service the interrupt
3100 REM * by currently selected icon
3110 REM *
3120 ON IC GOTO 3130,3170,3220,3270,3470,3520,3570,3700,3830,3900,4070,4110
3130 REM *
3140 REM * Lift / Put down Paintbrush
3150 REM *
3160 SWAP BC,BH  : RETURN
3170 REM *
3180 REM * Draw A Line
3190 REM *
3200 IF ST = 1 THEN LINE (P1,P2)-(X,Y),CC: ST = 0 : PUT SPRITE 15,(0,209),1,15 :
RETURN
3210 P1 = X : P2 = Y :ST = 1: PUT SPRITE 15,STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3220 REM *
3230 REM * Plot Plain Circle
3240 REM *
3250 IF ST = 1 THEN GOSUB 3310 : ST=0 : PUT SPRITE 15,(0,209),0,15 : RETURN
3260 P1 = X : P2 = Y : ST = 1 : PUT SPRITE 15, STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3270 REM *
3280 REM * Toggle Mirror Status
3290 REM *
3300 SWAP MC,MH : RETURN
3310 REM *
3320 REM * Calculate Radius
3330 REM *
3340 R = FNC(X,Y,P1,P2)
3350 REM *
3360 REM * If the circle arcs beyond
3370 REM * the screen boundary then
3380 REM * redraw all outside the
3390 REM * drawing area.
3400 REM *
3410 IF P1 - R < LL THEN RD = 1
3420 IF P2 + R > BL THEN RD = 1
3430 IF P2 - R < UL THEN RD = 1
3440 CIRCLE (P1,P2),R,CC,,,8/7
3450 IF RD = 1 THEN LINE (0,0)-(64,192),15,BF : GOSUB 1260 : GOSUB 1330 : GOSUB
1400 : RD = 0
3460 RETURN
3470 REM *
3480 REM * Draw A Box
3490 REM *
3500 IF ST = 1 THEN LINE (P1,P2)-(X,Y),CC,B: ST = 0 : PUT SPRITE 15,(0,209),1,15
 :RETURN
3510 P1 = X : P2 = Y :ST = 1: PUT SPRITE 15,STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3520 REM *
3530 REM * Draw A Box And Paint Fill
3540 REM *
3550 IF ST = 1 THEN LINE (P1,P2)-(X,Y),CC,BF: ST = 0 : PUT SPRITE 15,(0,209),1,1
5 :RETURN
3560 P1 = X : P2 = Y :ST = 1: PUT SPRITE 15,STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3570 REM *
3580 REM * Box with vertical fill in
3590 REM *
3600 IF ST = 1 THEN LINE (P1,P2)-(X,Y),CC,B: GOSUB 3620 : ST = 0 : PUT SPRITE 15
,(0,209),1,15 :RETURN
3610 P1 = X : P2 = Y :ST = 1: PUT SPRITE 15,STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3620 REM *
3630 REM * Vertical Box Fill
3640 REM *
3650 STP = 2 : IF X-P1<0 THEN STP= -2
3660 FOR I = P1 TO X STEP STP
3670 LINE (I,P2)-(I,Y),CC
3680 NEXT I
3690 RETURN
3700 REM *
3710 REM * Box with horz. fill in
3720 REM *
3730 IF ST = 1 THEN LINE (P1,P2)-(X,Y),CC,B: GOSUB 3750 : ST = 0 : PUT SPRITE 15
,(0,209),1,15 :RETURN
3740 P1 = X : P2 = Y :ST = 1: PUT SPRITE 15,STEP (-1,-1),1,15 : RETURN
3750 REM *
3760 REM * Horizontal Box Fill
3770 REM *
3780 STP = 2 : IF Y-P2<0 THEN STP= -2
3790 FOR I = P2 TO Y STEP STP
3800 LINE (P1,I)-(X,I),CC
3810 NEXT I
3820 RETURN
3830 REM *
3840 REM * Paint Enclosed Area
3850 REM * Redraws Border in Current
3860 REM * Colour
3870 REM *
3880 LINE (66,0)-(256,192),CC,B
3890 PAINT (X,Y),CC : RETURN
3900 REM *
3910 REM * Air Brush Routine
3920 REM *
3930 REM * Establish A Spray Area
3940 REM *
3950 SV = 8
3960 IF (X-SV)<LL THEN SV=SV-1 : GOTO 3960
3970 SW = 8
3980 IF (X-SW)<UL THEN SW=SW-1 : GOTO 3980
3990 SR = INT(RND(1)*6): IF SR<2 THEN 3990
4000 REM *
4010 REM * Spray Area in Curr. Colour
4020 REM *
4030 FOR I = 1 TO SR
4040 PSET (X-INT(SV*RND(1)),Y-INT(SW*RND(1))),CC
4050 NEXT I
4060 RETURN
4070 REM *
4080 REM * Toggle Eraser Value
4090 REM *
4100 SWAP EC,EH : RETURN
4110 REM *
4120 REM * Lift/Place Pencil
4130 REM *
4140 SWAP PC,PH : RETURN
4150 REM *
4160 REM * User Information
4170 REM *
```

```
4180 CLS
4190 PRINT "Function Keys":PRINT"............."
4200 PRINT : PRINT
4210 PRINT"[F1] Colour Selection:":PRINT
4220 PRINT "Position the Cursor over the desired"
4230 PRINT "colour and press the space bar.":PRINT : PRINT
4240 PRINT"[F2] Object Selection:":PRINT
4250 PRINT "Position the Cursor over the desired"
4260 PRINT "object and press the space bar."
4270 PRINT "To (C)lear the Drawing Screen, or "
4280 PRINT "(Q)uit to the Main Menu, press the"
4290 PRINT "space bar TWICE.  In both cases, a"
4300 PRINT "warning will be given in the form of"
4310 PRINT "a red box."
4320 LOCATE 0,23: PRINT "Press a Key for More..";
4330 A$=INKEY$ : IF A$="" THEN 4330
4340 CLS:PRINT : PRINT"[F3] Local Screen Edit - or 'FAT BITS'": PRINT
4350 PRINT"An 8x8 area local to the cursor is ":PRINT"Displayed in the edit fiel
d."
4360 PRINT "Pressing the Spacebar will alternately"
4370 PRINT"remove and replace specific pixels on":PRINT "the main screen."
4380 PRINT"Colour selection is available during":PRINT"a local edit.":PRINT
4390 PRINT"[F4] Cursor Switching":PRINT
4400 PRINT "This key will change the cursor from"
4410 PRINT "Black to White or Vice Versa."
4420 LOCATE 0,23: PRINT "Press a Key for More..";
4430 A$=INKEY$ : IF A$="" THEN 4430
4440 CLS
4450 PRINT "Object Summary":PRINT ".............":PRINT : PRINT
4460 PRINT"Paint Brush, Eraser, Pencil, Mirror -":PRINT
4470 PRINT "Pressing the space bar will lower or":PRINT"raise the Object.": PRIN
T
4480 PRINT "Line, All Boxes, Circles -":PRINT
4490 PRINT"One press of the space bar determines"
4500 PRINT "the startpoint of a box or line or the"
4510 PRINT "centre of a circle.  A second press ":PRINT "defines the end point f
or the object."
4520 PRINT "and the article is drawn."
4530 PRINT: PRINT"Air Brush, Paint Filler -":PRINT
4540 PRINT "One press sprays or fills in an area":PRINT "of the screen."
4550 LOCATE 0,23:PRINT"Press any key to return to menu...";
4560 A$=INKEY$ : IF A$ ="" THEN 4560
4570 GOTO 160
4580 REM *
4590 REM * Dummy CTL-C Trap
4600 REM *
4610 RETURN
4620 REM * Terminate
4630 SCREEN 0,0: LOCATE ,,1: COLOR 15,4 : CLS
4640 END
```



BBC Golf

by Simon Bigg

Golf is a simulation for the BBC Model B. Handicaps, club selection, graphic representation of each hole and a separate putting screen make this an excellent game.

You type in your handicap (30 if you're a total novice) and select your golfing weakness from a list of six. You are then presented with a graphic representation of the hole and asked to select a club. Type 1-4 for the 1-4 woods and 11-19 for the 1-9 irons. If you select a wood, you'll be prompted to select fade or draw; type F for fade and D for draw. For those who know nothing about golf, fade means pull to the right and draw means pull to the left. If you select an iron, you'll be prompted for a percentage swing; 10% is a gentle tap, 90% is an all-out belt. Assuming you make it to the green, you'll see a flagpole and your ball; type a number between one and 15 to pot the ball if you can.

For cassette-based systems, lines 10 to 50 inclusive must be omitted as they just move the program down $E00. The program must be saved before it's run as the move routine deletes itself.

In lines 700 to 1000, embedded teletext codes are used in PRINT statements. In the listing they are printed in reverse video as detailed below:

Inverse Symbol	Colour	ASCII code	Enter as	Function key definition
R	Red	129	Shift f1	A
G	Green	130	Shift f2	B
Y	Yellow	131	Shift f3	C
M	Magenta	133	Shift f5	E
C	Cyan	134	Shift f6	F
F	Flash	136	Shift f8	H
S	Steady	137	Shift f9	I

The function key definitions are included for the benefit of OS 0.1 users. If all the keys are defined before entering the listing, they can be used when required. OS 1.2 users can obtain the colour codes directly from the keyboard as already described.

This game's tough — after many rounds my best score was five over par with a handicap of 30.

```
LIST
   10 VDU21:*FX18
   20 P%=&3F00:[OPTO:LDA#&8C:LDX#0:STX&70:STX&72:JSR&FFF4:LDA&18:STA&71:LDH#&E:S
TA&73:LDY#0:LDA(&70),Y:STA(&72),Y:DEY:BNE&3F15:INC&71:INC&73:LDA&73:CMP#&34:BCC&
3F13:LDA#&E:STA&18:RTS:]
   30 *K.ODEL.10,50|MCALL&3F00|MEND|MRUN|F|M
```


MICROMART

PROLOG INTERPRETERS

PROLOG, already adopted by the Japanese as the 'assembly' language for their Fifth Generation Project, is now rapidly being accepted in the USA, as shown by our growing range. We can advise on the most suitable PROLOG interpreter for your needs.

PROLOG-86	CP/M-86	£110 + VAT
PROLOG-86	MS-DOS	£110 + VAT
IF/Prolog	CP/M-86	£600 + VAT
IF/Prolog	MS-DOS	£600 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-80	£125 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-86	£175 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	MS-DOS	£175 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-80	£250 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-86	£330 + VAT
PROLOG-1	MS-DOS	£330 + VAT

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

MULTIKEY

THE DATABASE KIT

The only kit to give you fast flexible data access from your own interpreted or compiled basic programmes.

MULTIKEY gives you:

★ Record access by full, partial or combinations of keys of variable length
★ Multiple files open simultaneously
★ Flexibility and speed

The KIT gives you:

★ The multikey routines and manual
★ An electronic card index routine
★ Routines for bulk entry, file handling archives and maintenance

Written in 'C' available on: CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86

PRICE £90+ VAT

Coming shortly ★ Multikey kits for use with Pascal, 'C', Fortran . . .

For fact sheet phone (0786) 85697 or write to:-

CAIRN Associates Ltd
Thornhill, STIRLING FK8 3PL

CAIRN

3M

Scotch Diskettes

TOP QUALITY .... UNBEATABLE PRICES

Ref	Sides	Density	TPI	Tracks	Price per box
744	Single	Double	48	40	£15.90+VAT
745	Double	Double	48	40	£18.30+VAT
746	Single	Double	96	80	£21.20+VAT
747	Double	Double	96	80	£23.60+VAT

5.25" DISKS — 10 PER BOX

GUARANTEED 24 HOUR DESPATCH NO CHARGE FOR DELIVERY

PLEASE SUPPLY

QTY	REF	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

NAME _____ TOTAL

ADDRESS _____ ADD 15% VAT

_____ PAYABLE

CHEQUES PAYABLE TO

COUNTY COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 22J, Dragonville Industrial Estate, Durham, DH1 2XH
Telephone Durham (0385) 42336/40233

OPEN HOUSE TUITION FOR NOVICES AND OTHERS

Choose your own time — day or evening. Learn at your own pace.

BASIC programming	£60
BUSINESS packages	£70
Word-Processing introduction	£25

Brochure from:

MICROCOMPUTER ADVISORY CENTRE

Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA

or ring

01-928 8989 ext. 2468

CHEAP SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

To cut down the cost of software development, get it developed at amazingly low price. Good quality and high standard guaranteed. Completely tested before handover. Most minis and micros covered. We accept jobs no matter how big or small.

Interested? Contact:

MR TAHIR ALI

DATA SHOP

60-G, Block II P.E.C.H.S. KARACHI, PAKISTAN

SCREEN-SCENE SERVICE SINCLAIR

To manufacturers specifications

Computer Repair Charges

Sinclair Spectrum	£20
Sinclair ZX81	£14
Sinclair ZX Printer	£19

(All including VAT and return carriage)

Quick turn-round + 3 months warranty

STOCKISTS OF

NEW! SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

GP 50 complete with Spectrum interface **£99.95**

GP 500A Centronics interface **£179.95**

GP 700 Colour printer, Centronics interface *(All including VAT, carriage extra)* **£349.95**

S/W + Accessories on display in our shop for Sinclair, BBC, Amstrad etc . . .

SCREEN-SCENE

144 St. George's Road, Cheltenham, Gloucs GL50 3EL. Tel: (0242) 528979

(We accept Amex, Access, Visa and Diners Club)

PROGRAM FILE

```
  40 *FX138,0,128
  50 END
  60 MODE7
  70 PROCINIT:PROCDIR:PROCKEY
  80 MODE2:PROCCOL:N%=N%+1:READD%,P%:PROCPHOLE
  90 W%=200:R%=RND(10):PROCBACK:TX%=0:TY%=0
 100 IFR%>6THENPROCTREE
 110 PROCFAIRWAY:PROCGREEN:PROCBUNKER
 120 IFD%>450ANDD%<550THENPROCRIVER
 130 BX%=140:BY%=700:HX%=1000:HY%=YC%:A%=0:FL%=0:L%=1
 140 GCOL0,4:PLOT69,1000,HY%:PLOT69,1000,HY%-4
 150 PROCBALL
 160 REPEAT:FL%=0:CLS:PRINT"Shot ";A%+1
 170 PRINT"Which club ";:INPUT C%:C%=ABS(C%)
 180 IFC%<1ORC%>19OR(C%>4ANDC%<11)THENPRINT"No such club":PROCDELAY:FL%=1
 190 UNTILFL%=0
 200 Q0=0:IFC%<15THENB%=100:PROCFADR:GOTO220
 210 REPEAT:INPUT"Percentage swing",B%:PROCSOUND:UNTIL B%>0 AND B%<101
 220 B=B%/100:IF F%=3 THEN B=B*0.85
 230 IFL%=2THENB=B*AA:IFC%<3THENB=B*0.7
 240 M%=309-FNA(12)-(H%+30)*0.7-C%*8.3
 250 M%=INT((B*M%*860/D%)+.5):Q=0
 260 PROCUNBALL:A%=A%+1
 270 IFRND(1)>.3+H%/90 THEN310
 280 Q=(H%+30)*(RND(1)+.1)*PI/500
 290 IFF%>2THENU=0.5ELSEQ=Q*1.5:U=.9:IFF%=2THENU=0.1
 300 IFRND(1)>U THENQ=-Q
 310 IFHX%=BX%THENT=PI/2:HX%=HX%-30*SGN(BY%-HY%)ELSET=ATN((BY%-HY%)/(HX%-BX%))+
Q-Q0
 320 U=BX%+SGN(HX%-BX%)*INT(M%*COS(T)+0.5)*TR%
 330 BY%=BY%-SGN(HX%-BX%)*INT(M%*SIN(T)+0.5):BX%=U
 340 TR%=1:FL%=0
 350 IFBX%>1260ORBY%<420ORBY%>980THENPROCOOB:ONFL%GOTO360,720
 360 IFSQR((BX%-HX%)*(BX%-HX%)+(BY%-HY%)*(BY%-HY%))<W%/2+4THEN440
 370 C3%=POINT(BX%,BY%)
 380 C4%=POINT(BX%,BY%-4)
 390 IFC3%=2ORC4%=2THENPROCBALL:L%=1:GOTO160
 400 IFC3%=3ORC4%=3THENPROCBUNKSHOT:GOTO250
 410 IFC3%=6ORC4%=6THENPROCWETBALL:GOTO720
 420 IFC3%=1ORC4%=1THENL%=4:PROCINTREE:PROCDELAY:GOTO160
 430 L%=2:PROCROUGH:PROCDELAY:GOTO160
 440 PROCBALL:PROCDELAY:CLG:T=1:M=1:IFF%=5THENM%=3
 450 PRINT"On the green in ";A%:VDU20
 460 IFRND(1)>0.6THENJA=1ELSEIFRND(2)=1THENJA=0.73:PRINT"Slow green"ELSEJA=1.27
:PRINT"Fast green"
 470 GCOL0,2:MOVE10,500:DRAW1270,500:MOVE1270,496:DRAW10,496
 480 CF%=RND(6):IFCF%=4ORCF%=2THEN480
 490 GCOL0,CF%:MOVE920,504:DRAW920,800
 500 VDU5:MOVE920,800:PRINTCHR$231;CHR$231
 510 MOVE920,768:PRINTCHR$231;CHR$231:VDU4
 520 D%=INT(SQR((BX%-HX%)^2+(BY%-HY%)^2)/2)
 530 IFD%=0THENPRINT"You holed out!!!":GOTO710
 540 IF D%>55 THEN D%=53+FNA(4)
 550 GCOL0,7:VDU5
 560 MOVE888-D%*15,536:PRINTCHR$232:VDU4
 570 PROCDELAY
 580 CLS:PRINT"Shot ";A%+1
 590 PRINT"You are ";D%;" f";:VDU(101-10*(D%=1)),101-10*(D%=1):PRINT"t"'"from t
he pin.Input'"strength (0-15)";:INPUT C
 600 IF C>0 AND C<15.01 THEN A%=A%+1 ELSE 580
 610 PROCSOUND
 620 VDU5:E=C*(4+M*RND(1))-2.5+(RND(1)*(H%+30)/40)*M:E=INT(E*JA):M=M*0.8
 630 FORI=1TOE:X%=888-15*D%*T:GCOL0,0:MOVEX%,536:PRINTCHR$232:GCOL0,7
 640 IFD%=0ANDI>=E-1THENI=E:GOTO670
 650 D%=D%-1:X%=888-15*D%*T:MOVEX%,536:PRINTCHR$232
 660 FORJ%=1TOI*10:NEXT:IFX%>920ORX%<864THENGCOL0,CF%:MOVE920,504:DRAW 920,800:
GCOL0,7
 670 NEXTI:IFD%<0THEND%=-D%:T=-T
 680 IFX%>874ANDX%<902THENFORI%=1TO100:NEXTI%ELSEVDU4:PROCDELAY:GOTO580
 690 GCOL0,0:MOVEX%,536:PRINTCHR$232:VDU4:FL%=1
 700 GCOL0,CF%:MOVE920,504:DRAW920,800
 710 FORI%=1TO2:PROCDELAY:NEXTI%
 720 CLS:MODE7:PRINT':IFFL%=2 THEN 740
 730 PRINT"You're down in "A%
 740 IFA%>P%THENPRINT"HMMM...":GOTO810
 750 ON(A%-P%+4)GOTO790,780,770,760
 760 PRINT"A par- nice going":GOTO810
 770 PRINT"A birdie-well played !":GOTO810
 780 IFP%<>3THENPRINT"A great big eagle!!":GOTO810ELSEGOTO800
 790 IFP%<>4THENPRINT"An albatross- a rare bird indeed!!!":GOTO810
 800 PRINT"A hole in one!!!"
 810 PRINT''
 820 P1%=P1%+P%:A1%=A1%+A%:S%(N%)=A%:IFP1%=A1%THENPRINT"You are level";:GOTO8
50
 830 A$="under":IF A1%>P1% THEN A$="over"
 840 PRINT"You are ";ABS(A1%-P1%);" ";A$;
 850 PRINT" par after ";N%;" holes";:IFN%=1THENVDU127
 860 PRINT'''';PROCKEY
 870 IFN%<18THENVDU19,3,3,0,0,0:GOTO80
 880 CLS:PRINT'"Your scorecard"'
 890 PRINT"Hole  Par  Score     Hole  Par  Score"
 900 RESTORE:@%=4:FORI%=1TO17STEP2:READP%:READP%
 910 IF S%(I%)<P%THENVDU134 ELSEVDU135
 920 PRINTI%;"     ";P%;" ",S%(I%);"     ";:READP%,P%
 930 IF S%(I%+1)<P%THENVDU134 ELSEVDU135
 940 PRINTI%+1;"     ";P%;" ",S%(I%+1)
 950 NEXTI%:@%=2570
 960 PRINT''''"You had a round of";A1%
 970 PRINT'"Par is";P1%
 980 PRINT''"Do you want to play again?";:REPEAT:A$=GET$:UNTIL INSTR("YyNn",A$
)>0
 990 IFINSTR("Yy",A$)>0THEN RUN ELSECLS:END
1000 DEFPROCINIT
1010 DIMBX%(4),BY%(4),BK%(4),S%(18)
1020 VDU23,224,0,0,28,28,28,8,8,8
1030 VDU23,225,12,124,255,255,251,123,120,0
1040 VDU23,226,0,3,31,31,31,31,7,7
1050 VDU23,227,0,192,224,248,248,248,248,248
1060 VDU23,228,14,14,56,63,31,31,31,12
1070 VDU23,229,0,0,0,16,16,0,0,0
1080 VDU23,231,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
1090 VDU23,232,0,24,60,126,126,60,60,24
1100 N%=0:P1%=0:A1%=0:TR%=1
1110 ENDPROC
1120 DEF FNA(X)=INT(X*RND(1))
1130 DEF PROCCOL
1140 VDU19,1,0,0,0,0,19,5,2,0,0,0
1150 FORI%=8TO15:VDU19,I%,8,0,0,0:NEXT
1160 *FX9,10
1170 *FX10,10
1180 ENDPROC
1190 DEF PROCPHOLE
1200 VDU28,0,31,19,20,30
1210 PRINT"Hole:";N%;"  Par:";P%
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1220 PRINT"Distance:";D%;" yards"
1230 VDU28,0,31,19,23,30:ENDPROC
1240 DEF PROCFAIRWAY
1250 YC%=700:INC%=(RND(3)-2)*4
1260 PROCCIRCLE(200,700,-W%/2,0)
1270 FORX%=200TO1000STEP16:TP%=INC%
1280 REPEAT:INC%=TP%:INC%=INC%+INT((8-9*RND(1))/7)*4
1290 UNTILABS(INC%)<20
1300 IF ABS(INC%+YC%-700)>100 THEN INC%=0
1310 YC%=YC%+INC%
1320 W%=W%+INT((8-9*RND(1))/7)*16
1330 IFW%<120THENW%=120
1340 IFW%>400THENW%=400
1350 MOVEX%,YC%-W%/2:DRAWX%,YC%+W%/2
1360 MOVEX%+8,YC%-W%/2:DRAWX%+8,YC%+W%/2
1370 IFX%=600THENWW%=W%:YCC%=YC%
1380 NEXT
1390 PROCCIRCLE(1000,YC%,0,W%/2)
1400 ENDPROC
1410 DEFPROCGREEN
1420 W%=W%*0.8:IFW%<100THENW%=100
1430 IFW%>200THENW%=200
1440 GCOL0,3
1450 FOR X%=-W%/2 TO W%/2 STEP8
1460 Y%=SQR(W%*W%/4-X%*X%)
1470 MOVEX%+1000,Y%+YC%:PLOT21,X%+1000,YC%-Y%
1480 IFPOINT(X%+1000,YC%)<>POINT(X%+992,YC%)THEN1520
1490 GCOL0,2:DRAWX%+1000,Y%+YC%
1500 MOVEX%+1000,Y%+YC%+4:GCOL0,3
1510 PLOT21,X%+1000,YC%-Y%+4
1520 NEXTX%
1530 ENDPROC
1540 DEFPROCRIVER
1550 GCOL0,6
1560 X%=200+RND(200):U%=8
1570 IFRND(1)<0.5THENX%=X%+500:U%=-8
1580 B%=504+RND(50)*8
1590 FORY%=400TO1000STEP8
1600 MOVEX%,Y%+4:DRAW X%+8,Y%+4
1610 IFY%=B%THENVDU5,8,226,227,4
1620 MOVEX%,Y%:DRAWX%+8,Y%
1630 IFRND(1)>.4THENX%=X%+U%
1640 NEXTY%
1650 ENDPROC
1660 DEFPROCTREE
1670 VDU5
1680 TX%=(RND(3)-1)*430:TY%=(RND(2)-1)*300+400
1690 FORK%=1TO75
1700 GCOL0,1:X%=RND(430):Y%=RND(300)
1710 MOVEX%+TX%-32,Y%+TY%+16:PRINTCHR$224
1720 NEXT:GCOL0,2:VDU4
1730 ENDPROC
1740 DEF PROCBUNKER
1750 VDU5
1760 BX%(1)=-32:BY%(1)=W%/2+40
1770 BX%(2)=-0.43*W%-80:BY%(2)=W%/4+16
1780 BX%(3)=-0.43*W%-80:BY%(3)=-W%/4+16
1790 BX%(4)=-32:BY%(4)=-W%/2-8
1800 FORI%=1TO4:BK%(I%)=I%:NEXT
1810 FORI%=1TO4:R%=RND(4):J%=BK%(R%):BK%(R%)=BK%(I%):BK%(I%)=J%:NEXT
1820 R%=INT((W%-100)/46)+2:IFR%>4THEN R%=4
1830 FORI%=1TOR%
1840 MOVEBX%(BK%(I%))+1000,BY%(BK%(I%))+YC%:IFBK%(I%)=2ORBK%(I%)=3THENPRINTCHR$
228ELSEPRINTCHR$225
1850 NEXT
1860 IFP%=3THENVDU4:ENDPROC
1870 R%=RND(2)
1880 IFR%=2THENPROCSHORT:PROCLONGER:GOTO1900
1890 IFRND(1)>.5THENPROCSHORT ELSEPROCLONGER
1900 VDU4:ENDPROC
1910 DEFPROCSHORT
1920 MOVE470+RND(150),YCC%+WW%/2-8-RND(50):PRINTCHR$225
1930 ENDPROC
1940 DEFPROCLONGER
1950 MOVE470+RND(150),YCC%-WW%/2+40+RND(50):PRINTCHR$225
1960 ENDPROC
1970 DEFPROCBACK
1980 GCOL0,5
1990 LOCAL X%
2000 FOR X%=0 TO 1280 STEP 16
2010 MOVEX%,400:PLOT21,X%,1000
2020 MOVEX%+8,404:PLOT21,X%+8,996
2030 NEXTX%
2040 GCOL0,2
2050 ENDPROC
2060 DEFPROCCIRCLE(A%,B%,C%,D%)
2070 LOCALX%,Y%
2080 FORX%=C%TOD% STEP8
2090 Y%=SQR(W%*W%/4-X%*X%)
2100 MOVEX%+A%,Y%+B%:DRAWX%+A%,B%-Y%
2110 NEXTX%
2120 ENDPROC
2130 DEFPROCKEY
2140 *FX15,1
2150 PRINT"Press any key"
2160 A$=GET$:ENDPROC
2170 DEFPROCDIR
2180 REPEAT
2190 PRINTCHR$131;"Handicap (0-30)";:INPUTH%
2200 UNTIL H%>-1 AND H%<31
2210 PRINT''CHR$131;"Difficulties at golf:"
2220 PRINT"  1) Slicing"
2230 PRINT"  2) Hooking"
2240 PRINT"  3) Poor distance"
2250 PRINT"  4) Trap shots"
2260 PRINT"  5) Putting"
2270 REPEAT
2280 PRINT'CHR$130"Your worst";:INPUTF%:F%=ABS(F%)
2290 UNTILF%<>0 AND F%<6
2300 PRINT'CHR$131;"Clubs:"
2310 PRINTCHR$130;"Yardage      Clubs      No."
2320 PRINTCHR$134;"280-200     1-4 woods   1-4"
2330 PRINTCHR$134;"200-100     1-5 irons  11-15"
2340  PRINTCHR$134;"100-0       6-9 irons  16-19"''
2350 ENDPROC
2360 DEFPROCBALL
2370 C1%=POINT(BX%,BY%)
2380 C2%=POINT(BX%,BY%-4)
2390 GCOL4,8
2400 PLOT69,BX%,BY%:PLOT69,BX%,BY%-4
2410 ENDPROC
2420 DEFPROCDELAY
2430 LOCALTM%
2440 TM%=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME-TM%>260
```


MICROMART

DISK COPYING SERVICE

Moving data and program files from one machine to another is often made difficult because different manufacturers have adopted different disk format standards.

We can copy your files to and from over 300 disk formats including CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, TORCH, APRICOT, HP150, TRSDOS, DEC RT-11, and IBM BEF.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT.
Special prices for quantities.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

BEST U.K. SOFTWARE PRICES?

Buy from TriSoft Ltd., the specialist software company formed by microcomputer consultants.

★ Over 400 leading software packages (including Apple)
★ Independent advice in making your choice
★ Professional staff + network of consultants
★ Most formats. All programs latest versions

SAGE! The best selling integrated accounts package — we use it ourselves and have no hesitation in recommending it . . . especially at these prices!

SAGE ACCOUNTS	375	**259**
SAGE EXECUTIVE	695	**495**
ACCOUNTS/EXECUTIVE UPGRADE	375	**259**

(Training available — please enquire).

	List Price	Discount Price
Multimate	350	**249**
Volkswriter deLuxe	207	**179**
Multiplan	179	**129**
Planstar	495	**375**
Supercalc II	195	**145**
dBase II	365	**259**
Knowledgeman	450	**299**
Harvard Proj. Manager	350	**289**
Open Access	450	**350**
Crosstalk	140	**119**
Financial Director	P.O.A.	
Wordstar Professional	399	**295**
MS Basic Compiler	295	**235**
Omnis II	295	**235**

Further discounts are available through the TriSoft network (please enquire).

Disks: Dysan DS/DD **£25.95** (box of 10)
Sony SS (3.5") **£35.95** (box of 10)

SPECIAL OFFER
The new generation of software from Ashton-Tate at this month's unbelievably low prices (offer closes 30/11/84)

	List Price	Discount Price
FRAMEWORK	495	**325**
DBASE II	495	**325**

All prices exclude VAT and carriage.
If you see any of these products genuinely advertised at a lower price we will improve upon that offer in most cases. Please phone or write for our comprehensive price list.

TRISOFT LTD.
(Formerly trading as Peak Microcomputer services)
Independent Mail Order Distributors of Quality Software

CASTLE HOUSE, LEA MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE DE4 5GL
Telephone: 062 984 383

WANTED

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

APPLE
SIRIUS
SUPERBRAIN
TELEVIDEO
IBM PC
OSBORNE
COMMODORE

HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DRIVES
WINCHESTERS
PRINTERS
ADD-IN PCB-S

Fair cash prices paid working or not.

Tel: 061-941 5732 (day)
062-587 8595 (night)

MICRO COMPUTER AUCTIONS

REGULAR MONTHLY AUCTIONS FOR ALL MICRO HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE.

SEND NOW FOR ENTRY FORM OR NEXT CATALOGUE.

TO:

Micro Computer Auctions (PCW)
Northington House
59 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8TL

Tel: 01-242 0012 (24 Hours)

6809 CPU CARD

Powerful add on to your home computer

Quality plated through PCB with full assembly instructions.
Full RS232 Serial Interface (up to 19,200 baud).
Data Storage to cassette (via external CUTS interface).
Versatile parallel interface for control applications, or keyboard and printer.
Operation at 1 MHz or 2MHz.
2K/8K Static RAM with 2K/8K Eprom, or alternatively 4K/16K Eprom (2 sockets).
Communication via serial link to your home computer.
Software available:
Monitor, disassembler, editor/assembler.
Coming soon: FORTH programming language
Floppy disk interface
Eprom programmer and others
Prices (+ VAT): PCB only **£29.95;** with monitor **£39.95;** Monitor + disassembler **£14.95;** upgrade **£5;** Mon + dis + editor/assembler **£34.95;** upgrade **£20.**

SOLASCAN MICRO-SYSTEMS LTD
91 BRYANSTON ROAD, BITTERNE
SOUTHAMPTON SO2 7AL
Tel: 0703 436224

PROGRAM FILE

```
2450 ENDPROC
2460 DEFFPROCFADR
2470 PRINT'"Fade or draw ";:INPUTA$
2480 IFA$="D"THENQQ=0.15
2490 PROCSOUND
2500 IFA$="F"THENQQ=-0.15
2510 ENDPROC
2520 DEFPROCUNBALL
2530 GCOL4,0
2540 PLOT69,BX%,BY%
2550 PLOT69,BX%,BY%-4:ENDPROC
2560 DEFPROCLOSTBALL
2570 COLOUR2:PRINT"Lost ball":COLOUR3
2580 PRINT"Penalty - ";:COLOUR0:COLOUR131:PRINT"6 strokes"
2590 COLOUR3:COLOUR128:A%=A%+6
2600 ENDPROC
2610 DEFPROCOOB
2620 IFBX%>1320THEN2670
2630 IFBX%>1260THENBX%=1260
2640 IFBY%<981ANDBY%>419THEN2710
2650 IFBY%>980ANDBY%<1200THENBY%=980:GOTO2710
2660 IFBY%<420ANDBY%>300THENBY%=420:GOTO2710
2670 PRINT"Too much club"
2680 PROCLOSTBALL
2690 PROCKEY
2700 FL%=2:ENDPROC
2710 PRINT"Out of bounds"
2720 PRINT"Penalty - ";:COLOUR0:COLOUR131:PRINT" 1 stroke "
2730 COLOUR3:COLOUR128:A%=A%+1
2740 FL%=1:ENDPROC
2750 DEFPROCBUNKSHOT
2760 PROCBALL
2770 COLOUR2:PRINT"** Bunkered **":COLOUR7
2780 SOUND0,-15,2,30
2790 INPUT"Which club",C%:C%=ABS(C%)
2800 IFC%>11ANDC%<20THEN2820
2810 PRINT"You won't get out"'"with that!":GOTO2790
2820 INPUT"Percentage swing",B%
2830 M%=68+FNA(17)-(19-C%)*5-(100-B%)*.4
2840 IFF%=4 M%=M%*0.7
2850 IFRND(1)<0.4THENM%=M%/3
2860 IFM%>25THENQQ=0:B=1:ENDPROC
2870 PRINT"You fluffed it":A%=A%+1:GOTO2770
2880 DEFPROCROUGH
2890 IFABS(BY%-700)>230THENPRINT"In heavy rough":AA=0.5ELSEPRINT"In light rough
":AA=0.75
2900 PROCBALL
2910 ENDPROC
2920 DEFPROCINTREE
2930 PRINT"In the trees"
2940 IFTX%<500THENPRINT"You can only hack"'"out sideways":TR%=0
2950 PROCBALL
2960 ENDPROC
2970 DEFPROCWETBALL
2980 COLOUR2:PRINT"** SPLASH **"
2990 FORZ%=-15TO-1:SOUND0,Z%,100,1:NEXTZ%
3000 PRINT"In the stream -"
3010 PROCLOSTBALL
3020 FL%=2:PROCBALL
3030 PROCKEY
3040 ENDPROC
3050 DEFPROCSOUND
3060 SOUND1,-15,150,1
3070 ENDPROC
3080 DATA367,4,445,4,314,4,189,3,520,5,331,4,468,4,375,4,177,3,424,4,562,5,336,
4,208,3,447,4,298,4,543,5,385,4,478,4
>
```



Sirius Grafchar

by Barbara Binless

The problem with most character set editors, both commercial and home-spun, is that they restrict the user to editing only one character at a time. This is fine for alternative character fonts, but awkward when designing graphic displays.

'Grafchar' is a character set editor for the Sirius, and overcomes this problem by allowing the user to design characters in four by four blocks. The whole character set is displayed alongside and continuously updated, so that the editing effect can be seen at once. Character sets can be stored, recalled or saved as data, and the original character set can be restored at the end of editing if required.

Prompts are shown at the bottom of every screen, and are brief. From the main screen:

ALT E: transfers to the character set editor.
ALT D: writes the custom character set to disk as data statements for inclusion in a Basic program.
ALT W: writes a custom character set to disk, which can then be restored for further editing.
ALT R: reads a character set from disk for further editing.
ALT Q: quits the program and gives you the option of restoring the original Sirius character set.

From the character set editor:

1-9: act as cursor keys, with the 5 key toggling on or off a single pixel.
ALT N: moves to the next block of four by four characters.
ALT E: returns you to the main menu.

```
1 ' Character editor  Version 3.4                    (c) Barbara Binless 1984
2 '
3 '     This program allows the user to redefine the current character set, and to save
4 '     and load complete sets of characters.  Characters may also be saved as DATA
5 '     for use in BASIC programs.  To read back from DATA statements into CHR$(CHAR%):-
6 '     DEF SEG=200 : FOR J%=0 TO 31 : READ X% : POKE 32*CHAR%+J%,X% : NEXT
7 '     Characters are displayed for editing in blocks of 4, but the whole set is used
8 '     for ^W and ^R, and any number of consecutive characters may be saved as data.
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
9 '
10      DEF FNNUM$(X)=RIGHT$(STR$(X),LEN(STR$(X))-1)
17 '
18 ' Common initialization block
19 '
20      DEF FNC$(ROW%,COL%)=ESC$+"Y"+CHR$(31+ROW%)+CHR$(31+COL%) :
        DEF FNRAND(X%)=INT(RND(1)*X%+1)
30      DEF FNCENTRE$(ROW%,T$)=FNC$(ROW%,40-LEN(T$)\2)+T$ :
        DEF FNUP$(X$)=CHR$(ASC(X$)+32*(ASC(X$)>96))
40      ESC$=CHR$(27) : CLS$=ESC$+"E" : EREOL$=ESC$+"K" : EREOF$=ESC$+"J" :
        ERBOL$=ESC$+"o" : ERBOF$=ESC$+"b"
50      HION$=ESC$+"(" : HIOFF$=ESC$+")" : REVON$=ESC$+"p" : REVOFF$=ESC$+"q" :
        UNDON$=ESC$+"0" : UNDOFF$=ESC$+"1"
60      CURON$=ESC$+"y5" : CUROFF$=ESC$+"x5" : CURSAV$=ESC$+"j" :
        CURBAK$=ESC$+"k" : BELL$=CHR$(7)
70      LINON$=CURSAV$+ESC$+"x1"+FNC$(25,1) : LINOFF$=ESC$+"y1"+CURBAK$ :
        BLINKON$=ESC$+"2" : BLINKOFF$=ESC$+"3"
80      CLRALL$=ESC$+"z" : YES%=-1 : NO%=0 : WIDTH 255
87 '
88 ' trap odd file names, set segment to start of characters
89 '
90      ON ERROR GOTO 20000 : DEF SEG=200
97 '
98 ' set up initial screen
99 '
100     PRINT CLRALL$ LINON$ : WIDTH 255 : FINISHED%=NO% : CH$(0)="." : CH$(1)="O"
110     FOR J%=0 TO 254
120             PRINT FNC$(7+J%\20,58+J% MOD 20) ESC$ "8" CHR$(J%);
130             IF J% MOD 20=0 THEN PRINT FNC$(7+J%\20,53); : PRINT USING "£££";J%;
140     NEXT
150     PRINT REVON$ FNCENTRE$(1," GRAPHICS CHARACTER EDITOR ") REVOFF$ : GOSUB 10000
157 '
158 ' save current character set
159 '
160     BSAVE "CHARSET.$$$",0,8192
197 '
198 ' loop until ^Q to quit
199 '
200     WHILE NOT FINISHED%
210             IN$=INPUT$(1)
220             IF IN$=CHR$(23) THEN GOSUB 1000
230             IF IN$=CHR$(18) THEN GOSUB 2000
240             IF IN$=CHR$(4) THEN GOSUB 3000
250             IF IN$=CHR$(5) THEN GOSUB 4000
260             IF IN$=CHR$(17) THEN FINISHED%=YES%
270     WEND
277 '
278 ' restore old character set if required
279 '
280     PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$ "Do you want to restore the original character set? ";
290     IF FNUP$(INPUT$(1))="Y" THEN BLOAD "CHARSET.$$$",0
300     DEF SEG : KILL "CHARSET.$$$" : PRINT CLRALL$ : END
997 '
998 ' save character set to disk
999 '
1000    PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$;
1010    INPUT;"Name to give character set (up to 8 letters) : ",FILE.NAME$
1020    FILE.NAME$=FILE.NAME$+".CHR"
1030    BSAVE FILE.NAME$,0,8192
1050    GOSUB 10000 : RETURN
1997 '
1998 ' get saved character set from disk
1999 '
2000    PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$;
2010    INPUT;"Name of character set to load  : ",FILE.NAME$
2020    FILE.NAME$=FILE.NAME$+".CHR"
2030    BLOAD FILE.NAME$,0
2050    GOSUB 10000 : RETURN
2997 '
2998 ' save block of characters as DATA statements
2999 '
3000    PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$; : INPUT;"Save from character";CHAR%
3010    INPUT "  to character";CHAR2%
3020    PRINT EREOL$ "File name for DATA statements (up to 8 letters) : ";
3030    INPUT FILE.NAME$ : FILE.NAME$=FILE.NAME$+".BAS"
3040    PRINT EREOL$; : INPUT;"Starting line number";LINE.NUM
3050    INPUT "  step size";STEP.SIZE : PRINT EREOL$ "Saving data .....";
3060    OPEN "O",£1,FILE.NAME$ : NO.CHARS%=CHAR2%-CHAR%
3070    PNTR%=32*CHAR%
3080    FOR CH%=0 TO NO.CHARS%
3090            PRINT £1,STR$(LINE.NUM) " DATA ";
3100            FOR ADDR%=PNTR% TO PNTR%+30 STEP 2
3110                    LOBYT%=PEEK(ADDR%) : HIBYT%=PEEK(ADDR%+1)
3120                    PRINT £1,FNNUM$(LOBYT%);",";FNNUM$(HIBYT%);
3130                    IF ADDR%<PNTR%+30 THEN PRINT £1,",";
3140            NEXT : PRINT £1,""
3150            PNTR%=PNTR%+32 : LINE.NUM=LINE.NUM+STEP.SIZE
3160    NEXT
3170    CLOSE £1 : GOSUB 10000 : RETURN
3997 '
3998 ' edit existing character set
3999 '
4000    PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$ "Character number to start at"; : INPUT CHAR% : IN$=""
4010    PRINT EREOL$ REVON$ FNCENTRE$(25,
        " 5=toggle blob, 1-9=move cursor, ^N=next block, ^E=end edit ") REVOFF$
4017 '
4018 ' display existing characters
4019 '
4020    WHILE IN$<>CHR$(5)
4030            FOR J%=4 TO 20 : PRINT FNC$(J%,45) ERBOL$; : NEXT
4040            PNTR%=32*CHAR% : PRINT FNC$(4,5) "<-      ->      <-      ->      <-      ->"
4050            FOR CH%=0 TO 3
4060                    COL%=10*CH%+5 : PRINT FNC$(4,COL%+3) CHAR%+CH%;
4070                    FOR ADDR%=PNTR% TO PNTR%+30 STEP 2
4080                            LOBYT%=PEEK(ADDR%) : HIBYT%=PEEK(ADDR%+1)
4090                            ROW%=(ADDR%-PNTR%)\2+5
4100                            FOR C%=0 TO 9
4110                                    BIT%=0
4120                                    IF C%<8 AND (LOBYT% AND 2^C%)>0 THEN BIT%=YES%
4130                                    IF C%>7 AND (HIBYT% AND 2^(C%-8))>0 THEN BIT%=YES%
4140                                    PRINT FNC$(ROW%,COL%+C%) CH$(ABS(BIT%));
4150                            NEXT
4160                    NEXT : PNTR%=PNTR%+32
4170            NEXT : GOSUB 4200
4180    WEND : GOSUB 10000 : RETURN
4197 '
4198 ' use numeric pad to move cursor and toggle bit
4199 '
```


MICROMART

C COMPILERS

We can advise on which will suit you.

8-bit	Aztec C II v1.06D	£155
	Aztec C65 v1.05C	£155
	BDS C v1.50a	£110
	C/80 v3.1	£ 45
	Eco-C v3.1	£185
	Q/C v3.2b	£ 85
16-bit	Aztec C86 v1.06D	£185
	CI Optimizing C86	£325
	C-Systems C v2.0	£210
	De Smet C88 v2.3	£125
	Digital Research C	£235
	Lattice C v2.12	£415
	Mark Williams MWC86	£395
	Microsoft C v2.03	£345

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

Get more from your BBC Micro with our ROM-Based Software

All prices include VAT. FREE postage.

Full range details on request.

From our COMPUTER CONCEPTS Range:

PRINTMASTER	£33.00	GRAPHICS ROM	£33.00
CARETAKER	£33.00	GREMLIN	£33.00
WORDWISE	£46.00	TERMI	£33.00
DISC DOCTOR	£33.00	COMMUNICATOR	£69.00

Our SYSTEM SOFTWARE selection includes:

SPY 2 £30.00 ADE £60.00 ASM £35.00

BEEBUGSOFT presents:

TOOLKIT £27.00 EXMON £16.00

From PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES:

TOOLKIT £34.00 COMMSTAR £34.00

and from LINCOLN MICROSYSTEMS

AID (Dual Screen Monitor) £29.00

Order with confidence. No hidden extras.

A wide selection always available.

TEXTEL SYSTEMS

Unit A65, Saltaire Workshops,
Ashley Lane, Shipley, West Yorkshire, England, BD17 7SR.
Tel: Shipley (0274) 588332 24 Hour Answering Service.

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

Every computer needs
CHATTERBOX II
"Listen creep, I am the leader..."

For **ZX81**
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS 80 (I, II, III, IV)
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state)



NEW! EXCLUSIVE! **PITCH CONTROL**

CHATTERBOX II™

can say anything! Genuine phoneme synthesis — not just recorded speech — hence unlimited vocabulary.
Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems) — solid tone cabinet for quality sound — integral beep/music amplifier.
PLUS expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system.
Full instructions, technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System complete with microphone, software and full instructions **ONLY £49**

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, VIC 20, MICRON, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO, CBM 64

ZX81/SPECTRUM

NEW! VIBRATO CONTROL

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo) +16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency.
Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc, etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.
Full instructions software included. Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!
Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously: giving 9 music channels & 48 I/0 lines.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)
£25.50 (BUILT)

SOFTWARE

THE COMPOSER
Synthesiser Music Programme
Enter & play 3 part harmony
Includes demonstrations
(Spectrum ZX81) **recommended £7**

TALKING HANGMAN
For Chatterbox!
The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) **£6**

ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ
Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) **£6**

CHROMACODE??????
Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) **£6**

COLOUR MODULATOR
RGB in, PAL UHF out (not for ZX)
KIT **£16**
BUILT **£22**

Please add VAT at 15% to prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone
All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098 064 235


```
4200    ROW%=5 : COL%=5
4210    WHILE IN$<>CHR$(5) AND IN$<>CHR$(14)
4220            PRINT FNC$(ROW%,COL%); : IN$=INPUT$(1)
4230            IF IN$="5" THEN GOSUB 4500
4240            IF IN$="1" OR IN$="2" OR IN$="3" THEN ROW%=ROW%-(ROW%<20)
4250            IF IN$="7" OR IN$="8" OR IN$="9" THEN ROW%=ROW%+(ROW%>5)
4260            IF IN$="1" OR IN$="4" OR IN$="7" THEN COL%=COL%+(COL%>5)
4270            IF IN$="3" OR IN$="6" OR IN$="9" THEN COL%=COL%-(COL%<44)
4280    WEND : IF IN$=CHR$(14) THEN CHAR%=CHAR%+4 : IN$=""
4290    RETURN
4497 '
4498 ' toggle bit at cursor
4499 '
4500    X%=ROW%-5 : Y%=COL%-5
4510    ADDR%=32*(CHAR%+Y%\10)+2*X%-(Y% MOD 10>7)
4520    Y%=Y% MOD 10 : IF Y%>7 THEN Y%=Y%-8
4530    POKE ADDR%,PEEK(ADDR%) XOR 2^Y%
4540    IF (PEEK(ADDR%) AND 2^Y%)>0 THEN BIT%=YES% ELSE BIT%=NO%
4550    PRINT FNC$(ROW%,COL%) CH$(ABS(BIT%));
4560    RETURN
9997 '
9998 ' display control keys, clear edit section of screen
9999 '
10000   PRINT FNC$(25,1) EREOL$ REVON$
10010   PRINT FNCENTRE$(25,
        " ^Q=quit, ^E=edit, ^D=save as DATA, ^W=write set, ^R=read set. ")
10020   FOR J%=4 TO 20 : PRINT FNC$(J%,45) ERBOL$; : NEXT
10030   PRINT REVOFF$ FNC$(25,78); : RETURN
19997 '
19998 ' recover after bad file name, otherwise stop
19999 '
20000   IF ERL<>3060 AND ERL<>1030 AND ERL<>2030
        THEN PRINT "Error" ERR "in line" ERL : STOP
20010   PRINT FNC$(25,1) "Invalid file name  - press a key to continue"
20020   IN$=INPUT$(1) : GOSUB 10000
20030   IF ERL=3060 THEN RESUME 3170 ELSE RESUME NEXT
```

Hi-res Plot
by HG Herbert

'Hi-res Plot' is a graphics utility for the Commodore 64. The 64 has no graphics commands, and the usual PEEK and POKE method is both slow and clumsy. Hi-res Plot adds two graphics commands to the 64's vocabulary: INIT sets the machine in hi-res graphics mode and clears both screen and colour memory; and PLOT(X),(Y) sets any pixel on the screen. X must be in the range 0 to 319 and Y in the range 0 to 199. The routine is in machine code with no checksum done when POKEing it in, so type in and save the program *before* you run it — any error in the machine code may cause the machine to crash and lose the program.

Lines 310 to 450 are a demonstration program using these new commands, so should be omitted when the commands are used in your own programs.

For programmers using Hi-res Plot with a large Basic program, or Basic and machine code programs, the routine is located at $C000 and can be easily relocated if necessary.

```
10 A=49152:PRINT"■■■"TAB(10)"ENTERING HI RES PLOT"
20 READA$:IFA$="END"THEN310
30 FORI=1TO16:D=ASC(MID$(A$,2*I-1,1))-48
40 IFD>9THEND=D-7
50 P=D*16:D=ASC(MID$(A$,2*I,1))-48
60 IFD>9THEND=D-7
70 P=P+D:POKEA,P:P=0:A=A+1:NEXT
80 GOTO20
100 DATAA59DF0034CEDF6A57A85F8A57B85F920
110 DATA7900C93AD01F207300C950F00FEAEAEA
120 DATAEAEAEAEAEAC949D00C4C1DC14C0BC1EA
130 DATAEAEAEAEAEAEAA5F8857AA5F9857B4CEDF6
140 DATA20730020F1AE20BFB1A56485FBA56585
150 DATAFA20F1AE20BFB1A56585FC2062C0D0A7
160 DATAF0A5A92085FEA90085FDA5FC29F84A4A
170 DATA4AA8F01018A5FD694085FD9002E6FEE6
180 DATAFE88D0F066FBA5FA6A4A4A0A0A2A9003
190 DATAE6FE1865FD85FD9002E6FEA5FC290718
200 DATA65FD85FD9002E6FEA900A885FBA5FA29
210 DATA07AAE83866FBCAD0FBA5FB11FD91FD60
220 DATAA9200D11D08D11D0A9080D18D08D18D0
230 DATAA92085FEA90085FDA000A90091FDC8D0
240 DATAFBE6FEA5FEC940D0F1A90085FDA90485
250 DATAFEA000A92791FDC8D0FBE6FEA5FEC908
260 DATAD0F12073004C07C04C35C0A000207300
270 DATAD92FC1D0F3C8C003D0F34C40C0A00020
280 DATA7300D932C1D0E1C8C003D0F34CC0C04C
290 DATA4F544E49540000000000000000000000
300 DATAEND
310 REM*START OF DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMME*
320 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■AT THE END OF PLOT HIT 'B' TO RETURN TO"
330 PRINT"■■"TAB(17)"BASIC"
340 FORN=1TO5000:NEXT
350 POKE53280,0
360 POKE808,0:POKE809,192:REM*CHANGE STOP VECTOR*
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
370 A=49396:POKEA,39:REM*SET COLOUR*
380 :INIT:REM*NEW COMMANDS MUST FOLLOW COLON*
390 FORX=0TO319STEP.5:Y=90:PLOT(X)(Y)
400 Y=INT(90+80*SIN(X/50)):PLOT(X)(Y)
410 NEXT
420 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN420
430 POKE53265,155:POKE53272,21:REM*RETURN FROM BIT MAP MODE*
440 PRINT"□":REM*CLEAR SCREEN OF COLOUR DATA*
450 END

READY.
```

Video Genie/TRS-80 Automatic Cassette Indexer

by Alan Kirk

This program is a Video Genie version of a cassette indexer program that was printed for the BBC Micro back in May. All you have to do is run the program, insert the cassette to be indexed and leave it for 30 minutes.

On your return, the program will produce a catalogue of the programs it found which can then be printed out to form a cassette inlay.

The program differentiates between Basic, machine code, Basic data files, assembler and rubbish. It will add the type to the entry for each program it finds, together with the program's name and position on the tape.

```
5 REM   ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
6 REM   + GENIE/TRS-80  Automatic Cassette Indexer +
        +                  By Alan kirk            +
        + 1984 (C)                        Version 1.2 +
        ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

10 CLEAR 500:DEFINT A-Z:DEFSTR B,D,E,L,M,N,P:DIM PN(40),PK(40):CLS
20 POKE 16526,0:POKE 16527,125:F=1:DF=STRING$(3,211):LI=STRING$(64,45):EA=CHR$(2
11):MA=STRING$(2,176)
30 FOR I=0 TO 16:READ A:POKE I+32000,A:NEXT
40 PRINT@18,"Automatic Cassette Indexer":PRINT@82,STRING$(26,131)
50 PRINT"   Press :-        'F1' for internal cassette.":PRINT TAB(18)"Or for ext
ernal, just play."
60 IFINP(255)=127 THEN 60ELSEPRINT"Reading tape.....":PRINT@320,LI;
70 X=USR(0):FOR I=0 TO 9:NA=NA+CHR$(PEEK(32032+I)):NEXT
80 IF LEFT$(NA,3)=DF THEN NA=MID$(NA,4,1):M="BASIC":GOTO120
90 IF LEFT$(NA,1)="U" THEN NA=MID$(NA,2,6):M="MACHINE CODE":GOTO120
100 IF LEFT$(NA,1)=EA AND MID$(NA,8,2)=MA THEN M="ASSEMBLER":NA=MID$(NA,2,6):GOT
O120
110 IF LEFT$(NA,3)<>DF THEN NA="????":M="DATA FILE"
120 GOSUB 350:PRINT"File no."|F|"is "|M|".":PRINT"The name of this "|M|" file is
: '"|NA|"'":PRINTLI;:PN(F)=NA:PK(F)=M
130 OUT 255,0:IF INP(255)=127 THEN C=C+1
140 IF C=17 THEN 180
150 OUT 255,0:IF INP(255)=255 AND (C)1 AND C<15) THEN C=0
160 IF PEEK(14400)=128 THEN 200
170 GOTO 130
180 F=F+1:C=0:OUT 255,0:OUT 255,1:OUT 255,0:POKE 15422,32:POKE 15423,32:NA="":GO
TO 70
190 DATA 243,205,150,2,33,32,125,6,9,205,53,2,119,35,16,249,201
200 CLS
210 PRINT@0,;:INPUT"Do you wish to print out a catalogue";B:IF B="N"THEN 330 ELSE
 IF B<>"Y" THEN 210
220 IF PEEK(1489)=0 THEN 240
230 IF PEEK(14312)<>63 GOSUB 320:GOTO 210
240 IF INP(253)<>63 GOSUB 320:GOTO 210
250 INPUT"Enter TABULATION value";TA:IF TA<1 OR TA>50 THEN 250
260 LPRINT TAB(TA)"CATALOGE FOR TAPES"
270 LPRINT TAB(TA);STRING$(18,42):LPRINT:LPRINT
280 LPRINT TAB(TA)" File no.   Name.        Type.":LPRINT TAB(TA);STRING$(39,45)
290 FOR I=1 TO F:LPRINT TAB(TA);"!";TAB(TA+3);I;TAB(TA+12);PN(I);TAB(25);PK(I);T
AB(TA+38);"!"
300 NEXT I
310 LPRINT TAB(TA);STRING$(39,45);STRING$(3,13):GOTO210
320 PRINT:PRINT"###   PRINTER NOT ON-LINE   ###":RETURN
330 CLS:INPUT"Do you wish to scan another tape (S), or finish (F)";B
340 IF B="S" THEN RUN ELSE IF B="F" THEN END ELSE 330
350 IF PEEK(16416)+PEEK(16417)*256 =>16192 THEN PRINT@384,;
360 RETURN
```

Spectrum Life

by ITR and JH

This must be the shortest and fastest 'Life' program ever written for the Sinclair Spectrum. For anyone who hasn't yet seen the game of Life, here are two simple rules:

1) A cell dies if it has more than three or fewer than two neighbours.

2) A cell is born if an empty space has exactly three neighbouring cells.

A random screen of cells is generated first, then successive colonies. Eventually, a colony will either die out, become stable and static or stable and dynamic. Pressing any key at any time

MICROMART

PASCAL COMPILERS

We can advise which is the best Pascal for your needs. Our wide range includes the remarkable TURBO Pascal.

8-bit	Turbo Pascal v2.0	£ 45
	Pro Pascal	£200
	Pascal/MT+	£105
	Nevada Pascal (JRT4)	£ 35
16-bit	Turbo Pascal v2.0	£ 45
	Pro Pascal	£290
	Pascal/MT+86	£380
	MS Pascal	£100
	SBB Personal	£ 95
	SBB Professional	£295
	Utah Pascal (JRT)	£ 35
	Practical Pascal	£145

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER

4 Frigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

APRICOT SYSTEM?

At COMPETITIVE prices with or without installation training and support.

Tell us what's most important for you and we will put together a competitive package so you pay only for what you get:

★ Bargain price?
★ Installation and training?
★ Handholding and support?
★ Bespoke software?

MODICOM LTD
30A HIGHGATE ROAD
LONDON NW5 1QA
Tel: 01-482 2283

Apricot F1's, PC's, XI's, portables, free bundled software, range of popular printers and software. Educational discounts available.

PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICES

Large selection available.
We specialise in interfacing to

SHARP computers

SPECIAL OFFER
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
£289

Interface for MZ700 £39
UK orders add 15% VAT
Details on our complete range from

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR, TAYSIDE, DD8 2HA
Tel: 0307 62591

EX-STOCK PRICE BEATERS

SOFTWARE

	(R.R.P.)	OUR PRICE
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL inc. MAILMERGE, STARINDEX, SPELLSTAR	399.00	**315.00**
MULTIMATE	399.00	**275.00**
SUPERCALC 2	195.00	**155.00**
SUPERCALC 3	295.00	**236.00**
MULTIPLAN	179.00	**145.00**
DBASE III	495.00	**396.00**
DELTA	495.00	**395.00**
FRIDAY!	195.00	**155.00**
FRAMEWORK	495.00	**396.00**
LOTUS 1-2-3	375.00	**325.00**
SYMPHONY	550.00	**495.00**
PEGASUS (per module)	350.00	**280.00**

PLUS ALL MAJOR 8 and 16 BIT SOFTWARE.

COMPUTERS

IBM-PC and XT — 10% OFF R.R.P.
ACT Sirius — ALL MODELS 22% OFF R.R.P.
ACT Apricots — ALL MODELS 20% OFF R.R.P.
Others available at discounts — Sanyo, Osborne, Hewlett-Packard, etc.

PRINTERS

Espon RX-80 — Our price **£199.00**
Brother HR15 — Our price **£390.00**
Smith-Corona TP-1 — Our price **£199.00**
Others available include Juki, Facit, OKI, complete Epson range.

Pricing — Our prices are exclusive of carriage and VAT, and are current at time of printing. Carriage £2.00 on software, £5.00 on all hardware items.

ALLIANCE COMPUTERS LIMITED
34 Priestgate, Peterborough PE1 1JA
Tel: (0733) 48423



COURSEWINNER

The Punters Computer Program

COURSEWINNER allows you to use the power of your computer to get the edge on the bookmaker.

- COURSEWINNER contains a database full of detailed information on all English and Scottish flat courses. The ten leading jockeys and trainers, and effect of the draw is detailed for each course. This information can be displayed on the screen at any time.
- The program analyses these factors combined with the results of the last three outings, starting price and weight carried.
- COURSEWINNER is simple and quick to use, yet very powerful.
- Boxed with detailed instruction booklet.

Price £12.50 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH (RETURN OF POST)

Available for:
SPECTRUM (48K), BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI (48K).

POOLSWINNER

The Ultimate Pools Prediction Program



- POOLSWINNER is the most sophisticated pools prediction aid ever produced. It comes complete with its own massive database.
- Can be used for Scoredraws, Draws, Aways and Homes.
- The database contains over 20 000 matches (10 years league football). It updates automatically as results come in.
- The precise prediction formula can be set by the user. This allows development of your own unique method.
- Package is complete with program, database and detailed instruction booklet.

Price £15.00 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH (RETURN OF POST)
Available for: SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K), BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI (48K). Now also for AMSTRAD CPC 464, IBM PC.

Available from dealers or direct (return of post) from:

VISA PHONE **selec** SOFTWARE ACCESS PHONE

37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire. Phone: 061-428 7425

QLUTILITIES

4 programs on microdrive for Sinclair QL to prevent DIRectory overflowing the screen, provide single key LOADing or DELETion of files, repeat FORMATing of cartridges and back-up COPYing of whole or part of any cartridges. "A verify program is unnecessary — QDOS does this automatically". £10. From

WD SOFTWARE
Hill Top, St Mary, Jersey, C.I.
Tel: (0534) 81392

will return the routine to Basic. To re-start the program, type in the following two lines and RUN the program:

```
10 RAMDOMIZE USR 32768
20 GOTO 10
```

The machine code routine is 159 bytes in length, residing at address 32768. The 'playing area' uses the attribute area onscreen, with each generation built up in a 768-byte table, then block loaded onto the screen. The program produces approximately nine generations per second; the code is simple, and interesting to disassemble and modify.

```
10 CLEAR 32767
20 FOR F=32768 TO32926
30 READ N: POKE F,N:NEXT F
40 BORDER 0: PAPER 0:CLS
50 RANDOMISE USR 32768: GOTO 50
100 DATA 4,17,6,3,33,-2,-1,58,252,-1,31,
    31,31,31,174,15,203,22,43,203,22,43
110 DATA 203,22,43,203,22,58,-2,-1,230,
    1,237,68,2,3,27,122,179,32,219,221,33,0
120 DATA 88,33,0,129,17,0,88,1,0,3,237,176,
    219,-2,238,-1,192,38,88,17,0,91
130 DATA 14,32,237,176,33,224,90,17,224,87,
    14,32,237,176,38,129,1,0,3,221,126,1
140 DATA 237,68,221,86,33,146,221,86,32,146,
    221,86,31,146,221,86,-1,146,221,86,223,146
150 DATA 221,86,224,146,221,86,225,146,221,
    86,0,245,122,167,40,23,241,54,0,-2,4,48
160 DATA 6,-2,2,56,2,54,-1,35,221,35,11,120,
    177,32,194,24,148,119,241,254,3,32
170 DATA 240,54,255,24,236
```

NewBrain Easy Menu

by C Jones

'Easy Menu' is a useful NewBrain utility allowing you to include a menu into any Basic program. A list of options is displayed, one of which is in inverse video; the inverse video option can be selected by hitting NEW LINE. To step through the options, use the space bar: each successive option will then be highlighted.

The program is simply written and can easily be incorporated into Basic programs. The highlighting of options should reduce mistakes and make your programs more user-friendly.

```
10    REM NewBrain Easy Menu
20    REM Author C. Jones
30    REM August 1984
34
35    REM Initialize
36
40    OPEN#0,0,"s24":PUT23,"D",1:CLOSE#6:
      OPEN#6,6:z=5:ONERRORGOTO50
44
45    REM Display menu
46
50    RESTORE:op=1:PUT31:?:?TAB(15);
      "Main Menu":?TAB(15);"=========="
60    FORh=1TOz:READa$:PUT22,8,h*2+6:
      ?a$:NEXTh
70    PUT22,0,23:?" 'return'to select,";
      " or'space'for next":  ?" option";
      " (note:2 char keyboard buffer!)";
74
75    REM Main body
76
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
80    GOSUB800
90    GET#6,a:IFa<>13ANDa<>32THEN90
95    IFa=13THEN110
100   GOSUB800:op=op+1:GOTO80
110   ONopGOSUB1000,2000,3000,4000,5000
114
115   REM End
116
120   FORh=1TO255:CLOSE#h:NEXTh:
      PUT31:ONERRORGOTO0:END
124
125   REM Menu option names
126
130   DATA Go for a walk,
      Watch television,Have a bath,
      Go to bed,Write a program
794
795   REM Subroutines
796
800   a1$="":PUT22,8,op*2+6:
      FORh=1TO19:PUT20:GETa:
      a1$=a1$+CHR$(a):PUT26:
      NEXTh:PUT22,8,op*2+6,14:?a1$;:
      PUT15:IFop>zTHENop=0:RETURN
900
1000  RETURN
2000  RETURN
3000  RETURN
4000  RETURN
5000  PUT31,22,5,12:?"Good for you !":
      FORh=1TO500:NEXTh:RETURN
```



Dayfinder

by Mark Needham

Following the *PCW* Teach yourself Lisp series (July-October issues), here is a short Lisp program to determine which day of the week any given date in history was on, or will be on in the future. The program was written on a BBC Model B, but will run on practically any Lisp system as it's written using common Lisp commands. Dayfinder allows you to find out what day you were born on, what day your next birthday will be on, or what day it will be on in a hundred years' time. The program will work out the day for any given date based on the current calendar system. Also submitted with the program was a Basic version, which graphically illustrated that Lisp can be very readable and understandable, unlike most Basics.

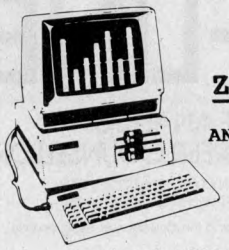
To run the program, type:
(WHAT-DATE '(dd mm yy yy))
where dd is the day, mm is the month, and yy yy is the year. So, for example, to find the day for the 16th of September 1984, type:
(WHAT-DATE '(16 9 19 84))

The day, month and two parts of the year must be separated by spaces, and the whole date must be surrounded by brackets as shown with an apostrophy in front. The number entered is checked for illegal dates.

As Lisp is an extenable language, it would be easy to incorporate this routine into any Lisp program.

```
(DEFUN WHAT-DATE (DATE)
(FIND-DATE DATE)
(SETQ DATE-OK T)
(COND
((OR (GREATERP MONTH 12)(LESSP MONTH 1)
(GREATERP YEAR1 99)(LESSP YEAR1 0)
(GREATERP YEAR2 99)(LESSP YEAR2 0)
(GREATERP DAY 31)(LESSP DAY 1))
(SETQ DATE-OK 0)))
(COND
((EQ DATE-OK T)
(SETQ MONTHS (LIST 31
(COND ((EQ (REMAINDER YEAR2 4) 0) 29)
```


MICROMART



THE
ZENITH PC

AN EXCEPTIONAL
IBM CLONE

Completely IBM-PC compatible
better engineered
more reasonably priced.

128k,1x360k,monitor	£1295
128k,2x360k,monitor	£1495
320k,2x360k,monitor	£1645
320k,1x360k,mon,10M Win	£2695
For colour monitor add	£ 245

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

MICRO XZEC LTD.
Walton House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH2 6EW. Tel: (0202) 21220.

SANYO MBC555 16-bit MS-DOS — will run most of those IBM PC programs. Ready to go with £1,000 worth of software for **£999.**
All technical support you require at Micro-Xzec.

SORD — CGL M5
Enhance your programs, run larger ones with EDITOR — ASSEMBLER CARTRIDGE..... **£49.95**

BASIC-G GAMES
Planet Hoppers . . . intriguing battle for a planet
Boxman . . . unbeatable? puzzles
Colditz . . . 3 Nationalities escape from the castle
Interstellar Intrigue . . . strategic Empire building in space
Mancala . . . African bead game
GO . . . Ancient Chinese game
Asteroids . . . Arcade game
Take 5 . . . Yatzy/Poker dice
Trapem . . . Arcade game..... **£7.95 each**

Special S/W tools.

MICRO XZEC LTD.
Walton House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH2 6EW. Tel: (0202) 21220.

COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K	£86.90	BBC B	£346.95
Spectrum 48K	£113.00	Tatung Einstein	£433.90
Commodore 64	£161.00	Sanyo MBC555	£999.00
Electron	£173.80	Apple Computers available	

PRINTERS

Alpha Com 32 (for Spectrum)	£57.00	Epson RX80 Printer Cable	£189.95 £8.50
Epson RX80 F/T	£213.00	DX100	£355
Epson FX80	£316.00	Juki	£324

MONITORS 14" COLOUR
Microvitic £173. TV Monitor £195
both complete with lead Nomendy/ Saba

CUMANA DISK DRIVES
SPECIAL PRICE 100K single without power supply £112
with power supply £145 200K double £260
Phone for price on other drives

ACCESSORIES

BBC Disk interface now	£86.95
Upgrade A→B now	£65.00
Spectrum 16K to 48K	£24.00
JOYSTICKS Quickshot 1	£6.50
Quickshot 2	£7.50
Sidewise Rom Board now	£36.00
27128 EPROMS Special prices	£15.00
2764 EPROMS	£5.00

Large selection of software. Too many to list
10% off all Acornsoft s/w (for cash)
20% off all other s/w (for cash)
Add 80 pence Post & Packing for small items and £6 for large items
ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL

Leigh Computer Systems
36 Derby Road, Hinckley
Leicestershire LE10 1QF
Tel: (0455) 612139
**Discounts on volume*
75 Cross St
Sale
Nr Manchester

MICROMART

REALISE YOUR FULL POTENTIAL

LIFE-LINE



SELF ANALYSIS CAREER COUNSELLOR

FOR ANY SPECTRUM COMPUTER (CBM64 and BBC coming soon)

Understand yourself and others using this brilliant new programme!

LIFE-LINE will reveal:

- YOUR TRUE CHARACTER
- THE CHARACTER YOU TRY TO PROJECT
- YOUR SELF-IMAGE

LIFE-LINE can help you:

- CHOOSE THE RIGHT CAREER
- ACHIEVE MORE
- UNDERSTAND OTHERS
- IMPROVE YOUR RELATIONSHIPS

LIFE-LINE is simple to use, amazingly accurate, and comes complete with an instruction manual written by St. John A. R. Young B.A. (Psych.).

LIFE-LINE is designed for use in the home, school or college – anywhere that people matter.

Price £14.95 inclusive of VAT and Postage.

All enquiries SAE please

Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Quarley Down House Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury Wiltshire SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098 064 235

NAG

FOR THE

ACT Sirius

REGISTERED PRODUCT

The **PC50 Library** is a subset of the internationally renowned **NAG** library and offers a powerful set of programming tools for the Fortran user on the Sirius. Can you afford to be without

THE NAG FORTRAN PC50 LIBRARY

For full details write to:—

HWa

HARRISON-WARD associates Ltd.

62 LYNTON ROAD, RAYNERS LANE, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA2 9NN

*** APRICOT VERSION AVAILABLE SOON ***

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IBM, TANDY, EPSON, etc

all models bought for cash

MORGAN CAMERA COMPANY

160 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.

Tel: 01-388 2562

PROGRAM FILE

```
(T 28)) 31 30 31 30 31 31 30 31 30 31))
(SETQ TEMP MONTHS)
(SETQ A MONTH)
(LOOP
(SETQ B (CAR TEMP))
(SETQ TEMP (CDR TEMP))
(UNTIL (ZEROP (SETQ A (SUB1 A)))))
(COND
((GREATERP DAY B)(SETQ DATE-OK 0)))))
(COND
((EQ DATE-OK 0)(PRINC 'ERROR))
(T
(SETQ DAYS (QUOTE (SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT)))
(SETQ MONS (QUOTE (JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC)))
(SETQ A (QUOTE (5 4 3 2 1 0 6)))
(CALC-DATE)
(PRINT-DATE)
)))


(DEFUN FIND-DATE (DATE1)
(COND ((EQ DATE1 NIL)(SETQ DATE1 (QUOTE (-1)))))
(SETQ DAY (CAR DATE1))
(COND ((LISTP (CDR DATE1))(SETQ DATE1 (CDR DATE1)))
(T (SETQ DATE1 (QUOTE (-1)))))
(SETQ MONTH (CAR DATE1))
(COND ((LISTP (CDR DATE1))(SETQ DATE1 (CDR DATE1)))
(T (SETQ DATE1 (QUOTE (-1)))))
(SETQ YEAR1 (CAR DATE1))
(COND ((LISTP (CDR DATE1))(SETQ DATE1 (CDR DATE1)))
(T (SETQ DATE1 (QUOTE (-1))))))
(SETQ YEAR2 (CAR DATE1)))


(DEFUN CALC-DATE ()
(SETQ T1 (ADD1 (REMAINDER YEAR1 7)))
(LOOP (SETQ D1 (CAR A))
(SETQ A (CDR A))
(UNTIL (ZEROP (SETQ T1 (SUB1 T1)))))
(SETQ T1 (REMAINDER (TIMES 5 (QUOTIENT YEAR2 4)) 7))
(SETQ D1 (SKIP (PLUS D1 T1)))
(SETQ T1 (REMAINDER YEAR2 4))
(COND ((GREATERP T1 0)
(SETQ D1 (SKIP (PLUS D1 T1 1)))))
(SETQ N 0)
(SETQ L MONTH)
(COND ((GREATERP L 1)
(SETQ L (SUB1 L))
(LOOP (SETQ N (PLUS N (CAR MONTHS)))
(SETQ MONTHS (CDR MONTHS))
(UNTIL (ZEROP (SETQ L (SUB1 L)))))))
(SETQ N (REMAINDER (PLUS N DAY -1) 7))
(SETQ D1 (ADD1 (SKIP (PLUS D1 N))))
(LOOP (SETQ TODAY (CAR DAYS))
(SETQ DAYS (CDR DAYS))
(UNTIL (ZEROP (SETQ D1 (SUB1 D1))))))


(DEFUN PRINT-DATE ()
(PRINTC)
(PRINC TODAY BLANK (QUOTE THE) BLANK DAY BLANK
(COND ((OR (EQ DAY 1) (EQ DAY 21) (EQ DAY 31))
(QUOTE ST))
((OR (EQ DAY 2) (EQ DAY 22))
(QUOTE ND))
((OR (EQ DAY 3) (EQ DAY 23))
(QUOTE RD))
(T (QUOTE TH)))
BLANK
(QUOTE OF) BLANK)
(LOOP (SETQ MON (CAR MONS))
(SETQ MONS (CDR MONS))
(UNTIL (ZEROP (SETQ MONTH (SUB1 MONTH)))))
(PRINC MON BLANK YEAR1 YEAR2))


(DEFUN SKIP (X)
(COND ((GREATERP X 6)
(DIFFERENCE X 7))
(T X)))
```



QL Palette

by Edward Leigh

QL Palette is a simple utility for selecting colours on the Sinclair QL. The program allows the user to view all the colour combinations for two of the four stipples (the number of each stipple is displayed in the black boxes at the top left-hand corner of the grid). The display can be toggled between the other two stipples by pressing the space bar. The program works for colour modes four and eight, and can also be used to view a screen filled with only one colour.

PROGRAM FILE

```
100 DIM stp(2,2):MODE 4:CLS #0:PRINT:INPUT "Which mode (4 or 8) ? ";m
110 INPUT "Which two stipples together : 0 and (1 to 3) ? ";stc
120 IF stc(1 OR stc)3 THEN PRINT "out of range":GO TO 110
130 PRINT:PRINT "On the Y-axis are the background colours"
140 PRINT "On the X-axis are the foreground colours (2 stipples to each)"
150 PRINT:PRINT "Press any key":z$=INKEY$(-1)
160 stp(1,1)=0:stp(1,2)=stc:IF stc=3 THEN stp(2,1)=1:stp(2,2)=2
170 IF stc=2 THEN stp(2,1)=1:stp(2,2)=3
180 IF stc=1 THEN stp(2,1)=2:stp(2,2)=3
190 stn1=1:stn2=1:MODE m
200 FOR y=0 TO 7
210  FOR x=0 TO 15
220   WINDOW 27,25,48+27*x,16+25*y:PAPER y,INT(x/2),stp(stn1,stn2)
230   CLS:BORDER 1,7:IF INT(x/2)=0 AND y=0 THEN PRINT stp(stn1,stn2)
240  stn2=3-stn2:END FOR x
250 END FOR y
260 WINDOW 448,210,32,6:PAPER 0:INK 7:CLS #0
270 CSIZE #0,0,0:CSIZE 0,0:IF m=4 THEN CSIZE #0,2,0:CSIZE 2,0
280 FOR t=0 TO 7:CURSOR 0,25*t+20:PRINT t:CURSOR 54*t+37,0:PRINT t:NEXT t
290 PRINT #0," Press space bar for other stipples"
300 PRINT #0,"Press 'V' to view a particular colour"
310 PRINT #0,"   Press 'R' to re-run the program"
320 PRINT #0,"    Press 'T' to stop the program"
330 z$=INKEY$(-1):IF z$=" " THEN stn1=3-stn1:GO TO 200
340 IF z$="T" OR z$="t" THEN CLS #0:STOP
350 IF z$="R" OR z$="r" THEN RUN
360 IF z$="V" OR z$="v" THEN
370  CLS #0:INPUT #0,"background colour number ";a:IF a)7 THEN GO TO 370
380  INPUT #0,"foreground colour number ";b:IF b)7 THEN GO TO 380
390  INPUT #0,"          stipple number ";c:IF c)3 THEN GO TO 390
400  CLS #0:PAPER a,b,c:CLS:PRINT #0,"press any key to return to palette"
410  z$=INKEY$(-1):PAPER 0:CLS:CLS #0:GO TO 200
420 END IF
430 GO TO 330
```

Brimstone Part One

by Paul Gallagher

Brimstone is a three-part adventure game for the Dragon 32; parts two and three will be published in the next two issues of *PCW*. Part one will be of particular interest to Advanced Dungeons and Dragons players, as it provides a means of evolving new characters by closely following the AD+D format. It was designed by an AD+D player to generate new characters, and also allows preparation of the characters' subsequent development when group AD+D sessions are not in session. It's so comprehensive that it represents a game in its own right, as well as being a useful tool for AD+D players.

The program creates and equips a single character at a time, and then allows the final result to save as a file. No knowledge of Dungeons and Dragons' character formation is required as full instructions are given in the program. Several characters can be thus generated and combined into a variety of adventure parties.

Next month we'll publish the first scenario for your newly-developed character. This will be a traditional dungeon which uses the basic AD+D rules and 'dice' percentages. Up to four characters can adventure together, so you may like to get a team of characters together with friends to tackle the 75-room, seven-floor dungeon that's coming. Alternatively, one person could control between one to four characters making up an adventure party. Survivors of that dungeon can progress to part three, 'The Tavern', in two months' time.

It's also easy to create your own dungeons, so if the following scenarios are a success we'll publish more dungeons sent in by other 'Dungeon masters'.

```
5 'BRIMSTONE PART I:copywrite P.Gallagher 1984
10 DIM E@(22),F@(1,22):GOTO50
20 K@=INKEY@:IFK@=""THEN20ELSERETURN
30 PRINT@257,STRING@(31,32):PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:RETURN
40 '*****************************
50 CLS:PRINT@167,"DUNGEON & DRAGONS";:PRINT@230,"CHARACTER GENERATOR"
60 GOSUB20 '*DELAY*
70 PRINT:PRINT"THIS SUB-PROGRAM GENERATES SIX  INITIAL CHARACTERS FOR YOU TO  C
HOOSE ONE & THEN ADAPT IT TO  YOUR REQUIREMENTS."
80 PRINT:PRINT"THIS PROCESS CLOSELY FOLLOWS THER.D.& D.PLAYER'S HANDBOOK."
90 PRINT:PRINT"YOU CAN THEN SAVE YOUR CHARACTERFOR SUBSEQUENT ADVENTURES IN A  P
ARTY OF UP TO FOUR."
100 '**BASIC ABILITIES ROUTINE**
110 FORI=1TO3
120 S(1)=S(1)+RND(6):S(2)=S(2)+RND(6):S(3)=S(3)+RND(6):S(4)=S(4)+RND(6):S(5)=S(5
)+RND(6):S(6)=S(6)+RND(6)
130 I(1)=I(1)+RND(6):I(2)=I(2)+RND(6):I(3)=I(3)+RND(6):I(4)=I(4)+RND(6):I(5)=I(5
)+RND(6):I(6)=I(6)+RND(6)
140 W(1)=W(1)+RND(6):W(2)=W(2)+RND(6):W(3)=W(3)+RND(6):W(4)=W(4)+RND(6):W(5)=W(5
```


MICROMART

MODULA-2 COMPILERS

MODULA-2 represents the state of the art in programming languages. Designed by Niklaus Wirth, the creator of Pascal, MODULA-2 features include modules, program libraries, separate compilation, concurrent processes and low-level machine access. It will supersede Pascal and offers programmers a powerful alternative to both C and Ada.

We offer a selection of MODULA-2 compilers by Volition Systems, Logitech Corporation, and JRT Systems to run on CP/M-80, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, APPLE PASCAL and SAGE, with prices ranging from £95 to £425 + VAT.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

SYMPHONY FRAMEWORK OPEN ACCESS

How will you choose?

Each of these exciting new packages integrates so many features:
information management · spreadsheets graphics · word processing · communications
that choosing the right one for your needs requires specialist knowledge

Come to our one day seminars on November 15th and December 10th at Wembley Conference Centre

"Choosing the Right Integrated Software"
and make an informed decision

The seminar fee is refundable against subsequent software purchase.

For more details and information on consultancy, training and our complete service, contact

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
42/45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY
Tel: 01-628 0898

BLANK CASSETTES

Guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great budget prices.
Packed in boxes of 10 with labels, inlay cards and library case.
Prices include VAT, post and packing.

☐ (C5) £4.35 ☐ (C10) £4.40
☐ (C12) £4.45 ☐ (C15) £4.50
☐ (C30) £4.70 ☐ (C60) £5.30
☐ (C90) £7.00

BASF FLOPPY DISCS

Prices of boxes of 10
☐ 5¼ Single side/Single density £19.55
☐ 5¼ Double side/Double density £21.85
☐ 5¼ Double side/Quad density £28.75

DISC DRIVES

Include Manual, Leads, Utilities Disc
☐ TEAC 55A 40 tracks – £139 each
☐ TEAC 55F 40/80 switchable D.S. – £209 each
Indicate quantity of each product required in boxes **Free Delivery UK only.**
Cheque/P.O. enclosed for £ _____
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY
FREEPOST Tel. (0532) 706066 PCW

NEW, POWERFUL, FAST Software Tool and MORE

TRUMP CARD

for the IBM-PC

Dramatically cut down your waiting during software development with T-BASIC, running almost immediately, as an interpreter does, but at compiled speed, and without the usual compiling time delays.

Trump Card runs a BASIC A programs up to 100 times faster with its T-BASIC Compiler. C Compiler with Symbolic Debugger. Y multilevel Language, like a 'structured assembler', for 10MHz Z8001B on board. CP/M80 Emulator (V. 2.2). Object code saveable to disk. 512KB on board. RAMDISK function. ZSYS Operating System. Print Spooler. Text Editor. Well documented. Described in BYTE, May and June 1984. Trump Card acts as port to IBM-PC.

£1,750 RRP + VAT

Introductory Offer: **£1,599** *(plus 15% VAT)* *for all prepaid orders received by 15th December 1984*

PC=W¹ᴱRE, PO Box 49, York YO1 1YD

For information send an A4 SAE

Terms: Sterling cheque with order. Allow approx. 8 weeks for delivery, to cover USA Export Licence processing. We reserve right to vary price without notice.

QL

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

QL File Manager simplifies and extends microdrive file handling. A sorted directory of either or both drives is kept. The usual file commands are available, but compressed and generalised by 'wild cards' and defaults. All defaults are expanded, all 'wild card' names itemised. More error messages than Super Basic! Char size and screen width presettable. File contents can be inspected. On-line HELP. And more.

* = any string
? = a single character
<n,>n = a numeric string<or>n

EXAMPLES:

dn???__<13→delete mdvn__???<13
Delete from both drives all 3 letter files whose extension is a numeric string<13.

c1*__doc→copy mdv1__*__doc
Copy from drive 1 to drive 2 all files (not already on 2) which end in '__doc'.

£10 all inclusive
SAE for details from:-
SALTIGRADE SOFTWARE
31 ROYAL TERRACE, EDINBURGH EH7 5AH

Economy Software

for the IBM PC

	Normal Price	Our Price
Wordstar Professional	495	350
Wordstar/Mailmerge	390	295
Lotus Symphony	550	Please call
Framework	495	Please call
dBase III	495	Please call

Software Special

Context MBA	460	249
Supercalc 3	295	195
Condor 3	295	218

For **Apple II, IIe, IIc** the original
MIT Logo by Terrapin 146 **49**

Please add 15% VAT. to all prices.
P&P included for orders above £100.-
VISA Access

DeTek Ltd 30 Randisbourne Gdns
LONDON SE6 3BS Tel 01-697 6715

PROGRAM FILE

```
)+RND(6):W(6)=W(6)+RND(6)
150 C(1)=C(1)+RND(6):C(2)=C(2)+RND(6):C(3)=C(3)+RND(6):C(4)=C(4)+RND(6):C(5)=C(5
)+RND(6):C(6)=C(6)+RND(6)
160 D(1)=D(1)+RND(6):D(2)=D(2)+RND(6):D(3)=D(3)+RND(6):D(4)=D(4)+RND(6):D(5)=D(5
)+RND(6):D(6)=D(6)+RND(6)
170 R(1)=R(1)+RND(6):R(2)=R(2)+RND(6):R(3)=R(3)+RND(6):R(4)=R(4)+RND(6):R(5)=R(5
)+RND(6):R(6)=R(6)+RND(6)
180 NEXT:GOSUB 20 '*DELAY*
190 CLS:PRINT"CHARACTER     1  2  3  4  5  6";
200 PRINT:GOSUB740'**ABILITIES**
210 FORX=1TO6
220 PRINT@(74+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";S(X);
230 PRINT@(106+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";I(X);
240 PRINT@(138+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";W(X);
250 PRINT@(170+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";C(X);
260 PRINT@(202+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";D(X);
270 PRINT@(234+X*3),"";:PRINTUSING"##";R(X);
280 NEXTX
290 PRINT@384,"CHOOSE ONE SET OF ABILITIES";:INPUTA
300 IFINT(A)<1ORINT(A)>6THEN290
310 S=S(A):I=I(A):W=W(A):C=C(A):D=D(A):R=R(A)
320 CLS:PRINT"CHARACTER ";A;": BASIC ABILITIES"
330 GOSUB740'**ABILITIES**
340 GOSUB830'**ABILITY VALUES**
350 GOSUB970'**RACE ADJUSTMENT**
360 PRINT@15,R$
370 GOSUB830'**ABILITY VALUES**
380 GOSUB30 '**CLEAR**
390 GOSUB1060'**CHARACTER CLASS**
400 PRINT@15,R$;" ";C$
410 GOSUB30 '**CLEAR**
420 PRINT@320,"WHAT IS THIS CHARACTER'S NAME":INPUTN$:PRINT@0," ";N$;" - ";R$;"
";C$
430 GOSUB30 '**CLEAR**
440 PRINT@352,"DO YOU WISH TO CONVERT ANY OF  ";N$;"'S ABILITIES.(Y/N)":INPUTQ$
450 GOSUB30 '**CLEAR**
460 IF Q$="Y"THEN ON A1 GOSUB 1150,1240,1330,1460 '*ABILITY TRADE*
470 GOSUB1870'** GOLD & HP **
480 ON A1 GOSUB 1630,1690,1750,1810 '*SUB-CLASS ROUTINE*
490 LL=1:PRINT@0,N$;" - ";R$;" ";C$;" (LEVEL";LL;")";
500 IF S>17 THEN B$=RIGHT$(STR$(B),2):PRINT@80,"/";B$
510 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
520 IF C$="RANGER"THEN HP=HP+RND(8)
530 IF C<7 THEN HP=HP-1
540 IF C=15 THEN HP=HP+1
550 IF C>15 THEN HP=HP+2
560 PRINT@146,"BASIC";HP;"HP";
570 GOSUB1930'*STR. ADJUSTMENTS*
580 PRINT@178,"HIT@ +";STR$(SB);
590 PRINT@210,"DAMAGE@ +";STR$(DB);
600 PRINT@242,"CARRY:";WA;
610 GOSUB30:PRINT@263,"**** WEAPONS ****":PRINTC$;", YOU MAY CHOOSE FROM:";
620 ON A1 GOSUB 2060,2140,2240,2380,2060,2480,2610,2240,2240,2240 '***** WEAPONS
 *****
630 AC=9:GOSUB30 '**CLEAR**
640 ON A1 GOSUB 2730,2820,2820,3110,2730,2730,3110,2820,2820,3110 '***** ARMOUR
& AC *****
650 GOSUB20 '**DELAY**
660 GOSUB3190 '**EQUIPMENT**
670 IFA1=1THENGOSUB3940'              ** MU SPELLS **
680 IFA1=2THENGOSUB4350'              ** CLERIC SPELLS **
690 IFA1=5THENGOSUB4260'              ** ILLUSIONIST'S SPELLS **
700 IFA1=7THENGOSUB4460'              ** DRUID'S SPELLS **
710 GOSUB3740'*FINAL CHARACTER*
720 GOSUB4560 '*SAVE ROUTINE*
730 END
740 '******** ABILITIES********
750 PRINT@64,"STRENGTH      ";
760 PRINT@96,"INTELLIGENCE ";
770 PRINT@128,"WISDOM       ";
780 PRINT@160,"CONSTITUTION ";
790 PRINT@192,"DEXTERITY    ";
800 PRINT@224,"CHARISMA     ";
810 RETURN
820 '*****************************
830 '***** ABILITY VALUES ******
840 IF S>18 THEN S=18
850 PRINT@78,"";:PRINTUSING"##";S;
860 IF I>18 THEN I=18
870 PRINT@110,"";:PRINTUSING"##";I;
880 IF W>18 THEN W=18
890 PRINT@142,"";:PRINTUSING"##";W;
900 IF C>18 THEN C=18
910 PRINT@174,"";:PRINTUSING"##";C;
920 IF D>18 THEN D=18
930 PRINT@206,"";:PRINTUSING"##";D;
940 IF R>18 THEN R=18
950 PRINT@238,"";:PRINTUSING"##";R;:RETURN
960 '*****************************
970 '**RACE ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE**
980 PRINT@257,"WHAT RACE DO YOU WISH TO BE:":PRINT"  HUMAN":PRINT"  ELF":PRINT"
 DWARF":PRINT"  HALFLING":PRINT"  HALF-ELVEN    ";:INPUTR$
990 IF R$="HUMAN"THEN RETURN
1000 IF R$="ELF"THEN D=D+1:C=C-1:RETURN
1010 IF R$="DWARF"THEN C=C+1:R=R-1:RETURN
1020 IF R$="HALFLING"THEN S=S-1:D=D+1:RETURN
1030 IF R$="HALF-ELVEN"THEN D=D+1:RETURN
1040 GOTO970 'CHOOSE AGAIN
1050 '*****************************
1060 '*****CHARACTER CLASS******
1070 PRINT@257,"WHAT CHARACTER CLASS DO YOU":PRINT" WISH TO BE:  MAGICIAN":PRINT
@334,"CLERIC":PRINT@366,"FIGHTER":PRINT@398,"THIEF":INPUTC$
1080 IFC$="MAGICIAN"AND(R$="HUMAN"OR R$="ELF"OR R$="HALF-ELVEN")ANDI>8 AND D>5 T
HEN A1=1:RETURN
1090 IFC$="CLERIC"AND(R$="HUMAN"OR R$="HALF-ELVEN")AND W>8 THEN A1=2:RETURN
1100 IFC$="FIGHTER"AND S>8 AND C>6 THEN A1=3:RETURN
1110 IFC$="THIEF"AND D>8 THEN A1=4:RETURN
1120 GOSUB30:PRINT@290,"YOUR PRIME ABILITIES ARE TOO    LOW OR YOUR RACE IS INEL
IGIBLE  FOR THIS CLASS.":PRINT"  PLEASE CHOOSE AGAIN.":GOSUB20:GOSUB30:GOTO1060
1130 '*****************************
1140 '*ABILITY VALUE TRADE*
1150 '** MAGICIAN **
1160 PRINT@299,"1) 2 WISDOM."
1170 PRINT@331,"2) 3 STRENGTH."
1180 FORX=1TO2STEP0:GOSUB1550
1190 IF O=1 AND I<18 AND W>10 THEN I=I+1:W=W-2:GOSUB830'*ABILITY VALUES*
1200 IF O=2 AND I<18 AND S>11 THEN I=I+1:S=S-3:GOSUB830
1210 IF O=3 AND I<17 AND W>10 AND S>11 THEN I=I+2:W=W-2:S=S-3:GOSUB830
1220 IF O=4 THEN RETURN
1230 NEXTX'**********************
1240 '** CLERIC **
1250 PRINT@299,"1) 3 STRENGTH."
1260 PRINT@331,"2) 2 INTELLIGENCE."
1270 FORX=1TO2STEP0:GOSUB1550
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1280 IF O=1 AND W<18 AND S>11 THEN W=W+1:S=S-3:GOSUB830
1290 IF O=2 AND W<18 AND I>10 THEN W=W+1:I=I-2:GOSUB830
1300 IF O=3 AND W<17 AND S>11 AND I>10 THEN W=W+2:S=S-3:I=I-2:GOSUB830
1310 IF O=4 THEN RETURN
1320 NEXTX'**********************
1330 '** FIGHTER **
1340 PRINT@299,"1) 2 INTELLIGENCE."
1350 PRINT@331,"2) 3 WISDOM."
1360 FORX=1TO2STEP0:GOSUB1550
1370 IF R$="HALFLING"AND S>16 THEN RETURN
1380 IF R$="ELF"AND S>17 THEN B=RND(75)
1390 IF R$="HALF-ELVEN"AND S>17 THEN B=RND(90)
1400 IF (R$="HUMAN"OR R$="DWARF") AND S>17 THEN B=RND(100)
1410 IF S>17 OR O=4 THEN RETURN
1420 IF O=1 AND S<18 AND I>10 THEN S=S+1:I=I-2:GOSUB830
1430 IF O=2 AND S<18 AND W>11 THEN S=S+1:W=W-3:GOSUB830
1440 IF O=3 AND S<17 AND I>10 AND W>11 THEN S=S+2:I=I-2:W=W-3:GOSUB830
1450 NEXTX'**********************
1460 '** THIEF **
1470 PRINT@299,"1) 2 INTELLIGENCE."
1480 PRINT@331,"2) 1 WISDOM."
1490 FORX=1TO2STEP0:GOSUB1550
1500 IF O=1 AND D<18 AND I>10 THEN D=D+1:I=I-2:GOSUB830
1510 IF O=2 AND D<18 AND W>9 THEN D=D+1:W=W-1:GOSUB830
1520 IF O=3 AND D<17 AND I>10 AND W>9 THEN D=D+2:I=I-2:W=W-1:GOSUB830
1530 IF O=4 THEN RETURN
1540 NEXTX'**********************
1550 '*GENERAL ABILITY TRADE*
1560 PRINT@257,C$;", YOU MAY CONVERT:";
1570 PRINT@363,"3) BOTH.";
1580 PRINT@395,"4) NONE.";
1590 PRINT@416,"YOU CANNOT DECREASE ANY ABILITY BELOW NINE.";:INPUTO
1600 RETURN
1610 '**************************
1620 '*** SUB-CLASS CHOICE ***
1630 '** ILLUSIONIST **
1640 IF R$<>"HUMAN"OR I<15 OR D<16 THEN RETURN
1650 GOSUB30 '*CLEAR*
1660 PRINT@288,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTURE AS AN ILLUSIONIST.
DO YOU WISH TO CONVERT TO THIS  SUB-CLASS.";:INPUTQ$1670 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN
C$="ILLUSIONIST":A1=5
1680 RETURN'**********************
1690 '**DRUID/MONK**
1700 Q$="":IF R$="HUMAN"AND S>14 AND W>14 AND C>10 AND D>14 THENGOSUB30: PRINT@2
88,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTURE AS A MONK. DO YOU  WISH TO CONV
ERT TO THIS CLASS.":INPUTQ$
1710 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN C$="MONK":A1=6:RETURN
1720 IF (R$="HUMAN" OR R$="HALF-ELVEN")AND W>11 AND R>14 AND LEFT$(Q$,1)<>"Y"THE
N GOSUB30:PRINT@288,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTURE AS A DRUID.DO
YOU  WISH TO CONVERT TO THIS CLASS.":INPUTQ$
1730 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN C$="DRUID":A1=7
1740 RETURN:'**********************
1750 '**RANGER/PALADIN**
1760 Q$="":IF R$="HUMAN"AND S>11 AND I>8 AND W>12 AND C>8 AND R>16 THENGOSUB30:
PRINT@288,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTURE AS A PALADIN.DO YOUWISH
TO CONVERT TO THIS CLASS.":INPUTQ$
1770 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN C$="PALADIN":A1=8:RETURN
1780 IF (R$="HUMAN"OR R$="HALF-ELVEN")AND S>12 AND I>12 AND W>13 AND C>13 AND LE
FT$(Q$,1)<>"Y"THEN GOSUB30:PRINT@288,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTU
RE AS A RANGER.DO YOU WISH TO CONVERT TO THIS CLASS.":INPUTQ$
1790 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN C$="RANGER":A1=9
1800 RETURN'**********************
1810 '** ASSASSIN **
1820 IF R$="HALFLING"OR S<12 OR I<11 OR D<12 THEN RETURN
1830 GOSUB30 '*CLEAR*
1840 PRINT@288,"YOUR ABILITIES ARE HIGH ENOUGH  TO ADVENTURE AS AN ASSASSIN.
DO YOU WISH TO CONVERT TO THIS  SUB-CLASS.";:INPUTQ$1850 IF LEFT$(Q$,1)="Y"THEN
C$="ASSASSIN":A1=10
1860 RETURN'**********************
1870 '** INITIAL MONEY & HP **
1880 IF C$="CLERIC"THEN GP=(RND(6)+RND(6)+RND(6))*10:HP=6+RND(2)
1890 IF C$="FIGHTER"THEN GP=(RND(4)+RND(4)+RND(4)+RND(4))*10:HP=8+RND(2):
IF C=17 THEN HP=HP+1ELSE IF C=18 THEN HP=HP+2
1900 IF C$="MAGICIAN"THEN GP=(RND(4)+RND(4))*10:HP=4
1910 IF C$="THIEF"THEN GP=(RND(6)+RND(6))*10:HP=6
1920 RETURN'**********************
1930 '**STRENGTH ADJUSTMENTS**
1940 IF S<12 THEN SB=0:DB=0:WA=500:RETURN
1950 IF S=12 OR S=13 THEN SB=0:DB=0:WA=600:RETURN
1960 IF S=14 OR S=15 THEN SB=0:DB=0:WA=700:RETURN
1970 IF S=16 THEN SB=0:DB=1:WA=850:RETURN
1980 IF S=17 THEN SB=1:DB=1:WA=1000:RETURN
1990 IF S=18ANDB<1THEN SB=1:DB=2:WA=1250:RETURN
2000 IFB<51THENSB=1:DB=3:WA=1500:RETURN
2010 IFB<75THENSB=2:DB=3:WA=1750:RETURN
2020 IFB<90THENSB=2:DB=4:WA=2000:RETURN
2030 IFB<100THENSB=2:DB=5:WA=2500:RETURN
2040 IFB=100THENSB=3:DB=6:WA=3500:RETURN
2050 '**************************
2060 '***** WEAPONS *****
2070 '**MAGICIAN/ILLUSIONIST**
2080 PRINT@352,"1. DAGGER(2),  2. 2DARTS(1)      3. STAFF(2)":PRINT"YOU MAY PURCH
ASE ANY ONE.";:INPUTW1
2090 IFW1=1THENW$(1)="DAGGER":GP=GP-2
2100 IFW1=2THENW$(1)="2DARTS":GP=GP-1
2110 IFW1=3THENW$(1)="STAFF":GP=GP-2
2120 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2130 RETURN'**********************
2140 '**CLERIC**
2150 PRINT@320,"1. FLAIL(3)  2. HAMMER(1)        3. MACE(8)   4. STAFF(2)"
2160 FORX=1TO2:PRINT@448,"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY TWO.";:INPUTW1
2170 IFW1=1THENW$(X)="FLAIL":GP=GP-3
2180 IFW1=2THENW$(X)="HAMMER":GP=GP-1
2190 IFW1=3THENW$(X)="MACE":GP=GP-8
2200 IFW1=4THENW$(X)="STAFF":GP=GP-2
2210 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2220 NEXT:RETURN
2230 '**************************
2240 '*FIGHTER CLASS & ASSASSIN*
2250 PRINT@320,"1.DAGGER(2)   2.BATTLE-AXE(5)   3.SPEAR(1)    4.BROAD-SWORD(10)
5.MACE(8)     6.SHORT-SWORD(8)  7.LONG-BOW(12)8.CROSS-BOW(12)";
2260 FORX=1TO3:PRINT@448,"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY THREE.";:INPUTW1
2270 IFW1=1THENW$(X)="DAGGER":GP=GP-2
2280 IFW1=2THENW$(X)="BATTLE-AXE":GP=GP-5
2290 IFW1=3THENW$(X)="SPEAR":GP=GP-1
2300 IFW1=4THENW$(X)="BROAD-SWORD":GP=GP-10
2310 IFW1=5THENW$(X)="MACE":GP=GP-8
2320 IFW1=6THENW$(X)="SHORT-SWORD":GP=GP-8
2330 IFW1=7THENW$(X)="LONGBOW":GP=GP-12
2340 IFW1=8THENW$(X)="CROSS-BOW":GP=GP-12
2350 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2360 NEXT:RETURN
2370 '**************************
2380 '**THIEF**
```


MICROMART

CP/M FOR MICROS + VDU's

SCSI Enhancement Creates Distributed system Bus (London, England) — Quant systems has announced an enhancement to the Small Computer Interface (SCSI) that adds significant power and capability. With this enhancement, SCSI has evolved to the status of a loosely coupled distributed system bus, filling the gap in performance between STD Bus and Multibus. Hence the new name, Small Computer System Architecture (tm) or SCSA (tm).

The SCSI bus was originaly developed by shugart associates as a high level interface to disk and tape controllers. QUANT Systems extension to the SCSI bus called SCSI/Plus(tm) defines an additional bus phase, called the Master/slave phase. This new bus phase alows up to 256 "dumb" I/O modules to be added to an SCSI bus, without interfering with normal SCSI operation or specifications.

SCSI/Plus is a superset of the American National Standards Committee standard number X3T9.2, taking advantage of unused control signal status to add the Master/Slave phase. In the Master/Slave phase, slave modules assume a passive role, with no intelligence required for bus interfacing. Normally, SCSI devices require a microprocessor for bus control and interface. But in the Master/Slave phase of SCSI/Plus, slave interface requirements are minimal, making it practical to add numerous functions to SCSI, such as real time clocks, industrial control interfaces and other cost-sensitive devices.

SCSI/Plus transforms SCSI into a multi-mater high speed parallel bus with shared access to as many as 256 slave modules, while not interfering with the normal operation of "traditional" SCSI disk controllers, tape controllers, etc. with this added flexibility, SCSI/Plus represents a new system bus architecture, utilising single board CPU's such as QUANT System OMEGA, SCSI disk and tape controllers such as the Adaptec ACB4000, and assorted SCSI/Plus slave modules.

QUANT's SCSI/Plus adapter for OMEGA allows one or more of that companies single board CP/M computers to share an SCSI/Plus bus with SCSI disk and tape controllers, and to access up to 256 SCSI/Plus slave modules for the addition of other required system functions.

AVAILABLE: October, 1984

OMEGA SCSI/PLUS ADAPTER

Preliminary data sheet — 22/9/84

FEATURES:

★ MOUNTS DIRECTLY ON OMEGA)5.75" × 6")
★ LOW COST I/O EXPANSION AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER INTERFACE:
★ 16 BI-DIRECTIONAL I/O LINES: 40 mA output drive
★ HARD DISK/TAPE CONTROLLER INTERFACE: SCSI (ANSI X3T9.2) Initiator AND Target interface (software controlled); bus arbitration in hardware; full 40 mA drive capability)
★ SLAVE I/O.BOARD INTERFACE: unique SCSI bus extension control of 256 "slave modules — simultaneously with up to 8 SCSI "initiators or "targets".
★ Optional DMA addition to the OMEGA; up to four Megabits/sec throughput over SCSI/PLUS bus
★ BIOS support for SCSI Winchester controllers.

DESCRIPTION:

The SCSI/Plus adaptor provides the OMEGA with the added features of a hard disk and tape controller interface, general purpose I/O expansion, and optional DMA. Its size and mounting hole configuration make it an ideal companion to OMEGA, and simplify the addition of these features to any system based upon it.

QUANT's SCSI/PLUS adaptor utilises a unique extension to the ANSI SCSI specification which allows the addition of up to 256 dumb I/O ("slave") boards for process control, special input/output functions etc. The slave boards may even be present on the SCSI/PLUS bus along with SCSI disk and tape controllers. For example, OMEGA could have an SCSI Winchester controller as well as slave boards proving Real Time Clock, Serial Port Expansion, etc.

The SCSI/PLUS adapter connects to OMEGA by means of jumper cable which plugs into OMEGA's Z80A socket (the Z80A is then plugged into a socket on the adaptor board). A socket for the Z80A DMA controller is provided on the adaptor board allowing the option of adding DMA for extremely fast transfers to and from the SCSI/PLUS bus.

COMPLETE PACKAGE ONLY

£300 + VAT

Send cash, Access, or Barclaycard order to:

QUANT SYSTEMS
111 Thorpe Road,
London E7 9DE

(Please allow 28 days for delivery — guaranteed)

PROGRAM FILE

```
2390 PRINT@320,"1. DAGGER(2)  2.2DARTS(1)       3. SLING(2)   4.SWORD(8)"
2400 FORX=1TO2:PRINT@448,"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY TWO.";:INPUTW1
2410 IFW1=1THENW$(X)="DAGGER":GP=GP-2
2420 IFW1=2THENW$(X)="2DARTS":GP=GP-1
2430 IFW1=3THENW$(X)="SLING":GP=GP-2
2440 IFW1=4THENW$(X)="SWORD":GP=GP-8
2450 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2460 NEXT:RETURN
2470 '*****************************
2480 '**MONK**
2490 PRINT@320,"1. CROSSBOW(12)  2. DAGGER(2)   3. HAND-AXE(1)   4. JAVELIN(1)
5. POLE-ARM(6)   6. SPEAR(1)    7. STAFF(2)      8. CLUB(2)";
2500 PRINT@448,"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY ONE.";:INPUTW1
2510 IFW1=1THENW$(1)="CROSSBOW":GP=GP-12
2520 IFW1=2THENW$(1)="DAGGER":GP=GP-2
2530 IFW1=3THENW$(1)="HAND-AXE":GP=GP-1
2540 IFW1=4THENW$(1)="JAVELIN":GP=GP-1
2550 IFW1=5THENW$(1)="POLE-ARM":GP=GP-6
2560 IFW1=6THENW$(1)="SPEAR":GP=GP-1
2570 IFW1=7THENW$(1)="STAFF":GP=GP-2
2580 IFW1=8THENW$(1)="CLUB":GP=GP-2
2590 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2600 RETURN'*******************
2610 '**DRUID**
2620 PRINT@320,"1. DAGGER(2)  2. 2DARTS(1)      3. HAMMER(1)  4. SCIMITAR(15)
5. SPEAR(1)   6. STAFF(2)";
2630 FORX=1TO2:PRINT@448,"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY TWO.";:INPUTW1
2640 IFW1=1THENW$(X)="DAGGER":GP=GP-2
2650 IFW1=2THENW$(X)="2DARTS":GP=GP-1
2660 IFW1=3THENW$(X)="HAMMER":GP=GP-1
2670 IFW1=4THENW$(X)="SCIMITAR":GP=GP-15
2680 IFW1=5THENW$(X)="SPEAR":GP=GP-1
2690 IFW1=6THENW$(X)="STAFF":GP=GP-2
2700 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
2710 NEXT:RETURN
2720 '*****************************
2730 '**ARMOUR & ARMOUR CLASS**
2740 '**MU/ILLUSIONIST/MONK**
2750 PRINT@320,"YOU ARE NOT ALLOWED TO WEAR ANY ARMOUR.YOUR ARMOUR CLASS = 9":AC
=9
2760 IFD<7THEN AC=AC+1:PRINT"  DEXTERITY PENALTY -1: AC=";AC;
2770 IFD=15THEN AC=AC-1:PRINT"  DEXTERITY BONUS +1: AC=";AC;
2780 IFD=16THEN AC=AC-2:PRINT"  DEXTERITY BONUS +2: AC=";AC;
2790 IFD=17THEN AC=AC-3:PRINT"  DEXTERITY BONUS +3: AC=";AC;
2800 IFD=18THEN AC=AC-4:PRINT"  DEXTERITY BONUS +4: AC=";AC;
2810 RETURN '*******************
2820 '**CLERIC/FIGHTER CLASS**
2830 CLS:PRINT"YOU MAY PURCHASE ANY ARMOUR:"
2840 PRINT" 1.LEATHER OR PADDED(5)"
2850 PRINT" 2.LEATHER + SHIELD(17)"
2860 PRINT" 3.RING MAIL(30)"
2870 PRINT" 4.RING MAIL + SHIELD(42)"
2880 PRINT" 5.SCALE MAIL(45)"
2890 PRINT" 6.SCALE MAIL + SHIELD(57)"
2900 PRINT" 7.CHAIN MAIL(75)"
2910 PRINT" 8.CHAIN MAIL + SHIELD(87)"
2920 PRINT" 9.SPLINT OR BANDED MAIL(90)"
2930 PRINT"10.SPLINT/BANDED + SHIELD(102)"
2940 PRINT"11.PLATE MAIL(400)"
2950 PRINT"12.PLATE MAIL + SHIELD(412)"
2960 PRINT@450,"GOLD";GP;"GP";:INPUTAA
2970 IFAA=1ANDGP>5THENA1$="LEATHER":GP=GP-5:AC=8
2980 IFAA=2ANDGP>17THENA1$="LEATHER+SHIELD":GP=GP-17:AC=7
2990 IFAA=3ANDGP>30THENA1$="RING MAIL":GP=GP-30:AC=7
3000 IFAA=4ANDGP>42THENA1$="RINGMAIL+SHIELD":GP=GP-42:AC=6
3010 IFAA=5ANDGP>45THENA1$="SCALE MAIL":GP=GP-45:AC=6
3020 IFAA=6ANDGP>57THENA1$="SCALEMAIL+SHIELD":GP=GP-57:AC=5
3030 IFAA=7ANDGP>75THENA1$="CHAIN MAIL":GP=GP-75:AC=5
3040 IFAA=8ANDGP>87THENA1$="CHAINMAIL+SHIELD":GP=GP-87:AC=4
3050 IFAA=9ANDGP>90THENA1$="SPLINT MAIL":GP=GP-90:AC=4
3060 IFAA=10ANDGP>102THENA1$="SPLINTMAIL+SHIELD":GP=GP-102:AC=3
3070 IFAC=9THEN2960
3080 PRINT@450,"GOLD";GP;"GP, ARMOUR CLASS=";AC
3090 GOSUB2760 '*DEXTERITY BONUS*
3100 RETURN '*******************
3110 '**DRUID/THIEF/ASSASSIN**
3120 PRINT@288,"YOU MAY WEAR ONLY LEATHER ARMOURYOU CAN PURCHASE FROM:":PRINT"1.
LEATHER(5) 2.PADDED(4)";:INPUTAA
3130 IFAA=1THENA1$="LEATHER":GP=GP-5:AC=8
3140 IFAA=2THENA1$="PADDED":GP=GP-4:AC=8
3150 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
3160 PRINT@448,"YOUR ARMOUR CLASS =";AC
3170 GOSUB2760 '*DEXTERITY BONUS*
3180 RETURN '*******************
3190 '***** EQUIPMENT *****
3200 CLS:PRINT"THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS ON   SALE AT THE LOCAL MARKET: GP"
3210 PRINT:PRINT" 1.LEATHER BACKPACK          2"
3220 PRINT" 2.TEN CANDLES                1"
3230 PRINT" 3.SMALL WOODEN CHEST         1"
3240 PRINT" 4.LANTERN & OIL              8"
3250 PRINT" 5.METAL MIRROR               8"
3260 PRINT" 6.BELT POUCH                 1"
3270 PRINT" 7.50FT.ROPE                  1"
3280 PRINT" 8.TINDER BOX,FLINT&STEEL     1"
3290 PRINT" 9.20 TORCHES                 1"
3300 PRINT"10.1 WEEK OF RATIONS          4"
3310 K$=INKEY$:IFK$=""THEN3310
3320 CLS:PRINT"11.WINE IN SKIN              1"
3330 PRINT"12.WOLVESBANE&GARLIC BUDS   1"
3340 PRINT"13.VIAL OF HOLY WATER      25"
3350 PRINT"14.HOLY CROSS               2"
3360 PRINT"15.FLASK OF OIL             1"
3370 PRINT"16.CART                    50"
3380 PRINT"17.PONY                    15"
3390 PRINT"18.LIGHT WARHORSE         150"
3400 PRINT"19.SMALL BOAT              75"
3410 PRINT"20.THIEVES'PICKS & TOOLS   30"
3420 PRINT:PRINT"PRESS R TO REVIEW."
3430 PRINT"       F TO FINISH."
3440 PRINT"       OR ENTER THE THE ITEM            NUMBER REQUIRED.";
3450 FORX=1TO2STEP0
3460 INPUTK$:IFK$="R"THEN3190
3470 IFK$="F"THENRETURN
3480 K=VAL(K$):CLS:PRINT:PRINT"GOLD";GP;"GP";
3490 IFK<1ORK>20THEN3460
3500 IFK=1ANDGP>2THEN E$(1)="LEATHER BACKPACK":GP=GP-2
3510 IFK=2ANDGP>1THEN E$(2)="CANDLES":GP=GP-1
3520 IFK=3ANDGP>1THEN E$(3)="SMALL WOODEN CHEST":GP=GP-1
3530 IFK=4ANDGP>8THEN E$(4)="LANTERN & OIL":GP=GP-8:LI=LI+10
3540 IFK=5ANDGP>8THEN E$(5)="METAL MIRROR":GP=GP-8
3550 IFK=6ANDGP>1THEN E$(6)="BELT POUCH":GP=GP-1
3560 IFK=7ANDGP>1THEN E$(7)="50FT.ROPE":GP=GP-1
3570 IFK=8ANDGP>1THEN E$(8)="TINDER BOX":GP=GP-1
3580 IFK=9ANDGP>1THEN E$(9)="TORCHES":GP=GP-1:LI=LI+20
```


CINE TO VIDEO

(any format)
SUPER &
STANDARD 8/16mm
U-MATIC

Why not have your old cine films/colour slides transferred to video cassettes
(Tape to tape and duplicating services available)

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library

10 BROOK PARADE, HIGH ROAD
CHIGWELL, ESSEX
Tel: 01-501 1186

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE MONEY FROM ADVERTISING IN THE MICROMART SECTION

Call TONY O'REILLY ON 01-636 6890

PROGRAM FILE

```
3590 IFK=10ANDGP>4THENE$(10)="RATIONS":GP=GP-4
3600 IFK=11ANDGP>1THENE$(11)="WINE IN SKIN":GP=GP-1
3610 IFK=12ANDGP>1THENE$(12)="WOLVESBANE&GARLIC":GP=GP-1
3620 IFK=13ANDGP>25THENE$(13)="HOLY WATER":GP=GP-25
3630 IFK=14ANDGP>2THENE$(14)="HOLY CROSS":GP=GP-2
3640 IFK=15ANDGP>1THENE$(15)="FLASK OF OIL":GP=GP-1:LI=LI+10
3650 IFK=16ANDGP>50THENE$(16)="CART":GP=GP-50
3660 IFK=17ANDGP>15THENE$(17)="PONY":GP=GP-15
3670 IFK=18ANDGP>150THENE$(18)="LIGHT WARHORSE":GP=GP-150
3680 IFK=19ANDGP>75THENE$(19)="SMALL BOAT":GP=GP-75
3690 IFK=20ANDGP>30THENE$(20)="PICKS & TOOLS":GP=GP-30
3700 PRINT@32,"GOLD";GP;"GP"
3710 PRINTE$(K);:PRINT:E=E+1:F$(1,E)=E$(K):E(1)=E
3720 CC=CC+1:IFCC>7THENPRINT@224,"OVERLOADED-NO MORE EQUIPMENT    MAY BE PURCHAS
ED.":GOSUB820:RETURN
3730 IFGP=0THENRETURNELSENEXT
3740 '*** FINAL CHARACTER ***
3750 CLS:PRINTN$;":";R$;" ";C$;"(LEVEL";LL;")"
3760 GOSUB740'**ABILITIES**
3770 GOSUB830'***VALUES***
3780 IFS>17THENPRINT@80,"/";B$
3790 PRINT@114,"GOLD";GP;"GP";
3800 PRINT@146,"BASIC";HP;"HP";
3810 PRINT@178,"HIT@ +";STR$(SB);
3820 PRINT@210,"DAMAGE@ +";STR$(DB);
3830 PRINT@242,"CARRY:";WA;
3840 PRINT@256,"*WEAPON*:  ";W$(1)
3850 PRINT@298,W$(2);"  ";W$(3)
3860 PRINT@320,"*ARMOUR*  ";A1$;"(AC";AC;")"
3870 PRINT@352,"EQUIPMENT:  ";
3880 FORX=1TOE(1):IF F$(1,X)=""THEN 3900
3890 PRINTF$(1,X);";";
3900 NEXT
3910 PRINT@448,S$(1);" ";S$(2);" ";S$(3);
3920 GOSUB820:RETURN
3930 '*************************
3940 '**MAGIC USER'S SPELLS**
3950 IF I=9THEN SP=35:SM=6
3960 IF I>9ANDI<13THENSP=45:SM=7
3970 IF I=13ORI=14THENSP=55:SM=9
3980 IF I=15ORI=16THENSP=65:SM=11
3990 IF I=17THEN SP=75:SM=14
4000 IF I=18THEN SP=85:SM=18
4010 CLS:PRINT"YOUR INTELLIGENCE ALLOWS YOU TO KNOW A MAXIMUM OF";SM;"FIRST LEVE
L SPELLS.":PRINT"THE CHANCE TO KNOW EACH SPELL   WHEN YOU FIND THEM IS";SP;"%"
4020 PRINT"YOU AUTOMATICALLY KNOW:          1.READ MAGIC.":S$(1)="READ MAGIC"
4030 PRINT"CHOOSE ONE SPELL FROM:"
4040 PRINT"2.CHARM PERSON."
4050 PRINT"3.mAGIC MISSILE."
4060 PRINT@320,"4.sLEEP.":INPUTS2
4070 PRINT@448,"";:PRINT
4080 IFS2=2ANDF(2)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(2)="CHARM PERSON"
4090 IFS2=3ANDF(3)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(2)="mAGIC MISSILE"
4100 IFS2=4ANDF(4)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(2)="sLEEP"
4110 IFF(2)=1ANDF(3)=1ANDF(4)=1THENF(2)=0:F(3)=0:F(4)=0
4120 IFS$(2)=""THENF(S2)=1:PRINT@448,"UNSUCCESSFUL-TRY ANOTHER SPELL.";:GOTO4060
4130 PRINT@416,S$(2);": SUCCESSFUL.":FORX=1TO800:NEXT
4140 PRINT@205,S2;".";S$(2);
4150 PRINT@256,"5.FEATHER FALL"
4160 PRINT"6.SHIELD(v)"
4170 PRINT@320,"7.DETECT MAGIC":INPUTS3
4180 IFS3=5ANDF(5)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(3)="FEATHER FALL"
4190 IFS3=6ANDF(6)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(3)="SHIELD(v)"
4200 IFS3=7ANDF(7)=0ANDRND(100)<SP THENS$(3)="DETECT MAGIC"
4210 IFF(5)=1ANDF(6)=1ANDF(7)=1THENF(5)=0:F(6)=0:F(7)=0
4220 IFS$(3)=""THENF(S3)=1:PRINT@448,"UNSUCCESSFUL-TRY ANOTHER SPELL.";:GOTO4170
4230 PRINT@416,S$(3);": SUCCESSFUL."
4240 GOSUB820 '*DELAY*
4250 RETURN '******************
4260 '** ILLUSIONIST'S SPELLS**
4270 CLS:PRINT@96,"  *ILLUSIONIST'S SPELL-BOOK*"
4280 S$(1)="COLOUR SPRAy":S$(2)="hYPNOTISM":S$(3)="DETECT MAGIC":PRINT:PRINT
4290 PRINT@200," 1.";S$(1)
4300 PRINT@232," 2.";S$(2)
4310 PRINT@264," 3.";S$(3)
4320 PRINT:PRINT@329,"-----***-----"
4330 GOSUB820:RETURN
4340 '*************************
4350 '** CLERIC'S SPELLS **
4360 CLS:PRINT@100,"**CLERIC'S SPELLS**
4370 IF W<13 THENPRINT@160,"YOU ONLY HAVE SUFFICIENT WISDOM TO CARRY ONE SPELL..
..."
4380 IF W=13 THENPRINT@160,"YOUR WISDOM GIVES YOU A BONUS.. ENABLING YOU TO CARR
Y TWO SPELLS"
4390 IF W>13 THENPRINT@160,"YOUR WISDOM GIVES YOU A BONUS...ENABLING YOU TO CARR
Y.....    THREE SPELLS."
4400 S$(1)="CURE LIGHT WOUNDS"
4410 PRINT@262,"1.";S$(1)
4420 IF W=13 THENPRINT@294,"2.COMMAND(h)";:S$(2)="COMMAND(h)"
4430 IF W>13 THENPRINT@294,"2.COMMAND(h)":S$(2)="COMMAND(h)":PRINT@326,"3.DETECT
 MAGIC";:S$(3)="DETECT MAGIC"
4440 PRINT:PRINT@390,"------***------":GOSUB20
4450 RETURN'******************
4460 '** DRUID'S SPELLS **
4470 CLS:PRINT@100,"**DRUID'S SPELLS**"
4480 IFW<13THENPRINT@160,"YOUR WISDOM ALLOWS YOU TO CARRY TWO SPELLS...."
4490 IF W>12 THENPRINT@160,"YOUR WISDOM GIVES YOU A BONUS.. ENABLING YOU TO CARR
Y.....    THREE SPELLS;"
4500 S$(1)="eNTANGLE":S$(2)="DETECT MAGIC"
4510 PRINT@262,"1.";S$(1)
4520 PRINT@294,"2.";S$(2)
4530 IFW>12THENS$(3)="CURE LIGHT WOUNDS":PRINT@326,"3.";S$(3)
4540 PRINT:PRINT@390,"------***------":GOSUB20
4550 RETURN'******************
4560 '**SAVE CHARACTER ROUTINE**
4570 N$(1)=N$:R$(1)=R$:C$(1)=C$:M$(1)=LEFT$(N$,8)
4580 B$(1)=B$:A$(1)=A1$:L(1)=LL:W1$(1)=W$(1):W2$(1)=W$(2):W3$(1)=W$(3)
4590 S$(1,1)=S$(1):S$(1,2)=S$(2):S$(1,3)=S$(3)
4600 S(1)=S:I(1)=I:W(1)=W:C(1)=C:D(1)=D:R(1)=R
4610 GP(1)=GP:HP(1)=HP:SB(1)=SB:DB(1)=DB:WA(1)=WA:AC(1)=AC:SP(1)=SP:SM(1)=SM:LI(
1)=LI
4620 CLS:PRINT@5,"*DO YOU WISH TO SAVE*":PRINT@39,"*THIS CHARACTER*"
4630 PRINT@77,"";:Q$=INKEY$
4640 IFQ$="N"THENEND
4650 IFQ$="Y"THEN4670
4660 GOTO4630
4670 PRINT:PRINT" PREPARE TAPE & THEN PRESS       ANY KEY....."
4680 K$=INKEY$:IF K$=""THEN4680
4690 PRINT@234,"**SAVING**":PRINT@268,N$(1):OPEN"O",#-1,M$(1)
4700 PRINT#-1,N$(1),R$(1),C$(1),L(1),S(1),I(1),W(1),C(1),D(1),R(1)
4710 PRINT#-1,B$(1),GP(1),HP(1),SB(1),DB(1),WA(1),W1$(1),W2$(1),W3$(1),A$(1),AC(
1),LI(1),E(1),Q(1)
4720 FORX=1TO8:PRINT#-1,F$(1,X),S$(1,X):NEXTX:FORY=1TO5:PRINT#-1,T$(1,Y):NEXTY
4730 CLOSE#-1:PRINT@234,"***DONE***":RETURN
```


MICROMART

NO GIMMICKS!
NO WAFFLE!
SIMPLY THE BEST PRICE!

WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE/SPELLSTAR

For IBM® Personal Computer

For IBM PC last few Wordstar/ Mailmerge/Spellstar at

£250 Not repeateable when exhausted

VER. 3.24

Mailmerge only £55
Spellstar only £99

ACT Sirius 1 IBM®

SAMPLE PRICES ON SOFTWARE

apple®

OVERSEAS AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACK	**£369**
SUPERCALC 2	**£169**
d BASE 2	**£337**
MULTIPLAN	**£139**
HOMEWORD PROCESSOR/ALSO SUITABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/ATARI	**£42.95**
OPEN ACCESS	**£353**
MULTIMATE V3.2 (UK)	**£259**
LOTUS 1-2-3 (IBM only)	**£325**
FRIDAY!	**£159**
OZ	**£259**

By popular demand we are able to supply business, educational and recreational software at DISCOUNT PRICES for the following machines: Apple, Atari, BBC, Commodore, Vic 20, DEC Rainbow, IBM, ICL, Epson, Sinclair, Sirius, Spectrum, Texas, TRS 80, CPM 5¼ or 8 inch.

Please send SAE for full list

NEW PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Smith Coruna TP1	£179
Ricoh 1600	£850
Daisystep 2000	£239
Juki 6100	£359
Rutishauser sheet feeder for Diablo 620	£295
For NEC Spinwriter	£295
Printer mate 16K buffer (Centronics)	£75
Interpod IEEE-488 interface for VIC20/C64	£65

Full warranty with prices that are unbeatable, and that is a promise!

NEW & DEMONSTRATION HARDWARE WITH FULL WARRANTY

IBM GRAPHICS PRINTER SUPER PRICE WITH FREE STAND. DATAMAC 10 Meg ad in hard disk for IBM PC with PSU. DATAMAC ASYNCHRONOUS COMMS BOARDS FOR IBM PC. PLESSEY PC60 MULTIUSER with 20 Meg Winchester. QUME QVT 102 TERMINALS. QUME 11/40 Daisywheel Printer

TOSHIBA T300, T100 16 bit & 8 bit Micros. TOSHIBA P1350 High Quality Printers KAYPRO 2-4-10 with Super Software Bundle and holiday competition

BBC & ELECTRON

DISKS, RIBBONS, STATIONERY, CABLES & CONNECTORS IN STOCK

All prices plus VAT in UK. Phone your Access or Barclaycard number for immediate despatch (software sent post free).

Send any other ad to us and we'll beat the price.

Photographic & Optical Services Ltd
129-137 STANLEY ROAD
TEDDINGTON, MIDDX.

Tel: 01-977 3498 Closed Mondays

Answering machine after business hours.

Offers subject to availability.
Telephone first to reserve.

A SELECTION FROM OUR PRODUCT RANGE

High Level Languages

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
BASIC INTERPRETER	Microsoft	●		●	●
BASIC COMPILER V5.3	Microsoft	●		●	●
BUSINESS BASIC COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
C COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
CBASIC	Digital Research	●	●		
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	●	●		
CIS COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●	●	
COBOL COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
FORTRAN COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
LEVEL-2 COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
muLISP	Microsoft	●		●	
muMATH/muSIMP	Microsoft	●			
PASCAL COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
PASCAL MT+	Digital Research	●	●		
PL/1	Digital Research	●	●		
PROFORTRAN	Prospero	●	●	●	●
PROPASCAL	Prospero	●	●	●	●

Low Level Languages

MACRO-80	Microsoft	●			
PROGRAMMERS UTILS (RASM)	Digital Research	●	●		

Program Development Tools

ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●		
BUG	Phoenix Software	●			
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	●	●	●	
FTNUMB	Micrology	●			
LEVEL II ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
PASM	Phoenix	●			
PDEVELOP	Phoenix	●			
PLINK	Phoenix	●			
PLINK II	Phoenix	●			
PLINK-86	Phoenix				
SID	Digital Research	●	●	●	●
SPEED PROGRAMMING PACKAGE	Digital Research	●	●		
XLT-86	Digital Research	●			
ZSID	Digital Research	●			

Utilities/System Tools

CLIP	Keele Codes	●	●	●	●
DESPOOL	Digital Research	●			
DISKED-2	Slogger Software	●			
DISKMAN	Slogger Software	●			
DISKORG	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKMAN & DISKORG)	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS-2 (DISKTOOLS-1 & DISKED-2)	Slogger Software	●			
dUTIL (FOR DBASE-II)	Fox & Geller	●		●	●
FILESHARE	Micro Focus	●	●		
DEC RAINBOW SERVICE S/W:	Silicon Valley Corp.				
(1) Format/Verify Service			●		
(2) Autorun Service			●		
(3) Function Key Service			●		
SERVICE S/W VOL. 1 (1, 2 & 3)			●		
THE OPERATING GUIDE	Decision Systems	●			

Sorting

MSORT	Microsoft	●		●	●
SUPERSORT	Micropro	●	●	●	●

Code Generators

AUTOCODE	Stemmos	●		●	●
FORMS-2	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
QUICKCODE	Fox & Geller	●		●	●
SOUCEWRITER	Softwright	●	●	●	●
THE LAST ONE	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●
THE LAST ONE—COMPACT	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●

Telecommunications/Conversions

BACDEBIT	Comley	●			
BACSCOPY	Comley	●			
BSTAM	Byrom Software	●	●	●	●
BSTMS	Byrom Software	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive & Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ DEC	Microtech Exports	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ IBM	Microtech Exports	●	●		

Word Processing/ Text Editing/Editors

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
EDIT-80 V2.02	Microsoft	●			
FRIDAY	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
MAILMERGE	Micropro	●	●	●	●
MEMOPLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
WORD	Microsoft				●
WORD WITH MOUSE	Microsoft				●
PARAGRAB	Focus	●			●
PEDIT	Phoenix	●			
PLANSTAR	Micropro				●
PMATE	Phoenix	●		●	●
SPELLSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
STARBURST	Micropro				●
STARINDEX	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDMASTER	Micropro	●	●		
WORDSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (WS+MM+SS+STAR INDEX)	Micropro	●	●	●	●

Databases/Data Management Systems

DATASTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
dBASE-II	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
FRIDAY	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
FRAMEWORK	Ashton Tate				●
INFOSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
REPORTSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
dBASE III	Ashton Tate				●

Financial Accounting

INCOMPLETE RECORDS SYSTEM	MPI	●	●	●	●
NOMINAL LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM SALES LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM	Padmede	●		●	●
PAYROLL	MPI	●		●	●
PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
SALES INVOICING	Padmede	●		●	●
SALES LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
TIME & COST RECORDING	Padmede	●		●	●

Financial Modelling/Problem Solving

CALCSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
DECISION ANALYST	Executive Software	●	●	●	●
LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	E A S	●			
MATHSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
MICROPLAN	Chang Labs	●		●	●
MULTIPLAN	Microsoft	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1	Computerline	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1+	Computerline	●		●	●
PROFIT PLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
QSTAT	Pivotal Software	●			
STATSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
TK! SOLVER	Software Arts				●
TK! SOLVER PACKS					
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT					●
MECH ENGINEERING					●

Business Applications

JOB COSTING	Heseltine	●	●	●	●
POLICY MASTER	CSA Micro Systems	●	●	●	●
PRINT ESTIMATION	Software Mgmt Systems	●		●	●
STOCK CONTROL	Padmede	●		●	●

Training Aids

CP/M TUTOR	Syntax Software	●			
KEYBOARD MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		●
TYPING MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		●

Graphics

dGRAPH	Fox & Geller	●			●

MPI

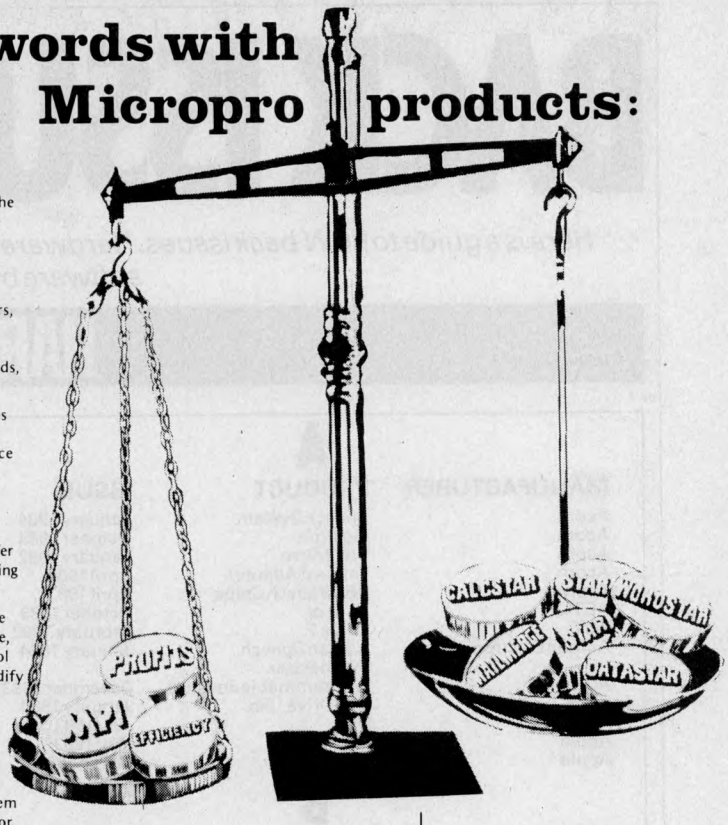
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Room PCW1184
Central House,
Cambridge Road,
Barking,
Essex IG11 8NT.
Tel: 01-591 6511
Telex: 892395

THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

"Words should be weighed and not counted"

Make the best use of your words with Micropro products:



WORDSTAR

WordStar is probably the most popular word processing package available for use on microcomputer systems. It offers a complete range of word and text processing facilities that are both powerful and simple to use. Text files can be created easily and editing, formatting and screen manipulation is simple and easily learned.

WordStar features include comprehensive screen editing facilities with menu and four levels of help messages as required: powerful editing commands that allow text to be inserted, deleted, moved, copied or read from files: word-wrap, which eliminates the need for carriage returns: a wide range of print enhancements such as boldface, double strike, underline, superscripts and variable line height: flexibility in formatting, which allows justified or ragged right margins (or both), and in pagination where the user selects page length, margins and headings and footings: a decimal tab facility that allows columns of numbers to be typed easily; paragraph indenting; and program execution, which allows another program - for example a system utility - to be executed with an automatic return to WordStar.

MAILMERGE

MailMerge is a powerful file merging tool that is ideal for mailing applications where lists are selected on a range of criteria. Operating in conjunction with WordStar, it allows the creation of 'personalised' letters by incorporating specified variables such as salutation or name into the basic document file prepared on WordStar.

MailMerge features include the use of the same data file for both form letters and mailing labels; multiple copy printing, which allows the same file to be automatically printed more than one time; and chained printing where a file name can be specified within text for subsequent automatic printing.

SPELLSTAR

SpellStar is a powerful spelling checker that finds spelling and typing errors in word processing text files. It is ables to proof-read the files at many thousands of words per minute, comparing the file to its integral 20,000-word dictionary stored on disc.

Operating only in conjunction with the WordStar word processing package, SpellStar features include showing the error highlighted in context on-screen within the WordStar file; and the provision of three subsequent options: change the spelling, leave the spelling as it is, or leave the spelling and add the word either to the integral dictionary or a specifically created supplementary dictionary.

STARINDEX

StarIndex runs with WordStar data files to create indexes, tables of contents, figures and tables, and to enhance the print control of the file to improve presentation.

Commands are typed into the file at the appropriate place so that comprehensive, truly alphabetical indexes can be constructed, tables of contents etc produced, or the pages, table of figures sequentially numbered. It can also be used to enhance the quality of the printed document with the inclusion of such commands as boldface, double-strike, underline, space and elongate.

STARBURST

StarBurst is a management tool designed for developing complex overall systems from a range of standard packages. A vocabulary of 24 commands allows the user to develop a specific menu that will carry out multiple keystroke operations with a single keystroke. No programming knowledge is needed.

The program will work with all the Micropro range as well as many other standard applications packages.

DATASTAR

DataStar is a powerful yet easy to learn data entry system that allows users to generate the specific forms and parameters for data entry, and then retrieve and update the information as required. The files that can be constructed using DataStar can be used with applications programs that have been written in BASIC, COBOL or FORTRAN.

The package consists of two separate programs, DataStar itself, and FormGen. The latter gives users, the necessary tools to design and generate the forms needed for data entry, on screen. This includes not only defining the location of data fields, but defining their contents as well.

DataStar features include powerful editing facilities normally found only on large key-to-disc systems; several different forms of data verification to reduce errors; a wide range of comprehensive help messages and instructions on-screen; the provision of arithmetic functions with results automatically entered to desired data fields; and powerful search/retrieve and edit/updating facilities that offer several ways of locating desired records and updating updating them.

DataStar can be easily integrated with a wide range of other applications programs. It can, for example, be used as the data entry portion of a stock control or employee record suite without the need to modify the existing packages.

INFOSTAR

InfoStar is a data management system that has been developed by combining the capabilities of Micropro's DataStar data entry and updating system with a high speed and full featured report generator called ReportStar.

Up to 65535 records can be maintained per file, with records being of variable length. There can be up to 255 fields per record, with each field containing a maximum of 120 characters. Data can be entered using DATASTAR, which can easily be customised to suit a users specific requirements. Sorting updating and reporting is performed by ReportStar, which can sort on upto 32 key fields at speeds of up to 560 records per minute. This speed is maintained in reporting, where a report can be produced in under 60 seconds.

To further enhance its capabilities, the package can be interfaced with other Micropro business programs, such as WordStar.

CALCSTAR

CalcStar is similar to the popular Visicalc package, but has been specifically configured for CP/M-based systems. It offers the same spread-sheet modelling facilities that make financial modelling and analysis so much easier.

CalcStar features include screen 'windowing' onto a matrix of up to 600 entries arranged to user requirements; and easy programming of user-defined formulae for modelling and simulation.

The package has the advantage of being able to interface directly with the popular WordStar word processing package, and makes use of WordStar command keys. This interfacing allows full management reports incorporating a variety of models and simulations to be prepared easily.

WORDMASTER

Intended primarily for use by programmers, WordMaster provides a comprehensive on-screen text editing capability. It is equipped with a scratch-pad memory facility that allows text to be stored temporarily for subsequent insertion, any number of times, into the file being edited.

WordMaster features include on-screen insertion, and deletion of text; block definition and movement; a wide range of cursor commands such as tab, page and scroll; and the use of the scratch-pad memory to hold complex strings of commands for later execution.

PLANSTAR

A sophisticated financial planning tool.

With PlanStar, plain English is all you need from data input and manipulation to production of finished reports.

Consolidation of many spreadsheets takes just a single command. Virtual Memory allows over 32,000 cells per spreadsheet and 1,000 sheets per project. Since formulae and data are stored separately, temporary worksheets can be used to ask "What-if" questions over and over again, leaving your original data intact.

It comes complete with an indexed and cross-referenced User Manual, on-screen tutorial program, reference card, Help screens and sample models to help you to get started.

PlanStar's editor uses the familiar WordStar commands. The PlanStar window lets you view and modify data as you would with CalcStar. Move data from a DataStar, InfoStar and CalcStar files straight into a PlanStar to give your final reports a truly professional appearance. Or use StarBurst to create your own menus for a customised financial modelling system.

PlanStar also accepts DIF (Data Interchange Format) files and comma-separated ASCII files. PlanStar also allows transfer of control to and from your own BASIC program.

SUPERSORT

SuperSort is a powerful and extremely flexible tool for sorting, selecting and merging data from a number of files. Up to 32 separate files can be merged into one file, in most cases at the rate of 560 records per minute, and up to 32 different selection criteria can be specified.

SuperSort features include the integration of new records into a master file with just one operation; acceptance of data in a wide range of forms, including justified or unjustified text that can incorporate floating decimals, exponential notation, or be in a number of standard formats such as binary, BCD or ASCII; the provision of plain English help and error messages; and a maximum record length of 4096 bytes. SuperSort will not sort files larger than 512K bytes.

All the Micropro products can work together to create a comprehensive working system. StarBurst (with an IBM-PC) can even allow you to switch from one package to another by means of menu.



For more information on how to unlock the power of your microcomputer contact MPI now on 01 - 591 - 6511.

MPI and MICROPRO: The Right Combination!

***Retailer and OEM Terms Available**

***Access And Visa Cards Accepted**

***Free Catalogue Available**

***PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR LATEST PRICES**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ACCESS

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a guide to PCW back issues. Hardware reviews/Benchtests are indexed by manufacturer, software by product name.

HARDWARE

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	ISSUE
A		
Acorn	Speech System	January 1984
Acorn	Electron	October 1983
Acorn	BBC Micro	January 1982
Acorn	Teletext Adaptor	April 1984
Acorn	BBC Speech Chips	April 1983
ACT	Apricot	October 1983
ACT	Sirius 1	February 1982
Adman Electronics	Adman Speech Synthesiser	January 1984
AGF	Programmable Joystick	December 1983
AMS	Disc Drive : 3in	January 1984
Apple	Lisa	July 1983
Apple	III	May 1982
Apple	Macintosh	March 1984
B		
British Micro	Mimi 801	July 1982
Brother	EP44	April 1984
C		
C/WP	Cortex	December 1983
Camputers	Lynx	March 1983
Canon	AS-100	December 1983
Canon	CX-1	November 1982
Canon	X-07	March 1984
Casio	PB-100	May 1983
Casio	fx-9000p	February 1983
Casio	602p	May 1982
Casio	FP-10 Printer	April 1982
Coleco	Adam	April 1984
Commodore	715	January 1984
Commodore	64	May 1983
Compudata	Tulipsystem 1	October 1983
Conchess	Monarch/Ambassador/ Escourter	March 1983
Corvus	Concept	March 1983
Currah	Microspeech Unit	January 1984
D		
Dacom Systems	Buzzbox	January 1984
DCP Microdevelopments	Speech Pack	August 1982
Digihurst	Microsight 1	October 1983
Digital Equipment	Rainbow 100	November 1982
Dragon Data Ltd	Dragon 32	August 1982
E		
Eaca International	Colour Genie	June 1983
Electroni-Kit	FX System	November 1983
Electroplay	My Talking Computer	November 1983
Epson	QX-10	July 1983
Epson	HX-20	December 1982
Epson	FX-80	July 1983
Epson	PX-8	June 1984
F		
Ferranti	Argus PPC	November 1983
Fidelity	Prestige	February 1983
Fortune	Fortune 32:16	August 1983
Future	FX20	October 1983
G		
Gavilan	Gavilan MC	February 1984
GCE	Vectrex System	August 1983
GCS	Ferrett	June 1984
Gemini	Multiboard	February 1982
GRiD	Compass	June 1984
Gulfstream	Hyperion	October 1983
H		
Hewlett-Packard	HP-75C	November 1982
Hewlett-Packard	15C and 16C	September 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP86	October 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-125	April 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-IL	March 1982
High Tech Electronics	Sid 1 Colour Board	April 1982
Hitachi	MB16001	June 1983
Hitachi	Peach	May 1982
I		
IBM	9000 Instrumentation Computer	March 1983
IBM	PC Junior	March 1984
Ikon	Hobbit	January 1984
IO Research Ltd	Pluto	December 1982
J		
Jonos	Jonos	April 1984
Jupiter Cantab	Ace	January 1983
L		
LSI	M-Four	April 1983
M		
Magus Computer Systems Ltd	Add-On Graphics Board	September 1983
Mannesmann Tally	MT160L Dot-Matrix Printer	August 1983
Mattel	Aquarius	November 1983
Microwriter Ltd	Microwriter	September 1982
Milton Bradley	Phantom	July 1983
Monroe	Monroe 8820	April 1982
Motorola	MC68000	December 1982
Multitech	Micro-Professor II	September 1983
N		
NCR	Decision Mate V	August 1983
NEC	PC-8201A	December 1983
NEC	APC	September 1983
Notting Dale Itec	G007 Graphics Module	March 1983
Novag	Constellation	October 1983
O		
Olivetti	M20	September 1982
Oric Products	Oric I	April 1983
Osborne	Executive	July 1983
P		
Positron	9000	October 1982
R		
Robocom Ltd	Bit Stik	November 1982
S		
Sage	II	February 1983
Scisys	Chess Champion Mark 5	January 1983
Semi-Tech	Pied Piper	September 1983
Sharp	MZ-700	February 1984
Sharp	PC1251	February 1983
Sharp	PC1500	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	April 1984
Shelton Instruments	Sig/Net	April 1983
Sinclair	Microdrive	October 1983
Sinclair	ZX Spectrum	June 1982
Sinclair	ZX81 Printer	January 1982
SMT	Goupil-3	December 1983
Sord	M5	August 1983
Sord	Exleigh Expert	August 1982
Spectravideo	SV-318 and SV-328	March 1984
T		
Tandata	Homedeck	April 1984

T

Tandy	MC-10	November 1983
Tandy	Model 100	August 1983
Texas Instruments	TI Professional	May 1983
Texas Instruments	TI-88	July 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-99/4A	March 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-59	January 1983
Torch Computers	Torch	January 1983
Tradecom	Newbrain AD	July 1982
Tycom	Microframe	January 1984

W X

Walters Microsystems	120 Printer	December 1982
Watanabe	Personal Plotter	February 1982
Wave Mate	Bullet	February 1984
William Stuart Systems	Chatterbox	January 1984
Wren Computers	Wren	April 1984
Xerox	16/8	February 1984
Xerox	820	January 1982

SOFTWARE

PROGRAM	ISSUE
1-2-3	April 1984
1-2-3	November 1983
1982 Database Roundup	December 1982
1983 Database Roundup	December 1983
1983 Spreadsheet Roundup	December 1983

A

Accountancy Programs (General)	June 1983
Aquila	September 1982

B

Benchmarks Explained (Reference Article)	January 1984
Beta	August 1983
Brainstorm	February 1984
Busifile	January 1984
Busipost	February 1983

C

Cardbox	August 1982
Color Scarfman	December 1982
Condor Database	November 1982

D

Databases (Choosing One)	March 1982
Dataplan	August 1983
Dataprism	March 1983
DBMS2	June 1982
Delta	October 1983
Desq	December 1983
DMS	March 1982
Dragon Disks	June 1984

E

E40	September 1982
Ecalc	July 1983
Everyman	February 1984
Expert-Ease	June 1984

F

Falc	January 1984
Financial Director	June 1983
FMS80	April 1982
Freqout	February 1982

H

Homeword	February 1984
HP41-C Text Editor	November 1982
Home Accounts/Finance Manager	January 1984

I L

Information Management	April 1984
Infostar	September 1983
Lisawrite	August 1983

M

Master Planner	April 1984
Master Planner	October 1983
Mathemagic/Graphmagic	August 1983
Micro FCS	October 1983
Micropen	May 1983
Microscript	May 1983
Microtax	July 1983
MS-DOS & CP/M-86	October 1982
MS-DOS 2	May 1983
Moneywise	June 1984
Multiplan	April 1983

O

Omnis	July 1983
Open Access	June 1984
Optimum	November 1983

P

Peachcalc	March 1984
Pearl	October 1982
Perfect Calc	October 1983
Personal Data Base	March 1984
Petspeed	April 1983
Plannercall	May 1983
Prophet II	March 1983

R

Rescue	April 1983
Revelation	April 1984

S

Sage 400 (Accounting)	October 1983
Scred	August 1983
Scripsit 2.0	February 1982
Search and Find	December 1983
Select	September 1982
Silicon Office	July 1982
System Builder	June 1984
Software Various	April 1984
Superdeflex	January 1983
Superfile	January 1983

T

The Financial Planner	December 1983
The Spreadsheet	September 1983
TK! Solver	February 1984
Tomorrow's Office	June 1983

V

View	August 1983
Visi On	November 1983
Visi Calc	June 1983
Visuall	February 1984
Vu-Calc (for Spectrum)	September 1983

W

Word Handler II	March 1983
Word	June 1984
Wordspell	March 1984
Workslate	January 1984
dBase II	May 1982

Personal Computer World Specials: 1984 Microcomputer Benchtest Special: (£2.40 inc p&p)—20 leading micros reviewed by the PCW team. Desktop Computing: (£2.25 inc p&p)—comprehensive guide to using micros in your business. Binders: (£3.95 each inc p&p)—keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £2.40. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/PO payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. State clearly on a separate piece of paper the issue(s) you require and enclose a cheque/PO.

Name_____ Address_____

CLEARANCE OF NEW AND SHOWROOM DEMONSTRATION STOCK

PRINTERS

	£
Diablo 630	**995**
Mannesmann Tally MT 180	**549**
Mannesmann Tally MT 160	**379**
Epson FX-80	**328**

OTHER BARGAINS AVAILABLE

A LIMITED NUMBER OF MICROCOMPUTERS ARE AVAILABLE. MOST MANUFACTURERS. eg EPSON HX-20 **£227**

DISKS

	£
Nashua SS/SD 5¼"	**15** per box
Nashua SS/DD 5¼"	**16** per box
Dysan DS/DD 5¼"	**22** per box
Dysan DS/96 TPI 5¼"	**30** per box
BASF 8" all types	**15** per box

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE

ALL RIBBONS HALF PRICE!!

BOOKS!
LEADS!
ACCESSORIES!
INTERFACES

CDEX AND FLIPTRACK TRAINING PACKAGES FROM **£20**
LIST OF TITLES AVAILABLE

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

	£
Sirius Supercalc	**95**
Apple IIe Multiplan	**99**
Macintosh Multiplan	**99**
Apple IIc Appleworks	**149**
CBM Wordcraft	**50**
IBM TK! Solver	**95**
Pegasus Ledgers from	**95**

AND MANY MORE

ALSO
DISK BOXES
HEAD CLEANERS
CASSETTES (MP15)

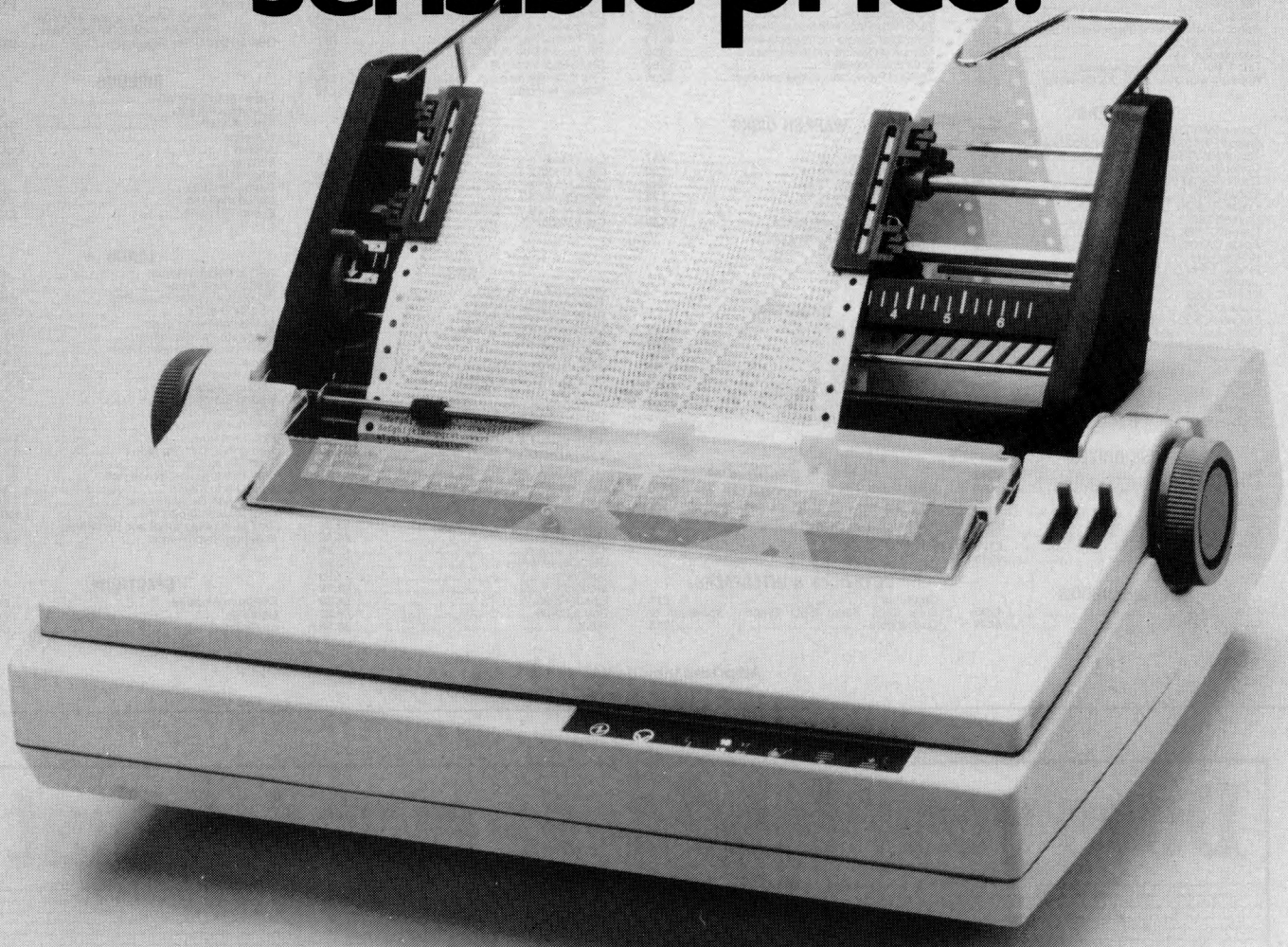
PHONE NOW FOR YOUR *COMPLETE* LIST OF BARGAINS

ON (0494) 40262

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 15%
CARRIAGE WILL BE CHARGED

CMS LTD

Sensible printer, sensible price!



The RP 1200 letter quality printer

High on performance but low on cost. That's the RP 1200.

The latest addition to the RP 1300/ RP 1600 family of daisywheel printers. The ideal printer for the professional or serious home micro user.

- ☐ **Speed — 25 cps Max.**
- ☐ **Interface — RS 232c and Centronics**
- ☐ **RP 1300/RP 1600 compatible consumables**
- ☐ **125-character double-daisywheel printer**
- ☐ **Unmatched quality and reliability**

SEE IT AT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

Appropriate Technology Ltd. (APTEC), London NW6. Tel: 01-328 7272
Aculab Peripherals, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. Tel: (0525) 371393
Micropute, Macclesfield, Cheshire. Tel: (0625) 615384
Kode Ltd. Calne, Wilts. Tel: (0249) 813771

OEM Sales

ICL OEM Sales West Avenue Kidsgrove
Stoke-on-Trent ST7 1TL. Tel: (0782) 29681 Telex: 22971

ICL

We should be talking to each other.

PCW241

VDU

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

Telephone: (0924) 402337

COMPUTERS

BBC B (free software — £50 + free rec	£399
BBC B DFS	£469
Electron	£189
Spectrum 48K (free software worth £57)	£125
Memotech 512	£275
Commodore 64	£189
Oric 1 48K. Limited number avail	£89
Apple IIe with Disk Drives 2 & Controller	£985

PRINTERS

Canon PW1080A NLQ	£305
Canon PW108A NLQ + QL RS232 Interface	£350
Canon PW1156A NLQ	£380
Canon PJ1080A (colour)	£399
Canon RS232 Interface	£80
Epson RX80	£269
Epson RX80FT	£299
Epson FX80	£389
Epson FX100	£520
Epson DX100	£475
Brother HR5	£155
Brother EP44	£235
Juki 6100	£375
NEC PC8023	£210
Shinwa CP80	£199
Shinwa RS232 +2K Buffer	£54
Commodore 1520 P/P	£95
Commodore MPS 801	£210
Alphacom 32	£59
MCP 40	£119
Riteman A1	£249
Riteman RS232 Interface	£39
Epson RS232 Interface	£29
Epson RS232 with 2K Buffer	£65

DISK DRIVES

Sinclair Microdrive	£45
Sinclair Interface 1	£45
Pace or Cumana	
All with separate PS	
100K S/S 40T	£149
200K D/S 40T	£173
400K D/S 80T	£215

DOUBLE DRIVES

200K S/S 40T	£295
400K D/S 40T	£329
800K D/S 80T	£417
800K D/S 40/80T	£478
3" 200K D/S	£125
Commodore 1541	£210
Torch Disk Pack with free software	£800
Memotech Single inc free software	£410
Memotech Double inc free software	£800
6502 2nd Processor	£195
Z80 2nd Processor inc free software	£295

WABASH DISKS

5¼" or 8"

S/S S/D 40 Track, 10 for	£17
D/S S/D 40 Track, 10 for	£20
D/S D/D 40 Track, 10 for	£22
D/S D/D 80 Track, 10 for	£28
3" Maxell, Single	£4.50
3½" Hewlett Packard, Single	£4.50

Further discounts for quantity:
50+ 10% discount
100+ 15% discount

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 MS (Std)	£199
Microvitec 1451 MS (Med)	£290
Microvitec 2031 20"	£299
Microvitec 1431 MZ	£245
Microvitec 1451 QL	£275
Philips TP200 Green Anti Glare	£70
Commodore 1701	£210
Fidelity TV/Monitor	£210

CASSETTE RECORDERS

Commodore C2N	£40
Ferguson	£27.50
Benkson	£25
Bell & Howell 3179CX	£39
Panasonic	£30

JOYSTICKS & INTERFACES

Quickshot II	£11
Sure Shot. State: BBC Dragon, Spectrum or Commodore	£15
Pro Ace	£9
Zip Stick	£12
Kempston 5000	£11.50
Cambridge Joystick + Interface Program	£29
Kempston Interface	£11.50
DK Tronics Programmable	£22
DK Tronics Dual Port	£12
Shure Shot Interface	£20
First Byte Interface	£24
Adaptor to 9 pin	£10

DESKS

Opus Model 1	£110
Opus Model 2	£130
Opus Model 3	£130
Opus Model 4	£110
Opus Model 5	£150
Opus Model 10	£200

BBC

Electron Plus 1 (Acorn)	£65
The Key (Disk) (Clares)	£11.50
Replica 2 (Disk) (Clares)	£10.50
Replica 2 (3" Disk) (Clares)	£13
Grafkey (Clares)	£8
Grafdisk (Clares)	£11.50
Beta-Base (Disk) (Clares)	£22
Beta-Base (3" Disk) (Clares)	£22
Wordwise (Comp Concepts)	£40
Disk Doctor (Comp Concepts)	£30
Gremlin (Comp Concepts)	£30
Caretaker (Comp Concepts)	£32
Acorn Speech Rom (Acorn)	£54
View (Acorn)	£65

PVC COVERS

BBC	£3.99
Microvitec 14"	£4.80
Acorn Electron	£2.99
BBC Cassette Rec	£2.90
Spectrum	£1.99
Vic 20/64	£2.99
Epson FX 80	£4.80
Epson RX 80	£4.30
Apple	£4.50
Apple + Monitor	£5.75
Seikosha 80	£3.50
Seikosha 100	£3.75

Over 40 different covers available
Phone for availability and price

BBC B Hard Cover (Plastic)	£9.90

RIBBONS

Epson MX/FX/RX 80	£6
Epson MX/FX 100	£15
Seikosha GP	£4.50
Microline	£2.30
Anodex	£12.50
MPS 801	£6.50
NEC 8023	£7
Canon PW1080	£11
Canon PW1156	£11
Epson 100 Refill	£3.30

LEADS

BBC to Parallel Printer	£10
BBC to Serial Printer	£10
RS423 5-pin DIN to 5-pin DIN	£4.50
RS232 'D' to 'D'	£13.50
Memotech Printer Lead	£10
Dragon to Parallel Printer	£13.50
Commodore to Parallel Printer	£13.50
Oric to Parallel Printer	£13.50
Pet to Parallel Printer	£13.50
Atari to Parallel Printer	£13.50
BBC to Single Disk Drive	£13
BBC to Dual Disk Drive	£16
BBC Single Power	£5
BBC Dual Power	£5.50
7-pin DIN to DIN and jack	£2.40
7-pin DIN to 3 jacks	£2.40
5-pin DIN to 5-pin DIN and jack	£2.40
5-pin DIN to 3 jacks	£2.40
Sinclair 48K Cassette Lead	£1.80
RGB Monitor (6-pin DIN)	£3.20
THE PLUG suppressor and RF1 Filter	£16
Spectrum on/off switch	£3.99

SPECTRUM

Spectrum Amplifier	£10
Light Pen	£18
Keyboard	£45

All prices include VAT and delivery

Does your business ever get that sinking feeling?

EXTENDED VERSION

Important new features. Design your own applications. Upgrades from version 2 available. Brochure available on request. Dealer enquiries welcome

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

RESCUE

SINGLE/MULTI USER
CP/M MSDOS PCDOS CP/M-86

GRADE ONE

Computing Services Ltd.,
Hawkshead House,
Hope Street,
Glossop,
Derbyshire
SK13 9SB
Tel: 045-74 63819/ 66680

spectrum

Sensational ZX Spectrum Offer from Spectrum



ZX Spectrum 48K

Including

FREE!

Software 6 pack

Containing: • Computer Scrabble • Computer Chess • Survival game • Chequered Flag game • Horace goes Skiing game • Make-a-Chip

Worth £56.70

SPECTRUM PRICE

£129.95

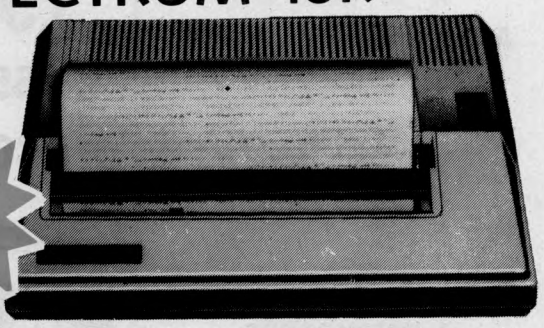
Scoop Purchase!

Timex 2040

Thermal Printer for the SPECTRUM 48K

SPECTRUM PRICE

£77.50



This top-value thermal dot matrix printer is designed especially for use with the Spectrum 48K computer. With a print rate of 80cps on no-ribbon thermal paper and a maintenance-free life, plus 80 dpi graphics capability, the 2040 really is a terrific buy at our low price!

Sinclair QL

ARRIVING SOON!

32-bit power . 128K RAM . . . business software . . . it's the amazing QL!



SPECTRUM PRICE

£399

The Rat

Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter



SPECTRUM PRICE

£29.95

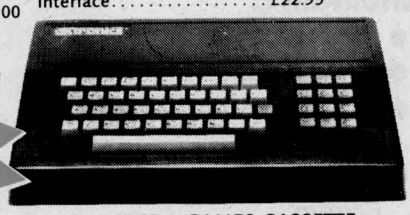
Cheetah's Remote Action Transmitter (R.A.T.) is the most sophisticated computer controller around. Cordless Infra Red transmission lets you sit back (up to 30 feet away) in your chair and enjoy the action! Electronic Touch Control system means no moving parts, superfast action, long life.

DK'Tronics Keyboard

D'Ktronics Lightpen £19.95
D'Ktronics Dualport Joystick Interface £13.00
D'Ktronics Programmable Joystick Interface £22.95

SPECTRUM PRICE

£45



Plus! FREE 4 GAMES CASSETTE

DK Tronics Joystick Interface – Dual Port

The 2 joystick facilities are:
1st port simulates 6789 & 0 keys; the 2nd port simulates in (31) command. It will run any software. 1-Using keys 6789 and 0; 2-Having redefinable key function; 3-Using in (31) fully Kempston compatible; 4-Any software you write yourself

SPECTRUM PRICE

£13



Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ. Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

spectrum

NEWS!

WIN!

A fabulous holiday for you and 3 friends in sunny

Florida

Including Disney World Kennedy Space Centre & Florida Keys

WITH SPECTRUM & COMMODORE

★★★★PLUS★★★★

£2,500 spending money

★★★★PLUS★★★★

The 10 Runners-Up each get a £100 Voucher o spend in any Spectrum store – anywhere in the country.

Just look at the fabulous 1st prize in this new ompetition – a super holiday for you and 3 iends among the sun, sea and palm trees of lorida, PLUS an incredible £2,.500 to spend hen you get there.

There's exciting day trips too to the Kennedy entre, the famous DISNEY WORLD and more!

The competition closes on December 31st 984 – call into your Spectrum dealer NOW and ollect an entry form - you could win the holiday f a lifetime!

MICRO UPDATE

– Spectrum's own magazine for home and small business computers

AUTUMN ISSUE

Have you seen our MICRO UPDATE magazine et? It's Spectrum's own computer guide, ublished by the experts for YOU – and the utumn issue will be out soon.

It's packed with illustrations and descriptions f just about everything you're likely to meet in ome micro hardware, add-ons and accessories. lus there's information on current software, nd hints and tips from experts about home omputing.

Call in to your local Spectrum dealer and get OUR copy – it's great!

Just Arriving

New! Commodore 16

Including Commodore 1531 Cassette Recorder





THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO HOME COMPUTING

Introducing the new Commodore 16 – the advanced micro that's designed with the beginner in mind.

This brand new micro features a powerful 16K RAM, a full professional keyboard, superb graphics with 121 colours, plus terrific built-in sounds.

In its 32K ROM is a new BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands including graphics plotting and program editing. There's a unique HELP key that highlights errors when you're learning to program.

It's a tremendous new micro and the Spectrum package includes a Commodore Model 1531 Cassette Data Recorder too. See it at your local Spectrum dealer now!

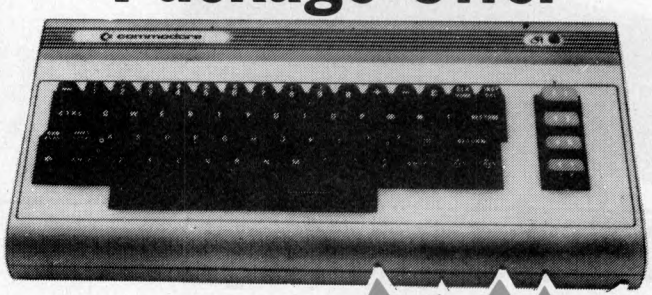
SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY **£139.99**

Add-ons

Simon's Basic	£50.00
Intro to Basic Pt 1	£14.95
Intro to Basic Pt 2	£14.95
MPS801 Printer Ribbon	£9.95
MPS802 Printer Ribbn	£12.95
64 Magic Voice Speech Synthesiser	£50.00

Sensational Value! Commodore 64 Compatible Data Recorder ONLY **£34.99**

Commodore 64 Package Offer



Including:

- Commodore 64
- A Joystick
- C2N Cassette Recorder
- 4 Cassette Games

AND ALL FOR ONLY **£249**

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

See the super new Commodore Range at your local Spectrum Dealer - Now!



Commodore MPS802 Printer

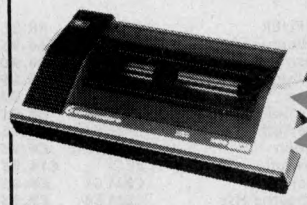
SPECTRUM PRICE

£345.00



MPS801 Printer

SPECTRUM PRICE



£230

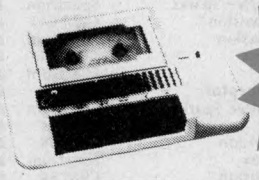
1542 Disk Drive

SPECTRUM PRICE

£229



1530 Data Recorder



£44.95

1531 Data Recorder

SPECTRUM PRICE

£44.95



Just Arriving New!

Commodore Plus/4

Commodore's new, advanced Plus/4 bridges the gap between home and business micros in a way that's unique - and at a price that's unbelievable!

The Plus/4 features, besides its powerful 64K of RAM memory, has a host of features to make computing easier.

For starters, there are four popular software packages built-in - Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database and a Business Graphics program. That's all a small businesses needs - in a budget-priced micro!

Besides that, there's a HELP key that highlights errors in program lines, plus built-in graphics, advanced BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands, separate cursor controls, a full 32K ROM and 4 programmable function keys.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£299.99

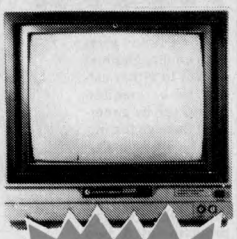
New! DPS1101 Printer



SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.99

Commodore 1701 Monitor



£230

For further information on these products - see Spectrum's own magazine MICRO UPDATE. Ask your local dealer for a copy!

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

spectrum

Micro Dealer UK's TOP 50
Britains No.1 Weekly Software Chart







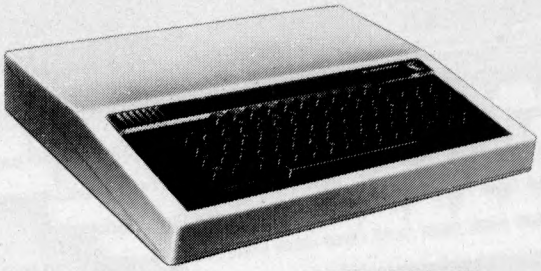
PROGRAM	SUPPLIER	MACHINE	PRICE
New!Sherlock	Melbourne Hse	Spectrum	£14.95
Daley Thompson	Ocean	Spectrum	£6.90
Decathlon	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Daley Thompson	Ocean	CBM 64	£7.90
Astro Chase	State Soft	CBM 64	£8.95
Flip & Flop	State Soft	CBM 64	£8.95
Monty Mole	Gremlin	Spectrum	£6.95
New!Elite	Acornsoft	BBC	£14.95
Death Star Interceptor	System 3	CBM 64	£9.95
New!Zim Sala Bim	Melbourne Hse	CBM 64	£9.95
Full Throttle	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Olympicon	Mitec	Spectrum	£5.95
New!High noon	Ocean	CBM 64	£7.90
Hero	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Forest at World's end	Interceptor	Spectrum	£5.50
Bear George	Cheetahsoft	Spectrum	£6 95
Monty Mole 64	Gremlin	CBM 64	£7.95
Lords of Midnight	Beyond	Spectrum	£9.95
Beamrider	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
New!Stuntbike	Ocean	CBM 64	£6.90
Battle for Midway	PSS	CBM 64	£14.95
Frank N Stein	PSS	Spectrum	£6.95
Pitfall	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Tiler	Interceptor	Spectrum	£5.50
Strip Poker	Datasoft	CBM 64	£9.95
Star Striker	Superior	BBC	£7.95
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	Spectrum	£6.95
New!Pitfall II	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Gisburnes Castle	Martech	BBC	£7.95
Sabre Wulf	Ultimate	Spectrum	£9.99
New!River Raid	Activision	Spectrum	£7.99
New!Black Hawk	Creative Sparks	Spectrum	£6.95
New!Havoc	Dynavision	CBM 64	£9.95
New! Enduro	Activision	Spectrum	£7.99
Beachead	Access	CBM 64	£9.95
New!Kokotoni Wilf	Elite	Spectrum	£5.95
Wunda Walter	Interceptor	VIC 20	£6.00
New! Delta Wing	Creative Sparks	Spectrum	£6.95
New!Kokotoni Wilf	Elite	CBM 64	£6.95
New! Zenji	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
T.L.L.	Vortex	Spectrum	£6.95
New! River Raid	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
New!Toy Bizarre	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
New!Jetpac	**Ultimate**	**BBC**	**£7.95**
New!H.E.R.O.	Activision	Spectrum	£7.99
New!Stagecoach	Creative Sparks	Spectrum	£6.95
Giants Revenge	Thor	Spectrum	£6.95
New! Poster Paster	Taskset	CBM 64	£6.90
Stop the Press	Sinclair	Spectrum	£5.95
Matchpoint	Psion	Spectrum	£7.95

Amstrad Software all at £8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
Wordhang
Happy Numbers
World Wise
Animal, Vegetable, Mineral
Happy Letters
Happy Writing
Time Man 1
Time Man 2
Map Rally

ARCADE GAMES
Home Runner
Harrier Attack
Sultans Maze
Spanner Man
Oh Mummy
Roland in Care
Roland on the Ropes
Electron 22622
Gems of Stradus
Chess
Laser Wrap
Haunted Hedges
Codename Matt
Xanagrams
Hunter Killer
3-D Invaders
Alien break-in
Atom smasher
Electro Freddy
Fire Blaster
Admiral Graf Spee
Star Commands
Crazy Golf
Punchy

BBC Model B
Package Offer



HURRY! Offer extended WHILE STOCKS LAST

Including FREE!

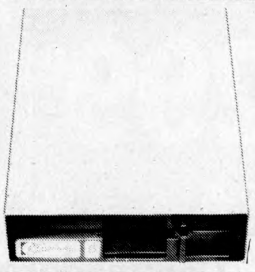
• Cassette recorder • 5 pieces of software

when you purchase a BBC 'B' from Spectrum.

The BBC MODEL B, probably the most flexible personal microcomputer available today. Using powerful BBC BASIC, the BBC B is widely accepted as providing the educational standard for computer learning.

The model B features a variety of interface ports allowing easy connection not just of ordinary peripherals but also second processors or devices to give access to teletext or prestel services.

£399

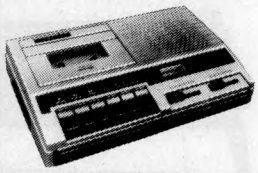


Cumana Disc Drives

CSX 100 £129.95
CS 100 £159.99

Super Value-For-Money Shado Data Recorder

Compatible with ACORN BBC and ELECTRON micros



SPECTRUM PRICE
£32.95

Acorn Electron

The Electron gives high quality graphics output to either colour TV or monitor. Sound can be generated through the internal loudspeaker. The Electron comes complete with a free introductory cassette, containing 19 free programmes & two manuals - the User Guide and Start programming with the Electron."



SPECTRUM PRICE
£199.95

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

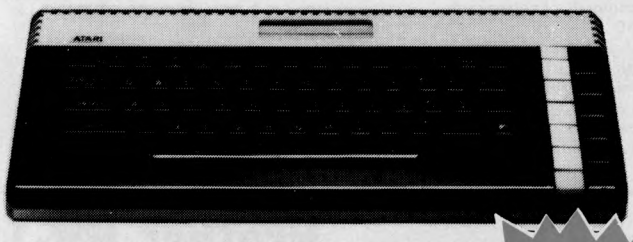
Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Atari

A great line up from one of the first names in home computing...
...Now at Super New Low prices from Spectrum

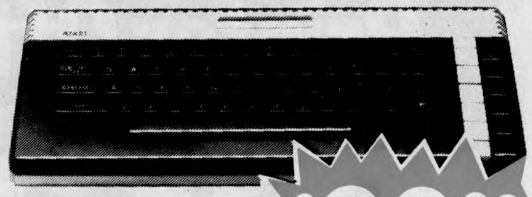
Atari 800XL



● Powerful 64K RAM ● Full-stroke keyboard ● Full sound with 3½ octave range ● 11 Graphic Display modes ● Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be diplayed at one time) Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE £199.99

Atari 600XL

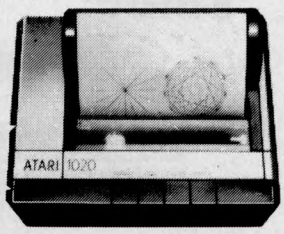


The 600XL features a 16K RAM, expandable to 64K with the memory expansion module. There's a 24K ROM operating system including ATARI BASIC. Plus 16 colours, 11 graphic modes and 4 independent 3½-octave sound synthesisers. It really is a top-value micro - come in and see for yourself!

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99

Atari 1020 Printer/Plotter

Using 4 colour graphics and text, the 1020 colour printer/plotter is perfect for creating charts, graphs & even artistic designs. Very quiet operation.



SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99

Atari 850 Interface



Essential for more advanced work with their Atari computers. It provides 1 parallel output for a huge range of printers, and no less than 4 serial outputs which can be individually programmed for different purposes. It comes with a comprehensive manual, power pack & interconnecting cable to the computer.

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99

Atari 1010 Program Recorder



Add storage and retrieval capability to your Computer system without spending a lot of money. Uses cassettes to store text, programs & other information.

SPECTRUM PRICE £34.99

Atari 1050 Disk Drive

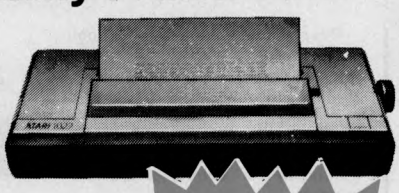


Add the Atari 1050 Disk Drive for fast, convenient data access by storing on compact, easy-to-handle 5¼" disks. Storage capacity with DOS 11 up tc 127K bytes, (around 100 pages) of information per disk.

SPECTRUM PRICE £199.99

Atari 1027 Letter Quality Printer

This superb Letter Quality Printer prints fully-formed letters just like a quality electric typewriter, making it the ideal word-processing companion for business correspondence. The Atari 1027 accepts single sheets of paper so you can even use your own letterhead paper.



SPECTRUM PRICE £249.99

Atari Software

Entertainment		Tennis	£9.99	(Cassette)	£22.99	Macro Assembler	
Asteroids	£9.99	Defender	£14.99	Invitation to Prog 3		(Disk)	£19.99
Basketball	£9.99	Dig Dug	£14.99	(Cassette)	£24.99	Micro Soft Basic &	
Caverns of Mars	£9.99	Donkey Kong	£14.99	Juggles Rainbow (Disk or		Manuals (Disk)	£49.99
Centipede	£9.99	Donkey Kong JR	£14.99	Cassette)	£19.99	Mickey & the Great Outdoors (Disk)	£24.99
Chess	£9.99	Joust	£14.99	Juggles House (Disk or		My First Alphabet	
Galaxian	£9.99	Ms pac Man	£14.99	Cassette)	£19.99	(Disk)	£19.99
Jungle Hunt	£9.99	Pole Position	£14.99	Touch Typing	£12.99	Paint (Disk)	£29.99
Pac Man	£9.99	Robotron	£14.99	Conversational French		Microsoft Basic II &	
Lone Raider	£9.99	Logo & Manuals	£59.99	(Cassette)	£22.99	Manuals	£49.99
Missile Command	£9.99	Video Easel	£22.99	Conversational German		Home Business	
Pengo	£9.99	Music Composer	£22.99	(Cassette)	£22.99	Atari Writer	£39.99
Qix	£9.99	Assembler Editor	£22.99	Conversational Spanish		Visicalc (Disk)	£49.99
Space Invaders	£9.99	Invitation to Prog 1		(Cassette)	£22.99	Timewise (Disk)	£19.99
Star Raiders	£9.99	(Cassette)	£19.99	Conversational Italian		And many more.	
Super Breakout	£9.99	Invitation to Prog 2		(Cassette)	£22.99		

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

spectrum

Sensational Printer Offers from Spectrum

Juki 6100

Super Value! **Daisy Wheel Printer**

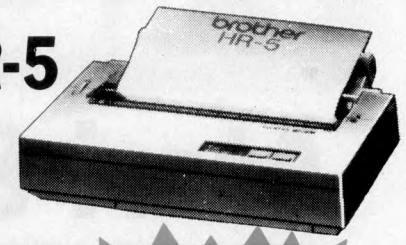


This fabulous new printer is a real breakthrough in the performance/value stakes! For a remarkably low price you get all these great features:

- Daisywheel printing
- 20cps (av. 18cps Shannon Text)
- 10/12/15 or Proportional character spacing
- Bi-directional friction-feed
- Tractor feed or cut paper
- Centronics as standard; RS232C optional
- 2K byte print buffer

£399

Brother HR-5

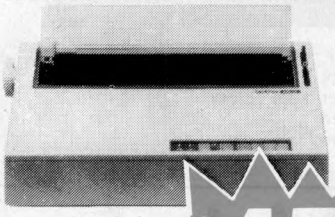


Super value printer that prints on plain paper, yet still fits in your briefcase.

- Operates on 4 standard batteries
- Incorporates Centronics or RS232C
- Bidirectional or unidirectional
- High quality Thermal head
- Prints at 30cps on plain paper (with ribbon) or directly onto thermal paper
- Weighs under 2kg

SPECTRUM PRICE **£159.95**

Brother HR-15

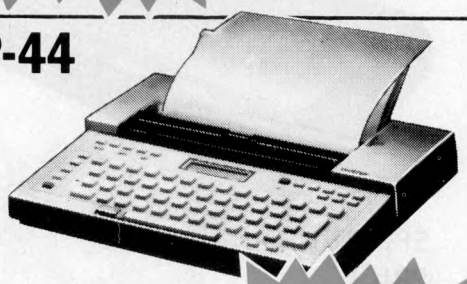


A great printer at a top-value price from Spectrum: Here's what you get:

- Letter-quality daisy-wheel printing
- Between 13 and 18cps
- Bi-directional printing
- Tractor-fed paper or single sheets
- Super low price!

SPECTRUM PRICE **£458.85**

Brother EP-44



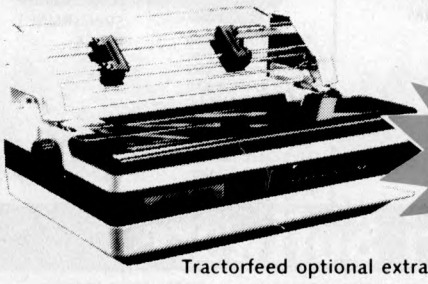
"Transforming Office Machines", runs Brother's slogan – with these super-compact battery powered typewriters, it's easy to see why!

- Top quality thermal printing head
- 4K of text memory (3 A4 pages)
- Text centring if required
- 15-digit LCD display for pre-printing corrections
- Line-by-line edit facility

SPECTRUM PRICE **£249.95**

Quendata

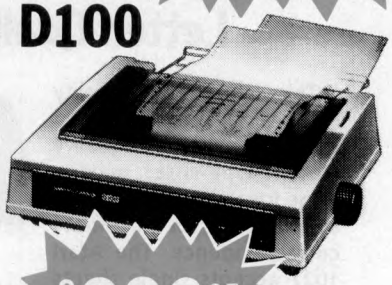
Just look at this for value - a true daisy-wheel printer offering top quality printing at a remarkably low price. Print speed is 18/20cps, uni-or bi-directional printing (depends on software), variable pitch.



Tractorfeed optional extra

SPECTRUM PRICE **£289.95**

Smith-Corona D100



This superb dot matrix printer from Smith-Corona is a sleek, well-made machine that'll work with either tractor- or friction-fed paper. It offers a fast 120cps print speed, with 80 characters per line and a choice of well-defined typestyles. The D-100 incorporates a Centronics parallel interface.

Also available **Fastex 80 £225.17**

SPECTRUM PRICE **£286.35**

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA	
GP50A	£99.95
GP50S Spectrum	£99.95
GP500A	£179.95
GP550A	£229.00
GP100A MkII	£199.95
GP100VC VIC 20/64	£199.95
Friction Feed GP100/250X	£28.75
EPSON	
FX80	£503.70
RX80T	£286.35
RX80FT	£327.75

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

- There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

There's a Spectrum near you...

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St Tel: (0225) 61676
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers, 32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525)376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The Broadway. Tel: (0344) 427317
SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245 High St. Tel: (0753) 21594

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
HUNTINGDON T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All Saints Passage, High St. Tel: (0480) 411579
PETERBOROUGH Ptrbrgh Communications, 91 Midland Rd. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre. 7 Peter St, St Helier. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St. Tel: (061) 941 6213
CREWE Microman Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLESMERE PORT RFR Computers, 1 Pooltown Rd. Whitby. Tel: 051 356 4150
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd. 1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337
TRURO Truro Micro Ltd, Unit 1, Bridge Ho., New Bridge St. Tel: (0872) 40043

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre. 2/4 The Mall. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146 Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St. Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211211
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus. Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent. Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0268) 416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Brainwave 51 Head St. Tel: (0206) 561513
GRAYS H Reynolds. 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307
SOUTHEND Computer Centre 332 London Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

HAMPSHIRE

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH (Waterlooville) G B Microland, London Rd., (Opp. Co-op) Tel: (07075) 259911
SOUTHAMPTON L.T.C. Ltd., 112 East St., Tel: (0703) 333958/24703
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre. 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HITCHIN GK Photographic & Computers, 68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill. Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40 Fretherne Rd., Tel (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son. 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

BECKENHAM Supa Computers Ltd., 425 Croydon Rd., Tel: (01) 650 3569
BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow Court, St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843) 63284 (No Early Closing Day)
BROMLEY Computers Today 31 Market Square Tel: (01) 290 5652
CANTERBURY Ctbury Computer Centre 56/57 Palace St. Tel: (0227) 62101
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. Tel: (0304) 202020
GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers & Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tel: (0474) 65930
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St. Medway Towns. Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers Ltd. 28-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 104 Abbey St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43 Standish St BB11 1AP Tel: (0282) 54299
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0858) 63056

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941
E17 Erol Computers Ltd., 125 High Street Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763
EC1 Pedro Computer Services Ltd., 47 Clerkenwell Road Tel: (01) 251 8635
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
NW11 Computers inc, 86 Golders Green Rd. Tel: (01) 209 0401/0279
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk. Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205
SW16 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W1 Ramsons 4 Edgware Rd., Tel: (01) 724 2373

GREATER MANCHESTER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St. St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282 Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000
HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782

MIDDLESEX

HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 42 St Ann's Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. Tel: (0328) 51319
KING'S LYNN Computer Plus, 40 Conduit St. Tel: (0553) 4550
NORWICH Norwich Camera Centre 20 White Lion Str. Tel: (0603) 612537
NORWICH Brainwave 11A Castle Meadow Tel: (0603) 663796
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guidhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13 Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 72594
WORKSOP Computagrafix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
PORTSDOWN Pedlows, 16 Market St., Craigavon County Armagh. Tel: (0762) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre. 34 Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

NORTHUMBERLAND

MORPETH Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel: (0665) 513 537

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St. Tel: (0865) 247082

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: (0743) 60528
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine House Telford Town Centre. Tel: (0952) 506771

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computerama, 59 Forgate St. Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Mkt Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Station Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Guildhall Cptr Ctr, 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North Tel: (0502 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CATERHAM Telecare, 35-37 Croydon Rd. Tel: (0883) 6209
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. Tel: (09328) 64663
EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach Tel: (03727) 21533
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Pl. (Adj. Rex Cinema) Tel: (0428) 54428
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
BOGNOR REGIS Bits & Bytes High Str., Tel: (0243) 867143
BURGESS HILL Weald Computers, 247-249 London Rd. Tel: (04446) 41281
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 Boulevard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel: (09064) 5674

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St. The Square Trecynon. Tel: (0685) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St Arcade. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Clomnel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. Tel: (064) 682876
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

NUNEATON Micro City 1A Queens Road Tel: (0203) 382049
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169
WALSALL New Horizon Computer Centres, 1 Goodall St. Tel: (0922) 24821
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tel: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers, 59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly Lauries) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
HULL Computer Centre 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. Tel: (0532) 454451
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

Simply Computing

37 PARK ROAD
BROMLEY KENT BR1 3HJ
01-460 0103

FIRST TIME USER SPECIALISTS

COMPUTERS CLARIFIED -

A FREE BOOKLET

To businesses in the South East.

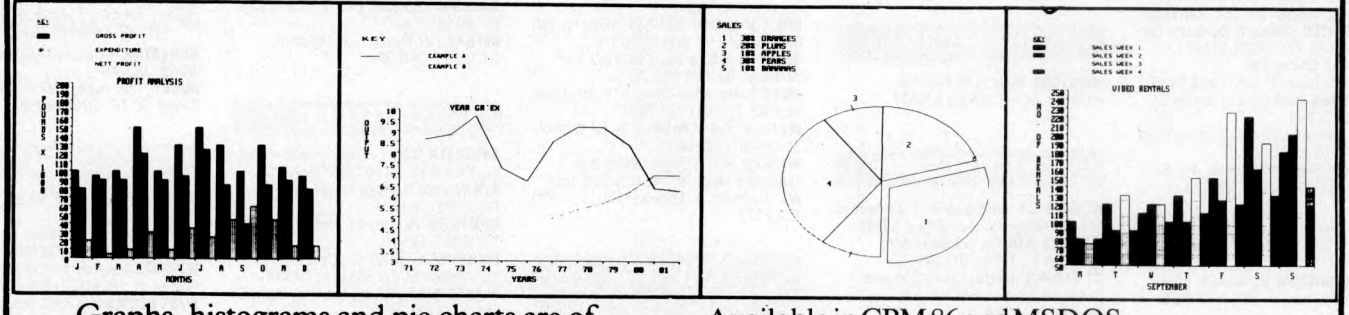
INSTEAD OF COLLECTING BROCHURES AND CONFUSING DETAILS, WRITE FOR A **FREE** *EXPLANATORY BOOKLET WRITTEN IN PLAIN ENGLISH THAT TELLS YOU* **ALL** *YOU NEED TO KNOW. FOR YOUR BOOKLET WRITE TO:*

SIMPLY COMPUTING
FREEPOST, BROMLEY BR1 3XU
or Tel: 01-460 0103

SIMPLY COMPUTING provide customised and standard programs coupled with the best machine for your needs from a comprehensive range.

apricot EPSON KAYPRO ACT sirius 1 Hyperion STC XTRA

Microsupergraph the easy to use business graphics program which links to Micromodeller, Multiplan, Supercalc, DMS Delta and User Programs.



Graphs, histograms and pie charts are of great help in showing weekly/monthly/yearly data; report and survey information; accounting, stock control and sales figures. Will work for Sirius 1, Apricot, Apricot F1 and IBM PC

Available in CPM 86 and MSDOS

Both versions feature full screen note additions and **double** Y-axis.

A new graphics package from Georgetown Computer Services Limited.

For more information phone **Hugh Fraser** at Georgetown Computer Services Ltd, Georgetown House, Foxhall Road, Didcot, Oxon. On **(0235) 819105/6/7.**



APPROVED
for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use

Open up a new world of communications to your micro

If, like so many people, you've become frustrated by the limitations of your micro, then take a look at what Tandata have to offer.

A Tandata smart auto-dial modem will add a new dimension to your micro, opening up a whole host of possibilities. Add in the appropriate Tandata micro pack and you have the complete package – matched software, user manual and even all the right cables.

You can access the massive Prestel database, including Micronet 800 and Viewfax. Shop by post and carry out home banking. Download software programmes – many of them free of charge. Communicate with other micros. Send and receive messages and much, much more.

And, with prices from just over £100 to around £400, there's a Tandata smart modem package that's right for you.

For further details, complete the coupon or phone 06845 68421.

Tandata

Tandata Marketing Limited,
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL
Telephone: 06845 68421 Telex: 337617 TandatG
Prestel *799# Telecom Gold TAN001

Please send me details on your smart modems and micro packs.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

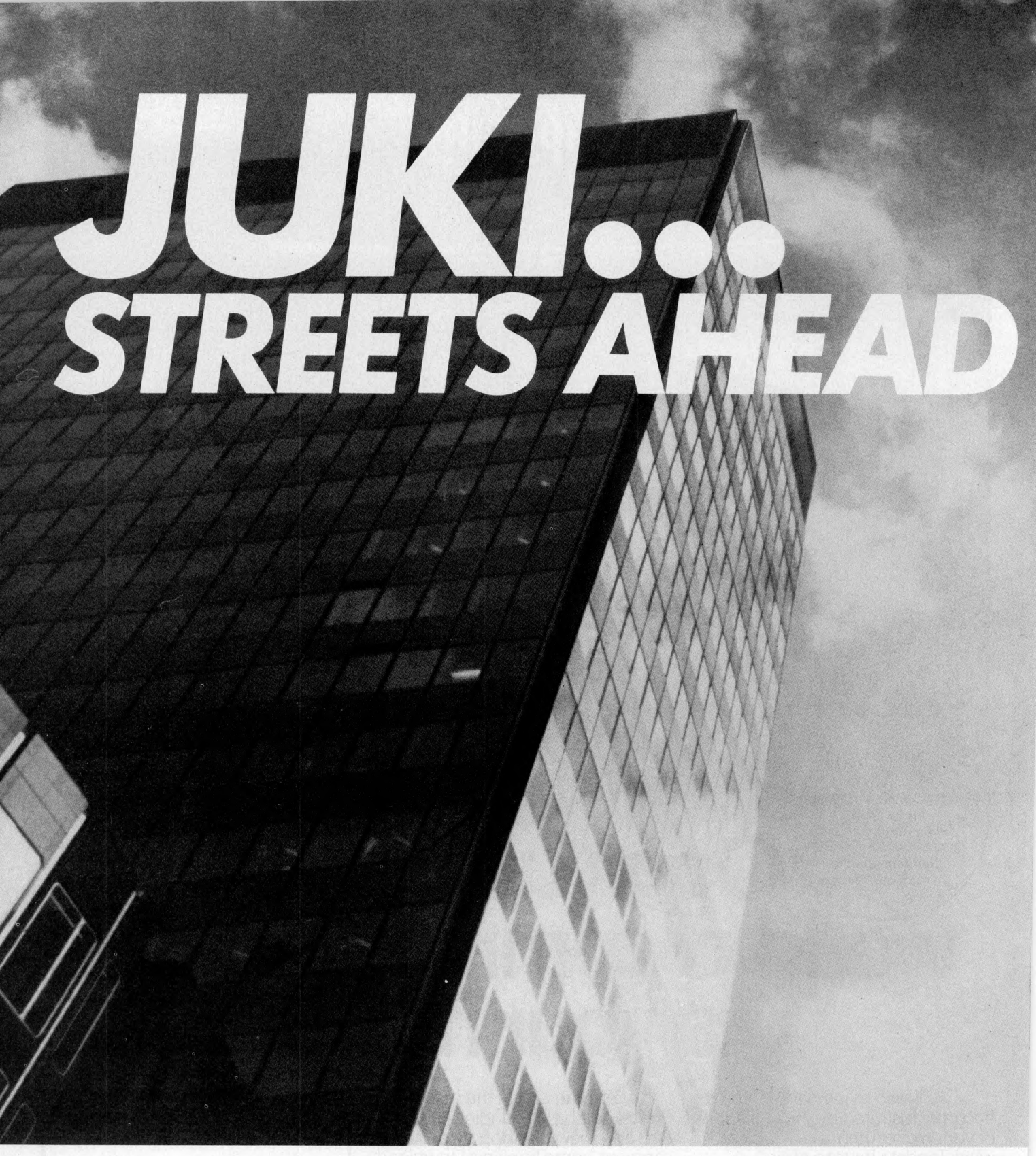
_____

_____

Telephone_____

Send to Tandata Marketing Limited, Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs WR14 2TL

PCW11



Since we're new on the scene, we'd better introduce ourselves. We're a large Japanese mechanical engineering and electronics company. We make high-quality daisywheel typewriters and printers. We're not alone in that. Especially now that we're here. Juki products, however, have one very considerable advantage. Price. Feature for feature, pound for pound, our printers and typewriters are simply the most powerful and versatile on the market. They're robust, reliable and require less maintenance. They're streets ahead of the competition. We may be the latest name in information technology, but our business philosophy is as old as the hills. Roughly translated, it means outstanding value for money. Or, to put it another way, Juki means business.

JUKI (EUROPE) GMBH · Eiffestr. 74 · 2000 Hamburg 26 · F. R. Germany · Tel.: (040) 25 20 76 · Telex: 2 163 061 (JKI D) · Fax.: (040) 25 20 79

Sole distributor: Micro Peripherals ltd
69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 OBY
Tel.: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines) · Telex: 859669 MICROP G · Facsimile: 0256 61 570





JUKI 2100/2200
(Electronic Portable Typewriter)



JUKI 6300
(Daisywheel Printer)

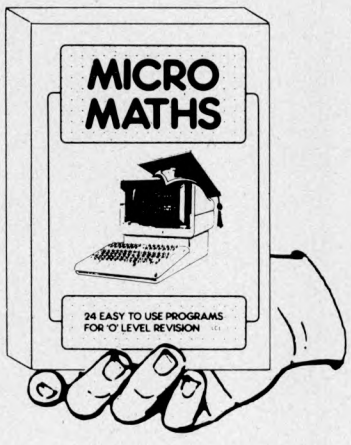
JUKI

Technology true to type

Educational Software LCL

BBC Micro
ZX Spectrum
ZX81
Electron





Commodore 64
unexpanded VIC
PET
Apple



NEW

MICRO ENGLISH



A COMPLETE ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSE
OF 24 EASY TO USE PROGRAMS LCL
FOR 'O' LEVEL SELF TUITION OR REVISION

O-level Maths in your hand tomorrow

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron), complete English Language O-Level, self-tuition or revision course of 24 programs, 2 disks/tapes. **£24.50.**

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. **£24.50** (except ZX81 **£12.00**).

BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum, Dragon, Vic). **£5.95.** *"The book is a collection of 29 program listings, each one an interesting and amusing challenge . . . You'll like this." ELECTRON USER*

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC *Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words). Ages 3-8.* ***£6.50*** *(disc* ***£7.50****).*

MASTER MATHS *(Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics.* ***£90.***

". . . the programming standard is high." TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUP

World leaders in Maths educational software (distributers in 24 countries).

LCL
26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.
Tel: 0784 58771

Access

☆ **AS SEEN ON TV** ☆

GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS

Please send me: Master Maths/Micro Maths/Animated Arith./ Modern Algebra/Cassette 99/Picture Puzzles/ Million Mazes/Brainteasers ... Computer ..... Tape / Disc..... I enclose £.....(p&p 50p)

Name ..... Address .....

FORTRAN 77

Access to full address space.
Full implementation.

UNIX*

Idris*, Unix version 6 lookalike
Multi-user, Multi-tasking.

SAGE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY®

Up to 6 users and a printer. M68000, 8 Mhz no wait states. 12, 18, 40 Mega byte disc. Can add another 3 discs and a tape streamer.

Hardware floating point board available in the Autumn.

For the CP/M* enthusiast there is also CP/M68-K, with SVS Fortran and SVS Pascal. Both compilers can access all of memory.

Call to arrange a demonstration and run your benchmarks NOW:

Knowledge SOFTWARE LTD

18 Lea Springs, Fleet, Hants GU13 8AS.
Telephone: Fleet (02514) 7453.
Telex: 858893 FLETEL G.

*UNIX IS A TRADEMARK OF BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
*IDRIS IS A TRADE MARK OF WHITESMITHS LTD.
* CP/M AND CP/M68-K ARE TRADE MARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCH

'ChipChat' Modem

ChipChat modems are the most versatile and up to date available at the price. With autoanswer as standard and intelligent autodial with speed conversion as an option, **ChipChats** may be used to access computers and databases such as Prestel, Micronet, Homelink and BT Gold.

ChipChats support the CCITT V21 protocol: 300/300 baud and the V23 protocol: 1200/75, 75/1200 and 1200/1200 (half duplex). Where local regulations permit, Bell standard operation may be used for dialling US databases.

ChipChats use the latest technology and provide valuable extra features such as auto-disconnect to save your telephone bills, and speed conversion for operation with IBM PCs. A full complement of LEDS monitor data flow and the status of handshake lines on the Cannon D-type connector.

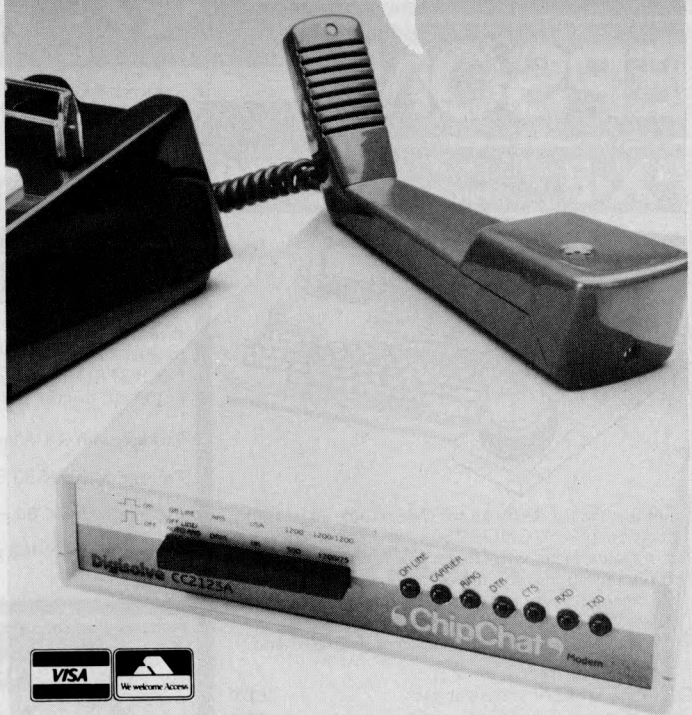
ChipChat modems have been designed with our experience of manufacturing BT approved intelligent terminals, they provide the facilities and data rates you need at the touch of a button or they can be left unattended under computer control.

ChipChats are supported by a large range of communications software packages and terminal emulations for the IBM, Sirius, Apricot, Apple and BBC micros.

Ring for details and special package deal prices.

ChipChat	CC2123A	Autoanswer	£130.35
	£149.90 inc VAT		
ChipChat	CC2123AD	Autodial	£165.13
	£189.90 inc VAT		
	P&P £2.70 + VAT		

BABT Approval Applied For



VISA We welcome Access

Digisolve
Micro electronic design consultancy.

Digisolve Limited
Aire and Calder Works
Cinder Lane, Castleford, West Yorks WF10 1LU
Tel: 0977 513141/4 Telex 557661 AGRAM G

IN MICROSYSTEMS ONE NAME LEADS THE REST...VSI



ZENITH IBM COMPATIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

ZF-151-22

The "Total Business Solution"

PC desktop system with 8088 microprocessor, 128Kb RAM, 2 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drives, two serial ports, one parallel printer port, four open IBM-compatible card slots for expansion, detached keyboard, RGB and composite video output. With Zenith PC-DOS operating system enabling the use of all IBM PC software.

inc. Monochrome Monitor **£1,995**
inc. Colour Monitor **£2,330**

ZW-151-22

As ZF-151-22, but with 1 x 10MB 5.25" Winchester drive and 1 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drive. IBM expansion bus with three vacant slots.

inc. Monochrome Monitor.... **£3,695**
inc. Colour Monitor..... **£4,030**

ZENITH MONITORS

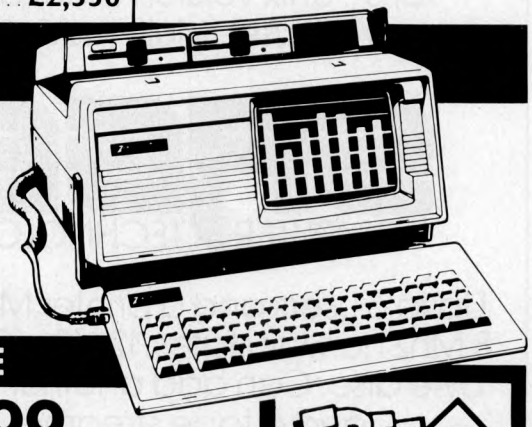
— MONOCHROME —		— COLOUR —	
Amber monitor 12" ZVM-122E	£95	Colour monitor 13" ZVM-133E	£395
Green monitor 12" ZVM-123E	£95	Z-100 access cable ZVM-135-1	£16
IBM access cable ZVM-121-1	£3	IBM access cable ZVM-135-2	£16
Commodore access cable ZVM-121-2	£6	Apple III access cable ZVM-135-3	£16
IBM compatible (TTL) 12" amber monitor, connector cable inc. ZVM-124E	£128		
Tilt base for all monitors ZVM-123-2	£8		

ZENITH MONITORS, SYSTEMS & VDUs
CALL NOW FOR PRICES

ZFA-161-22

PC portable system with 9" diagonal amber display, 128Kb RAM, 2 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drives, two serial ports, one parallel printer port; four open IBM-compatible card slots for expansion, colour graphics standard, detached keyboard, RGB output. With Zenith PC-DOS operating system.

£2,150



ZENITH UPGRADE

Z-205-1
64K RAM memory expansion chip set.

£99

QX-10 THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE DESKTOP MICRO £1,735

Lightweight, Z80A CPU, VDU and keyboard; 192K RAM; high-resolution graphics display, with zoom; RS-232C and parallel interfaces; multi-font BASIC; 2 x 5.25" d/d floppy disks; 16 typefaces.

Starter Packs from £1,999!

QX-10 with CP/M Software Package

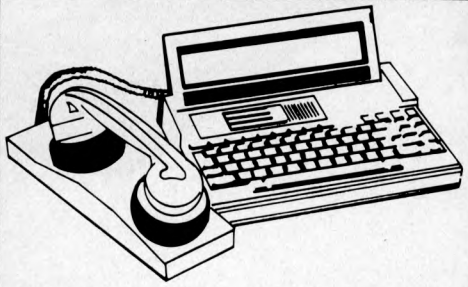
Either PEACHTREE — Peachtext Word Processor, Spellproof Reader, Mailing List Manager, Peachcalc Spread Sheet, **or** MICROPRO — Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, MF Print, File Link. Both with printer and cables: plus

Package with RX-80 printer	£1,999
Package with RX-80 FT printer	£2,031
Package with FX-80 printer	£2,126
Package with FX-100 printer	£2,231

FREE
SOFTWARE BUNDLES WITH ALL DUAL-PROCESSOR Z-100 SYSTEMS. CALL FOR DETAILS.

EPSON

PX-8 FULLY PORTABLE MICRO £798



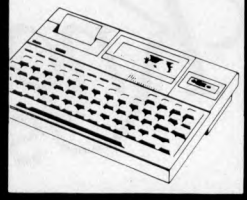
64Kb standard RAM, up to 32Kb ROM, up to 120Kb additional RAM, CMOS Z80 CPU, built-in data storage cassette, interfaces for printers, communications, disk drives, and barcode reader, automatic battery back-up for memory, automatic restart after power off, 80 x 8 character LCD display. With CP/M system, Microsoft BASIC and business software.

PX-8EU 120K RAM expansion pack	£270
PX8 Fitted with 120K pack	£998
TF-20 Twin double-density disk drive for use with PX-8 or Epson HX-20	£498
CX-21 Acoustic coupler for use with PX-8 or HX-20	£160

Plus cables for PX-8

EPSON HX-20UA PORTABLE £411

plus drives, add-on packs, cables, TV adaptors, manuals.





PHONE NOW FOR LATEST PRICES 0279 29666

VSI MICROSYSTEMS

a division of VSI Electronics (UK) Limited
Roydonbury Industrial Park, Horsecroft Road, Harlow, Essex, CM19 5BY. Tel: Harlow (0279) 29666. Telex: 81387.

VSI

'CP/M' is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. 'Wordstar', 'Mailmerge' and 'Spellstar' are trademarks of Micropro Inc. 'Peachtext' and 'Peachcalc' are trademarks of Peachtree Software Inc. All prices shown exclude VAT and carriage.

Memotech FDX

A complete system for less than £1500 (inc VAT)

It is always a difficult task to determine what makes one computer better than another, simply because different machines are designed to fulfil different functions.

On the other hand, a prospective user can probably define a few broad areas and compare machines on these criteria alone. The main features required from any computer system by any company must surely include its speed of operation, quality of construction, ease of expandability and, of course, its price.

At Memotech we believe the various disc systems that we design and manufacture in Britain compare very favourably with any similarly priced machines currently available.

Taking price first, it is difficult to find a computer system which offers better value than the Memotech FDX Twin Disc.

Included in the ***£1490.00*** *(inc.VAT) price tag are the MTX512 64K RAM computer, the twin RS232 communications board, the FDX disc drive unit with two double-sided double-density drives and colour and monochrome outputs, a high quality monochrome monitor and the Memotech DMX80 printer.*

But that's not all, since each machine has "bundled" with it several powerful software packages – including ***CP/M 2.2****, the industry standard operating system. NewStar Software s* ***NewWord Word Processing Package****, one of the newest and most sophisticated word processors currently available, has a mailmerge facility built into it, so that producing mail shots (or any form of mass mailing) to customers is something the machine takes care of on its own – the mailmerge package can even make decisions on which letter to send to which customer. NewWord's "what you see is what you get" feature makes laying out of text simplicity itself.*

Also included is ***SuperCalc****, by Sorcim Inc., a powerful "spreadsheet analysis" package that allows complex calculations and unlimited adjustments to be made to financial and other data – at the press of a key. "What if" questions about the future direction of a business become simple to answer and absolutely accurate.*

CONTACT *is a communications package which not only allows the Memotech computers to communicate with each oth but also with any mainframe, giving the user access to database information which is closed to other machines.*

OVERLAY8 *configures the Memotech FDX to accept a standard Televideo format disc, opening up the wealth of existing business software running under CP/M.*

Memotech Disc BASIC *has all the powerful Graphic and "window" commands which are in standard Memotech BASIC.*

COMPAT*, which is available separately from Memotech, allows the FDX system to read data files in over 50 different formats – including IBM PC.*

Many different disc system configurations are offered as "off the shelf" packages, for example:

FDX Twin 5.25" Floppy Drives

This configuration, mentioned above, provides two 500K Qume drives, and two additional boards, which are the 80 column screen board, and Floppy drive controller board, allowing each of the Qume drives to be configured, through CP/M 2.2, as any of thirteen CP/M types.

FDX Single 5.25" Floppy plus 256K Silicon Disc

The Memotech Silicon Disc offers unparalleled speed and convenience of data access. Because of this, files can be copied into the Silicon Disc, manipulated at high speed, and then recopied back onto floppies. Find and replace commands, used within MTX NewWord for example, are virtually instantaneous. Also provided is Sispool, a Silicon Disc print Spooler, which allows files on the Silicon Disc to be printed out in "background", so that the computer can print a high quality copy of a finished file to a daisy wheel printer, and at the same time print a different file to a "draft" quality printer.

FDX Single 5.25" Hard Disc plus Single 1Mb 5.25" Floppy

This configuration, designated the Memotech HDX, offers mass storage facilities of either 10 or 20 Megabytes. The HDX Hard Disc System runs at a processor speed of 8 Megahertz, and is consequently much faster than other commonly available systems.

Memotech DMX80 Printer

The DMX80 provides an ideal means of producing hard copy from any of the MTX Series computers. It prints at a speed of 80 characters per second, has fully programmable hi-res graphics capabilities, seven character sets and tractor/friction feed.

For further information, please contact:

MEMOTECH

MEMOTECH LIMITED STATION LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
WITNEY OXON OX8 6BX
TELEPHONE: (0993) 2977 TELEX: 83372 MEMTEC G



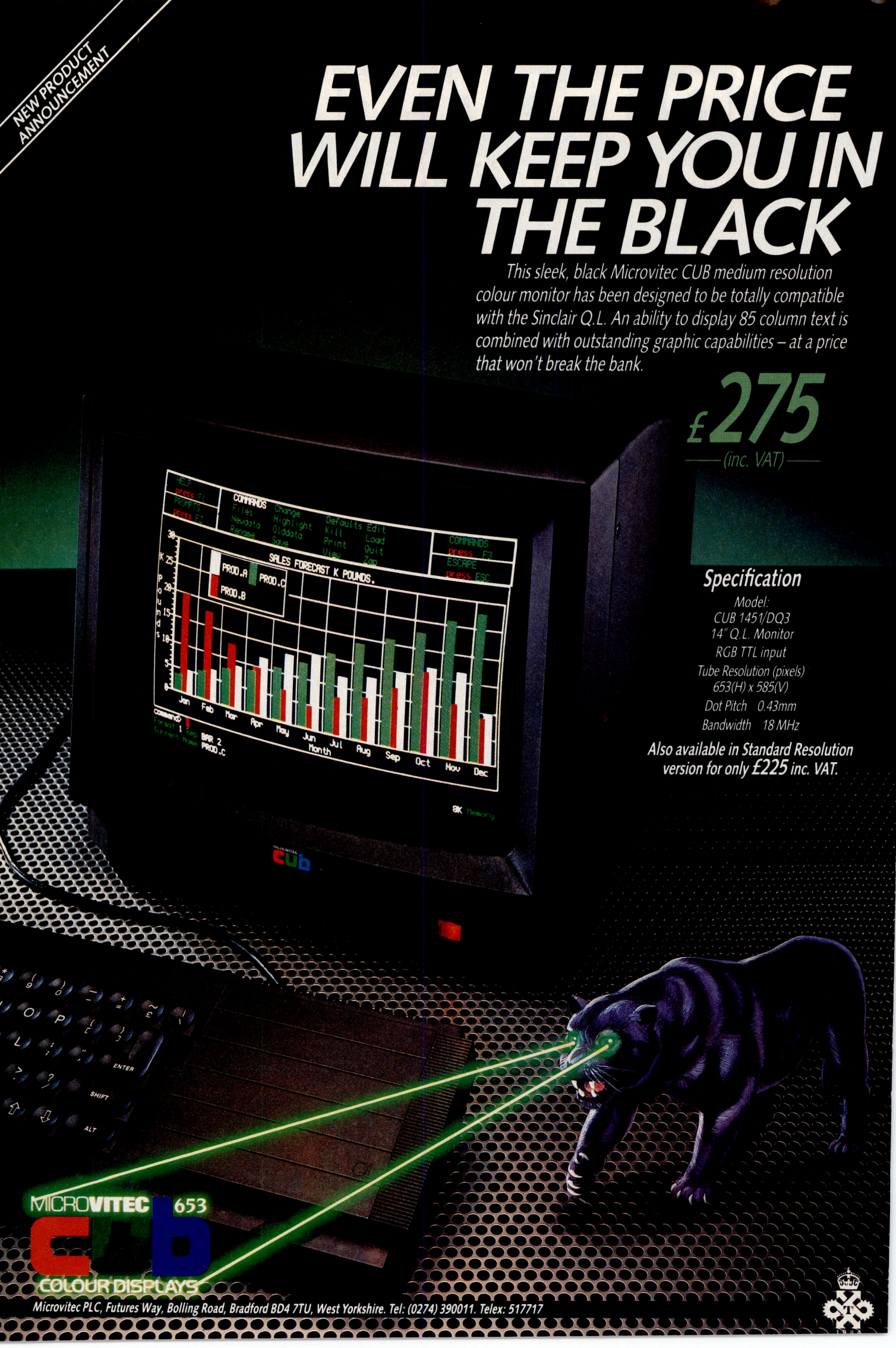
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.
Televideo is a registered trademark of Televideo Inc.
SuperCalc is a registered trademark of Sorcim Inc.
NewWord is a registered trademark of NewStar Software Inc.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

EVEN THE PRICE WILL KEEP YOU IN THE BLACK

This sleek, black Microvitec CUB medium resolution colour monitor has been designed to be totally compatible with the Sinclair Q.L. An ability to display 85 column text is combined with outstanding graphic capabilities – at a price that won't break the bank.

£275
(inc. VAT)



Specification

Model:
CUB 1451/DQ3
14" Q.L. Monitor
RGB TTL input
Tube Resolution (pixels)
653(H) x 585(V)
Dot Pitch 0.43mm
Bandwidth 18 MHz

Also available in Standard Resolution version for only £225 inc. VAT.

MICROVITEC 653
cub
COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec PLC, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU, West Yorkshire. Tel: (0274) 390011. Telex: 517717



FLOPPY DICK'S® 'N' RIBBONS

FLOPPY DICK SAYS:

"We are a maxell® House simply because today they are the best for specification and reliability at new low prices. Every disk is certified 100% error free with lifetime guarantee".

maxell® (HITACHI) *For maximum reliability*

5.25" MINI DISKS	1-8 box	9+ box
MD 1-Dss dd 48 tpi	£20.99	£19.99
MD1-D 2-disk twinpack	4.99 post free	
MD2-D ds dd 48 tpi	28.99	27.99
MD2-D 2-disk twinpack	6.99 post free	
MD1-DD ss quad 96 tpi	28.99	27.99
MD2-DD ds quad 96 tpi	38.99	37.99
MD2-HD ds 96 tpi 1.6 m/byte	49.99	47.99
Postage & packing per 10 disks	0.75	f.o.c.
3½" MICRODISKS FROM MAXELL	£34.49	£29.49
3" COMPACT DISKS CF2 100 tpi	£45.99	£44.99
8" FLOPPY DISKS		
FD1-128 ss sd 128 bytes	£25.49	£24.49
FD1-XD ss dd soft	27.49	26.49
FD2-128 ds sd 128 bytes	35.49	34.49
FD2-XD/ds dd soft	34.49	33.49
FD2-256D/ds dd soft 512D/1024D	34.49	33.49
Postage & packing per 10 disks	1.50	f.o.c.

DAISYWHEELS from **£3.55** each

FLOPPY DICK SAYS ***"Make a good impression with MX ribbons"***

MULTISTRIKE RIBBONS	Each
Diablo Hy-type II	£1.79
Qume I Sprint 3/5 etc	1.59
Ricoh 1600	1.79
NEC Spinwriter	2.09
Wang A5	1.89
IBM Tech III	2.19
NYLON FABRIC RIBBONS	*Each*
Oki Microline 80, 82, 83, 92, 93	£1.09
Oki Microline 84, 84A	2.49
Qume1/IBM 6240	2.29
Diablo Hy-Type II	1.79
WALTERS WM2000 — FOR SCHOOLS	£5.39
NEC Spinwriter	2.49
Olympia ES100	2.89
Epson 80	2.79
Epson 100	5.99
Epson 100 refills	2.49
Centronics 700 Zip-pack	1.69
Centronics 150	3.99
RIBBON postage & packing	1.75

CORRECTABLE RIBBONS	Each
Facit 8000	£2.49
Olivetti ET121 etc	1.79
Olympia ES100 etc	1.99
Xerox 610	1.99
IBM 82C Golfball	1.19
Juki black	1.19
Juki blue red green brown	2.19
LIFT-OFF TAPES	£0.75

FLOPPY DICK SAYS

"We are big in BROTHER (ribbons)": prices on request

ORDER PROCEDURES: Government, councils, universities, schools, etc, send/phone your order and we will allow 30 days payment terms. If an invoice is needed to raise a cheque, please say. All will be dispatched within 24 hours. In emergencies, ask for delivery charge quote. REMEMBER — if in any doubt, ask. FLOPPY DICK SAYS: *"Asking dumb questions is easier than correcting dumb mistakes".*

Prices EXCLUDE VAT

MX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

We stock ALL Maxel 3", 5¼" and 8" disks PLUS extensive range of ribbons, printwheels, disk storage and other related products. ***CALL LAWRENCE OR JENNY ON (0483) 273152*** *for information or a quote: 24-hour answering service.*

LOWER BARRIHURST HOUSE, DUNSFOLD ROAD, FREEPOST, CRANLEIGH, SURREY GU6 8BR
TEL: (0483) 273152 TELEX: 859111

IS PAPER WORK GETTING ON TOP OF YOU ?

ABACUS BUSINESS SYSTEMS

CAN BE YOUR STEPPING STONE

TO EFFECTIVE FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

1	PAYROLL	£29.95
2	PURCHASE/SALES LEDGER	£29.95
3	STOCK CONTROL	£17.95
4	NON VAT ACCOUNTS	£17.95
5	CASH PLANNER	£12.95
6	MAILING LIST	£17.95

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AS A BUSINESS STARTER PACK FOR THE SPECIAL PRICE OF £99.50

THE PRICES ABOVE ARE FOR THE CASSETTE VERSION OF THESE PROGRAMS, DISC VERSIONS USING RANDOM ACCESS FILES ARE AVAILABLE FROM OCTOBER 1ST 1984.

ALL SOFTWARE PROVIDED BY ABACUS, IS FULLY SUPPORTED BY THE COMPANY.



ABACUS SOFTWARE

21 UNION STREET
RAMSBOTTOM, LANCS
PHONE: 0204 52726

Access
Williams & Glyn's Bank plc
5224 [illegible] 3428
MasterCard
1265 MR RICH 00/00

UNITED KINGDOM

ABERDEEN James G. Bissett
BIRMINGHAM Hudsons
Branches: Aston St., New St.
BRIGHTON
Robinson's Bookshop/Sussex University Bookshop
BRISTOL
George's Computer Bookshop
George's Polytechnic Bookshop
CAMBRIDGE
Bowes & Bowes/Heffers
CARDIFF H. J. Lear
CHELTENHAM Midland Educational Co.
CHICHESTER Who Reads
COVENTRY Hudsons Coventry Bookshop
CRAWLEY Hooks Bookshop
EDINBURGH
Bauermeister Bookseller/W.H. Smith & Son
GLASGOW John Smith
GUILDFORD University of Surrey Bookshop
HUDDERSFIELD Greenhead Books
HULL Page One
JORDANSTOWN, N. IRELAND
Educational Co., Ulster College Bookshop
KINGSTON ON THAMES Stanley Botes
LEEDS Austicks Polytechnic Bookshop
LEICESTER Midland Educational Co.
LIVERPOOL Parry's
LONDON
Books Etc., Charing Cross Rd. WC2
Denny's, Carthusian St. EC1
Dillons Q.M.C. Bookshop, Queen Mary College EC1
Foyles Bookshop, Charing Cross Rd. WC2
Imperial College Bookshop, South Kensington SW1
Waterstones. Branches: Charing Cross Rd. WC2
Kensington High St. SW1
MAIDSTONE Hooks Bookshop
MANCHESTER Haigh & Hochland
NORWICH
Bowes & Bowes, University of East Anglia
OXFORD Blackwell's Bookshop
READING William Smith
SALFORD Salford University Bookshop
SLOUGH Carter & Wheeler
SOUTHAMPTON Bowes & Bowes
STOKE ON TRENT
Students Bookshop
University of Keele Students Bookshop
SWANSEA Peters Bookshop
UXBRIDGE Brunel University Bookshop
WARRINGTON Books Bradshaw
WATFORD Appleby Myers & Clarke
WORCESTER Midland Educational Co.

BELGIUM

ANTWERP
Buyck Electronics/Standaard
BRUSSELS
Fnac/Librairie des Sciences/Prodim
Scientific Technical/Standaard
GENT
Marnix/Standaard
LEUVEN
Acco/Standaard/Wouters
LIEGE Beranger
LOUVAIN LA NEUVE Cabay

DENMARK

AARHUS Akademisk Boghandel
COPENHAGEN Dansk Central Agentur

FINLAND

HELSINKI
Akateeminen Kirjakauppa
Suomalainen Kirjakauppa

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM
Scheltema Holkema/Vroom & Dreessman
EINDHOVEN van Piere
ENSCHEDE v.d. Broek & Adolfs
GRONINGEN
Scholtens/UBN Science/Wristers
HAARLEM Coebergh
THE HAGUE Verwijs & Stam
NIJMEGEN
Dekker v.d. Vegt/Universitaire Boekhandel
ROTTERDAM Weteschappelijke
TILBURG Gianotten
UTRECHT
Broese Kemink/Bruna/Wristers

NORWAY

BLINDERN Universitetsbokhandelen
OSLO
Narvesens Kioskkompani/Olaf Norlis Bokhandel
Universitetsbokhandelen

SWEDEN

GOTHENBURG Esselte Bokhandel
LUND Gleerupska Universitetsbokhandel
STOCKHOLM
Bokakademien/Esselte Bokhandel
Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel
UPPSALA Esselte Bokhandel

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICRO

WITH COMPUTER BOOKS AND SOFTWARE FROM HOLT SAUNDERS

Learn more about your micro when you buy computer books and software distributed by Holt Saunders –the major new force in personal computer publishing for home and business users.

Look for our DILITHIUM PRESS, HOLT RINEHART AND WINSTON *and* COMPUTE! *books on the Commodore, Apple, IBM and many other machines.*

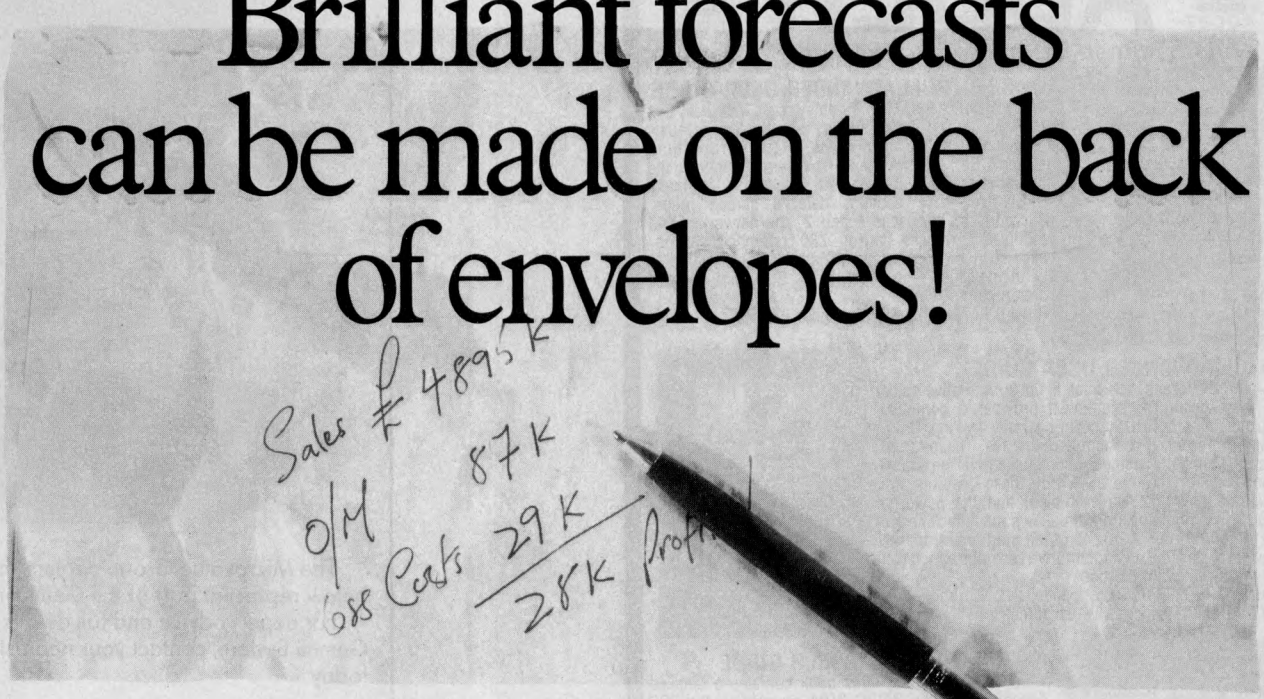
Available from the stockists listed here and others throughout Europe.

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

HOLT SAUNDERS

1 St Anne's Road, Eastbourne BN21 3UN, United Kingdom
Telephone (0323) 638221

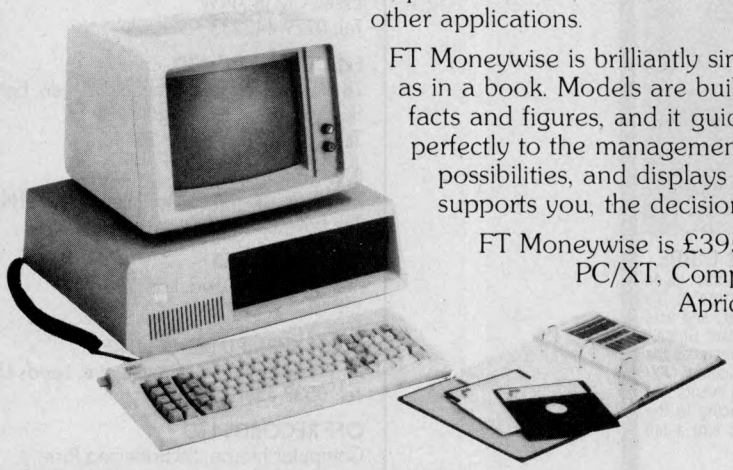
Brilliant forecasts can be made on the back of envelopes!



Let's face it, many successful managers have run their operations by 'gut feel' for years. However, there always comes a time when it would be helpful to have comparisons, alternatives and answers to the interminable question 'What If?'.

FT Moneywise is the software that not only gives you the answers but is also easy to use with little or no tuition necessary. Once you have used it, you've learnt it!

Decision makers love it and use it for sales planning, market analysis, forecasting cash flow, profit and loss, balance sheets, investment planning, and a host of other applications.



FT Moneywise is brilliantly simple. It provides 'pages' for your entries as in a book. Models are built up easily and logically from your facts and figures, and it guides you through every step. It responds perfectly to the management mind: it calculates, investigates possibilities, and displays information in a way that supports you, the decision maker.

FT Moneywise is £395.00 and is available for the IBM PC and PC/XT, Compaq and other IBM compatibles, Apricot and Sirius.

FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE

FT Moneywise is distributed in UK by PCS Limited.

FT Moneywise is a venture of Financial Times Business Enterprise Limited and Moneywise Software Limited.

Planning Consultancy Software Limited

Software for Decision Makers

FT MONEYWISE

Please send me: Literature ☐

The name of my nearest FT Moneywise centre ☐

My current personal computer is_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

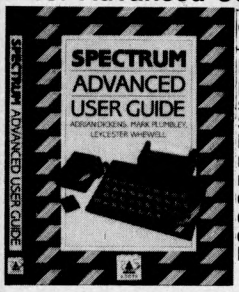
Tel. No_____

Return to: Caroline Russett, Planning Consultancy Software Limited, 46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG. Tel. 01 839 8890 PCW2

ADDER

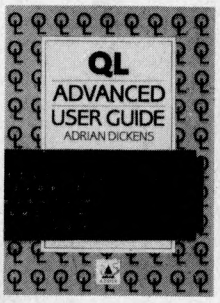
ADDER ADDER

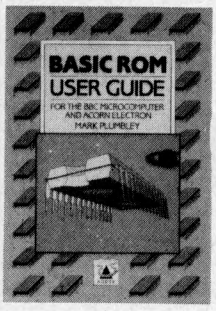
for Advanced Computer Books and Software



● **SPECTRUM ADVANCED USER GUIDE**
— by A C Dickens, M D Plumbley and L Whewell, this book is an essential supplement to the manuals provided with the components of the ZX Spectrum system. Both software and hardware aspects of the Spectrum system are covered including: a complete BASIC reference section, detailed screen maps, microdrives, Interfaces 1 and 2, the network, ROM modules, joysticks, a full Z80 reference section, detailed ROM routines with many practical examples of their usage — in short, every Spectrum owner's dream come true!
ISBN 0 947929 02 9, 232 pages, **£7.95**

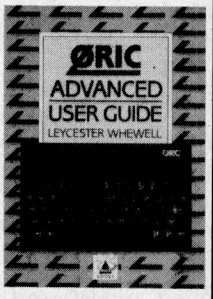
● **QL ADVANCED USER GUIDE**
— by A C Dickens, this book is the authoritative guide to the Sinclair QL System. It provides a complete introduction to QDOS, covering multi-tasking, transient programs, resident procedures, heaps and stacks, traps and utilities, 68008 assembler programming plus much more. All of these features are illustrated by practical examples, and the powerful QDOS Experimentor program allows many facilities to be tried out from BASIC. All of the programs from the book are available on a microdrive cartridge which can be purchased with the book.
ISBN 0 947929 00 2, 352 pages, **£12.95** (book)
£9.95 (+ VAT) microdrive cartridge)

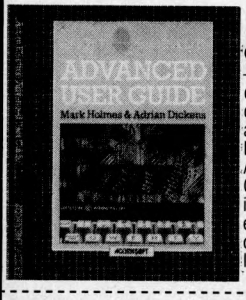




● **BBC BASIC ROM USER GUIDE**
— by M D Plumbley, this book contains a detailed description of the BASIC ROM as used in the BBC Microcomputer and Acorn Electron. BBC BASIC 1, BBC BASIC 2 and Electron BASIC are all covered in considerable detail. Extensive reference sections cover the ROM routines and error recovery, allowing sophisticated features to be added to BASIC programs. Many examples are provided (available on cassette) allowing 'Bad programs' to be salvaged, new commands to be added, procedures to be overlayed plus much more!
ISBN 0 947929 04 5, 360 pages, **£9.95** (book)
£5.95 (+ VAT) (cassette)

● **ORIC ADVANCED USER GUIDE**
— by L Whewell, written for the ORIC 1 and ATMOS computers, this guide is an essential supplement to the manual provided with the machine. The book contains a **COMPLETE** COMMENTED ROM DISASSEMBLY plus lots of information on the disc system, sound chip, 6502, ULA, BASIC variable storage, intercepting interrupts and a complete circuit diagram.
ISBN 0 947929 01 0, approx 290 pages, **£8.95** available end Sept '84





● **ELECTRON ADVANCED USER GUIDE**
— by A C Dickens and M A Holmes, this guide describes the facilities of the Acorn Electron in the detail required by the serious programmer, and acts as a supplement to the 'Acorn Electron User Guide'. Both the hardware and the software aspects of the Acorn Electron System are covered, including *FX/OSBYTE calls, paged ROM software, using events and interrupts, programming the ULA, interfacing to the expansion bus, a complete memory map and a full circuit diagram.
ISBN 0 907876 17 X, 256 pages, **£9.95**

Order from: Adder Publishing, PO Box 148, Cambridge CB1 2EQ

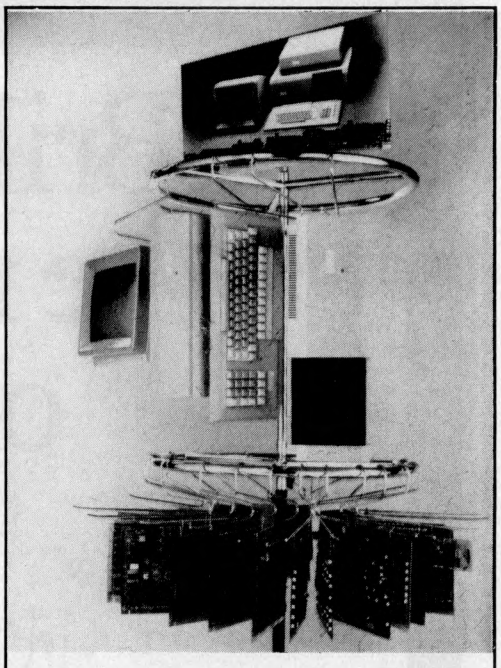
Item	Cost
[ ] Spectrum Advanced User Guide (book)	£7.95 (no VAT)
[ ] QL Advanced User Guide (book)	£12.95 (no VAT)
[ ] QL Advanced User Guide (microdrive)	£11.44 (inc. VAT)
[ ] BASIC ROM User Guide (book)	£9.95 (no VAT)
[ ] BASIC ROM User Guide (cassette)	£6.84 (inc. VAT)
[ ] ORIC Advance User Guide (book)	£8.95 (no VAT)
[ ] Acorn Electron Advanced User Guide (book)	£9.95 (no VAT)

Please add £1.50 P&P/book

I enclose my cheque/PO for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
.....
.....
Dealer enquiries welcome

ADDER

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS BUT SUBJECT TO CHANGE



The Microvalue Group dealers shown below represent part of the Gemini network.
For expert advice and full details on the Gemini System, contact your nearest dealer today.

AMERSHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP7 0BH
Tel: 02403 22307 Telex: 837788

BUSINESS & LEISURE LTD
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1ED
Tel: 0926 512127

CENTIFLEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD
Unit 6, Perry Road, Staple Tye, Harlow,
Essex CM18 7NW
Tel: 0279 442233

ELECTROVALUE LTD
28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB
Tel: 07843 3603 Telex: 264475

E.V. COMPUTING
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Tel: 061-431 4866

HENRYS RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-402 6822

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE
55 Wade Lane, Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG
Tel: 0532 458877

OFF RECORDS LTD
Computer House, 58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction, London SW11 1HH
Tel: 01-223 7730

SKYTRONICS LTD
357 Derby Road, Nottingham NG7 2DZ
Tel: 0602 781742

TARGET ELECTRONICS LTD
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3BG
Tel: 0272 421196

NEWBURN ELECTRONICS LTD
58 Manse Road, Ballycarry, Carrickfergus,
N. Ireland BT38 9LF
Tel: 09603 78330

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS
Gemini Microcomputers

If you are a standard size and all your clothes fit you perfectly, you're the rag trade's ideal customer.

But, for most of us, buying a new outfit is far from simple: right size but wrong colour, right colour but wrong size, sleeves too short, legs too long...

CUSTOMISED COMPUTERS

at off-the-peg prices



. . . With a Gemini all you have to do is decide what you want your micro based system to do for you.

Each system can be tailored to individual needs. No wasted capacity so no wasted money. Add to that a choice of hundreds of CP/M software packages and your Gemini system really starts to show its versatility. It's even flexible enough to allow a D.I.Y. system to be manufactured to your own specification.

And when your needs grow or diversify, so too can your Gemini's capabilities and memory. You can even integrate your system to link up to 31 terminals to give a full local area network.

If you want to know more about the technical 'ins and outs' of our remarkable and easily expandible modular system, just write to us for our brochure.

If you're not that interested in RAMs, ROMs, LANs and CPUs, then just pop into one of our customer-friendly, hand-picked dealers who will tailor a system to your needs.

Gemini produce a large range of compatible boards, ensuring the maximum flexibility and ease of upgrade in the expansion of any Gemini based computer system.

Whilst the Gemini system uses CP/M, the addition of a 16 bit card will allow you to run many popular programs now being generated.

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

Setting Fashion Trends

Gemini Microcomputers Ltd, 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks, England. HP6 0BH. Tel: (02403) 28321. Telex: 837788

☐ Please send me further information on the remarkable and easily expandible Gemini modular system

☐ Please send me the name and address of my nearest customer-friendly Gemini dealer (Please tick)

Name .....

Address .....

Post code .....

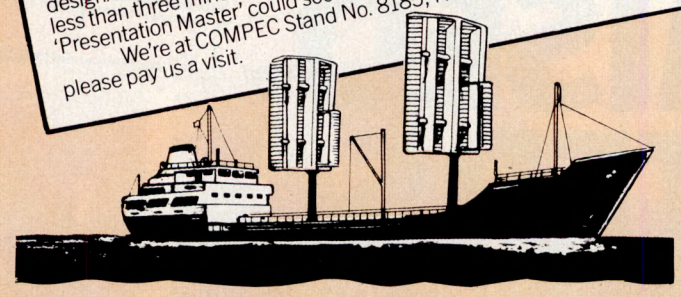
Tel. No. .....

POST TO: GEMINI MICROCOMPUTERS LIMITED

BYTE SHOP News

Major interest this month centres around new IBM and IBM PC compatible micros and peripherals. First out of the blocks are four new additions to the Compaq family under the 'Deskpro' banner. Based on the high-speed 8086 microprocessor, they offer up to three times the processing speed of standard PC's. IBM themselves have been active of late and we are expecting our deliveries of the 'AT', a 'supercharged' PC offering a more powerful performance and faster access. 'Starlink' is a hardware/software package from Digital Research which enables up to four slave terminals to be connected to a PC or XT in a multi-user configuration. It costs £1395 ex VAT and saves buying a complete computer for additional users. Also from DR is 'Presentation Master' which provides all you need to turn your PC/XT into a graphics design/slide production unit. Completion of design to finished slide takes less than three minutes and at an asking price of £1495 ex VAT, 'Presentation Master' could soon end up paying for itself!

We're at COMPEC Stand No. 8185, November 13-16, Olympia – please pay us a visit.



HOW APRICOTS SAVE THE JUICE

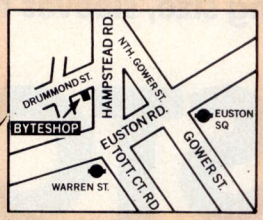
Walker Wingsail are using micro-computers in their own quest to spearhead a new technology – solid sails for commercial ships and tankers. Looking vaguely like aircraft wings standing upright, the sails can decrease fuel costs by over 25%.

ACT Apricots, supplied by Byte Shop Southampton, enable company documentation and financial information, including stock levels and share prices, to be produced and distributed cost-effectively, using far less man-hours. Computers are also used for predicting fuel savings for any given ship on a particular route.

Getting the right computer

At the Byte Shops we've helped countless companies of all sizes improve their efficiency by the introduction of microcomputers. Generally these are required to perform routine business tasks – but, however similar the application, we invariably find that no two customers have *exactly* the same requirements. When you come to the Byte Shop, you'll find that we are far more interested in finding out what jobs you require the computer to do both now and in the future. We then tailor a complete system including not only the hardware but the software, and the peripherals to meet your individual needs. We believe this is the only sensible way to sell computers. On this spread you'll find a number of 'Typical Ready To Run' systems. However we won't sell one to you – unless you force us – without asking a few questions first.

WHERE TO FIND US: London



Move to 173/175 Drummond St

Byteshop London have outgrown their premises and have moved to a new Business Centre just around the corner at 173/175 Drummond St. NW1. Significantly larger than the present Euston Rd. location, customers can look forward to some of the smartest and most spacious micro display facilities to be found anywhere in the UK. NB: Tel. No. remains 01-387 0505.

PROGRAMMERS CORNER

Wide selection of programming languages, plus utilities and tools from Microsoft, Digital Research, Microfocus, Xitan and Pulsar, incl. Basic, Fortran, Cobol, Pascal, Assembler, C&PL1.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS LONDON

The following are 'one-offs' and available on a first come first served basis.

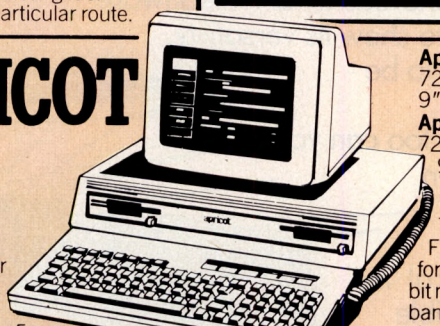
Qume 955 Daisy Wheel Printer (2348).....**ONLY 1.800.00**
Qume Cut Sheet Feeder for 955 (595).....**ONLY 475.00**
Timpro Computer Desks from.....**ONLY 35.00**
Olivetti DY211 Printer (695).....**ONLY 550.00**
Tecmar 5Mb Hard Disk Unit (2235).....**ONLY 775.00**

THE BYTE SHOPS - W ON GETTING THE R

ACT APRICOT

Already an outstanding success, the transportable Apricot offers a comprehensive specification at very low cost, making it a perfect system for the small businessman. The Xi models offer the advantages of Winchester disks in their most compact size yet – the revolutionary 3½" disk. New 12" screen is an optional extra for all models at a cost of £100. Included in the price are three operating systems MS/DOS 2.0, CP/M-86+, Concurrent CP/M-86 together with Microsoft and Personal BASICs, SuperCalc, SuperWriter, SuperPlanner and Asynchronous File Transfer Software.*

* Subject to availability



From **1595.00** *ex. VAT*

Apricot; single 315Kb floppy disk drive; 9" monitor.....**1595.00**
Apricot; twin 315Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**1795.00**
Apricot; twin 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**1995.00**

Apricot Xi; 5Mb hard disk & 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**2695.00**
Apricot Xi; 10Mb hard disk & 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**2995.00**

Apricot F1 (not illus.)
The revolutionary, transportable F1, offers the small businessman, for the first time, a full featured 16-bit micro that won't break the bank. Top specification includes standard 256Kb RAM expandable to 768Kb, 1×720Kb floppy disk drive, MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M compatibility, remote operation, full featured keyboard, optional 'mouse' facility, ultra high resolution colour graphics. The stylish F1 comes with three popular software packages, SuperCalc, SuperWriter and SuperPlanner .....from **995.00**

Apricot Portable (not illus.)
A range of three highly innovative portable models with memory options from 256-512Kb standard RAM and 720Kb single floppy disk storage. Stunning specification includes sophisticated speech recognition system, cordless full function keyboard, cordless 'mouse' (top models as standard) and flat LCD screen. Complete with SuperCalc, SuperPlanner and SuperWriter software. Stylish matching printer. 10Mb storage unit and carrying case are available as extras .....from **1695.00**

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

TYPICAL APRICOT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Word Processing
Apricot F1; SuperWriter; letter quality printer..... **1680.00**

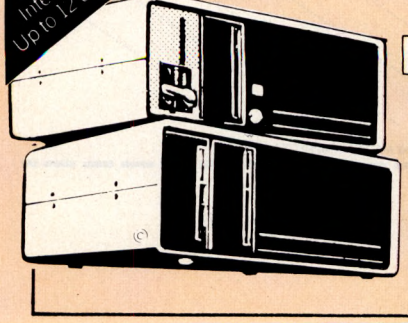
Financial Planning
Apricot; SuperCalc 3 upgrade; dot matrix printer.....**2499.00**

Database Management
Apricot Xi; dBase II; dot matrix printer.....**3535.00**

Small Business A/C System
Apricot Xi; Pulsar Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers and Invoicing; dot matrix printer.....**4579.00**

COMART

CP2000 Series 'Supermicro' Intel 286, 287, CC/PM Up to 12 users from £2995



Comart Communicator multi-user systems have expandability built in and are the most cost-effective way of sharing computer power amongst your staff. You can start with a Communicator system to suit your current requirements – up to twelve people can share – and simply add new terminals as you grow. A considerable saving over buying a complete new computer each time.

COMMUNICATOR MULTI-USER/MULTI-PROCESSING SYSTEMS

£2119 per user*

Communicator CP1525M with M-BOS operating system, including 5 display terminals, dot matrix printer and cables **10595.00**

£1800 per user*

Communicator CP520MP including 5 display terminals, cables 6×processors and 6×64Kb memory **9095.00**

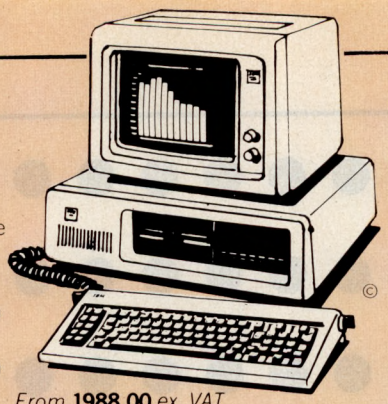


COMPAQ

Following phenomenal success in America, you can now find the portable, fully IBM PC compatible, Compaq micros at your local Byte Shop. Spec. for the Standard model includes 256Kb RAM, twin 360Kb floppy disk drives, high resolution screen and tough carry case.....
'Plus' model as above but with single 256Kb floppy and 10Mb hard disk drives.....

CHECK FOR LATEST PRICES

IBM/PC



The IBM PC/XT's versatility means that it's equally at home in a small business or as a stand alone desk top in a large corporate company linked to a mainframe.

IBM PC; dual 320Kb disk drives; 64Kb RAM; UK keyboard and screen **1988.00**

IBM PC; dual 320Kb disk drives; 128Kb RAM; DOS 2.1; UK keyboard and screen.....**2149.00**

IBM PC XT; 1 × 320Kb floppy disk plus 1 × 10 Mb hard disk; 128Kb RAM; ASYNCH COMMS; DOS 2.1; UK keyboard and screen.....**3432.00**

IBM PC AT (not illus.)
If you are doubtful whether a standard PC will have the processing speed or memory to keep up with your future developments then the AT is the obvious choice. The AT's 'formidable' spec. includes 256Kb standard RAM (512Kb enhanced version), 1.2Mb disk drive (plus 20Mb enhanced), new DOS 3.0 operating system, *From* **1988.00** *ex. VAT* monitor, new keyboard and expandability.
Basic..... from **3374.00**
Enhanced ..... from **4703.00**

New 'AT' – see next month for networking and multi-user

IBM PORTABLE PC (not illus.) Offers the features of PC computing in a self-contained portable package weighing only 30lb (13.6kg). Specification includes 256Kb RAM expandable to 512Kb, dual floppy disk drives, 9" amber screen and smart system carrying bag **2254.00**

PC/XT ADD-ON'S & ADD-IN'S

Alloy PC-Backup – cartridge tape unit for backing up, storing and retrieving data from hard disk.....**1,750.00**
Microvitec 1446 – 14" colour monitor **495.00**
Expansion Unit 1 – 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC.....**1,954.00**
Expansion Unit 2 – 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC/XT.....**1,581.00**
Tallgrass Datasave – 5¼" hard disk mass storage unit with 12, 20 or 35 Mb capacity plus integral streamer tape cartridge backup..from **2,820.00**
Hercules Graphics Card – allows high resolution bit mapped graphics on monochrome display.....**395.00**
Orchid PC Net Starter Kit – local area network allowing file and disk sharing plus optional electronic mail from **1350.00**
PC Net Cards – to link additional terminals to network from.....**675.00**
Quadram Cards – full range available inc. memory expansion & colour graphics from.....**194.00**
IBM colour monitor plus adapter card **685.00**
IBM printer inc. cable.....**469.00**
Epson FX80 printer inc. cable.**478.00**
Brother Letter Quality Printer..**445.00**

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

TYPICAL IBM BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Word Processing
IBM PC; Multimate, letter quality printer.....**3135.00**

Colour Spread Sheet
IBM PC; colour monitor; Symphony; full width dot matrix printer; 2 pen plotter **4999.00**

Information Management
IBM PC XT; dBase II; dot matrix printer **4399.00**

Accounting System
IBM PC XT; Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers. Invoicing and Payroll; dot matrix printer.....**4999.00**
ALL PRICES EX. VAT

SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT



COMPAQ DESKPRO

Four new PC/XT compatible models from Compaq fully complementing the now established 'Standard' and 'Plus' models. By incorporating the high-speed 8086 microprocessor, Deskpros can offer 2-3 times faster processing speeds than standard PCs while running virtually all PC/XT software without modification.

Model 1; 128Kb RAM; single 360Kb disk drive.....
Model 2; 256Kb RAM; dual 360Kb disk drives .....
Model 3; 256Kb RAM; single 360Kb & 10Mb fixed disk drive.....
Model 4; 640Kb RAM; single 360Kb, 10Mb fixed disk drive plus an internal 10Mb fixed disk drive back-up .....

CHECK FOR LATEST PRICES

HERE YOU CAN COUNT IGHT COMPUTER.

At a glance Computer Checklist

	Act Apricot	IBM PC/XT	Comart	Compaq
Colour graphics	●	●		●
Multi-user			●	
Hard disk storage	●	●	●	●
Upgradeable	●	●	●	●
Expandable	●	●	●	●
Communications	●	●	●	●
Transportable	●			●
Networking	●	●	●	

TOP 20 SELLING SOFTWARE

1. **Lotus 1-2-3** – Remarkable integrated spreadsheet and information management package incorporating colour graphics for the IBM PC.....**375.00**
2. **dBASE II** – Powerful database management and applications generator with optional graphics and development tools.....**365.00**
3. **Symphony** – Complementary follow-up to 1-2-3 from Lotus including word processing, integrated spreadsheet, communications, database and colour graphics..**550.00**
4. **SuperCalc 3** – Latest SuperCalc version with colour graphics rivalling Lotus 1-2-3.....**295.00**
5. **WordStar** – Most popular wordprocessing program, easily integrated with MailMerge, SpellStar, Star index and SuperSort enhancements.....**295.00**
6. **Pulsar Accounts** – Complete integrated business accounting system includes sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, data analysis, stock control, invoicing and payroll – for Apricot and IBM PC.....per module **195.00**
7. **Open Access** – Exciting new integrated business package rivalling Lotus 1-2-3 with WP, Database, comms and 3-D graphics.....**450.00**
8. **Multi-Mate** – New standard in fast, easy to use, function key driven wordprocessing for the IBM PC **330.00**
9. **SuperCalc 2** – Sophisticated, easy to use financial spreadsheet for in depth analysis, modelling and forecasting **195.00**
10. **Framework** – Integrated package featuring word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, data management **495.00**
11. **Friday** – Personal file management package for the novice with quick custom reporting.....**195.00**
12. **dBASE III** – Powerful easy to use database with enhanced reporting facilities and ability to print mailing labels from files.....**495.00**
13. **Cardbox** – Simple to use data retrieval and information management tool.....**155.00**
14. **Level II Cobol** – Mainframe level II compiler, well suited for new applications development: tools and utilities available.....**965.00**
15. **GraphStat** – Up and coming statistics and colour graphics package for the IBM PC.....**195.00**
16. **CBASIC** – Widely used commercial programming language for business applications development, interpreter also available.....**115.00** (CP/M86.250.00)
17. **Delta** – Comprehensive and sophisticated database program with '3-D' file structures, links to Lotus 123, MultiPlan and WordStar.....**495.00**
18. **BSTAM** – Communications package for sending and receiving CP/M files over telephone lines.**133.00**
19. **Flight simulator** – Full colour game for both the novice and the potential fighter pilot on the IBM PC **45.00**
20. **Pascal MT+** – Comprehensive integrated language for developing production quality software.....**269.00** (CP/M86.462.00)

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

microserve

An integral part of the Byte Shops, **Microserve** provides a complete range of servicing and maintenance plans nationwide for computers such as the IBM PC and Communicator plus peripherals from Epson, Anadex, Qume, Wyse and Volkercraig. **'Microsure'** – our speedy nationwide on site maintenance contract for a 'once only' annual fee. **'Microswap'** – component exchange service. **'Micromend'** – workshop repair and up grades. **'Microcall'** – on site maintenance and repair charged on a time and materials basis. **'Microtrain'** – runs product training courses for your own service engineers. Call into your local Byteshop for further details or 'phone **0480 215005** for a Microserve Information Pack.



- Volume purchase prices available on request.
- Barclaycard Visa and Access taken in payment.
- Account, leasing and HP facilities available.
- Prices valid for cover date life of this magazine (November)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock we cannot guarantee that every item advertised will be available in each shop.

The BUSINESS COMPUTER CENTRES BYTE SHOP

LONDON
173-175 Drummond Street NW1.
Tel: 01-387 0505
Manager Russell Jacques

BIRMINGHAM
94-96 Hurst Street.
Tel: 021-622 3165
Manager Jim Attfield

GLASGOW
266 St. Vincent Street.
Tel: 041-221 8202
Manager Gordon Coventry

MANCHESTER
11-12 Gateway House,
Piccadilly Station Approach.
Tel: 061-236 4737
Manager Robin Pimlott

NOTTINGHAM
92a Upper Parliament Street.
Tel: 0602 470576
Manager David Slater

SOUTHAMPTON
23 Cumberland Place.
Tel: 0703 334711
Manager Russ Wilmott

BRISTOL
Tel: 0272 290651
Manager John Page

BYTE SHOP HEAD OFFICE
Grove House, Great North Road,
Little Paxton, Cambs. PE19 4EL.
Tel: 0480 218812
Managing Director Peter King
KJ A Kode International plc Company

© Copyright the Byte Shop November 1984

computer market

NOTTINGHAM

for **Apricot** and **Sirius** business systems.
Call in and discuss your requirements.

BEST PRICES ON FLOPPIES

NASHUA — The name on the finest discs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE—REINFORCED HUB RINGS

No. OF BOXES OF 10	1 - 9		10 - 50	
5¼" DISCS	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT
SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	12.75	14.67	12.00	13.80
SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	13.75	15.81	12.95	14.89
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	16.25	18.69	15.25	17.54
SINGLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	17.05	19.61	16.50	18.98
DOUBLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	18.75	21.56	18.03	20.73

Collect from our Shop or p+p 1-2 boxes **99p**; 3-4 boxes **2.00**; 5-9 boxes **2.50**; 10+ boxes + FREE p+p.

Urgent orders please telephone to arrange despatch. Official Government, Educational orders welcome.

8" Floppies phone for best prices.

Same day dispatch

TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

We welcome Access

27 GOOSE GATE, NOTTINGHAM NG1 1FE (0602) 586454

NEW PRODUCT



MCP-40

- LOW COST, HIGH PERFORMANCE!
- OUTSTANDING DRAWING FUNCTIONS
- COMPACT AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGN
- OPTIONAL BOARDS
  Interface for APPLE II/e
- NEW HIGH-TECHNOLOGY POWER SUPPLY
  The MCP-40 uses a newly developed switching power supply.

4 COLOUR PLOTTER/PRINTER



ASTRON-1400

- DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- 140 CPS–PRINTING SPEED
- 80 COLUMNS BIDIRECTIONAL
- NUMBER OF NEEDLES 9
- CHARACTER STRUCTURE 9×9
- COPIES ORIGINAL+2 COPIES
- COMPATIBLE WITH EPSON TYPE 3

NEW PRODUCT FROM SAKATA



Sakata SCP-800

- COMPACT & LIGHT WEIGHT
- 4 COLOUR PRINTING & PLOTTING
- DRAWING ON SMALL CARD, POST CARD AND A-4 size PAPER

Sole Agency : **Sakata Shokai, Ltd.**
Address : 6-2, Higashi-Temma 2-Chome, Kita-ku, Osaka.
Tel : 06-356-2142 Tlx : J63397, J64412

manufactured by
ASTAR INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.

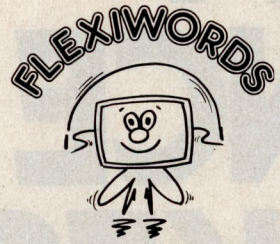
● Exclusive Exporter For Major Overseas Markets.

ASTAR INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.

Head Office: [illegible]
Astar Europe Rep: [illegible]
Astar U.S.A: [illegible]

TYKES!

It's all in Headingley at



The Super Computer Shop

We stock HARDWARE

Computers, disk drives, printers, monitors, disks, tapes paper, accessories.

and SOFTWARE

Utilities, adventures, education, business, games, books.

FROM

Acorn, Amstrad, Commodore, Microwriter, Sinclair.

FOR

Access, Amex, Barclaycard, Diners, Cheques, even pound coins.

You're welcome to come in and browse, and remember, you're better off at a proper computershop.

FLEXIWORDS COMPUTERSHOP
18 Otley Road, Leeds LS6 2AD
Tel: (0532) 758474

MICROCOMPUTER DEALERS FOR: **PEACHTREE**
EPSON **NEC** **SANYO**



At last a truly professional high capacity portable computer. Equally at home as a data capture terminal or a portable processor. The PX-8 has an A4 footprint and will fit in a briefcase.

- **All CMOS construction**
- **CP/M Operating System**
- **80 × 8 LCD Display**
- **Full sized QWERTY keyboard**
- **64K RAM**
- **Optional 120K RAM "disk"**
- **Supports existing TF20 340 KB DISKS.**

PX-8 PRICE £798 + VAT

SPECIAL PX-8 + RAM "DISC" £998 + VAT

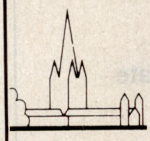
ACTEL

GENERAL, ACCOUNTS, W.P., ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY, GRAPHICS, BAR CODES, COMMUNICATIONS.

Actel Computers Limited
The Computer Centre, Bugbrooke Road, GAYTON, NORTHAMPTON NN7 3EU. TEL: (0604) 858011

AC3

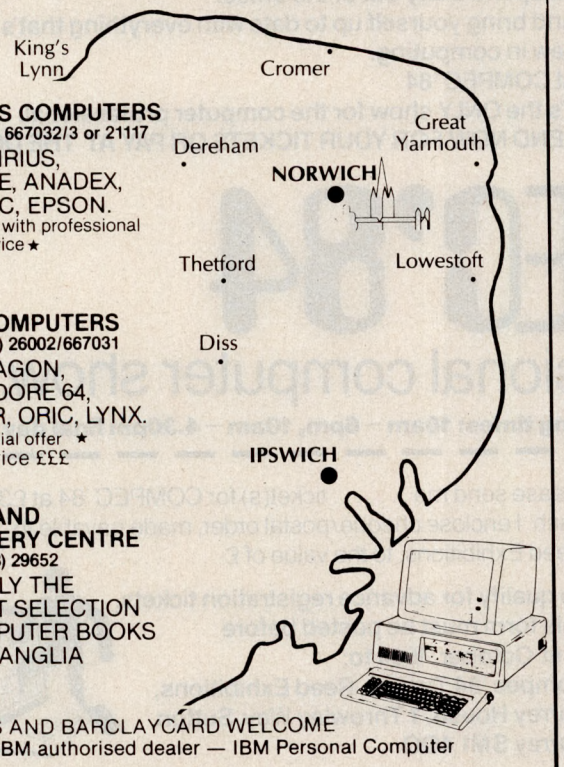
Anglia Computer Centre



88 St Benedicts Street, Norwich NR2 4AB. Tel: (0603) 667032/3/4. Telex: 975201 ACOMP G

Now open **26 Princes Street, Ipswich IP1 1RJ. Tel: (0473) 214121**

SPECIALISTS IN BUSINESS COMPUTERS



BUSINESS COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 667032/3 or 21117
APPLE, SIRIUS, OSBORNE, ANADEX, IBM*, DEC, EPSON.
★ Complete with professional back-up service ★

HOME COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 26002/667031
BBC, DRAGON, COMMODORE 64, SINCLAIR, ORIC, LYNX.
★ On special offer ★
Call for Price £££

BOOKS AND STATIONERY CENTRE
Phone (0603) 29652
PROBABLY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTER BOOKS IN EAST ANGLIA

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME
*IBM authorised dealer — IBM Personal Computer

OXSTAT

THE SCIENTIFIC DATA MANAGER and STATISTICS SYSTEM

- Sophisticated but simple to use.
- On screen spreadsheet data editor.
- Parametric and non-parametric stats built in.
- Analysis of tables of up to 5000 data points.
- Rapid data analysis as table always in RAM.
- Appropriately handles missing values.
- Easy customization and extension.
- Runs under CP/M, CP/M-86 or MS-DOS.

Available immediately for :—

APRICOT, SIRIUS, IBM-PC, APPLE, EPSON QX-10 from -

ROCON OXFORD LTD
7/8 PARK END STREET
OXFORD
Tel: 0865 249898

ICL-PC, SUPERBRAIN, IBM 8"sssd, and all other formats from

WALLINGFORD COMPUTING SERVICES LTD
72 BROOKMEAD DRIVE
WALLINGFORD
OXON

Tel: 0491 35959

WHAT A DIFFERENCE A DAY MAKES!



The world of computing is moving as fast as it ever did.
So how can you keep up?
How do you get to see the range of everything that's new or important for computer systems large and small?
Simple. Spend a day at COMPEC '84 — Britain's biggest show for the computer professional.
You'll see it all — terminals, communications products, personal computers, applications packages, printers, utilities, etc. etc. — all under one roof.
Over 500 different suppliers, all keen to demonstrate their latest products.
So spend a day out of the office.
And bring yourself up to date with everything that's new in computing.
At COMPEC '84
It's the ONLY show for the computer professional.
SEND NOW FOR YOUR TICKETS OR PAY AT THE DOOR.

COMPEC '84

Britain's biggest professional computer show.

13-16 NOVEMBER 1984 OLYMPIA, LONDON Opening times: 10am — 6pm, 10am — 4.30pm final day

Name_____

Position_____

Organisation_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____

Nature of business_____

PCW

Please send me . . . . . ticket(s) for COMPEC '84 at £3 each. I enclose cheque/postal order, made payable to Reed Exhibitions, to the value of £ . . . . . .

To qualify for advance registration tickets, this form must be posted before 31st October, 1984 to: Compec '84 Tickets, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



Electronequip

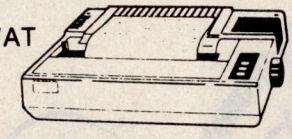
(Authorised BBC Micro Dealer, and Econet service centre)

* SPECIAL OFFERS
Mail order only

*EPSON

RX-80FT £225.25 + VAT

FX-80 £320.88 + VAT



Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom is available for £11.50

KAGA/TAXAN *
KP810 £242.58 + VAT

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS
*10% off list prices

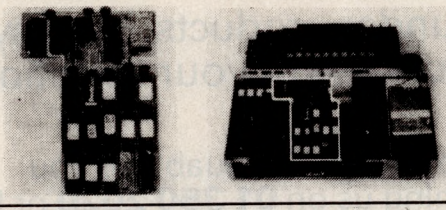


		Discounted price
JSVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
JSVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
JSVOLT3B	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	18.09

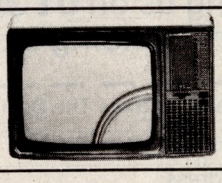
"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro. No soldering required

£36.00 + VAT

SIDEWISE **SIDEWISE FITTED**

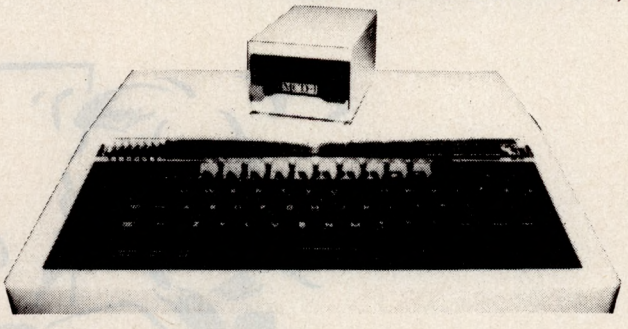


NORDMENDE
14" TV/Monitor
£202.35 + VAT



BRANCHES: **MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET, FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670**
SHOP/TECHNICAL: **59 WEST STREET, FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230671**
KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782

5 FREE ACORNSOFT GAMES WITH EVERY BBC
(while stocks last)

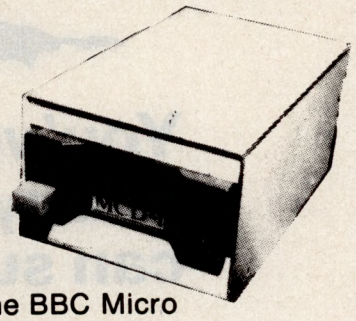


Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom. Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Torchnet systems.

Ref.	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00
ANC01	6502 Second Processor	174.35	199.00
ANC04	Z80 Second Processor	348.26	399.00
ACBBITST	Acorn Bit Stik (ANF04)	327.39	376.50
ACBTELET	Teletext Receiver (ANE01)	195.65	225.00

3" Micro Disc £89.00
(inc. VAT)

Disc Interface & Drive
£181.30 (inc. VAT)



Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼" disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive.
The data is stored on a 3" disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch.
The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £2.30. The new micro disc filing system can read and write to Acorn DFS discs.
Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.
Capacity: 80.64 K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125k bit/s.

Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
Prices for monitors & printers include BBC cable.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Access & Barclaycard Accepted
Large Stocks – 24 Hour Despatch
Carriage 46p

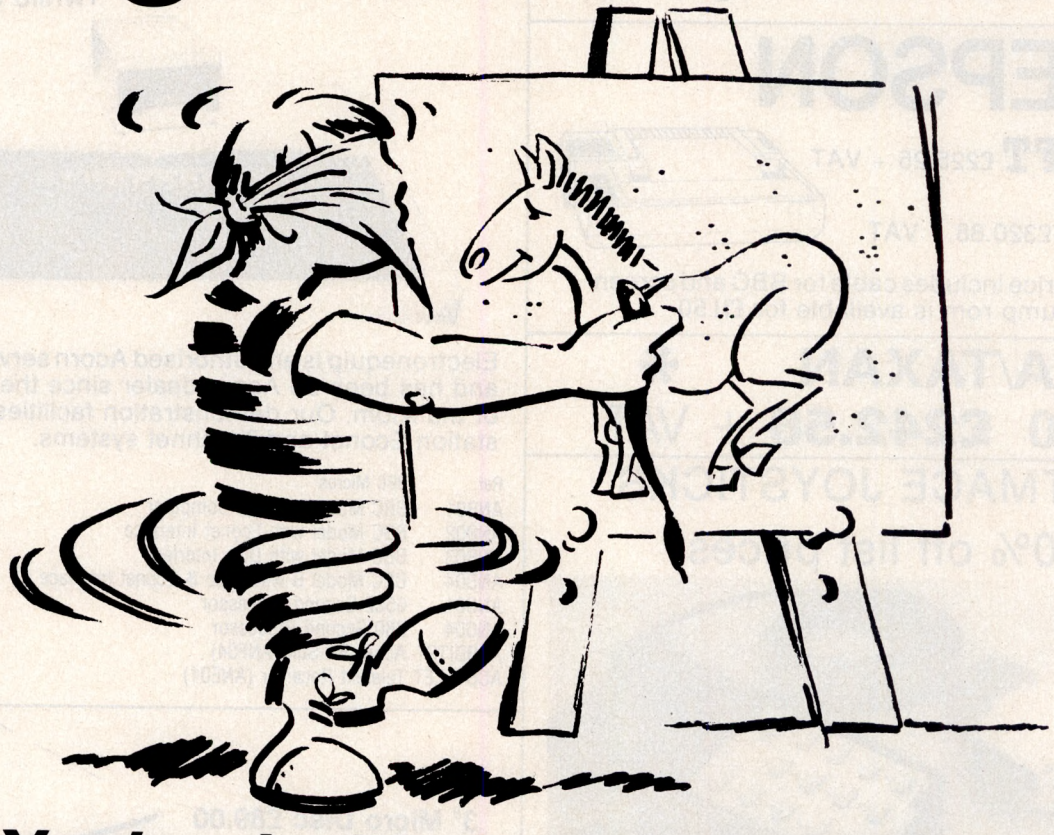
BBC

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

Looking for the right Dealer?



You've decided what equipment to buy—Now we'll show you who can supply it.

The Dealer File lists dealers under products, its easy to use and takes the guesswork out of your selection.

Its absolutely **FREE** and it could prove to be invaluable to you Obtain your **FREE** copy by telephoning us on **01 350 2020** or by completing the FREEPOST coupon and sending it to:-

The **File**

Getting the Best for You

The Dealer File Limited
FREEPOST
London SW11 3BR

Please send me The Dealer File FREE of charge

Name:

Address:

Telephone number:

I am interested in the following products:-

PCW/11/84

MAKE SURE YOUR HOME COMPUTER WORKS... FOR YEARS AND YEARS

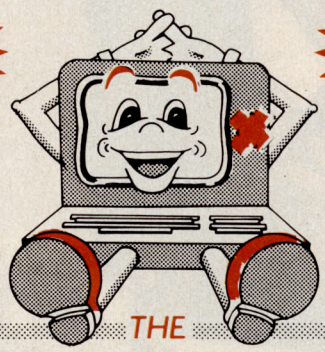
Guarantee years of service from your home computer.
Protect your investment by joining the MICRO REPAIR CLUB.
After your warranty has run out can you afford the manufacturers' repair charges which can be as high as £60 minimum?
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is a brand new organisation offering a unique scheme which guarantees that should your computer break down, it will be repaired at absolutely no cost.
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB has been formed to save you money and ensure that your computer is in tip-top working condition for years to come.

A one-year membership that guarantees all repairs to your micro costs only £24.95, with an annual renewal of £14.95.
A two-year membership costs £35.95, three years £46.95.
For incredible value for money a four-year membership costs only £57.95.
All prices are inclusive of VAT

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is backed by one of the world's largest insurance groups and the actual repair work will be carried out by Computeraid Services, a division of Thorn EMI Information Technology Ltd.
There can be no greater protection. So if you own a Sinclair, BBC, Acorn, Dragon, Commodore or any other home computer join the Club by ringing the HOTLINE on 01-946 7777 or clip the coupon below and send it to:
Micro Repair Club Limited, Swan Court, Mansel Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4AA.

Members watch out for more great bargains in the future

Teachers find out about our special offer for schools



THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB

I would like to join the MICRO REPAIR CLUB for _____ years and look forward to receiving my full membership pack.

I enclose a cheque for **£24.95** ☐ One year's membership*
£35.95 ☐ Two years **£46.94** ☐ Three years **£57.95** ☐ Four years

Made payable to Micro Repair Club Limited *Please tick relevant box

Please debit my Visa/Access card No: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Card expires on _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

PCW/11/84

I own a _____ home computer and it is in working order.

Mill Hill Computer Centre
SPECIAL OFFER

Home & personal computers, software, peripherals, printers, disc drives and books at unbeatable prices.

All prices include VAT

A wide range of educational software and games always in stock.

BBC B + five software	£355
BBC DFS + five software	£460
Electron + five software	£190
Com 64	£185
Com SX64	£785
Amstrad	M. £235
	C. £345
ZX Spectrum 48K + five soft	£126
Epson RX80 F/T	£295
Epson RX80	£240
Epson FX80	£395
Seikosha GP100	£195
Shinwa CP80	£205
Amstrad Printer	£195
Commodore MPS 801	£195
Microvitec Monitor	£205
Cumana 100K Disc Drive	£165
Commodore 1541 Disc Drive	£190
Cassette Recorder	£22
Quickshot II	£9.50
Floppy discs 40T (10)	£18
Computer Table on wheels & masterplug	£55

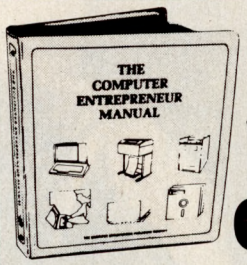
This is only a small selection of what we can offer.
For further details either write or phone us.

Mail Order Despatched within 10 days after receipt of your order and cheque.
Add £2.50 P&P for orders below £150, and over, £8 P&P.

Government & Education discount given.

RAMCO ELECTRONICS U.K.

123 The Broadway,
Mill Hill, London NW7 3TG.
01-906 3363



GET RICH WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

The **bestselling** American manual on making a fortune in the booming micro business: **The Computer Entrepreneur Manual** (quote: *"If you've been thinking about entering this lucrative business, this manual will make you do it."* –**Chicago** Sun Times). The UK edition in **deluxe ring binder** contains the unabridged original edition and additional UK material.

Covers **over 100 lucrative computer businesses:** consulting, free-lance programming, computer store, word processing service and many more with start-up instructions, success stories, profit estimates, suppliers **(never pay retail again—even while starting your business)**, marketing, pitfalls to avoid, **how missing technical experience need not stand in your way**, financing ("shoestring" budgets, too) and much more. £22.95 + £2 P&P.

We also offer other services for computer businesses:

The Computer Entrepreneur Journal and Newsletter. Keep up with the latest exciting computer opportunities, the best deals from suppliers, franchises, money-making tips for consultants and programmers, opportunities in import/export, retailing, mail order. £28/year + £2.80 P&P. Ask for **a free two issue sample subscription** with your purchase of the manual (just mark renewal invoice "cancel" if you decide to discontinue after trial).

Join **The Computer Entrepreneur Society,** the only international association for computer businesses. Intro membership only £39.50 per year (+ £3 P&P), which **includes** the above **manual** and a **full one year (!)** subscription to the **Journal** (these benefits alone are worth £51!). You also get an extensive number of other benefits (for example access to the world's largest library of computer business books/tapes) plus **a free cassette tape seminar** with US micro millionaire. **Bill Gates** (Microsoft, the inventor of MS-DOS), and **one free manual** (a £12.50 value) from the following new titles (indicate your choice with order):

▪ **The Computer Entrepreneur Software Writers Market** (where and how to sell your programs); ▪ **Moonlighting with your Micro** (profitable part-time ventures you can start); ▪ **Computer Consulting and Opportunities Abroad** (charge £200, £300 or more per day). Additional manuals £11.25 for new members, £12.50 + 80p P&P for non-members.

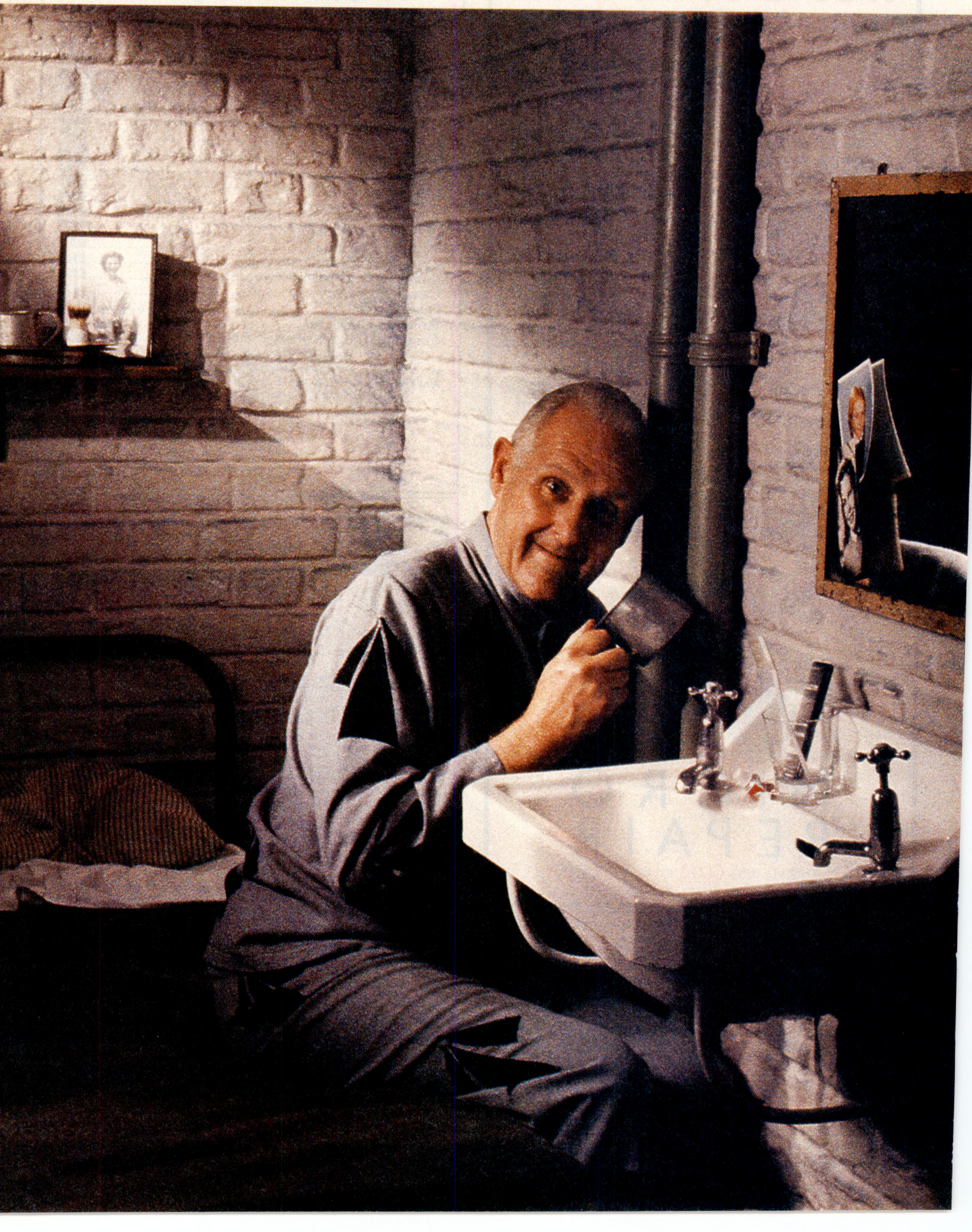
Send cheque/PO or Visa/Access/Eurocard info (include signature and expiration date) to:

THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR, Attn: Circulation Dpt. 1
42-45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY

Catalogue and introductory package available for £3 (credited at subsequent purchase).

(Orders from outside Europe: mail direct to **The computer Entrepreneur,** Atn:Circulation Dpt. 1, PO Box 456., Grand Central Terminal, New York, NY 10163, USA).

AT LAST, THE MIC
RELEASED FROM SOL



ROCOMPUTER IS TARY CONFINEMENT

A business thrives on the free flow of information. Accounts, production control and sales staff invariably need access to the same data.

The microcomputer was supposed to enhance this process by making it faster, more accurate and more efficient.

By an odd quirk, however, many microcomputer users lose their freedom to exchange information. By acquiring inflexible 'stand alone' systems they, in effect, put their information into solitary confinement.

The astonishing success of Comart Communicator multi-user systems is largely because they *don't* imprison you in this way and allow you to share computer power and performance among all the key members of your staff.

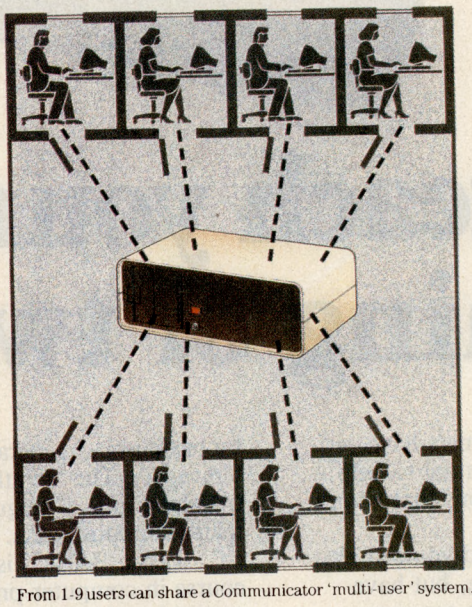
To be specific, up to nine users can share the same processing unit and data storage facilities whilst making economic use of expensive peripherals such as printers, plotters and tape back-up units. Each extra user shares access to the system merely by the addition of a simple VDU and keyboard. All of which represents a big saving over buying a complete computer for each.

The Communicator range of 15 models provides everything you could want in a microcomputer system. Depending on the number of users, the complexity of your applications and the memory size and storage capacities required, you can be assured of finding precisely the system you need – and pay only for that. The Communicator now comes with the new Intel 286 powerhouse 32-bit processor as well as the established 8 and 16 bit models. There's also a choice of memory from 64K-1Mb and of storage capacities on floppy disks or 5, 20 or 40Mb integral Winchester disk drives.



The great difference with the Communicator range, of course, is its modular design.

You can stay right up with the latest technologies or expand and upgrade your current systems, simply with the change of a circuit board or two. Add-on modules can also provide additional storage and back-up. The Communicator's modularity ensures your investment is safe, because when in the future you decide you want to share computer power with more users, you can simply expand your system without writing off the cost and starting all over again.



From 1-9 users can share a Communicator 'multi-user' system.

It may not surprise you to know that the Communicator hardware is among the hardest around, working for thousands of prudent companies worldwide – and having met the stringent requirements of the CCTA – that includes the Government.

But however tough the hardware, it's the software which enables you to use it, so it's good to know that the Communicator gives you access to all the business and commercial standards such as Word Processing, Financial Planning, Accounting Suites, Database Management and Stock Control, plus communications to IBM and ICL mainframes. And also far beyond with specialist suppliers providing 'industry-specific' software.

As a nice bonus, Communicators also come with the very latest operating systems, including Digital Research's multi-user Concurrent CP/M which enables you to switch from up to four programs simultaneously so your secretary won't have to clear the screen or save work on disk when you need an urgent report updated or a fast printout.

And it might interest you to know that the other chap in Cambridge isn't the only one batting for Britain. We're British too and one of the longest-established computer manufacturers around. This has the practical advantages of better service for our customers through a nationwide network of specialist dealers plus the maintenance back-up of our 'Microserve' organisation.

When you choose from the Communicator range you go for the freedom to extend the benefits of a microcomputer system throughout your business. One that will protect your investment, grow as you grow, and never grow old.

Ask us for the key – send for our colour brochure and we'll also give you details of your nearest Communicator dealer.

comart

Comart Computers Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG
Tel: (0480) 215005 International +44 – 480 – 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

A member of the Comart Group of Companies



THE MICRO THAT'S GOT PEOPLE TALKING

Name: _____

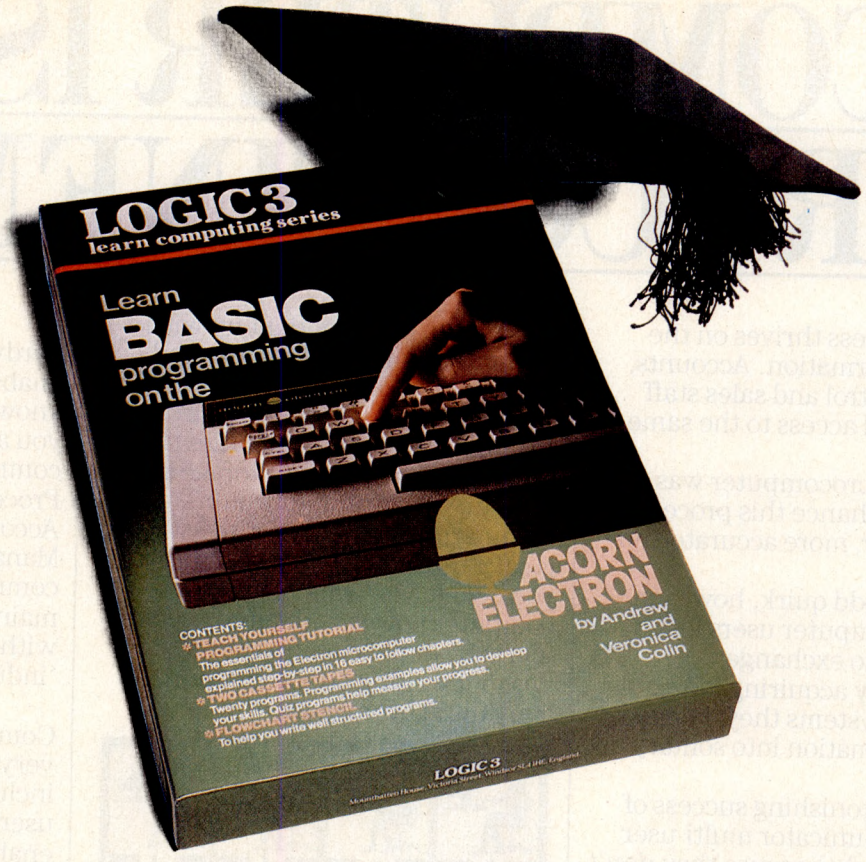
Company: _____

Position: _____ Tel: _____

Address: _____

_____ PCW. 11.84.

All products referred to are trademarks or registered trademarks of the companies of origin.



How to teach your Micro a thing or two

Thousands of home computer owners have yet to discover their microcomputer's potential to help with many of the problems and decisions that come up every day in the home or office.

Perhaps you have always promised yourself that you would teach yourself programming, but have been put off by manuals which seem to assume a lifetime spent studying computer science and mathematics. Maybe you have looked at other computer books, but have yet to find one which is free of unnecessary jargon or where the program examples bear some relevance to real life and not space invaders.

Relax, your search is over.

The 'Learn BASIC' tutorials from Logic 3 are the latest development of a teaching method pioneered by Professor Andrew Colin and perfected by testing on 3 generations of students at Strathclyde University. The 'Strathclyde Method' has been translated into 8 languages and used by over 300,000 microcomputer users.

'Learn BASIC' is a jargon free, step by step, course in computer programming, which explains everything clearly in English, not computer talk. In a matter of hours you will be writing your first programs.

'Learn BASIC' is designed for people who want to keep abreast of the computer age, for people who realise that understanding computers is a key to future success at work, at school, and as a parent.

Get 'Learn BASIC' and teach your micro how to be useful! (Available from major branches of W.H. Smiths, Boots, Laskys, Greens, John Menzies and better computer shops nationwide.)

ease send me more information about
ur:-

(Tick appropriate box)

earn BASIC' tutorials ☐
gic 3 Spectrum Club ☐
gic 3 Commodore Club ☐
4 and VIC owners only)

I have a:- 02

Sinclair Spectrum ☐
Commodore 64 ☐
Acorn Electron ☐
BBC Microcomputer ☐
Dragon ☐

me .....
OCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
.....
.....

Address .....
.....
..... (Postcode) .....

LOGIC 3

To Logic 3 Ltd., FREEPOST, Mountbatten House, Victoria Street, Windsor SL4 1HE

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE

in

MANCHESTER

BBC, COMMODORE, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR, SHARP, SANYO DEALERS

AMSTRAD IN STOCK

COMPUTERS

BBC Model B (Free Recorder + Games)	£399
Electron	£199
Memotech 512	£275
Memotech 500	£199
Sharp 711 (Free Recorder)	£199
Commodore 64	POA
Sanyo 550	£644+VAT
Sanyo 555	£856+VAT
Einstein	POA
Amstrad	£229.95
Amstrad colour	£329.95

MONITORS

Sanyo 12N	£90
Sanyo Medium Colour	£227
JVC Medium Colour	£199
JVC High	£272
Microvitec Medium (QL)	£275
Microvitec Medium (BBC)	£299

PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80 CTI	£219
Epson RX80 FT	£289
Cosmos CP80	£199
Juki 6100	£388
Cannon 1080	£352
Brother HR15	£442
Olivetti JP101	£155
Star Gemini 10X	£229
National Panasonic	£366

DISK DRIVES

Opus, Pace, Cumana

BBC ACCESSORIES

6502 2nd Processor	£199
Z80 2nd Processor	£299
Bitstick System	£374
Graphpad	£143.75

COMPUTER STATIONERY, DISKS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, CABLES, ETC.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES/CORDLESS PHONES: NOW IN STOCK

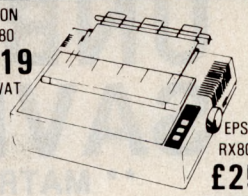
Wide range of books, software (Educational software specialist). Showroom, demonstration facility. Prices include VAT, all items available mail order. Personal Export scheme. Add £8 p&p if mail order. We accept Visa, Access and American Express.

MIGHTY MICRO

SHERWOOD CENTRE
268 WILMSLOW ROAD
FALLOWFIELD, MANCHESTER
TEL: 061-224 8117

DOT MATRIX

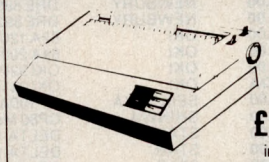
EPSON RX80 **£219** inc VAT



EPSON RX80 F/T **£255** inc VAT

Epson RX80	£190.43	+ VAT =	£219
Epson RX80 F/T	£221.74	+ VAT =	£255
Epson FX80	£329.57	+ VAT =	£379
Epson FX100	£511.30	+ VAT =	£588
KDC FT-5001	£203.48	+ VAT =	£234
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£195.65	+ VAT =	£225
Canon PW1080A	£277.39	+ VAT =	£319
Star Delta 10	£317.39	+ VAT =	£365
(With serial/parallel I/F 8k buffer)			
RS232 Interfaces from	£26.09	+ VAT =	£30
Printer cables from	£10.43	+ VAT =	£12

DAISYWHEEL



JUKI 6100 **£375** inc VAT

JUKI 6100	£326.09	+ VAT =	£375
Daisystep 2000	£216.52	+ VAT =	£249

PROCESSORS

BBC Model B + recorder	£320.87	+ VAT =	£369*
BBC 'B' with DFS	£399.13	+ VAT =	£459
Amstrad CPC464	£139.13	+ VAT =	£160
6v power + UHF	£24.35	+ VAT =	£28
ISL 8083 (IBM Comp)	£1173.91	+ VAT =	£1350
DEC 11/23 + 40 MB	£6086.96	+ VAT =	£7000
DEC 11/73 + 170 MB	£10434.78	+ VAT =	£12000

PHONE FOR QUOTATION ON BESPOKE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE INVOICING/LEDGERS/PAYROLL

* While stocks last

colour MONITORS



MICROVITEC 1451/QL Medium Res. **£255** inc VAT

Amstrad CTM640	£146.96	+ VAT =	£169
Microvitec 1431	£169.57	+ VAT =	£195
1431 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO)	£195.65	+ VAT =	£225
Kaga Vision EX			
JVC 1302-1 (QL/BBC)			
Microvitec 1451/QL	£221.74	+ VAT =	£255
Microvitec 1451	£239.13	+ VAT =	£275
1451 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO)	£295.65	+ VAT =	£340
Kaga Vision II	£234.78	+ VAT =	£270
JVC 1302-2 (QL/BBC)	£220.00	+ VAT =	£253
Microvitec 1441	£433.91	+ VAT =	£499
Kaga Vision III	£321.74	+ VAT =	£370

mono MONITORS

Amstrad GT64	£60.00	+ VAT =	£69
Sanyo DM2112 (15MHz)	£65.22	+ VAT =	£75
Sanyo DM8112CX(18MHz)	£86.10	+ VAT =	£99
ISL 18 (18MHz)	£53.91	+ VAT =	£62
ISL 20 (swivel 80 col)	£63.48	+ VAT =	£73
Teco with Zoom	£91.30	+ VAT =	£105

micro FAST

The Experts

57 Hoxton Square London N1

01-729-1778

Prices are for cash and carry sale and are correct at time of going to press in September.



DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ BEST PRICES — TOP QUALITY — FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE

We will Better any lower delivered price advertised in the current issue of PCW. Please Telephone

			Prices per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10-49	QTY	AMOUNT
DYSAN 5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10							
104/1-HR	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	18.00	17.00	16.00		
104/1D-HR	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	20.00	19.00	18.00		
104/2D-HR	D/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/1D	S/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/2D	D/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	34.00	33.00	32.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)							
MD525-01-HR	S/side S or D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	15.25	15.00	14.50		
MD550-01-HR	D/side S or D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
MD577-01-HR	S/side D or Q Dens	96tpi 77/80Tr	22.00	21.25	20.00		
MD557-01-HR	D/side D or Q Dens	96tpi 77/80Tr	28.00	27.25	26.00		
10 or 16 hard sectors at same price. Add £1.00 for Plastic Case							
VERBATIM VEREX							
MD200-01	S/Side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.25	13.75	13.25		
MEMOREX (Five year warranty)							
3431-HR	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.50	14.25	13.75		
3481-HR	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.80	14.50	14.00		
3491-HR	D/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	20.50	19.75	19.00		
3504-HR	S/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	23.00	22.25	21.50		
3501-HR	D/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.25		
BASF (Qualimetric) — Special Offer Free Lib. Box							
1X-HR	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.60	14.20	13.80		
1D-HR	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	16.50	16.00	15.50		
2D-HR	D/side D/side	48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
1/96	S/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
2/96	D/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.50		
ACCESSORIES							
HCK5	Head Clean Kit with Fluid		14.90	14.50	14.00		
LC5	5.25 Library cases EGLY		1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40-5	ABA Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen		13.50	13.00	12.50		
LB90-5	ABA Lockable Box 90 Cap inc Disk Pen		16.50	16.00	15.50		
VCK-5	Verbatim 5 in Head clean kit		6.40	6.20	6.00		
VCD-5	Verbatim 5 in H/c disks (per 10)		12.50	12.30	12.10		
LB60-3.5"	ABA Lockable Box 60 Cap		15.50	15.00	14.50		
Sony 3.5" Disks S/S 80 Tr			37.00	36.00	35.00		
BASF 3.5" Disks S/side 80 Tr			35.00	34.00	33.00		

HR denotes disk with reinforced hub ring

Phone for most Competitive Prices for Ribbons and 8" Disks

p & p	
Total Exc. VAT	
VAT 15%	
Total Payable	

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

Disks/HCK5	£1/Box* (75p/Box 5+,50p/Box 10+)
Library Case/VCK5/VCD5	50p/Box (35p/Box 5+,25p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box (£2/Box 5+,£1/Box 10+)

*Add 30p/Box for 1st Class

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (50 + Box) and Trade Accounts.
Official orders accepted from Government and Educational Establishments.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....

Address .....

.....

Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....

If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

Telephone orders any time – we do the rest –

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS

01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro

SALE SALE SALE

I.B.M.

GOLFBALL PRINTERS

SALE PRICE £39.99 + VAT

INTERFACE EXTRA

5" Monitor (New)	£40.00 + VAT
Keyboards	from £4.00 + VAT
Mini Cassette Drives	£20.00 + VAT
Centronics Printers (New)	from £150.00 + VAT

PCB's, FANS, POWER UNITS, ETC.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

P & R COMPUTER SHOP

Salcote Mill, Goldhanger Road,
Heybridge, Maldon,
Essex.

PHONE: (0621) 57440

HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5pm SAT 9am-12am

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

** COMPUTERS **

		EX VAT
APRICOT	F1 - from	£675.00
APRICOT	Point 7 from	£2950.00
APRICOT	PORTABLE from	£1445.00
APRICOT	256K 315Kx2 MONITOR	£1395.00
APRICOT	256K 720Kx2 MONITOR	£1545.00
APRICOT	Xi 256k 10MB MONITOR	£2195.00
CIFER	9000 Multi User 21MB	£5095.00
COMMODORE	8250 DISK DRIVE	£785.00
COMMODORE	8296	£695.00
COMMODORE	SX-64 PORTABLE	£675.00
COMMODORE	64	£156.51
COMMODORE	DISK 1541	£165.21
COMMODORE	IBEK PARALLEL INTERFACE	£59.50
COMMODORE	1530 C2N CASSETTE	£32.00
COMPAQ		£1795.00
KAYPRO	II	£945.00
KAYPRO	10MB	£1995.00
OLIVETTI	M20 160KB 2x320KB Drives	£1295.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 2x360KB Drives	£1658.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 10MB Hard Disk	£3315.00
SAGE	II & IV	POA
SANYO	MBC 555 128K 2x160K Drives	£795.00
SIRIUS	256K 10MB	£2850.00
SIRIUS	256K 2.4MB	£2095.00
SIRIUS	128K 1.2MB	£1545.00
SIRIUS	Memory Expansions from	£222.00
SIRIUS	Express Accelerator Boards	POA
PLUS 5	External Hard Disk Drives	POA

** SOFTWARE **

ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS SUPPLIED AT LOW COST

WORDSTAR	£195.00
OPEN ACCESS	£360.00
LOTUS 123	£295.00
SYMPHONY	£490.00
MULTIMATE	£240.00
D BASE II	£280.00
DMS DELTA	£395.00
FRIDAY	£135.00
FRAMEWORK	£345.00

Not only do we offer top quality products at low prices. We also support and develop Software with the assistance of our long established software dept.

** MATRIX PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
ANADEX	DP-6500 500cps	£2019.00
ANADEX	WP-6000	£1808.00
BROTHER	EP44	£199.00
BROTHER	HR5	£129.00
CANON	PW1080A 160cps (NLQ)	£279.00
CANON	PW1156A 160cps (NLQ)	£339.00
EPSON	RX 80T 100cps	£195.00
EPSON	RX 80F/T 100cps	£220.00
EPSON	FX 80 160cps	£324.00
EPSON	FX 100F/T 160cps	£430.00
EPSON	LQ 1500 200cps (NLQ)	£895.00
HONEYWELL	From	£375.00
MANNESMANN	MT80 80cps	£199.00
MANNESMAN	MT180 160cps (NLQ)	£590.00
NEC	PINWRITER P2(P)	£535.00
NEWBURY	DRE 8850 300lpm	£2095.00
NEWBURY	DRE 8925 240cps	£1385.00
OKI	82A 120cps	£255.00
OKI	84A 200cps	£630.00
OKI	OKI 92P 160cps	£379.00
OKI	OKI 2410P 350cps	£1535.00
SEIKOSHA	GP100A	£165.00
SHINWA	CP80 Model II FT	£175.00
STAR	DELTA 10 160cps	£319.00
STAR	DELTA 15 160cps	£435.00
STAR	GEMINI 10X 120cps	£189.00
STAR	GEMINI 15X 120cps	£285.00
STAR	RADIX 10 200cps (NLQ)	£449.00
STAR	RADIX 15 200cps (NLQ)	£549.00
TEC	1550 120cps	£465.00
TOSHIBA	TH2100H 192cps	£1275.00
TREND	930 200cps NLQ 80cps	£1350.00

** DAISYWHEEL ** ** PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
BROTHER	HR1	£445.00
BROTHER	HR15	£329.00
BROTHER	HR15 Keyboard	£135.00
BROTHER	HR15 Sheetfeeder	£185.00
BROTHER	HR15 Tractor Feed	£62.00
BROTHER	HR25	£549.00
DAISYSTEP	2000 20cps	£240.00
DIABLO	630 API	£1315.00
DIABLO	Sheet Feeder	£490.00
JUKI	6100 18cps	£325.00
NEC	2010 Serial 20cps	£545.00
NEC	2030 Parallel 20cps	£545.00
NEC	3510 Serial 35cps	£1049.00
NEC	3530 Parallel 35cps	£1049.00
NEC	7710 Serial 55cps	£1440.00
NEC	7730 Parallel 55cps	£1440.00
QUME	11/40 RO	£1185.00
QUME	11/55 RO	£1370.00
QUME	9/45 RO	£1550.00
QUME	9/55 RO	£1900.00
RICOH	RP1300S	£895.00
RICOH	RP1600S	£1190.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWRITER 8k	£1249.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWRITER 8k IBM PC	£1299.00
RICOH	RP1600S Sheet Feeder	£459.00
RICOH	RP1600S Tractor	£138.00
SMITH CORONA	TP1 12cps	£195.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1040 40cps	£895.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1055 55cps	£1235.00
TEC	Sheetfeeder	£459.00
TEC	Tractor	£138.00

** VDU's & TERMINALS **

CIFER	T4	£760.00
HAZELTINE	ESPRIT Fixed Keyboard	£395.00
QUME	QVT 103 (VT100 VT131)	£695.00
TELEVIDEO	910	£489.00

** PLOTTERS **

MANNESMANN	PIXY PLOTTER	£495.00
GOULD	PLOTTER	POA

MAYFAIR MICROS

BLENHEIM HOUSE, PODMORE ROAD, LONDON SW18 1AJ

TEL: 01-870 3255

We accept official orders from UK Government and Educational Establishments. Mail Order and Export Enquiries welcome. Callers by appointment.



we know computers

1 Business & Professional Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational 4 Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

Word Processing is for everyone.

From a BBC to an IBM XT

we know computers

1 Business & Professional Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational 4 Tel: 0223 358264

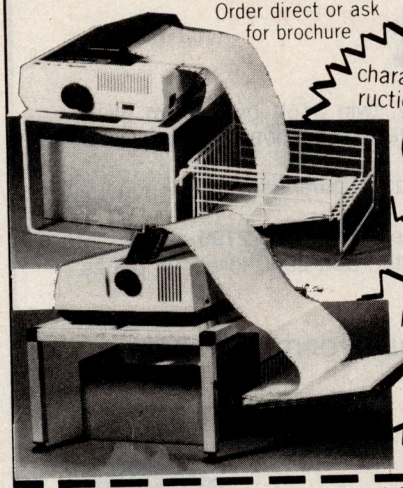
Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

PRACTICAL PRINTER STANDS— SENSIBLE PRICES

- Makes paper management simple and easy
- Stands neatly on a desk top
- Supply paper locates below the printer; reduces sprocket tear and can stay in its carton
- Stands are complete with tray; sturdy construction throughout
- Quantity discounts on application

Order direct or ask for brochure



AR15 For most makes of 80 character printers; steel construction finished brandy white

ONLY £32.20 incl. VAT and delivery (UK mainland only)

AL24 For most makes of 132 character printers; aluminium stand with black tray

ONLY £59.80 incl. VAT and delivery (UK mainland only)

To: Advanced Resources, St. Gabriels, Much Birch, Herefordshire, HR2 8HY
Tel: (0981) 540262

NAME:
COMPANY:
ADDRESS:
POST CODE:
TEL: NO:

PLEASE SUPPLY	Qty	Price Each	Total
Model AR15		£32.20	
Model AL24		£59.80	
		Grand Total	

Please send cheque with order or include your ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No:

PRESS THE BUTTON... AND THE ECONO-BUFFER RUNS

Don't waste your time... waiting for printouts!

THE PRINTER-BUFFER WITH ALL THESE EXTRA'S ...AND THE BEST AND CHEAPEST YOU CAN BUY.

NO EXTRA SOFTWARE NEEDED...

COMPATIBLE WITH ANY STANDARD CENTRONICS PRINTER

Options select by a simple press.
Superb quality.
Attractive compact design.
Professional documentation.



SPACE COMPRESSION

SINGLE PAGE MODE for stops between printouts or pages

PAGE NUMBERING MODE buttons for various page lengths

COPY-FUNCTION

Contact your local dealer or ZERO for details

48K **£119**

also 16K (£102) and 32K (£111) versions available

Printer buffer also for RS 232-Centronics

16K £94	32K £109	48K £123

zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET (NASH HOUSE)
GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2·S
TELEPHONE:(0493)-2023

- All prices exclude VAT
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments
- All products guaranteed
- Send for free details + order form
- Money refunded (less P.&P.), if goods returned in good condition within 10 days

ZERO Companies: The Netherlands: Tel. 01892 - 5333 - Germany: Tel. 02821 - 28826 Sweden: Tel. 0382 - 40037

Portable Software!

for the
TRS-80 MODEL 100
NEC PC-8201A
OLIVETTI M10

MPLAN £46.00

- 90 Row x 26 Column SPREAD SHEET
- Labels, Constants, Variables, Formulae
- Full Replication, Direct and Relative
- Save/Load to/from RAM or Cassette
- Many Special Math & Printing Functions

MSOLVE £46.00

- MULTIPLE EQUATION SOLVING Package
- 20 Equations & 99 Variables per System
- 10 Extra Functions & AON Calculator

MBRAIN £28.75

- full RPN CALCULATOR w/visible stack
- 30 Functions, 6 Special Calculators
- Double Precision Accuracy

MICROTIME INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
106A BEDFORD ROAD, WOOTTON, BEDS MK43 9JB
Tel. (0234) 767758/766351
(literature available on request)

CAN A £20 PROGRAM BE ANY GOOD?

YES

If you ever wanted to:

- WRITE-PROTECT FILES
- PREVENT FILES BEING DELETED ACCIDENTALLY
- 'HIDE' FILES FROM DIRECTORY DISPLAYS
- EXAMINE AND ALTER FILES THAT OTHER PEOPLE HAVE HIDDEN
- STOP FILES BEING 'BACKED-UP' UNNECESSARILY

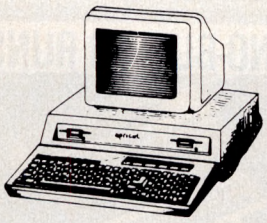
MS-DOS 2 won't allow you to do any of these things - until now! **CHATTR (CH**ange **ATTR**ibutes) allows you to do all this and more on any DOS2 file or group of files.
CHATTR is an invaluble tool for system developers and users alike.

Once you've used it, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

AVAILABLE FOR APRICOT AND IBM PC
(Other formats available soon) Price £20+ VAT
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GOLD
This software package has been officially recognized by ACT for use with Apricot & Sirius personal Computers

TWINDATA LTD
461 A,Green St
Upton Park
LONDON E7
Tel: 01 470 4183.



The Micro System of the year

A sweet solution for your business

ACT Apricot

Britain's best selling executive microcomputer system, including 256K byte memory, twin 315K byte micro disks, monitor, keyboard with microscreen and the outstanding **Epson RX 80 FT** printer, or a Daisywheel printer, together with MSDOS, Basic Supercalc, Superplanner and Superwriter for less than £2000 + VAT.

Complete business system as above with Sage executive package including sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, invoicing and stock, now including Superwriter. **Price £2495 + VAT.**

Get it all done by Friday. Complete system as above plus Ashton-Tate-Friday package **from only £2195 + VAT.**

New Apricot options: Double sided disks add £200 to above prices. 10MB Winchester, add £900 to above prices. Larger 12 inch monitor add £100 to above prices.

Call us for a quotation, or send for our complete list of hardware and software.

STOP PRESS: NEW MODELS IN RANGE NOW AVAILABLE. APRICOT F1; PORTABLE; POINT 7; POINT 32. DETAILS AND PRICES ON REQUEST.



CHESTNUT HOUSE LTD

Longdene
Longdene Road
Haslemere, Surrey
Tel: (0428) 54065 (24 hours)



MSX

REYNOLDS

79 ORSETT ROAD, GRAYS, ESSEX RM17 5NH

COMPUTER CENTRE

TEL: (0375) 5948

MSX

THE REVOLUTIONARY HOME COMPUTER



MSX TOSHIBA HX10

The versatile HX10 — for business use and computer games

- MSX* standard
- 64K Memory
- 16 colours
- 73 Full stroke keys
- ROM cartridge slot
- Cassette recorder interface
- Centronics printer interface
- RF and video connections
- Audio output connection
- Twin joystick ports

★ *MSX SOFTWARE PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE* ★

PRICE ONLY

£279.95

Remittances will not be cashed until goods are ready to be dispatched.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

ORDER NOW

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

POST FREE

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable to H. Reynolds

Please debit my Access Card No. _____ for £ _____

Barclaycard No. _____ for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

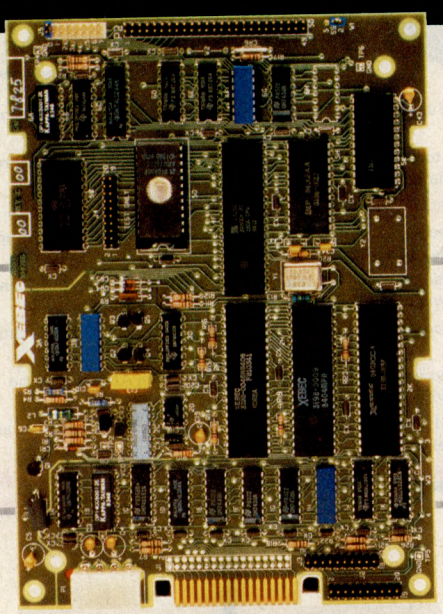
_____ Tel: No. _____

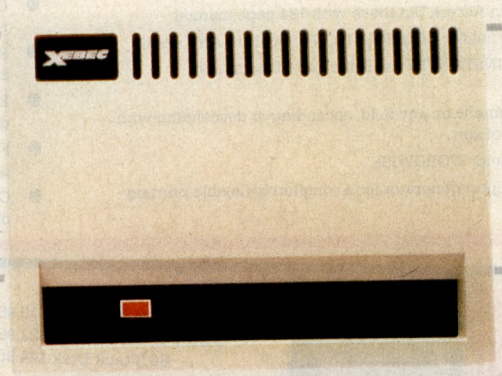
(Established 29 years)

PCW/11/84

VISIT US ON STAND 9123 AT COMPEC

The Xebec Range of Mass Storage Products — A Quality Solution





In the 9700 range of box products, Xebec combines its years of disk controller and subsystem experience.

- Self-contained stand-alone mass storage subsystem.
- Universal host interface (SASI) to interface easily with a full range of CPU types.
- Built-in A.C. power supply.
- Incorporating Xebec performance-proven disk controllers.
- Featuring half-height and full-height Winchester disk drives.
- Range of host interfaces for popular buses.

The Xebec box systems feature attractive but unobtrusive desktop design giving the user a range of choice:

- The 9710 10-Megabyte hard disk subsystem.
- The new 9710H 10-Megabyte bookend-styled system using convection cooling.
- The 9730T 30-Megabyte system with integral tape back up .

They all come with the Xebec xero defect commitment and one-year product warranty.

The Xebec 'Xero D' signature that appears on this page is the quality mark of the company. It identifies zero defect quality as the goal on every program and product within Xebec. This commitment to quality and a major continuing investment in both product and manufacturing technology are earning Xebec its position as a major supplier of advanced technology product for microcomputer systems.

Xero D.

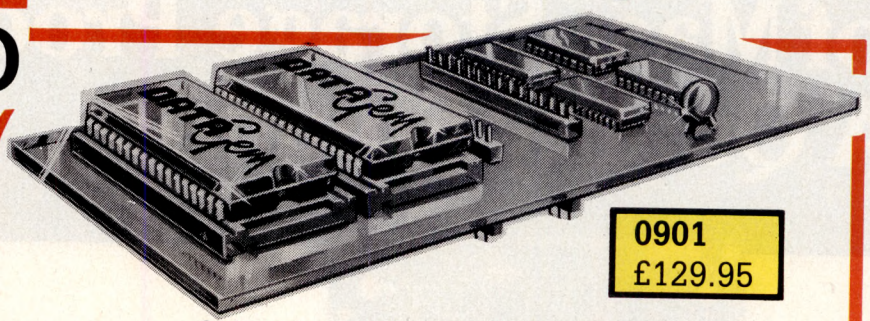
XEBEC
The Zero Defect Company

Xebec Systems Ltd.,
1st Floor, Cockayne House,
Crockhamwell Road,
Reading RG5 3JH
Tel: (0734) 693511
Telex: 849443

**Belgium — Tel: 32-02-7629 494, Telex: 65054. Italy — Tel: 39-6-350201, Telex: 620114.
Germany — Tel: 49-89-6372766, Telex: 5212201. France — Tel: 33-1-5605438, Telex: 206223.**

Latest Programs from... Gemini **Latest Programs from...**

BBC MICRO DATA gem



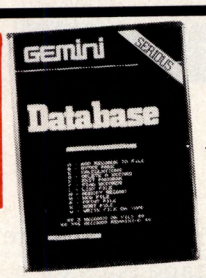
0901
£129.95

The most advanced software ever written for the BBC Micro? Or just the most advanced and comprehensive Database Management System? Read this check list of main features, and decide for yourself!

- 24K ROM Based Random Access Database with 184 page manual.
- Allows searches on any field or COMBINATION of fields to ANY depth.
- Up to 9 subsets of data INSTANTLY available and saved to disk automatically.
- Sorts alphabetical or Numeric on any field, ascending or descending with NO LIMIT on the depth of sort.
- Interfaces with 'VIEW' and 'WORDWISE'.
- Includes a free format report generator for a completely flexible printing format.
- Allows the user to extend the file or add fields after having started to enter data.
- Allows up to 5100 User Definable Records with up to 62 fields per record and a maximum file size of 10 Megabytes.
- Permits just ONE file to exist over FOUR floppy disk drive surfaces.
- Offers a free format painted screen which scrolls 120x120, and supports extensive mathematics.
- Provides User defined field relational variables and multiple and single character wildcards.
- Exists self contained on ROM, and does not require additional utilities on disk.
- Finds the occurrence of a string or partial string in ANY field in the database with just one command.
- Customised Masking disk design service available for commercial and professional users.

NEW IMPROVED DATABASE

BBC MICRO



C.0101 Cassette £19.95
D.0101 40 Track Disk £23.95
80 Track Disk £24.95

Uses Machine Code to optimise the memory available and improve processing speed.

A very professional system, ideal for home, smaller business or educational requirements....

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING

for the BBC Micro.

Designed for the small to medium sized business user, where speed and efficiency are vital. Gemini Integrated programs are suitable for sole traders, partnerships or limited companies. All require a BBC B 32K microcomputer, and an 80 column printer. A double disk drive with an Acorn compatible DFS is required for integrated accounting purposes. A single disk drive may be sufficient where modules are used independently, although this is not recommended for the Sales Ledger and Invoicing module. The manuals indicate the system capabilities for various disk drive combinations.

£99.95
per module

PRE-PRINTED...
Continuous Invoices, Statements, Remittance Advices and Payslips available.

Demo Disk £5.00 refundable on the purchase of any module.

Why Integrated Accounting?

Because it will retrieve information stored in one program for use by another and store data in one program which has been generated by another.

Why Gemini?

Because our business software for the BBC Micro is based upon the solid foundation of experience. Not only are three of our Directors Chartered Accountants, but we have also successfully written business software for the BBC Micro since it was first launched.

STOCK CONTROL
Full stock information for 980 part nos. on 40 Track or 1980 per 80 Track disk.

INVOICING & SALES LEDGER
Produces Invoices and Statements holds complete customer information – 135 on 40 track 610 on 80 Track.

NO SECOND PROCESSOR REQUIRED

PURCHASE LEDGER
Maintains complete file for each supplier – 135 on 40 Track or 610 on 80 Track disk.

NOMINAL LEDGER
The central module which can also be used as a 'stand alone' Cash Book. Contains 143 Nominal Accounts, prints Profit & Loss Accounts and Balance Sheet.

PAYROLL
Holds full employee information produces pay slips for 98 employees (40 Track) 198 (80 Track.)



Other superb Gemini serious software for the BBC Micro and Electron includes: Spreadsheet Analysis, Home Accounts, Graph Plot, Word Processor and Mailist.

All on Cassette at £19.95, or 40 track Disk at £23.95 / 80 track Disk £24.95 (BBC Micro only).

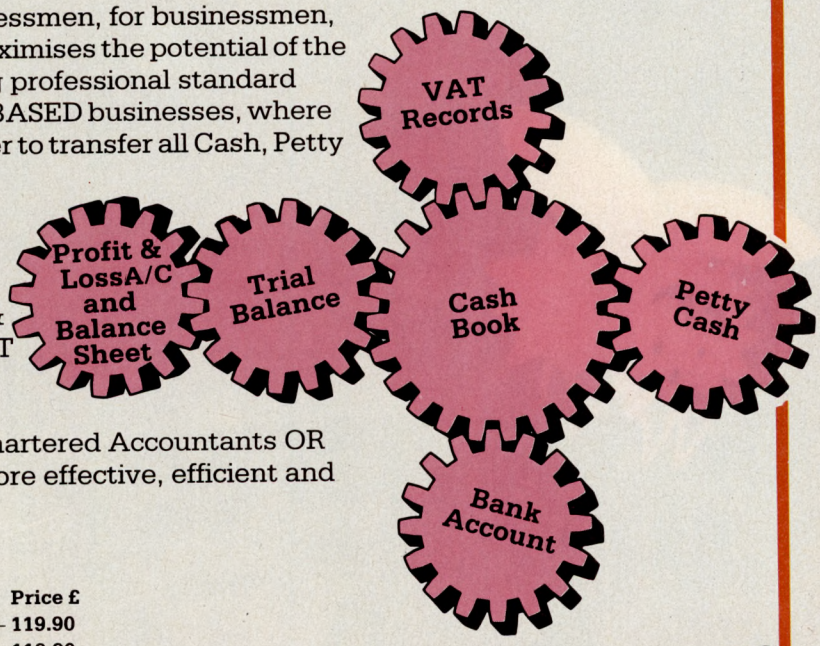
Gemini

Latest Programs from...

Gemini

COMPLETE CASHBOOK ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

The best in the business! Written by businessmen, for businessmen, Gemini's accounting software brilliantly maximises the potential of the home Micro for commercial use. Containing professional standard manuals these Systems are ideal for CASH BASED businesses, where credit sales, are minimal. They allow the user to transfer all Cash, Petty Cash and VAT transactions onto the Computer, saving hours of tedious book-keeping, and allowing more profitable use of valuable time.



Most important of all, they produce Profit & Loss Accounts and Balance Sheets, DIRECT from your original book-keeping entries, together with notes to the accounts and comparative figures. Ideal for practising Chartered Accountants OR Business owners who wish to operate a more effective, efficient and profitable accounting System.

Machine	Product Code	Price £
BBC Micro – Cassette	C.0405/6	119.90
BBC Micro – 40 Track disk	D.0405/6/40	119.90
BBC Micro – 80 Track disk	D.0405/6/80	119.90
Spectrum 48K – Cassette Microdrive compatible	C.0415	24.95
Commodore 64 – Cassette	C.0818	89.95
Commodore 64 – Disk	D.0818	99.95

Bumper Spectrum 48K Home Software Pack

£24.95 C.0417 Microdrive Compatible

Contains the following programs – all cleverly and excitingly written to stretch the 48K to the limit ..... The ideal software to truly exploit the Spectrum's potential!
DATABASE...HOME ACCOUNTS...GRAPHPLOT...MAILIST

LATEST Gemini Programs for the Commodore 64

Home Accounts

The best household Accounting package available, featuring budget comparisons, interactive Bank Account, Credit card records, graph plotting facility to show trends etc,. Highly recommended for putting the 64 to serious work!

Cassette — C.0807 — £19.95
Disc — D.0807 — £24.95

Commodore 64 Business Combination Pack

Contains complete Cash Book Accounting System (above) PLUS Database, Stock Control and Mailist Programs. This is a really comprehensive Business Accounting Package which maximises use of the 64K memory on your CBM64.

	Normal list Price of Programs	Combination Pack Price
C.0819 Cassette	119.90	89.95
D.0819 Disk	129.90	99.95

Stock Control

Holds up to 230 Stock Records per file...takes the tedium out of stock controlling – saves time and money.

Cassette — C.0802 — 19.95
Disk — D.0802 — 24.95

Database

The No.1 menu driven, user friendly multi purpose Data Management system with the following features: Dynamic Memory management which allows the huge potential of the 64's memory to be fully used.... Search and calculate facility which permits numeric field calculations to be updated by any common arithmetic factor.... Searches on multiple selection criteria and high precision sorting...Professional standard record verification prior to entry for greater accuracy.

Cassette — C.0801 — 19.95
Disk — D.0801 — 24.95

Mailist

A dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, and to print labels in a variety of user specified formats.

Cassette — C.0811 — 19.95
Disk — D.0811 — 23.95

Available from:

Larger branches of Boots and W.H.Smith and most good software dealers... or phone Gemini for prompt despatch quoting your Access, Visa, or American Express card number. Telephone (0395) 265165. Alternatively make your cheque or Postal Order payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd., amd send to Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG.

Please send urgently (specify 40 or 80 track)

.....

.....

.....

Prices stated in this brochure include VAT and Post and Packing (UK only).

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature .....

Credit Card No. *Access/Visa/American Express (delete)* .....

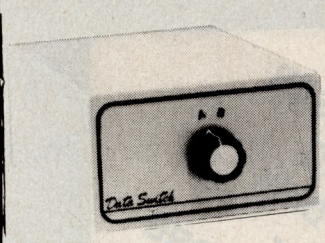
Please send further information concerning: PCW

.....


KEMPSTON
KEMP 1
3
KEMPSTON PRO JOYSTICK INTERFACE.
'STATE OF THE ART' design with the following exciting features
★ Compatible with Kempston Joystick software (the industry standard).
★ Compatible with Sinclair/Psion software.
★ Compatible with cursor key software.
★ Compatible with ROM cartridge and cassette software.
★ Three 9 way D plugs for our Competition Pro range or standard Atari type joysticks.
★ Price includes VAT, p & p.
To: Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd., Singer Way, Woburn Rd. Ind. Est., Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF
Kempston Pro Joystick Interface at £19.95
KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD
Unit 30 Singer Way,
Woburn Road Industrial Estate,
Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF
Tel: (0234) 856633
Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G
For ZX Spectrum

NEW LOW PRICES

Link two or more micros to one printer, plotter, modem, etc, or vice versa



- ★ ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
- ★ SCREENED, METAL HOUSING
- ★ FULLY TESTED
- ★ BI-DIRECTIONAL
- ★ 24-HOUR DESPATCH
- ★ CARRIAGE PAID
- ★ OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

SERIAL DATA SWITCHES: RS232/V24, 25 way 'D' connectors (Female)

Lines 1 to 8 & 20			All 25 lines		
Model R2	2 way switch	£49	Model V2	2 way switch	£65
Model R3	3 way switch	£57	Model V3	3 way switch	£77
Model R4	4 way switch	£65	Model V4	4 way switch	£89
Model R5	5 way switch	£73	Model V5	5 way switch	£101
Model RX	2 way crossover	£65	Model VX	2 way crossover	£89

PARALLEL DATA SWITCHES

36 way CENTRONICS sockets			IBM PC Printer Switches (25 way 'D' sockets)		
Model C2	2 way switch	£79	Model P2	2 way switch	£65
Model C3	3 way switch	£99	Model P3	3 way switch	£77
Model C4	4 way switch	£119	Model PX	4 way crossover (1x36 way and 2x35 way sockets)	£89
Model C5	5 way switch	£139			
Model CX	2 way crossover	£119			
			Model M2	2 way switch	£79

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15% ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID

All items ex-stock guaranteed for 12 months

Trade-Educational and export enquires welcome

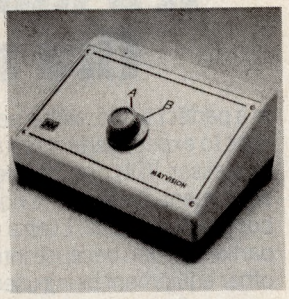
HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS
UNIT 7
324 TRELWANEY AVENUE,
LANGLEY, SLOUGH, BERKS
Phone (0753) 44269

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DESK TOP SWITCH UNITS

Get the most out of your VDU's, Printers, Modems or Processor systems by getting switched on to Mayvision's Switch Units



8 Line switching	
2 Way RS232	£53.00
3 Way RS232	£62.00
4 Way RS232	£72.00
24 Line switching	
2 Way RS232	£69.50
3 Way RS232	£81.50
4 Way RS232	£93.50
Centronics switch (2 Way 35 Switch)	£86.50

RS 232 Cables	1 Metre	2 Metre	3 Metre
9 line screened	£11.50	£12.00	£12.50
25 line screened	£18.45	£19.95	£21.45

Centronics Connectors

36 line I.D.C. Basic connector **£16.00**
36 line Ribbon +**£1.37** per ⅓ metre
Specify length & connectors (M/M, M/F, F/F) as required

Custom cables made to order, all lengths available on request. Discounts available for multiple orders. Please add 15% VAT to all items. Distributor enquiries welcome.

MAYVISION LTD.
Solent Works North Close
Lymington Hants SO4 9BT
Tel: (0590) 78893

We welcome Access



IN BROMLEY

BROMLEYS FIRST SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORE

We are official Acorn Dealers with high standards to maintain and take pride in friendly and efficient advice and service.

See our extensive range of printers, monitors, disc drives, software and books.

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

MiTec Bookshelf

TRAINING AIDS BY MAIL ORDER

BOOKS

IBM PC DOS Handbook	£15.95	Beneath Apple DOS	£16.50
Hands on BASIC	£18.95	Kids & the Apple	£18.95
Interfacing to the IBM PC	£16.50	Apple II Users Guide	£17.00
CP/M for the IBM	£13.50	Assembly Lang. Prog. Apple II	£16.95
Pascal for the IBM PC	£17.65	Enhancing your Apple	£16.95
The 8086 Book (incl. 8088)	£17.95	Understanding the Apple II	£18.95
Inside the IBM PC (S.W. extra)	£19.45	Apple BASIC	£14.95
8088 Assembler Language Prog.	£16.50	Apple Pascal	£17.25
IBM PC Assembly Language	£19.45	Accountants BASIC Prog. (Apple)	£16.50
Computer Graphics IBM PC	£18.55	VisiCalc Matrixing Apple & IBM	£17.95
Expansion & S.W. Guide IBM PC	£16.90	Apple II Computer Graphics	£17.95
Communications & Networking IBM	£17.95	Apple Files	£14.75
Business Applications IBM PC	£17.65	How to Use SuperCalc	£16.35
Using 1-2-3 (Que)	£13.95	Wordstar Made Easy	£14.25
1-2-3 for Business (Que)	£13.95	dBasell Users Guide	£16.95
Mulitplan Models for Business	£13.95	dBasell for Every Business	£15.75
The Power of Multiplan	£13.95	Fundamentals of I/A Comp. Graphics	£22.45

*** *** ***

SOTWARE TRAINING AIDS FROM CDEX

How to use the IBM PC	£43.50	Managing your Business using Multiplan (Apple II)	£41.95
Training on IBM PC for: Wordstar/ VisiCalc/dBasell/Easy Writer	each £43.50	Managing your Business using 1-2-3, Multiplan, VisiCalc, SuperCalc for IBM PC	each £43.50
How to use Apple IIe	£41.95		
Training for VisiCalc (Apple II)	£41.95		

*** *** ***

DISKETTES

Fine quality diskettes for reliability from MAXELL

MD1-D (box of 10)	£23.50
MD1-DD (box of 10)	£31.50
MD2-D (box of 10)	£31.50
MD2-DD (box of 10)	£42.50

5% discount on 10 boxes or more.

*** *** ***

Please add 15% VAT to all Software and Diskette prices. Prices subject to fluctuation.
POSTAGE AND PACKING INCLUDED. CURRENT LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. CHEQUE OR VISA/ACCESS WITH ORDER TO:

Access

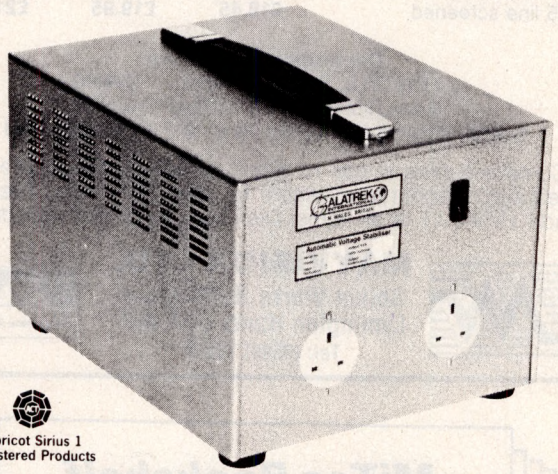
MiTec Bookshelf (Dept CW)
15 Sandy Lane, Hightown,
Liverpool L38 3RP
Tel: 051 929 2764

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Don't blame the equipment- it's most likely the mains!

In a perfect world, with a perfect power supply you'd have a right to expect perfect results from your computer, word processor, VDU or other electronically controlled equipment. Sadly, this is not always the case, due to mains borne interference. Even a dedicated line is only a partial solution because interference is generated by other equipment being used around you, typewriters, copiers, fluorescent lights and even the office 'fridge.

Galatrek do have an answer —



Apricot Sirius 1
Registered Products

the Ferro-Resonant Line Conditioner.

Simply plug it into the mains and your unit into the socket provided. Spikes, transients and other mains borne interference are now trapped in its circuits and voltage surges or dips are also catered for, as the output is highly stabilised. It also protects itself and the equipment against overload and gives system isolation. If you specify when ordering, it can be used as a step down or step up voltage supply.

You've nearly arrived at your perfect world — for as little as £145 + VAT.

The Galatrek Filter Plug, whilst only rated to carry 2 amperes of current, is designed to protect micros, minis and word processors from interference and surges. The transverse and common mode attenuation circuits are very effective for these low powered units. Easily fitted, it simply replaces your existing 3 pin plug.

Price £19.95 + VAT.



Send for details or cash with order.

Master Distributor and Dealer applications invited.

GALATREK INTERNATIONAL

Galatrek International Ltd.
Scotland Street, Llanrwst, Gwynedd, LL26 0AL, North Wales.
Telephone: Llanrwst (0492) 640311 Telex: 617114 A/B GALAHU

PCW/11/84

MULTI-USER
WINCHESTER
HARD DISK
for
COMMODORE
MICROS

adcomp

18 Mb nett, in 4 logical drives
36 Mb nett, in 8 logical drives
Up to 12 users
Specially designed for compatibility with the CBM 8000 series
300 systems + in daily use throughout Europe

ADCOMP (UK) Ltd
56 Long Street, Dursley, Glos.
Tel: 0453 46496

TURN YOUR COMMODORE 64 INTO A PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTER



FIELDMASTER high quality programs are for the serious user of the home computer.

The very latest programming techniques have been used to create clear, easy to use software that must be the finest value available.

We have a program for all your needs:- Powerful spreadsheet, full function 80 column word processor, versatile 'card index' database, accounts management, and even a logo & poster printer.

For applications in small business, education, the professions, industry and the home, etc.

Prices from **£21·95** to **£84·95** inc VAT tape and disk.

From your local computer shop or direct from us by our fast mail order service. Access/Barclaycard welcome.

For a FREE copy of our software guide, packed with program information, just write or telephone.

MORE STOCKISTS WANTED
INTERESTED? Ask For Details

Fieldmaster

Fieldmaster Software Company
Dept PCW 107 Oakwood Park Road, Southgate, London N14 6QD. Tel: 01-886 6709
a division of Young Electronics Ltd. (Established 1970)

3D COMPUTERS

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

BBC MODEL B
with five software cassettes
£365 VAT inc.

ACORN ELECTRON
with Plus 1 interface
£229 VAT inc.

SINCLAIR QL
£399 VAT inc.

ORIC-1
£85 VAT inc.

230 TOLWORTH RISE SOUTH,
TOLWORTH, SURBITON,
SURREY KT5 9NB

Tel: 01-337 4317

Branches at:

SUTTON 01-642 2534
EALING 01-992 5855
NEWBURY 0635 30047
LUTON 0582 458575

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

THE WRITTEN WORD

BROTHER Daisywheels

HR15 Friction feed, parallel or serial, 13cps **£345**
Keyboard **£135**
Tractor **£75**
S/F **£190**
HR25 23cps, wide carriage **£555**
HR35 35cps, 16.5" carriage **£710**

DAISYSTEP Daisywheel

2000 Friction feed, parallel, 20cps, Wordstar compatible, amazing value at just **£220**
RS232 interface **£55**

JUKI Daisywheel

6100 Friction feed, 20cps, 2k buffer, Wordstar compatible, excellent performer **£340**
RS232 £50 tractor £90 sht/feed **£207**

CANON NLQ Dot Matrix

PW1080A Friction and tractor, 160cps (27cps NLQ), 2k buffer, 80cpl, Epson code compatible **£272**
PW1156A 15" carriage **£340**
RS232 ..... **£70**
NLQ ROMS **£25**
Ribbon **£4.75**

EPSON Dot Matrix

RX80 Tractor, parallel, 100cps, low cost printer at **£195**
RX80FT Friction and tractor **£220**
RX100 Wide carriage RX80FT ... **£340**
FX80 160cps, prop spacing, 2k buffer **£330**
FX100 Wide carriage FX80 ..... **£425**
LQ1500 200cps (67cps NLQ). A fast versatile machine **£900**
FX/RXinterfaces from **£27**

MICROPRISM NLQ Dot Matrix

Parallel and serial, friction and tractor, proportional spacing and text justification, 110cps (75cpi text), 1.4k buffer **£240**

SHINWA Dot Matrix

CP80 Friction and tractor, 80cps, parallel. Outstanding value for money **£175**
RS232 (+2k) interface **£42**

STAR Dot Matrix

Gemini 10x Friction and tractor, parallel, 120cps. Great value **£194**
Gemini 15x **£281**
Delta 10 Parallel and serial, 160cps, 8k buffer **£317**
Radix 10 200cps, NLQ, auto single sheet insertion, prop spacing **£441**
Gemini RS232 interface **£43**

MONITORS

Sanyo 12" Green screen **£67**
Sanyo 14" Colour, normal res ... **£170**
Zenith 12" Green/amber **£85**
Microvitec ..... **from £184**

If the printer or monitor you want is not here please give us a call.

Please add VAT at the current rate to all prices. Advertised prices are subject to change without notice E&OE, and are based on cash with order terms. Insured carriage £8 (+VAT) per box, postage £2 on small orders. Callers by appointment only please.

THE WRITTEN WORD (Marketing)LTD
(Formerly Golden Valley Computers Ltd)
11 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas Industrial Estate,
Hereford HR2 6JZ Tel: (0432) 271114

SEESCAN DEVICES

IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

At **SEESCAN,** we design and build high quality professional image processing equipment, specialising in the design and construction of real time framestores and hardware processing systems.

Our products include:
Mk II SEESCAN DIGITAL CAMERA for the BBC Micro — incorporating:

- ★ CCTV camera with live digital output
- ★ Real time frame grab — frame stored in camera memory in 1/50 second
- ★ 16K RAM framestore with Z80A dedicated processor for very fast image processing in the camera
- ★ Integral power supply
- ★ Comprehensive software package

A complete image processing package for the BBC at £680.00+VAT

FRAMESTORES with interfaces designed for your computer system — resolutions from 256 × 256 × 6 bits to 800 × 800 × 21 bit colour.

STAND-ALONE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS from 256 × 256 × 6 bit resolution to 512 × 512 × 21 bit colour.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY

SEESCAN DEVICES
25 GWYDIR STREET,
CAMBRIDGE CB1 2LG
Tel: 0223 61376/314553

SEESCAN DEVICES

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K £95(£92)£102. Oric Atmos computer 48K £171(£158)£168. Oric colour printer £134(£123)£140. Oric disk drive £304(£278)£298. New Sinclair QL Computer £495(£455) £475. Sinclaiir Spectrum 48K (with 6 free programs while Sinclair's offer lasts) £131(£131)£143. Microdrive £51(£50)£60. RS232 interface 1 £51(50)£60. Limited period special offer:- Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Blank cartridges £102(£100)£120. Blank microdrive cartridges £8(£8)£9. Interface 2 £20-45(£20)£24. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31(28)£30. Fuller Master unit for the Spectrum including speed synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick port £56(£56)£62. Fuller FDS full sized keyboard for the Spectrum with proper space bar £52(£52)£62. Spectrum printer interfaces with cables:- Centronics £51(£47)£52, RS232 £35(£33)£38. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71(£67)£77. 5 printer rolls (state whether Sinclair or Alphacom) £13(£16)£21. ZX81 computer £45(£44)£54. ZX81 16K ram packs £28(£25)£30.

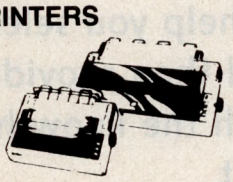
COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204(£184)£204. Vic 20 £104(£97)£117. Vic 20 starter pack £150(£143)£173. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78(£9)£11. Bargain package:- cassette convertor + compatible cassette recorder £37(£38)£44. Commodore cassette recorder £43(£44)£50. Printer interfaces for Vic20 and the Commodore 64:- Centronics £45(£41)£46. RS232 £45(£41)£46. Disk drive £233(£209)£234. 1520 printer/plotter £165(£149)£159. 1525 Printer £235(£220)£245. 1526 Printer £350(£330)£360. Vic20 Accessories:- Super expander high res cartridge £33(£29)£34, Programmers aid cartridge £33(£29)£34, Extra memory ram packs 16K £36(£32)£35, 8K £19(£17)£20.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203(£209)£229. Electron joystick and printer interface £61(£62)£69. BBC Model B £404(£357)£387. 14" Colour Monitor £228(£299)£319. Kenda double density disk interface system £139(£125)£135. Disk drives 5.25" 40 track:- single £200(£184)£204, dual £356(£325)£355.

PRINTERS



Brother HR5 £185(£171)£190. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225(£218)£248. Cannon PW1080A £332(£299)£329. Epson RX80 £277(£251)£282. Epson RX80F/T £314(£286)£316. Epson FX80 £399(£358)£388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters:- Brother EP22 £173(£166)£186, Brother EP44 £258(235)£260. Smith Corona TP1 Daisy wheel printer £252(£225)£255. MCP40 Oric Colour printer/plotter £134(£123)£140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45(£41)£46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58(£52)£55.

UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE COMPUTERS

We still support these gorgeous machines. Please write for our free price list.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

WHY SB

As important as choosing the right system is choosing the right place to buy it.

Unlike the High Street chains, each member of SBC is a local independent business. He sees his job as providing a highly professional service, but not at the expense of friendly personal attention.

Each SBC dealer can supply from a broad range of the most popular makes of microcomputers and a vast array of business software. (Between us we carry a range that accounts for around 85% of the business micros sold in the U.K.). The staff are trained to help you select the right system and then provide you and your staff with the know-how to make the most of it.

Once installed, he will do his best to ensure everything runs smoothly, confident that he can call on his engineers or software support personnel in the event of a problem. He can also draw from an enormous pool of expertise from within the dealer network. (Just one of the many reasons why an SBC dealer is better equipped).

If you have been thinking of buying a business micro, but want to be sure you choose the right place, try your local SBC dealer.

Because he's local, he'll understand your needs and speak your language, and because he's an independent he'll care.

If you'd like information on the products and services your local SBC dealer provides, please complete the coupon or contact him direct—see below.

Central Computers,	SBC Humberside Ltd	Hugh Symons Computer Services Ltd	Modata Computer Ltd
35 Church Hill Precinct, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 7BL Tel: (0384) 238169	56/58 Anlaby Rd, Hull Humberside HU1 2PA Tel: (0482) 26297	5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH8 8EH Tel: (0202) 20165	28/30 St Johns Road, Tonbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT Tel: (0892) 41555
Spectrum Business Cmptrs,	**Syntax Business Computers,**	**Adelphi Business Computers Ltd**	**DEALERS**
Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462 37488)	Armada House, 170 Armada Way, Plymouth, Devon PL1 1LB Tel: (0752) 23190	25 Trinity Street, Coventry, West Midlands CV1 1FJ Tel: (0203) 553944	If you're a business micro dealer and would like to know more about SBC, ring Nick Ray on Hitchin (0462) 37171 or write to SBC division of Spectrum Group plc, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 OTJ.

C?



sbc

Spectrum Business Centres
A division of Spectrum Group plc
Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 OTJ
Tel. Hitchin (0462) 37171. Telex 827608 SPUKLD G

Please complete and mail to

SPECTRUM BUSINESS CENTRES
A division of Spectrum Group PLC. Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 OTJ. Tel. Hitchin (0462) 37171. Telex 827608 SPUKLD G

Name .....

Company Name .....

Address. .....

.....

.....

PCW/11

..... Tel. No .....

PCW 287

A new printer series from C. Itoh Electronics

C. Itoh Electronics introduces three new printers. The 7500 is an 80-column, 105 cps dot matrix printer for the volume PC market place. It has been specifically designed to be assembled by robots, thus maintaining high reliability, high volume production and economical price.

The Y-10 is the baby in C. Itoh's range of quality daisy wheel printers which includes the popular A-10 and F-10 models. A variety of encapsulated clip-in daisy wheels, plus optional industry standard interfaces and sheet feeder, make Y-10 the ideal answer to your PC word processing needs.

The 1570 Phase II has increased speed to 200 cps in draft mode, 133 cps in NLQ mode and approx. 60 cps in ALQ mode. This new generation 24 pin dot matrix printer provides in one machine everything for the PC user. For the first time, a dot matrix printer emulates all the functions of our industry standard F-10 daisy wheel printer, enabling the machine to behave as a superbly versatile dot matrix printer or, at the touch of a switch, as a near letter quality word processor printer.



The symbol of quality

For a complete data pack contact:
C.Itoh Electronics Co.Ltd.,
Beacon House, 26-28 Worple Road,
London, SW19 4EE. Tel: 01 946 4960

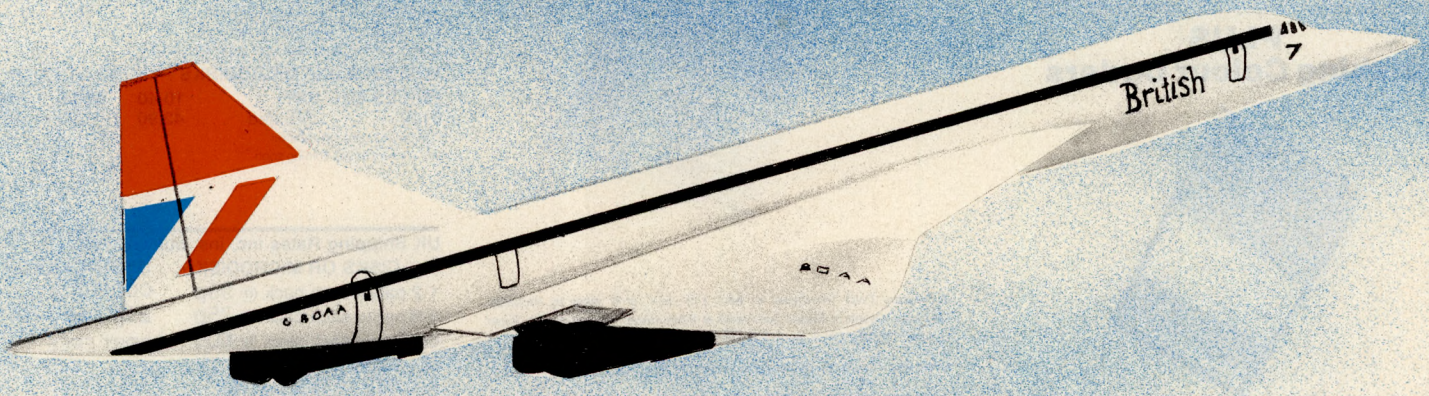
C. Itoh Electronics G.m.b.H.
Rosstrasse 96,
4000 Dusseldorf 30, West Germany.
Tel: (0211) 454980 Telex: 8584102 CIE. D.

C. Itoh

DISKING

INTERNATIONAL

DESPATCHED WITHIN FOUR HOURS





LASTS FOREVER

SEE OVER FOR DISKINGS '4-HOUR' EXPERIENCE

DISKING NEWS

We were at our printers the other day, when we spied a neatly typed list of jokes on his wall. While like any other jokes, these were there to make you laugh; they didn't. When you read them, you could recall just about all of them being given to you at one time or another in your life. They were excuses. You know, the ones like "Sorry the computer fouled it up" or the classic like "it's nothing to do with me." There were ten of these and they typified the sort of buck passing that we put up with in business every day. The list should have read "The six most important words are "I admit I made a mistake", the five most important "You did a good job", the four most important "What is your opinion?", the three most important "If you please", the two most important "Thank you", and the single most important "We".

In 1971 £1.00 = 8.5 Dutch Guilders — today it's worth just over 4!

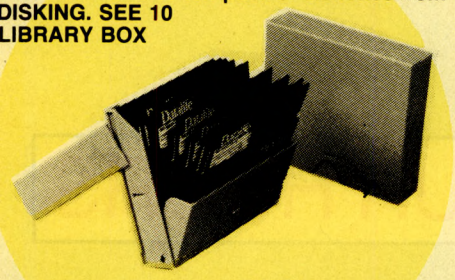
Is this your hedgehog sir?

Our thanks this month go to our customer, Mr Braine, in Oxon, who writes:

"I was truly amazed at how quick the order arrived considering you only received the order on the Saturday, and there was also a Bank Holiday that weekend — keep up the good work."

Thank you Mr Braine.

FREE with EVERY ten-pack of diskettes from DISKING. SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX



Also available individually for £2.50 exc VAT either for 5¼" (SEE 10) or any 3"/3½" microdisks (SEE 10-3)

PLUS

Disking Colour Coders



A multicoloured pack of ten fibre tipped pens for colour coding your diskette labels available individually at 49p per pack of ten exc VAT.

DISKING SUPER PROMOTION Free Clock Value £8.95

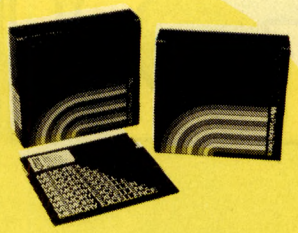


With every TWO Ten-Packs* of ANY 3½", 5¼" or 8" disks by Verbatim, Memorex, Dysan or Maxell purchased at these prices, we will pack a Super Disking Calendar Clock worth £8.95 absolutely FREE.

Order four Ten-Packs, and you will receive two Calendar Clocks and so on.

*Excluding diskettes purchased from bargain corner. All FREE offers are subject to availability.

MEMOREX



MEMORY EXCELLENCE

Memorex diskettes are everyones favourite, and work well in ALL computer systems.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
3481	S/S	48 tpi	...	21.90	20.90	19.90
3491	D/S	48 tpi	...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3504	S/S	96 tpi	...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501	D/S	96 tpi	...	35.90	34.90	33.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

MEMOREX 3½" MICRODISKS — HERE AT LAST!

PRICES EXC VAT			10-40	50-90	100+
6100	S/Sided	...	42.90	41.90	40.90

0.5M Byte rating auto shutter
3½" library boxes coming soon

UK Shipping Rates inc. ins. but exc VAT

5¼" DISKS OR MICRODISKS
1-2 packs each pack @ 95p
3-5 packs each pack @ 75p
6-9 packs each pack @ 60p
10+ packs POST FREE
ALL SEE 10 library boxes
ALL MEMOREX CLEANING KITS
1 off 60p each
2-7 off 40p each
8+ off POST FREE

DISKING COLOUR CODERS
25p each — 5+ POST FREE

DISKING Means Business

NEW Memorex Cleaning Kits

Just arrived are the MEMOREX Computer Care range of cleaning kits. They represent fantastic value for money, and are available individually or with a discount if purchasing all three.

Part. No	Description	Price
MKEY	Case & Keyboard Cleaning Kit with one foam-clean aerosol, 20 Safe-buds & 5 Safecloths	4.90
MTV	VDU/TV Screen Cleaning Kit with 20 Safeclean screen wipes & 5 Safecloths	4.90
MDD	Drive Head Cleaning Kit 5¼" with cleaning fluid, 10 cleaning disks, jacket and glove	8.90

Buy all three Kits together and we will reduce the total price from £18.70 to £14.90 — A Bargain if ever we saw one!



Jumbo Swinger

A massive 120 Minidisk capacity! With adjustable arms to compensate for less diskettes, keys and carrying handle. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
JUMBO	120 Minidisk capacity	18.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the four unit rate please.

Budget 30

30 Minidisk capacity, smart beige/brown with strong steel hinges complete with 5 coloured dividers. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
B30	30 Minidisk capacity	5.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the four unit rate please.

Diskette Storage

Executive Mini 100 & Executive Micro 50

The ultimate in quality, these beautiful Austrian made storage boxes in luxurious two tone dark brown come with everything one could ever want. The lids not only swing open and shut, but are also removable if shelf space is prohibitive. They come with ingenious dividers where even the tabs are adjustable and protected from dirty finger marks. The wonderfully engineered locking mechanism comes with 2 keys and a master filing tab. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.

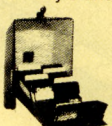


Part No.	Description	1-3
EM100	100 Minidisk capacity	22.90
EM50	50 Microdisk capacity	19.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the 4 unit rate please.

Disking Swing-lid Lockable Box

60 Minidisk capacity, complete with keys, dividers, tags and even built in carrying handles. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
DSLB	60 Minidisk capacity	17.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the 4 unit rate please.

Dysan



DYSAN — FOR THE DISCERNING

With new lower prices. Dysans impeccable reputation is now a genuine bargain.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with Hub Ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
104/1D	S/S	48 tpi	...	23.90	22.90	21.90
104/2D	D/S	48 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/1D	S/S	96 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/2D	D/S	96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices.

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
3740/1D	S/S	D/Dens	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
3740/2D	D/S	D/Dens	...	40.90	39.90	38.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

maxell



MAXELL — THE GOLD STANDARD

Maxell's very high quality control ensures all standards are met and surpassed.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-D	S/S	48 tpi	...	24.90	23.90	22.90
MD2-D	D/S	48 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD1-DD	S/S	96 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD2-DD	D/S	96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90
MD2-HD	D/S	1.6MByte	...	59.00	56.00	53.00

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
FD1-128	S/S	S/Dens	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
FD1-1XD	S/S	D/Dens	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
FD2-XD	D/S	D/Dens	...	39.90	38.90	37.90

3 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
CF2 Compact Floppy Disk	39.90	38.90	37.90

Verbatim



DATALIFE – FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

The world market leaders. with perfect data retention time after time – for a lifetime.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
MD525	S/S	48 tpi	...	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550	D/S	48 tpi	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577	S/S	96 tpi	...	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557	D/S	96 tpi	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
FD32-9000	S/S	S/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000	S/S	D/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001	D/S	D/Dens	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

DISKETTE STORAGE
Budget 30
1 off 1.00 each
2-7 off 70p each
8+ off POST FREE

8" DISKETTES
1-2 packs each pack @ 1.60
3-5 packs each pack @ 1.20
6-9 packs each pack @ 90p
10+ packs POST FREE

ALL OTHER STORAGE
1 off 2.00 each
2-7 off 1.30 each
8+ off POST FREE

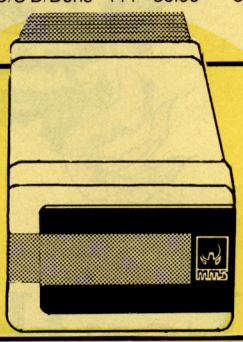
DISKING DISKWRITERS
50-pack £1.00

1-4 off @ 40p each
5-9 off @ 30p each
10+ off @ 20p each

20-MByte Hard Disks for YOUR Micro

Part No:	10-MB DS510	15-MB DS515	20-MB DS520
Prices exc VAT			
IBM-PC/XT or S100 or APRICOT	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
SIRIUS/VICT. or SUPERBRAIN	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
DEC LSI 11 or MULTIBUS	1490.00	1590.00	1690.00
Slaves may be added at these lower prices	1090.00	1190.00	1290.00

Complete with intelligent controller, host adaptor, power supply unit, fan, cabling, software and User Manual. Free delivery in the UK.



DISKING INTERNATIONAL
FREEPOST
LIPHOOK, HAMPSHIRE GU30 7BR
UNITED KINGDOM

How to Contact DISKING:- By Telephone (0428) 722563
By Telex 858623 Telbur G

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

We supply all Government bodies including Schools. Universities. Colleges. Hospitals. the Utilities. Research Establishments. Armed Forces. the Ministries and Local Authorities world-wide. We will despatch within 4 (YES 4) working hours from receipt of your official order number received either by post or by telephone. and all orders are handled in the strictest confidence and to the letter. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment. and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return. for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

All orders left on the answering machine qualify for a FREE Disking Logobug to stick on your computer.
You may call 365 days a year. 24 hours a day and you may speak for as long as you like. when you leave the following details:–

1. Day-time telephone number
2. Cardholder Name & Address
3. Delivery/Invoice Address if different
4. Your credit card number
5. Part nos. and quantity of your order
6. Normal or First Class post

we welcome Access (Mastercharge). Barclaycard (VISA) and Diners Club International. and there is NO credit card surcharge. Alternatively you may write your C/card No. on your order.
You may leave the rest to US!!

URGENT ORDERS

If you're posting your order. omit the word FREEPOST from our address. and use our normal post code GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it First Class. If you are telephoning your order please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by First Class Post.

FIRST CLASS RATES

EXC VAT	5¼"	8"
First Ten-Pack	2.00	2.50
2nd and subsequent Ten-Pack	1.50	2.00

TRADE CORNER
FREE AEROPLANE

Our latest aeroplanes now have sound! Ideal missiles for throwing across the office at sleeping software engineers. Call and ask for your flier, and we'll send you our latest trade pack with prices, special offers and sample unlabelled diskette. We'll also enclose a DPC application form telling you how to buy at our 10,000 prices yet order in 50's.

BARGAIN CORNER

5¼" Diskettes supplied in a FREE SEE 10 library box

Prices Exc VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
UL/1D S/S 48 tpi Diskettes	13.90	12.90	11.90
UL/2D D/S 48 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90
UL/1DD S/S 96 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90
UL/2DD D/S 96 tpi Diskettes	24.90	23.90	22.90

Don't be fooled — fully warranted, new and individually certified AND with a FREE SEE 10 library box and Disking Colour Coders!! They are unlabelled non-hub ring diskettes, and are manufactured by one of our four major suppliers. At these prices you can't lose. Don't forget you even get the superb DISKING clock with every two ten-packs.

To: DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. U.K Tel: (0428) 722563

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

Total Goods Value exc VAT _____
Total Delivery and insurance _____
Sub Total exc VAT _____
VAT _____
Value of cheque payable to Disking

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TEL NO:

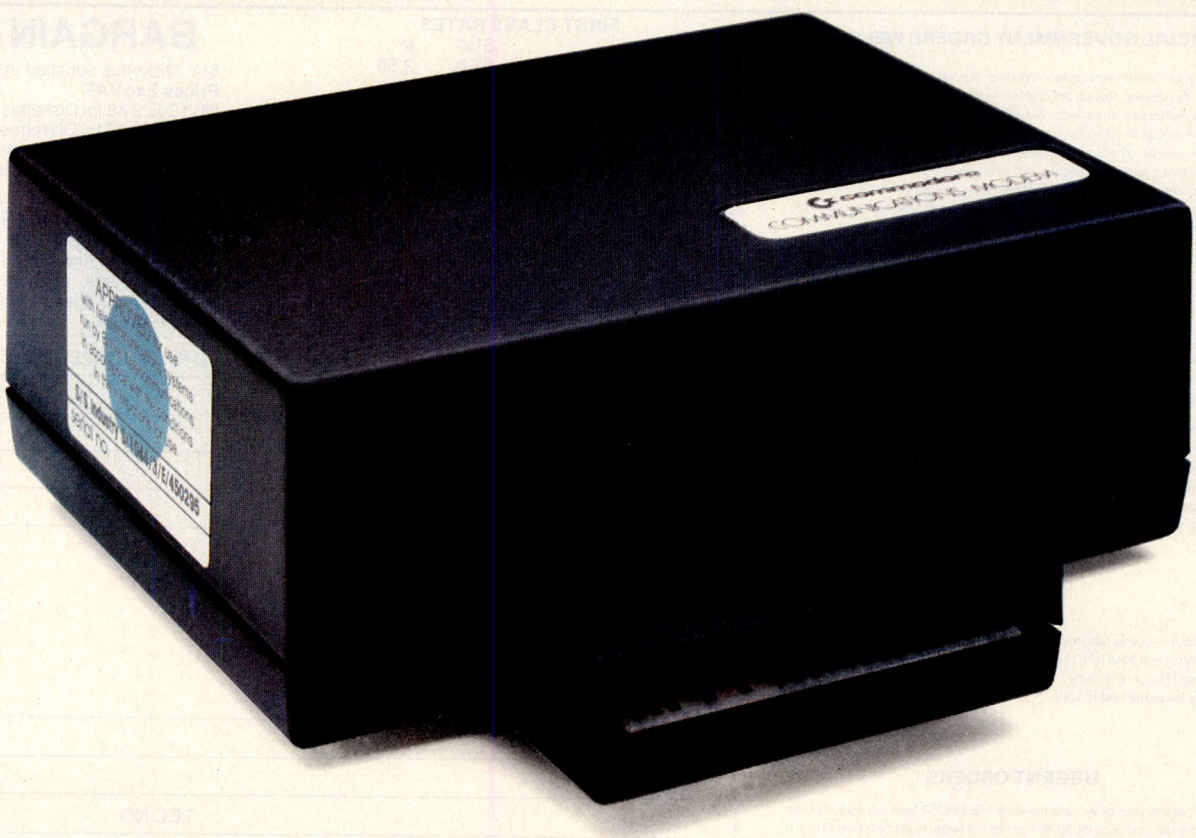
Or please charge my credit card No

Access, VISA & Diners Cards Welcome

PCW/11/84



For the price of ten aliens you ca communicate with far friendlie





n now beings.

Imagine the benefits of being able to communicate with other computer users.

Of letting your computer save money on new software as well as helping improve your programming skills.

And wouldn't you be better informed if your computer kept you up to date with new developments in the computer world.

Just a few of the ways in which our Modem helps a Commodore 64 become more useful to you.

Fitted in seconds.

Our Modem is as easy to fit as it is to use. One end slots into your Commodore 64's cartridge port the other plugs into your telephone line.*

Computer Pals.

Once you've installed a Modem you can communicate with all other Commodore 64 Modem owners.

You can leave messages on bulletin boards, sell and swap programs.

You could work together on programs. Discuss recent software releases.

And even play chess.

Now you see it.

You'll be able to see page after page of information from existing systems like Prestel, Micronet† and the exciting new system called Compunet.

Compunet it's new and unique.

At present Compunet's exclusively for Commodore 64 Modem owners.

It's the most advanced communications system designed for home computer users.

At last you can work hand-in-hand with a giant mainframe.

Because you can send and receive information.

This increased interactivity brings the capacity of large computers into your home.

Software galore.

And a lot of it's free. Free games, free education, free information.

Free from hassle too. Because you can now select software from Compunet then save it on to cassette or disk.

What's more, highly prized software from leading companies is on offer, thanks to our Modem's built in security systems.

You'll also be able to pick up useful hints and tips to improve programming skills.



Free tuition.

Now your computer can make a serious contribution to your children's education.

Already Compunet has over 50 free educational packages, with subjects ranging from elementary maths to A-level Physics. And there's up to 10 new packages every month.

Our Modem delivers the goods.

You can already shop via Compunet and make great savings by joining Comp-u-card.

Before long, you will be able to view new property lists, order groceries, organise your banking and even request insurance quotes.

All in addition to a wide range of services currently available through other systems.

Free for all.

If you order a Modem now you will receive one year's free subscription to Compunet.

Representing a saving of £30.

Add to this the reductions you can get on many purchases through Compunet and you can see the obvious values of owning a Modem.

What price the world at your fingertips?

A Modem costs much the same as 10 aliens.

Or, to be precise £99.99.

Which is money well spent, because a Modem continually revitalises your computer. Making the Commodore 64 a home computer that should never lose its appeal.

You may find our Modem in the shops, if you're very quick.

Alternatively you can avoid disappointment and buy direct from Commodore. Simply complete the coupon, then we'll send you a Modem, plus your year's free subscription to Compunet.

commodore

Commodore Communications Modem,
1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby,
Northamptonshire NN17 1QX.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MANUFACTURERS OF COMPUTER BUSINESS SYSTEMS
COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (U.K.) LIMITED, SLOUGH

Please send me a Commodore 64 Communications Modem plus a year's free subscription to Compunet (worth £30).

I am enclosing a cheque/postal order for £99.99 (incl. VAT and P&P.) made payable to Vicsoft ☐

I would like my Visa/Access card debited. ☐

CM PCW 1184

No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature _____

Or please send me further information. ☐

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Registration subject to Compunet's terms and conditions. Allow 28 days for delivery.

Post to: Commodore Communications Modem,
1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 1QX.

*A new-style B.T. socket is required.
†Prestel and Micronet require additional subscriber charges.

Prestel is a registered Trademark of British Telecommunications.
Micronet is a project of British Telecom – Prestel and Telemap Ltd.

A year ago software was nothing like this.....

1984 marks the advent of the new age of database software. The kind of software that executives can really work with – to get the right information at the right time.

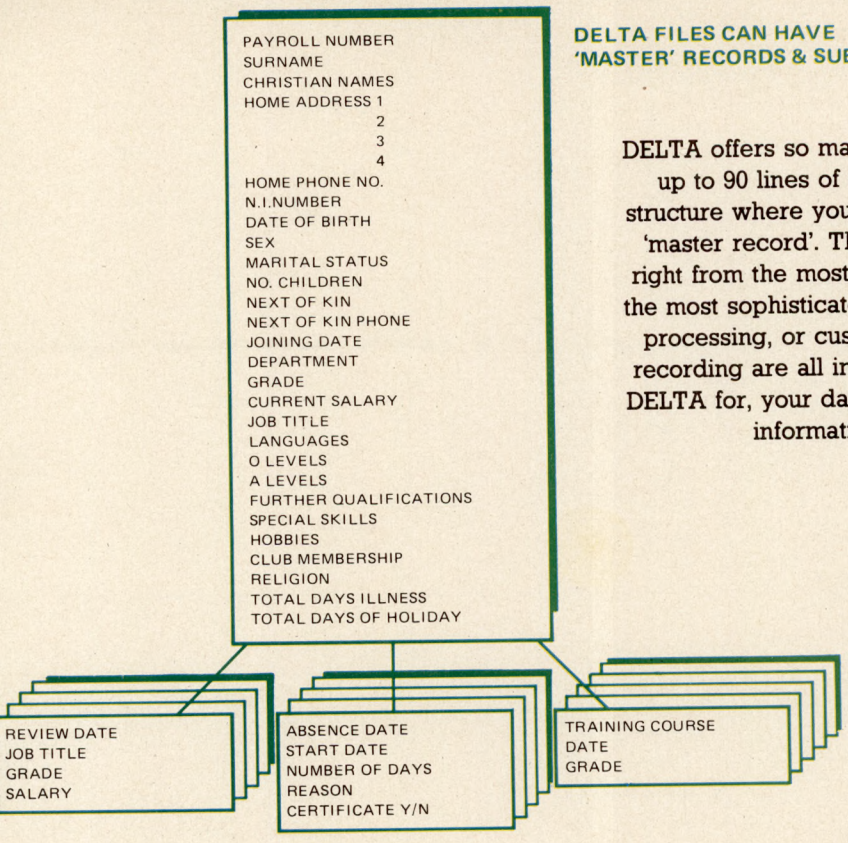
Your staff will really enjoy using DELTA. They'll be able to create their own records, for any one of a thousand myriad uses. Imagine having ALL the vital information about your business stored on disk – from contracts to car fleet records, club records to currency exchanges, customer records to course bookings. Data on file can be added to or amended in seconds, and files searched and sorted at lightning speed. You'll really be able to respond quickly and efficiently to changes in the business world, AND take positive action to maximise on whatever situation develops.



Another product for the IBM Personal Computer

distributed by IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited

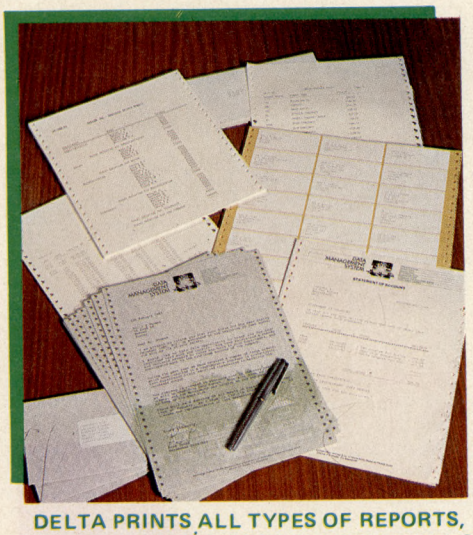
DELTA is available for most microcomputers with the PCDOS, MSDOS or CP/M operating systems, including the IBM PC, SIRIUS, APRICOT, DEC RAINBOW, HP 150, EPSON QX 10, XEROX, etc, etc. DELTA is available in 8 European languages and is also distributed by IBM, DEC and HP.



DELTA FILES CAN HAVE
'MASTER' RECORDS & SUB–RECORDS.

DELTA

DELTA offers so many powerful functions. Each record can hold up to 90 lines of information, and DELTA has a special file structure where you can attach up to 32,000 sub-records to each 'master record'. This means that DELTA can grow with you – right from the most simple mailing or record system through to the most sophisticated uses of microcomputers. Stock with order processing, or customer invoicing, or personnel and absence recording are all in a days work for DELTA. Whatever you use DELTA for, your datafiles will become an endless source of vital information to help you run your business.



DELTA PRINTS ALL TYPES OF REPORTS, LISTS, LABELS & PERSONALISED LETTERS.

DELTA is truly user friendly. It is designed for busy executives and DP professionals who need to get the job done quickly. DELTA offers powerful sorting and selection capabilities, its own calculation program, PLUS its own report generator to print lists, reports, mailing labels and even personalised letters. DELTA also links with LOTUS 123, Multiplan, Wordstar, and Pegasus. It's the perfect way to make the most of your data.

Unlike any ordinary database, DELTA can be ready to use on the same day that it arrives on your desk. Simply use the question and answer routines to tell DELTA what you want to do – later on you can even write your own menu of options, and hand DELTA over as a complete 'dedicated' system for the job it has to do. DELTA is the modern way to store data – you can confidently regard DELTA as the most comprehensive and sophisticated database on the market today.

If you haven't already looked at DELTA now is the time to do so. You can either see it at Compsoft's headquarters near Guildford, or we'll recommend the best local supplier in your area.



Training courses, a Users Club and 'Hotline' service provide a totally professional after-sales backup service

Ring us or return the clip coupon to receive a superb 12 page full colour guide to database software, and a technical summary of DELTA'S main functions. Or chat on the phone to one of our consultants about your own business application. Whatever you do, don't stay in the dark ages about database software – DELTA is your key to success.

COMPSOFT
Compsoft Limited, Hallams Court
Shamley Green, Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210

Please send me further details

Company .....

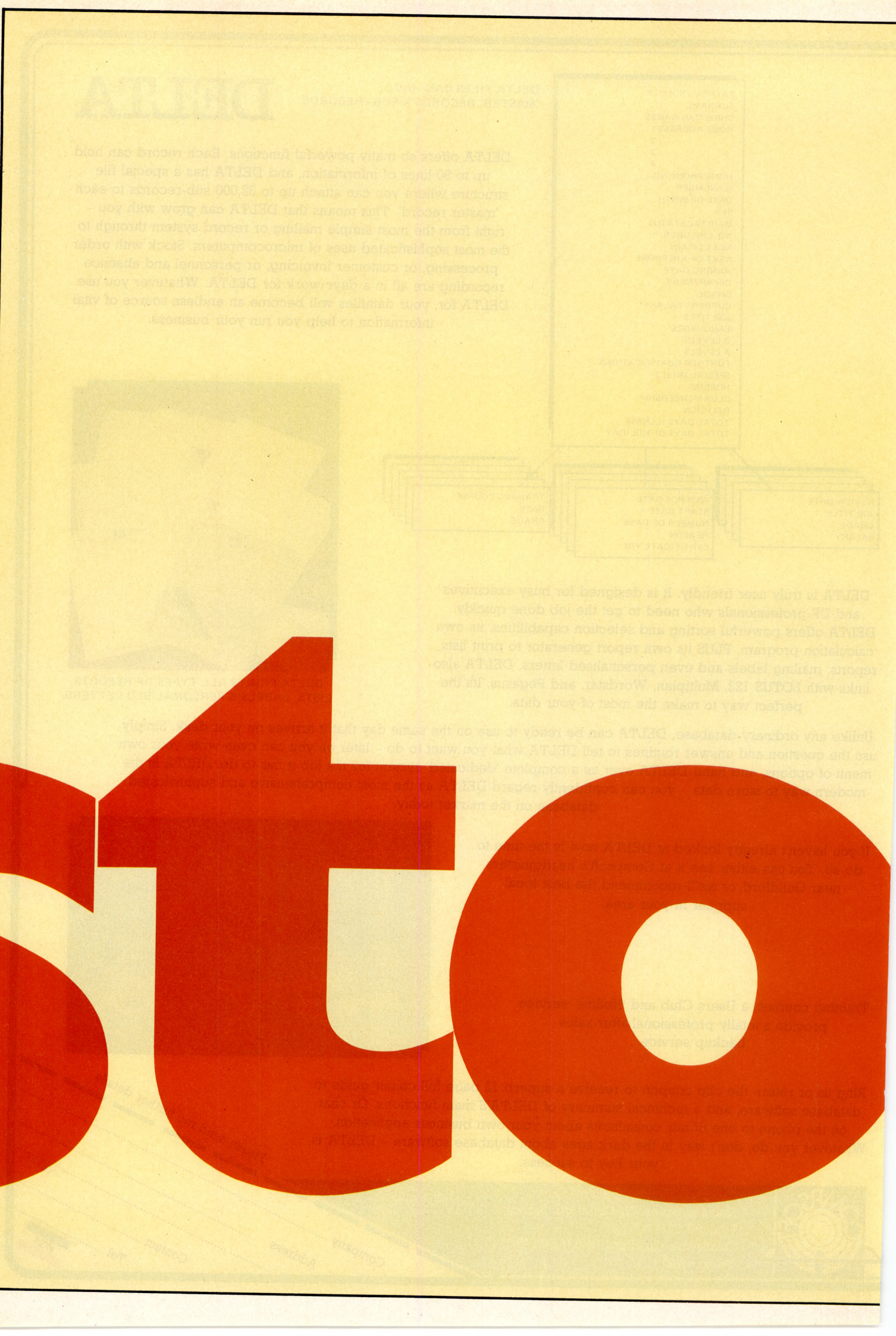
Address .....

Contact .....

Tel .....

PCW 11

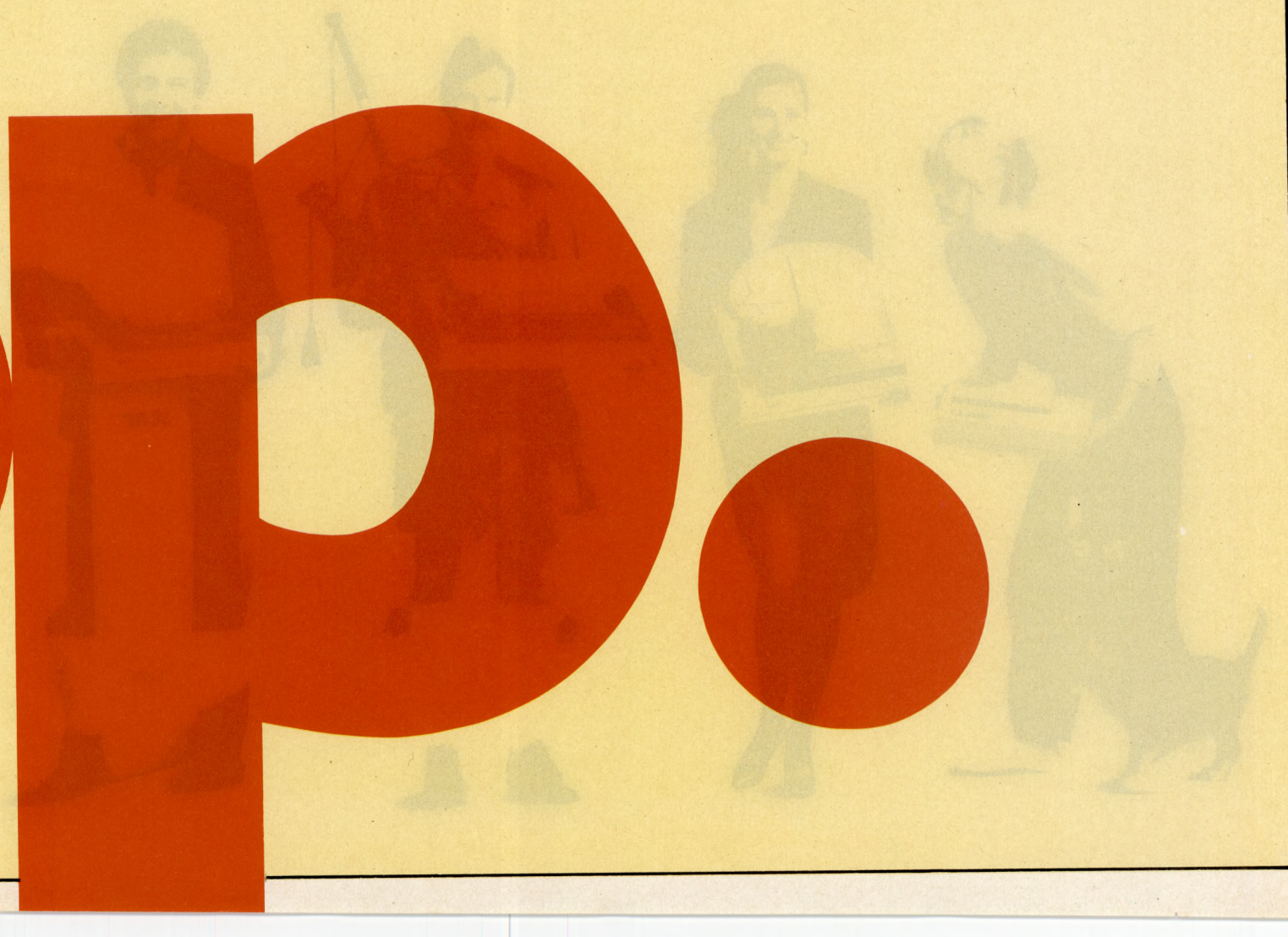
VISA



TABS

Business Centres

0963-40164



Ambassador Service

Starp

Star Europe GmbH. Frankfurter Allee 1-3.

stx-80.

The Silent.

Prints 60 characters per second with muffled serenity. Standard ASCII, selectable international characters. Block graphics and bit-image-graphics. The stx-80. At a price to start with. Soft on the ear. Easy on the purse.

gemini-10X.

The Bestseller.

No.1 in the range, the gemini-10X has swiftly soared to stardom. 120 characters fast per second. Economical. Reliable. And now compatible with IBM: gemini-10i. Any more details? Let us know. We support you.

gemini-15X.

The Economical.

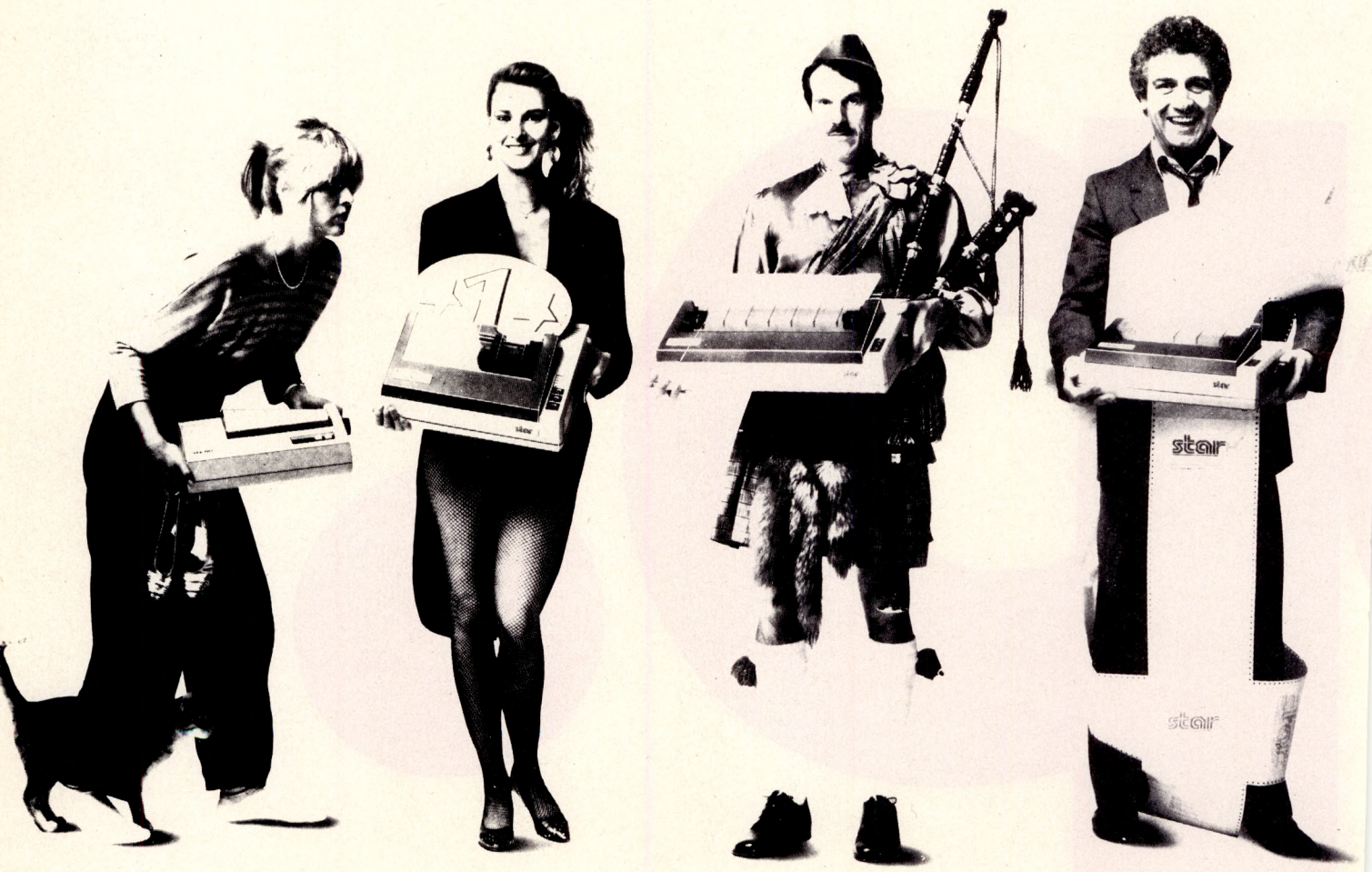
At Pro-Range.

For professional output at a reasonable price the gemini-15X is hard to beat. The print-head provides you with more than 100 million characters. gemini-15X. The optimal price/output relation.

delta-10.

The Powerful.

Serial and parallel interface. 8k-byte buffer. Macroinstruction. 2 x 96 download characters. Bi-directional printing with logical seeking. Where others speak of extras we mean standard. The delta-10.



arade

D-6236 Eschborn. Tel. 0 61 96/7 01 80. Tlx. 415 867 star d.

STC
Electronic Services
Edinburgh Way
Harlow
Essex CM20 2DF
Tel. 0279 26777
Tlx. 81525

Northamber
the printer people
3,4&5 Dawes Court
Esher
Surrey KT10 9QA
Tel. 0372 67646
Tlx. 24123

delta-15.

The Powerful.

At Pro-Range.

For full power, wide carriage output the delta-15 is your printer. Up to 233 columns width and 160 characters per second. Just great. Effortless efficiency at a standard price.

New: radix-10.

The Pro.

200 cps, automatic single sheet feed, 16k-byte buffer, near-letter-quality. For the professional use. radix-10. Setting new output standards. From Star.

New: radix-15.

The Pro.

At Pro-Range.

It's super duper. With super-wide action. Provided with everything a pro asks for. radix-15. Right on course.

New: PowerType.

The Typist.

For your computer.

Sets new dimensions in your correspondence. With over 100 type fonts. 18 clear characters per second. Serial and parallel interface. Proportiona printing. PowerType. Prints as typed. At a surprising low price.



star

The power behind the printed word.

Roll over B



AVAILABLE ON
DISK 40 80 &

• ISLAND • LOGIC •

eethoven.

If you can play the comb and paper this is the music program for you.

The new Music System from Island Logic. That's what it's called. And what it actually does, in musical terms, basically, in a word, is everything.

You don't need any musical ability. The program is designed for the man in the street (the one carrying the BBC B micro).

And you don't need to be able to read music.

In fact all you need is one fully operative finger, one eye and one ear (two or more may be an advantage but are not essential).

You can create noises with the program (sounds of your own creation).

Or you can recreate the sounds of conventional instruments. Wind, strings, percussion and so on.



Or you can take tunes from the Song & Sound Library on the program and murder them in the name of art.

Then with these sounds you can build tunes before your very eyes – or ears.

Adding, taking away, juggling, jiggling, twisting the sounds, wowing the next door neighbours.

The program will even print out your compositions in proper music-manuscript form. And you don't need any knowledge of music to do it.

To Ludwig the prospect of music composition by the masses must make him turn in his grave.

But to us the prospect is heartening. Mr Beethoven, as you decompose, we compose.

DISK PACK £24.95 INC VAT. CASSETTE 1 (SYNTHESISER, KEYBOARD, SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY) £12.95 INC VAT. CASSETTE 2 (EDITOR, PRINT-OUT, SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY) £12.95 INC VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.25 P & P PER ORDER AND SEND A CHEQUE/PO. ACCESS OR VISA CARD NO. WITH ORDER TO: SYSTEM, 12 COLLEGIATE CRESCENT, SHEFFIELD S10 2BA. (CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0742 682321).

THIS PROGRAM IS RECORDED ON THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY DISKS, AS SUPPLIED BY MEMOREX

BEHIND EVERY GREAT PROGRAM IS A GREAT PROGRAM

Introducing Spotlight.™
Note it. File it. Schedule it. Calculate it. Save it. Find it fast.



The Spotlight™ program is a set of convenient desktop accessories all in one package. No matter which application program you're working in – including VisiCalc,® 1-2-3,™ WordStar,® dBase II,® pfs:File,® MultiMate,® MicroSoft Word,™ TK!Solver,® and Symphony™ – Spotlight gives you instant access to six essential functions.

Just a keystroke suspends your application program and gives you a window into Spotlight. Another keystroke gets you back to where you were just as fast. It's that easy.

Here's what you get:

Appointment Book – schedule daily and weekly meetings or display monthly calendar. Set a sound alarm to remind you of appointments, even if you're using another program.

DOS Filer – perform operating system tasks without leaving your program. List, create, delete, copy, and sort files and directories. Even format disks.

Phone Book – find and instantly display any name, address and phone number from 36 available lists. Each list can hold 500 different entries.

Note Pad – jot a note or write and edit messages up to eight pages long.

Index Card File – search up to 36 separate files, each of which contains 500 cards. Cards are alphabetically sorted.

Calculator – calculate any problems and insert the answers into the program you're using.

Spotlight is the great program behind any great program you use.

System requirements: IBM® PC or XT™, or COMPAQ® portable computers, one disk drive, 75K memory for RAM resident portion, DOS 2.0 or higher. Printer optional. Can be installed on hard disk. Runs with most IBM PC software packages.

Spotlight™

By Software Arts™

43 Buttermarket, Ipswich, Suffolk, England, IP1 1BJ Tel: Ipswich (0473) 221551/213187 Telex: 98501 Saint G

ALTOR COMPUTER



VERSION 2.0
£49.95

NOW WE'VE ADDED EVERYTHING TO TURBO PASCAL

NOW WITH WINDOWING

'TURBO PASCAL IS AN EXCELLENT PRODUCT AT AN EXTRAORDINARY PRICE.'
'THE FASTEST COMPILATION SPEED I HAVE EVER SEEN.'
'AN EXCEPTIONAL PROGRAM-DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM.'
David D. Clark *Dr. Dobb's Journal, June 1984.*

'UNDER IBM PASCAL, THE AVERAGE PROGRAM TOOK TWO WEEKS TO WRITE, WITH TURBO PASCAL, THE AVERAGE IS NOW TWO DAYS.'
George Blank. *Creative Computing, July 1984.*

'WHAT I THINK THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY IS HEADED FOR: WELL DOCUMENTED, STANDARD, PLENTY OF GOOD FEATURES, AND A REASONABLE PRICE.'
Jerry Pournelle *Byte, February 1984.*

'THE PERFECT PASCAL'
'A POWERFUL ALTERNATIVE FOR USERS'
Alan R. Miller *Interface Age, January 1984.*

NEW FEATURES

- **WINDOWING!**
- **AUTOMATIC OVERLAYS!**
- **GRAPHICS, SOUND AND COLOUR SUPPORT!**
- **FULL HEAP MANAGEMENT!**
- **OPTIONAL 8087 SUPPORT!**

Available for . . . CPM 80, CPM 86, MS DOS, PC DOS, CPN, CCPN, IBM PC/XT, DEC RAINBOW, APRICOT, SIRIUS, APPLE, BBC (Z80 second processor) and most others — Call for availability.

CHOOSE ONE	+ £5 SHIPPING + VAT
TURBO PASCAL	£49.95 ☐
TURBO PASCAL 8087	£89.95 ☐
8087 UPGRADE	£49.95 ☐

Upgrade must be accompanied by original master.

CPM 80____ 5¼in____
CPM 86____ 8in____
MS DOS____ 3½in____
PC DOS____
System____

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
TELEPHONE .....
CHEQUE .....

ALTOR COMPUTER
801 GOVAN ROAD GLASGOW G51
041-445 5130/1015



The Smartest PCs have Pluto Graphics.

The Pluto Graphics Display Controller will transform the IBM Personal Computer into a high performance, colour, raster graphics workstation.

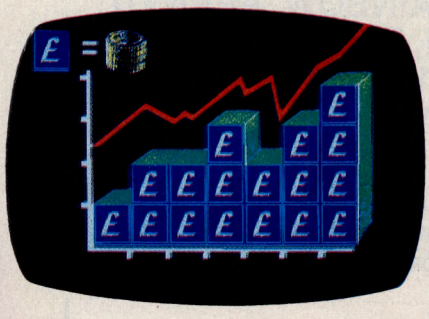
The board is a PC format multi-layer card which plugs directly into the internal expansion bus, and needs only a separate colour monitor.

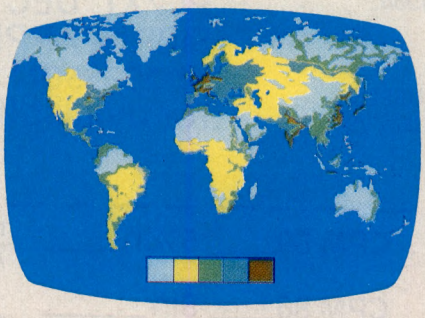
A powerful Motorola 68000 processor combined with 256K to 384Kbytes of display memory allows Pluto to work in parallel with the IBM PC to provide extremely fast vector drawing and image manipulation capabilities.

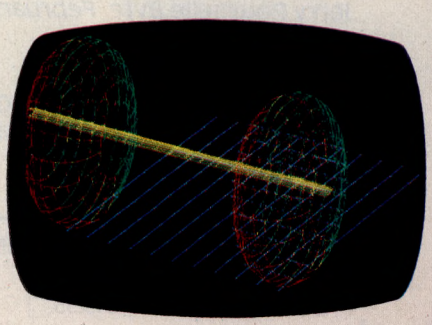
Inbuilt functions in ROM give over 65 high-level commands including vector and raster operations with logical combination functions.

Three different resolutions are available to suit all types of applications: 768H×576V, 16 colours with interlaced display; 768H×576V, eight colours, non-interlaced with two display screens; and 1024H×768V, eight colours, interlaced.

RESEARCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS







Io Research Limited, 117-121 High St, Barnet, Herts, EN5 5UZ. **Telephone 01-441 5700**

PLUTO

We've got the TALENT



and our games prove it!

Amazing graphics, fast and furious action, challenging strategy, compelling adventure – this first wave of games from TALENT has got the lot!

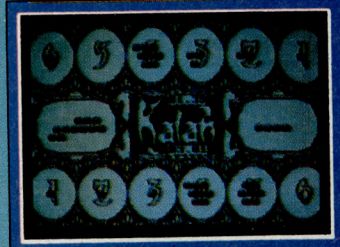
Written by professional computer scientists using powerful new programming techniques (which leave machine code standing), these games have pushed home micros to the very limit.

Kalah

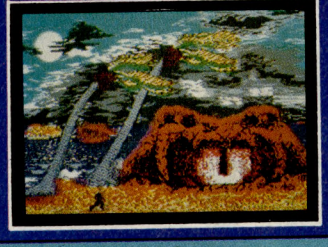
ARCHIPELAGO













KALAH

One of the oldest games in the world! Originally played by Bedouins using pebbles and holes scooped in the desert sand, this strategy game has absorbed the mind of man for thousands of years. Superb graphics and music, with a choice of levels and depth of search. Easy to learn, fiendishly difficult to beat!

Commodore 64 Cassette £7.95 Disk £9.95

COMMODORE CASSETTES ARE *'FAST LOAD'*

LASER REFLEX

A new angle in alien zapping! Against a brilliant backdrop of stars, you must defend your asteroid base from wave after wave of swooping mutating starships. Your defence – a powerful laser deflected against a giant mirror. How long can you hold out before your defences crumble?

BBC Model B Cassette £7.95
Electron Cassette £7.95

COMMODORE SOFTWARE WILL SHORTLY BE AVAILABLE ON COMPUNET

ARCHIPELAGO

Dare you venture into the ancient undersea labyrinths which link the islands of the Archipelago? Fabulous jewels await you there – but the guardians of the treasure mark your every move, waiting to deal a swift and terrible vengeance. How long can you survive?

A fast-moving, action-packed game with brilliant graphics, animation and music.

Commodore 64 Cassette £7.95 Disk £9.95
(joystick needed)

WEST

A compulsive adventure game set in a ghost town in the Wild West. Your task – to flush out a gang of bank robbers and retrieve their loot – with only your trusty steed and your six-shooter to aid you!

Test the speed of your draw, your skill at cards, your powers of survival!

The first of a stunning series of adventure games from Allan Black, played in real-time.

Commodore 64 Cassette £9.95 Disk £12.95
BBC Model 'B' (text only) Cassette £7.95
Electron (text only) Cassette £7.95



PANORAMA (H)

An outstanding graphics package for the Commodore 64. Features include: free-hand sketches, circles, ellipses, block move, copy and reverse, magnification choice of cursor, joystick or key control. PLUS texture definition and texture and colour fill. PANORAMA (H) uses the full colour facilities of the Commdore 64.

Commodore 64 Cassette £17.95 Disk £19.95

The programme is menu-driven and comes with a comprehensive illustrated instruction booklet.

SOFTWARE FROM SCOTLAND

Talent games should shortly be available from your local software retailer – or post off the coupon now.

TALENT

Curran Building, 101 St James Road
Glasgow G4 0NS Tel 041 552 2128

INSTANT CREDITCARD 24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE TEL 041 552 2128

TO: TALENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS FREEPOST (no stamp required) GLASGOW G4 0BR

Please send me the following items

COMMODORE 64	Quantity		
PANORAMA (H)	___	Cassette	(£17.95) ☐
PANORAMA (H)	___	Disk	(£19.95) ☐
ARCHIPELAGO	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
ARCHIPELAGO	___	Disk	(£ 9.95) ☐
KALAH	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
KALAH	___	Disk	(£ 9.95) ☐
WEST	___	Cassette	(£ 9.95) ☐
WEST	___	Disk	(£12.95) ☐

BBC MODEL B	Quantity		
LASER REFLEX	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
WEST (text only)	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
ELECTRON			
LASER REFLEX	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
WEST (text only)	___	Cassette	(£ 7.95) ☐
Total (includes postage and packing)			

I enclose a PO/Cheque to the value of £ _____

Please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAY/TRUSTCARD

Enquiry Date _____

Name (block capitals) _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Signature _____ Tel _____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. We shall not bank your remittance until your order has been despatched. Dealer enquiries welcome. Contact Veronica Colin on 041 552 2128.

VISA

Hago® Personal Computer Workstation.

At last you can get it all together.

Whether you're operating from home, school or office, the Hago PCW (Ref 816) adds the professional touch to your computer layout. Handsome, sturdy, with a place for everything, the Hago PCW is the home every personal computer deserves.

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

See your local dealer NOW! If unavailable order direct from Hago.



ONLY £82.75

Keyboard worktop adjusts from 20¾" to 29¼" high.

Shelf for disc drives, tape recorder, printer etc.

Sturdy steel frame finished in chocolate brown with simulated teak worktop. Mounted on castors for complete mobility.

Overall size: 31¼"d x 36¾"h x 22¼"w.



Hago®

Hago Products Limited, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Tel: (0243) 863131

Please send me ____ (qty) Hago (R816) workstations at £82.75 each inc. P&P.
I enclose my cheque for £ _____

or debit my Access/Visa*Account No. _____

Name (Block Capitals) _____

Address _____

Signature _____

* Please delete as applicable

BENARI
COMPUTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

COMPUTERS

SANYO MBC 555	975
SANYO MBC 550	750
BBC B	379
free recorder & software	
ACORN Electron	189
COMMODORE 64	187
SINCLAIR Spectrum	125
free software worth £56	

PRINTERS

EPSON RX80	225
EPSON RX80F/T	259
EPSON FX80	372
EPSON FX100	499
CANNON PW1080A	299
CANNON PW1156A	399
CANNON PJ1080A	429
COMMODORE MPS 801	199
SINCLAIR Alphacom 32	65

MONITORS

SANYO DM2112	75
SANYO DM8112CX hi res	99
SANYO CD3125 col	197
SANYO CD3117M col med res	325
SANYO CD3115M col hi res	455
COMMODORE 1701 col	199

DAISYWHEELS

EPSON DX100 (S) or (P)	430
JUKI 6100	380
DAISYSTEP 2000	258

DRIVES & CASSETTES

COMMODORE 1541 inc free wp	199
COMMODORE C2N	40
SUPER SAVER cassette	32
SINCLAIR Micro Drive	49
SINCLAIR Micro Drive Interface	49

Delivery:
Pro Packs = £15
Vizastar = £2
Other items = £6
Delivery within 10 days

COMMODORE 64 PRO PACK

COMMODORE 64
MPS 801 PRINTER
1541 DISK DRIVE
EASY FILE : EASY SCRIPT
INTRO TO BASIC I
PLUS 6 GAMES

£550

VIZASTAR DATABASE RECOMMENDED FOR PRO PACK £99

Benari Computers
92 WARGRAVE AVENUE, LONDON N15 6VA
01-800 3191 till 8pm

MULTI-TASKING IS A PROGRAM CALLED MULTI-JOB.™ A SNIP AT £98.95. THE ALTERNATIVE TO MULTI-JOB™ IS ORDERING A FURTHER 8 IBM PC's.

Multi-Job swept America and is now creating quite a name for itself in Britain, with hundreds of satisfied users.

And with good reason.

For just £98.95 Multi-Job converts PC-DOS to Concurrent PC-DOS and expands your IBM PC or XT to multi tasking with a single keystroke.

Up to 9 programs can be run simultaneously, whilst still allowing you to give priorities to specific jobs by simply calling up the keyboard and screen.

Technical information is supplied so you can utilise Multi-Job for real time applications.

Multi-Job needs no additional hardware, although it should be remembered that a memory size of 64K is recommended for each program. Multi-Job comes complete with a comprehensive easy to use operating manual.

Order now by telephoning 01-900 0999 or write to Impex Software Ltd., enclosing a cheque for £113.79 (VAT inc.).

Dealer enquiries welcome.

IMPEX SOFTWARE LTD.
Metro House, Second Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0TY

GUILDFORD COMPUTER C·E·N·T·R·E

NOW AVAILABLE

KAYPRO 2 including CPM 2.2, M-Basic, Wordstar, Wordplus, Supercalc, Uniform **£1,095.00**

KAYPRO 4 as above plus S-Basic, C-Basic, Superterm, DBase II **£1,595.00**

KAYPRO 10 (10 Meg H/Disk) as above, all prices ex-VAT **£2,295**



1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG
TEL: 0483 578848

SB SOFTBOX

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE
HUGE REDUCTIONS

Wordstar	—	**£295**
Mailmerge	—	**£145**
Spellstar	—	**£145**
Star Index	—	**£116** +

Wordstar Professional — ~~£701~~
£395 inclusive

★ Now available for the IBM PC and compatibles ★
Works on nearly all CP/M 80 machines

SOFTBOX
48 Lashford Lane
Dry Sandford
Abingdon
Oxon
OX13 6DZ

Send details of your machine with a cheque for £395 made payable to Softbox

If in doubt about your machine, phone
0865 735280

*** CUT PRICE MICROS ***

Apricot & 2×315K Drives **£1236**
Apricot & 2X 720K Drives **£1396**
Apricot XI & 10 meg Hard Disk **£2196**
Apricot XI & 5 meg Hard Disk **£1995**
Sirius 1 & 10 meg & Monitor **£3196**
Sirius 1 & 2.4 meg & Monitor **£2316**

Any Four **Pegasus** accounting modules **£800**

Apricot XI with 10 meg & 4 **Pegasus** accounting modules and 12" Monitor **£3096**

Cut Price Disks, software and other supplies also available

Call MCS on 01-802 0019

All prices exclude VAT, please add £10 p&p on all Micro Computers.
Government and Local Authority orders welcome

3A Woodlands Park Road, London N15

WE ARE NOW ALSO AT

78-82 Kirkton Road, London N15

TRANSELECT

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES
5 CLIFFE ROAD,
GODALMING,
SURREY

Hardware	*Prices Inc. VAT*
Commodore 64	**£175.00**
SX64 Portable Computer	**£699.00**
1541 Single Disc Drive	**£185.00**
MPS 801 Dot Matrix Printer	**£185.00**
C2N Cassette Deck	**£39.00**
Software	
Superbase 64	**£85.00**
Calc Result	**£85.00**

Please enclose Postal Order/Cheque (made payable to Transelect) with order to the above addresss.

Cash & Carry COMPUTERS

TOP SHOWROOM SERVICE

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS
MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION

The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers shown here — phone for further details

DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY		
Smith Corona TP1 (P or S)	£189.00 + VAT =	**£217.35**
Juki 6100 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	**£385.25**
Brother HR15 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	**£385.25**
Daisystep 2000	£239.95 + VAT =	**£275.94**
PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS		
Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	£119.00 + VAT =	**£136.85**
Brother EP44 (S)	£189.00 + VAT =	**£217.35**
Modems available for Easylink and Telecom Gold		
Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S)	£239.95 + VAT =	**£275.94**
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Brother HR5 (P or S)	£129.00 + VAT =	**£148.35**
Canon 1080A NLQ (P)	£289.00 + VAT =	**£322.35**
Canon 1156A NLQ (P)	£349.00 + VAT =	**£401.35**
EPSON RX80 (P)	£195.00 + VAT =	**£224.25**
EPSON RX80 F T (P)	£225.00 + VAT =	**£258.75**
EPSON FX80 (P)	£324.00 + VAT =	**£372.60**
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£339.96 + VAT =	**£390.95**
EPSON FX100 F T (P)	£439.00 + VAT =	**£504.85**
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£129.90 + VAT =	**£149.39**
Seikosha GP50A (P)	£79.90 + VAT =	**£91.89**
Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum)	£79.90 + VAT =	**£91.89**
Seikosha GP500A (P)	£139.90 + VAT =	**£160.89**
Seikosha GP550A (P)	£179.90 + VAT =	**£206.89**
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£279.90 + VAT =	**£321.89**
Shinwa CT80 (P)	£175.00 + VAT =	**£201.25**

(P)=Parallel-Centronics (S)=Serial RS232

Smith Corona range of printers Now in Stock— Phone or write for details

INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay
All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms.
Written details available on request.

SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	**£10.95**	**£18.20**	**£19.80**	**£22.50**
3M 5¼"	**£13.55**	**£19.50**	**£20.05**	**£24.00**
VERBATIM 5¼"	**£15.50**	**£23.50**	**£22.50**	**£30.50**
DYSAN 5¼"	**£16.80**	**£24.90**	**£24.90**	**£32.00**
TDK 5¼"	**£17.50**	**£25.50**	—	**£33.00**
BASF 3½"	**£34.90**	—	—	—

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS
53-59 High Street,
Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.

12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN		
Sanyo 2112 Med Res	£65.00 + VAT =	**£74.75**
Sanyo 8112 High Res	£88.00 + VAT =	**£101.20**
14" MONITORS — COLOUR		
Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£179.00 + VAT =	**£205.85**
Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	**£228.85**
Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB	£269.00 + VAT =	**£309.35**
Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL	£234.74 + VAT =	**£269.95**
Microvitec 1441MS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	**£435.85**
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	**£327.75**
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	**£458.85**
Commodore		
Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer	£219.95 + VAT =	**£252.94**
C16 Starter pack inc. cassette deck	£104.30 + VAT =	**£119.95**
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	**£37.50**
DPS1101 Daisywheel Printer (by Juki)	£309.95 + VAT =	**£356.44**
801 Tractor Printer	£165.17 + VAT =	**£189.95**
802 Friction Tractor Printer	£260.83 + VAT =	**£299.95**
1520 Colour Printer Plotter	£60.83 + VAT =	**£69.95**
1701 Colour Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	**£199.00**
Amstrad		
Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor	£192.00 + VAT =	**£220.80**
Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor	£289.00 + VAT =	**£332.35**
SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer		
128K including Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar	£795.00 + VAT =	**£914.25**
BBC		
BBC Model B	£339.09 + VAT =	**£389.95**
Model B inc Disk I F	£399.96 + VAT =	**£459.95**
Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100	£126.00 + VAT =	**£144.95**
Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200	£191.26 + VAT =	**£219.95**
Cumana 2x100K DD inc PSU	£321.70 + VAT =	**£369.95**
Cumana 2x200K DD inc PSU	£347.78 + VAT =	**£399.95**
Cumana 2x400K DD inc PSU	£434.74 + VAT =	**£499.95**
All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form. disk.		
Sinclair		
Spectrum 48K + 6 Free Games (worth £56)	£106.91 + VAT =	**£122.95**
Microdrive	£41.30 + VAT =	**£47.50**
Interface I	£41.30 + VAT =	**£47.50**
16K-48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	**£24.95**

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

We have a wide range of business software at our normal discount prices.
All prices ex VAT. Add 70p for P&P per order.

Wordstar	**£195**
Open Access	**£360**
Lotus123	**£295**
Symphony	**£490**
Multimate	**£240**
D Base II	**£280**
DMS Delta	**£395**
Friday	**£135**
Framework	**£345**

Please state computer format required when ordering.

Mail Order+Export+Trade Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments and Educational establishments.

These prices correct until superceeded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.

Please supply _____

_____

I enclose my cheque for £_____ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

_____

*Please Delete PCW 11

It started with a PC.



Now we are authorised dealers for most of the top personal computers, including DEC's Rainbow, the new Compaq, and of course IBM's new portable as well as the PC and XT. Our staff are experts at analysing your requirements, and recommending the best package to suit your needs.
Arrange for an appointment at your nearest branch, for a demonstration and a chat with no obligation.



COMPAQ



IBM PORTABLE

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

637, Holloway Road
London N19 5SS 01-272 6398

14, Charles St. Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent 269883

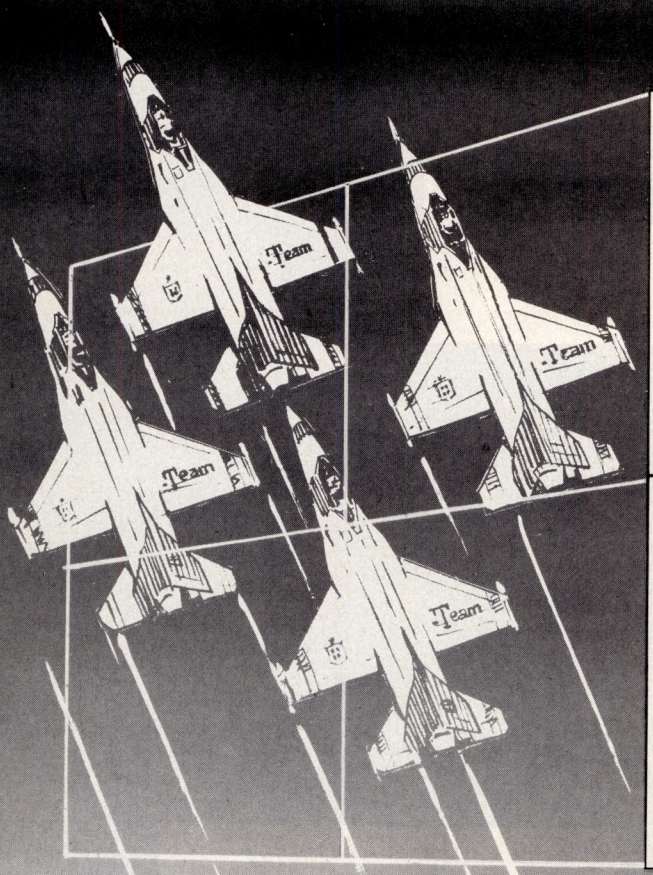
*76, Westow Street Upper Norwood
London SE19 01-771 6373/6634

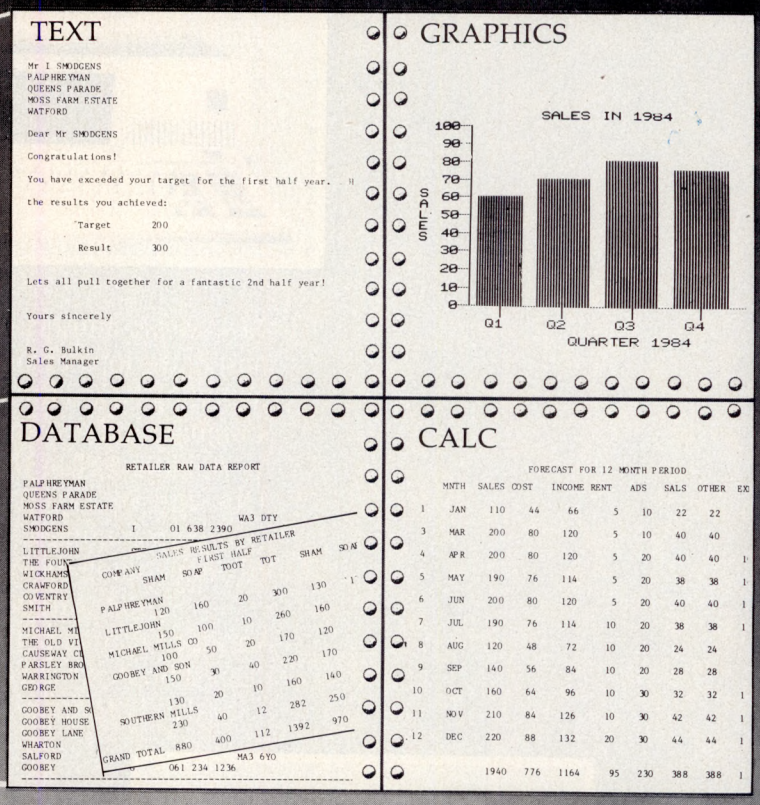
*Not IBM Authorized

MICROWARE

Available for Apple II+ Apple IIe, Apple IIc, and U-Com System 2

Take-off with text ... database ... calc ... and graphics, an all-in-one software program.





You bought specific software with your micro – now you need a versatile software package to make it easy, to do all those personal productivity jobs.

The TEAM from U-Micro is one of the new breed of Multifunction Integrated Software Packages. It gives you the ability to manipulate text, store and retrieve data, make calculations, and present graphs using that data. And all these functions work together for you as one TEAM.

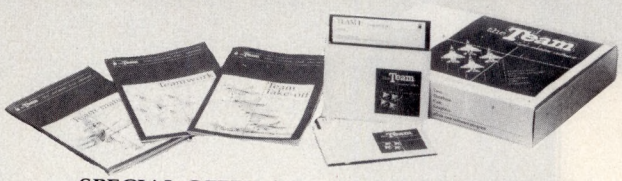
Another unique feature of the TEAM is its documentation. No it does not consist of a two inch thick boxed tome! There's the introductory manual which actually explains the concepts and gives a step by step primer, there's the reference guide, which you use to dip into as you work with the TEAM and then there's the "Some Teamwork" manual with real examples to start from. Unlike many products it's easy easy to modify the tasks you have set-up for the TEAM.

The TEAM including three manuals and diskettes costs £119.00 (plus VAT). It's available now for the Apple IIe and can be purchased direct from U-Micro or from your local dealer.

£119.00 (PLUS VAT)

the Team

Super matched software!



SPECIAL OFFER for existing U-Micro users – a rebate of £20.00 off the list price of £119.00 is offered to existing users of U-Micro products. Claim forms included with the TEAM.

The TEAM is a UCSD p-system product and versions for other micros are in preparation.

The demo version includes all the TEAM manuals and fully functional software but only a small amount of data can be stored on disk. If you subsequently upgrade to the full package the £15.00 paid for the demo version is rebated.

To order direct, post to – U-Microcomputers Ltd., Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, UK.

Please supply the Team super matched software

Qty		Total
	the Team (ex. VAT £119.00) Inc. VAT £136.85	
	Packing & Postage	£1.00
	TOTAL	

Cheque enclosed for £.....

Please debit my ACCESS No.....

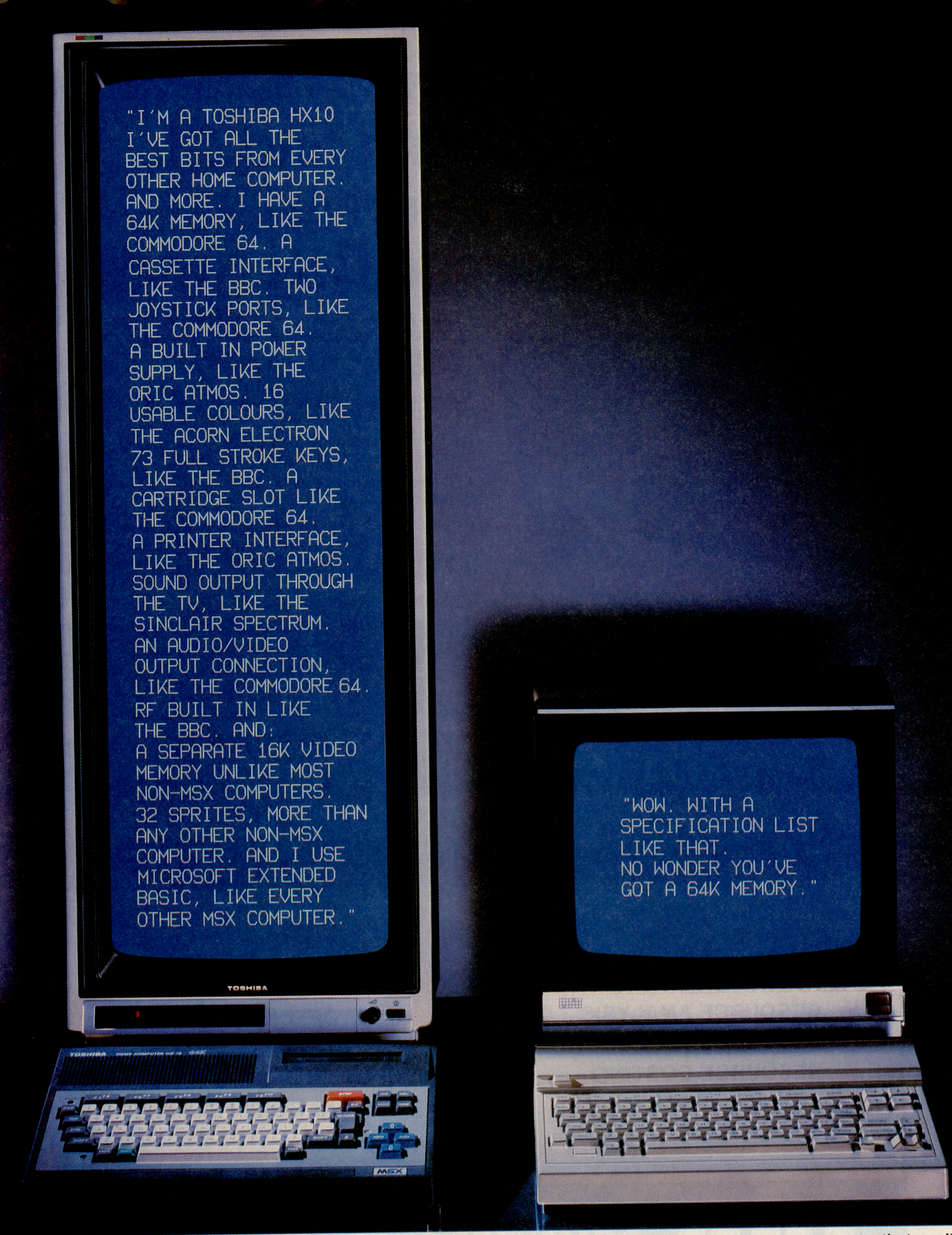
Name

Address

Please supply the Team demo version – £17.25 (£15.00 + VAT) + £1.00 p&p ☐ please tick

Hand in this coupon to your local Apple dealer or post to U-Micro.

01.415 June 84 RWP/Graphic Design



You'd expect one of the best-selling home computers in Japan to have a specification list as big as its memory.

But the Toshiba HX10 doesn't just limit itself to that.

It was developed along with other Japanese home computers to operate on one language: MSX. You can swap programs, games, cassettes, even peripherals like disk drives, printers, and joysticks: they're all compatible with every other MSX computer.

All of which makes MSX the system of the future.

So if you want a computer that won't be obsolete in a few years, buy an MSX. If you want one of the best-selling MSX computers in Japan, buy a Toshiba HX10.

TOSHIBA MSX

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE TOSHIBA HX10 CONTACT TOSHIBA (UK) LTD., TOSHIBA HOUSE, FRIMLEY ROAD, FRIMLEY, SURREY GU16 5JJ. TEL: (0276) 681691.

Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive Microdrive

NEW

ZX Spectrum and QL Microdrive Storage Box £5.95



- HOLDS 20 CARTRIDGES
- FULLY INTERLOCKING
- CENTRE SECTION FOR INDEX CARDS
- DESIGNED TO MATCH SPECTRUM AND QL

Transform Ltd has now produced a smart new Storage Box for the ZX Spectrum and QL

The Transform Microdrive **Storage Box** is attractively designed to match both the Spectrum and QL

It will hold 20 Microdrive cartridges (enough to store **1.6 megabytes** of data!)

The Microdrive Storage Box is fully interlocking and will allow you to expand your system with all the new programmes on microdrive as well as enhance the 'smart' efficient look of your office/study.

Simply write or telephone:

TRANSFORM LTD.

DEPT ZX, 'SWATLANDS', LUCKS LANE
PADDOCK WOOD, KENT TN12 6QL 089 283 4783

For fast delivery quote your Credit Card/Access Barclaycard number

PROJECT PLANNING
ON YOUR IBM PC/ACT SIRIUS APRICOT

IBC PROJECT PLANNER GIVES YOU:—

- NETWORK ANALYSIS
- RESOURCE ANALYSIS
- RESOURCE SCHEDULING
- RESOURCE COSTING
- SUBNET LIBRARY
- USER DEFINED REPORTS
- USER DEFINED BAR CHARTS
- HISTOGRAMS
- CRITICAL PATH REPORTS
- SPECIAL SORT FEATURE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

IBC

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED
BELGREEN HOUSE, GREEN STREET, MACCLESFIELD, SK10 1JN
Telephone: 0625-616399

All our prices include VAT

Crestmatt

CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND A BETTER DEAL

COMMODORE 64
CRESTMATT PROFESSIONAL PACK £599

Includes CBM 64 + 1541 Disk Drive + MPS 801 Printer + Easy File + Easyscript Word Processor + 6 games on disk + 1000 sheets of paper + 20 blank disks + Intro to basic

CRESTMATT SUPER PACK £219.95

Includes CBM 64 + Super/Saver cassette unit + 3 cassette games up to £25 (£10 limit per tape)

Commodore 64	£174.95
Disk Drive 1541 + Easyscript + 6 games disk + 5 blank discs*	Call
1701 Monitor (High Resolution Colour + Sound)	£199.95
Super/Saver 64 Cassette Unit	£34.95
C2N Cassette Unit	£44.95
Green Monitor with leads to Commodore 64	£99.00

SOFTWARE 64 (call for latest offers)

Vizawrite/Spell
Vizastar
Script 64
Sales/Purchase
Payroll
Nominal Ledger
Future Finance

Magpie
Superbase
Practicalc (spreadsheet)
Assembler Tutor
Intro to Basic I/II
Simons Basic
Happy Tutor
(typing instructor)

Account Pac
Simplex Accounts

Programmers Reference Guide
Games
Educational

PRINTERS

MPS 801 50 cps	£179
Shinwa CP80 F/T 80 cps	Call
Epson RX 80FT 100 cps	Call
Epson FX80 160 cps	Call
CBM 1526 60 cps	Call
EP44 Brother	Call
Canon PW 1080A 160 cps	Call
Brother HR15 12cps	Call
Juki 6100 20 cps	£359
Daisy Step 2000 20 cps	Call
Canon 1156	Call

APRICOT

£1,999 inc VAT
BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apricot computer — 256K RAM
Twin Micro Disk Drives — 315K × 2
Monochrome Monitor — 9″ screen
Full keyboard with micro display and numeric keypad.
Superwriter word processor
SuperCalc spreadsheet
Super Planner
All manuals and documentation with MSDOS, MSBASIC + standard utilities
Shinwa CP80 F/T dot matrix printer, printer cable, 20 blank disks, box of paper.

Other packages designed to your needs on request

ITT XTRA

£2,499 inc VAT
BUSINESS SYSTEM

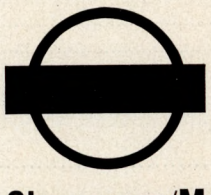
XTRA computer — 128K RAM (operationally compatible with IBM PC/XT)
2 Double sided disks — 360K ea
Amber monitor with adaptor
Daisystep 2000 (20 cps) daisy wheel printer
Word Star word processor
Printer cable, box of paper, 10 blank disks

Delivery once cheque cleared within 7 days. Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques, Post Orders 3 days only
Post & Packing per item, £4; overnight, £7; software — no charge
COD £3; for orders above £100 a deposit of £10 is required. Prices subject to change without notice + goods are subject to availability.
No credit Cards

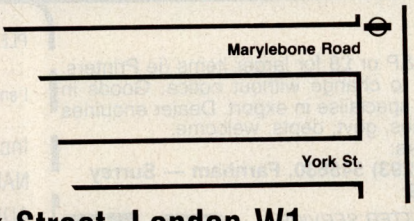
***Offers strictly limited for one month**

CRESTMATT LIMITED

RING 01-402 1254/5 · 01-723 4699 · 01-749 2510 (24 hours) · Telex 267653 (DRAKE G.)



Baker St.
Marylebone
Edgware Rd.



Showroom/Mail order: 67 York Street, London W1

DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES-SERVICE
SUPPORT

PCW315

12 YORK PLACE
BRIGHTON
SUSSEX BN1 4GU

Microworld
Computer and Video Centre Ltd.

10 THE BOULEVARD
CRAWLEY
SUSSEX RH10 1XX

★ WE CATER FOR ALL YOUR HOME AND BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS ★ BEST PRICES, ADVICE & SUPPORT ★

COMPUTERS

BBC



Model B..... £344
Model B + Disc I/F £408
Teletext Receiver..... £195
Z80 2nd Processor..... £346
6502 2nd Processor..... £173
TELEX operation with BBC (requires Z80) £1700
VIDEO DIGITISER..... £222
RAVEN 20 (20K) RAM EXP..... £60

ELECTRON (SPECIAL OFFER)

Acorn Electron + Deck + SW..... £169
Plus 1 interface..... £49
Joystick I/F..... £21
Dual Joysticks for the BBC and ELECTRON £17
Single Joystick..... £8

ACORN COMPUTER

sinclair



Spectrum (with free games whilst stocks last)..... £112
PROTEK Switchable I/F..... £17
Detronics Keyboard..... £40
Light Pen..... £26
Quickshot 2 Joystick..... £10
Sinclair I/F 1..... £43
Micro Drive..... £43
16K to 48K upgrade..... £20
DISK I/F + Floppy or 3" Microdrive, a complete long awaited kit for the Spectrum..... £209
SPECTRUM QL (IN STOCK)..... £348
Black matching Microvitec CUB Med Res Colour Monitor to display 85 Col text..... £239

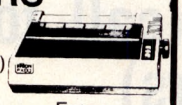
COMMODORE 16
+ DECK + SW..... £121
COMMODORE 64..... £165
DISK DRIVE 1541..... £192
PRINTER I/F..... £59
C2N CASSETTE UNIT £36
QUICKSHOT 2 JOYSTICK £10

commodore



THE SUPERB COMMODORE PLUS 4..... £259
INCLUDES BUNDLED SOFTWARE

PRINTERS



SHINWA A80P 100CPS £195 (NEW)
SHINWA A805..... £215
MANNESMANN TALLY M180 SUPER PRICE..... £164
RITEMAN MATRIX..... £199

Epson

IN STOCK

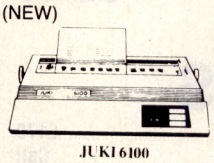
CANNON PW 1080A..... £251
CANNON PW 1156A..... £346
CANNON P1080A COLOUR..... £346
EPSON RX80F/T..... £221
EPSON FX80..... £320
EPSON FX100..... £433
EPSON RX100F/T..... £346

KAGA/TAXAN GEM OF A PRINTER 160 cps

MODEL KP810..... £251
MODEL KP910 (15.6" WIDE)..... £347
STARGEMINI 10X F/T..... £200
SERIAL I/F..... £45

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

JUKI 6300 (40CPS)....£775 (NEW)
JUKI 6100..... £330
BROTHER HR15..... £343
Keyboard..... £139
Sheet Feeder..... £199
Tractor Feed..... £95
DAISYSTEP..... £225
QUENDATA..... £219



JUKI 6100

JUKI 12200Typewriter/Printer Parallel or Serial (10CPS)..... £265 (NEW)

BRITISH PRODUCT AT ITS BEST

apricot



DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE

apricot *Fle*

OUTSTANDING COMPUTER OUTSTANDING FEATURES

apricot PORTABLE

COMMITMENT TO BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

★ 16 Bit Processor
★ 256K RAM & 720K Drive
★ Colour (640 x 256)
★ I/R connected Keyboard
★ Mouse Option
★ Speech Recognition
★ Bundled Software

APRICOT F1E..... £795
APRICOT F1..... £995
APRICOT PORTABLE..... £1695
ABOVE WITH 128K COLOUR RAM CARD & CORDLESS MOUSE..... £1995
APRICOT PC TWIN DRIVES..... £1595
APRICOT PC TWIN 1.4MB..... £1795
APRICOT Xi5 (5 MB HD)..... £2495
APRICOT Xi10 (10MB HD)..... £2795

TATUNGS Sheer Genius
EINSTEIN

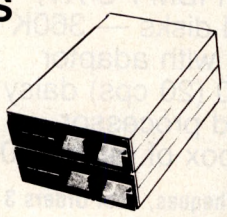
★ Fast Processor & full Graphics
★ 16 Colours & 32 Sprites
★ 64k RAM & 8K ROM
★ 500K 3" Compact Floppy
★ Superb Sound
★ Full I/O Capability..... £429
Matching Colour Monitor..... £209
80 Col. Card..... £44

The BRILLIANT Amstrad Computer *Great on performance*

The CPC 464 Colour..... £294
Green..... £207
3" Drive for above..... £173
(with PSU)

MACINTOSH SUPER MICRO..... £1750
SANYO MBC550 COL COMP..... £719
SANYO MBC555 COL COMP..... £969
(WITH TWIN DISC DRIVES)

DISK DRIVES
TEAC

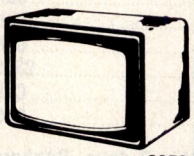


Single Sided 40 TRACK
100K Single..... £121
200K Dual..... £243
Single Sided 80 TRACK
200K Single..... £165
400K Dual..... £329
Double Sided 80 TRACK
400K Single..... £189
800K Dual..... £382
Optional PSU..... £25
48/80 Switch..... £8

HITACHI OR PANASONIC

3" Microdrives Complete (200K)..... £120

MONITORS



FIDELITY MON FOR QL £199
NOVEX 14" (RGB/COMP) £187
MICROVITEC CUB 1431 STD..... £173
MICROVITEC CUB 1451 MED..... £259
MICROVITEC 1441 H RES..... £347
SANYO CD 3125 NB..... £189
SONY 14" COLOUR MONITOR AT LOW RGB INPUT, SUPERB PICTURE — CABLE.... £169
NORMENDE TV/MON 14" RGB FULL REMOTE — CABLE FOR BBC SUPPLIED..... £217
PHILIPS V7001 (Green)..... £65

TV/MONITOR



KAGA MONITORS IN STOCK
RING FOR LATEST PRICES

MISCELLANEOUS

SPECIAL PRICE OFFER

ACCESSORIES
DISK MEDIA

dysan Dysan DISKETTES

DYSAN 104/1 SSSD (QTY 10)..... £15
DYSAN 104/1D SSDD (QTY 10)..... £17
DYSAN 104/2D SSDD (QTY 10)..... £24
DYSAN 204/1D SS..... £25

RIBBONS AND PRINTER STATIONERY ALSO SUPPLIED

SOFTWARE ★ PULSAR SOFTWARE

★ PEGASUS LEDGERS
★ DELTA DATA BASE
★ SAGE LEDGERS
★ SYMPHONY
★ SMART SW
★ FRAMEWORK
ETC, ETC.

PEGASUS BUSINESS SOFTWARE

COMPSOFT

ALL GOODS INSPECTED PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

Please add 15% VAT + £1 P&P or £8 for larger items (ie Printers, monitors etc). Prices subject to change without notice. Goods in stock will be despatched within 24 hours. We also specialise in export. Dealer enquiries welcome. Orders from schools, colleges, universities, govt. depts. welcome.

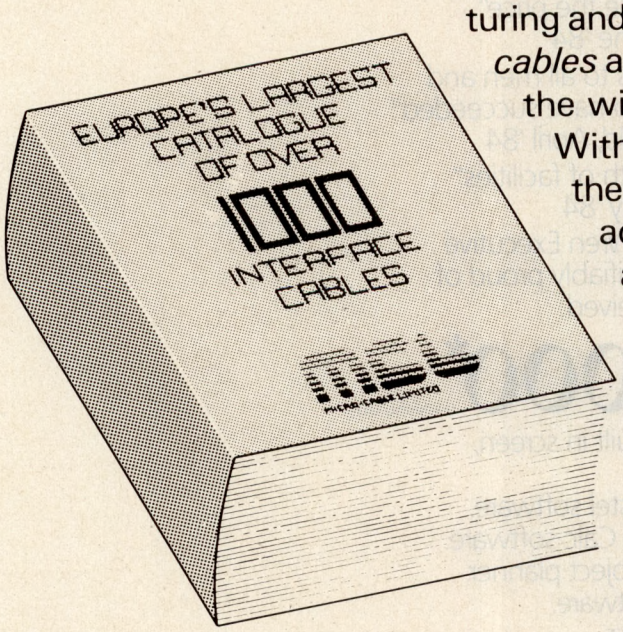
Telephone orders:
BRIGHTON (0273) 671863/698241 Crawley (0293) 545630, Farnham — Surrey (0252) 726379

★ *COMMITMENT TO OFFER BETTER SERVICE* ★

PLEASE SUPPLY.....
.....
I enclose CHQ/PO or debit my card No.
..... For amount £ .....
Including carriage as specified.
NAME: .....
ADDRESS: .....
.....

316PCW

WE'VE GOT MORE CABLE FOR YOU



Micro-Cable Ltd, a leader and innovator in manufacturing and distribution of micro computer *interface cables* and *electronic components*, can offer you the widest range of cables in Europe.

With facilities in the USA, Micro-Cable Ltd in the UK can offer its European customers the advanced technology of America as well as European know-how.

A leading manufacturer in micro cables, Micro-Cable Ltd can offer you more than 1000 interface cables to meet your technical needs.

Our technical people can make sure we fulfil your request in a short time.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN MEETING DISTRIBUTORS WILLING TO REPRESENT OUR RANGE IN THEIR NATIONAL MARKETS.

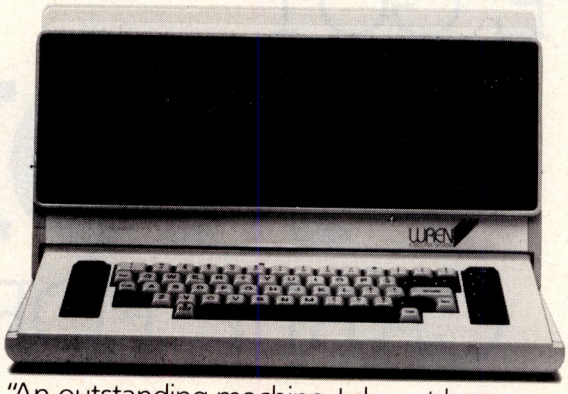
WHY NOT CALL, TELEX, OR WRITE US TODAY FOR YOUR CABLE NEEDS?



mcl
Micro-Cable Limited

KIDBYS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BERKELEY AVENUE, READING, BERKSHIRE RG1 6LE
TEL: READING (0734) 596333 TELEX: 849452 Cable

WREN
EXECUTIVE SYSTEM



"An outstanding machine, I do not know of anything that can do as much as the Wren does, even at twice the price"
Practical Computing, June '84

"Sets out to be all things to all men and astonishingly it seems to have succeeded"
Personal Computer World, April '84

"A real bargain" "A wealth of facilities"
Computer Answers, May '84

Transam designed the Wren Executive System, and we are justifiably proud of the reception it has received.

At £1,000* (excluding VAT)

The system includes a built in screen, twin drives and modem.

- CP/M3, BBC Basic, Prestel software.
- Perfect Writer, Filer and Calc software.
- Time Management, Project planner.
- Executive desk top software.
- High resolution graphics.
- Serial, parallel, Winchester and Paddle ports.

WE CAN DELIVER, TRAIN AND INSTALL.

For further information

Transam
MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
59/61 Theobalds Road
London WC1X 8SF
Tel: 01-404 4554
Prestel: 600180



■ THE TECHNOLOGY YOU WANT ▶ THE ADVICE YOU NEED ■

The Sensible Solution -separates the business tools from the toys!

The SENSIBLE SOLUTION™ is an innovative approach to micro-programming – a truly multi-user relational data/procedural language.

SENSIBLE SOLUTION is a complete language, with programs so compact that one page of its source code is equivalent to ten pages of BASIC language programming. Shorter programs and English Language commands make program creation, modification and debugging a pleasure.

SENSIBLE SOLUTION runs on CP/M,™ MP/M,™ MS-DOS,™ DPC/OS,™ Turbo DOS,™ MM/MOST,™ n/STAR,™ NOVELLE™ and many other networks, with Unix™ soon available.

Features include

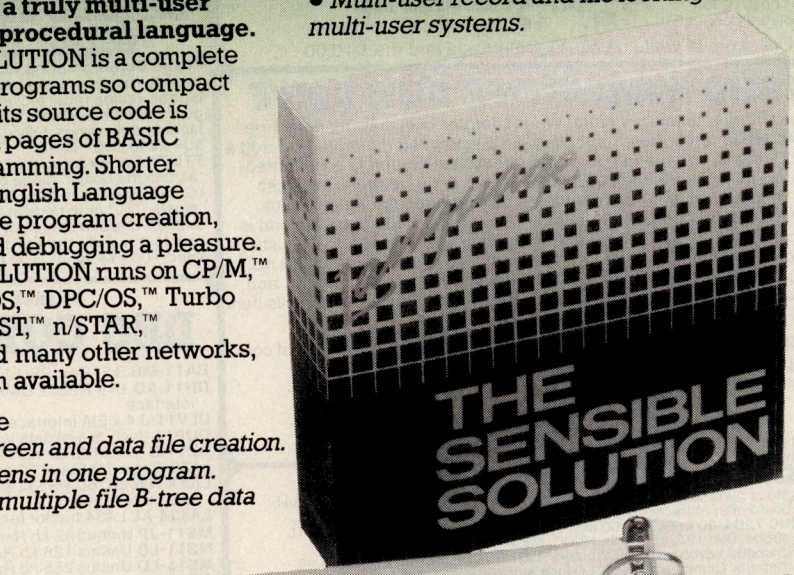
- *Automatic screen and data file creation.*
- *Multiple screens in one program.*
- *Multiple key, multiple file B-tree data file handler.*
- *Virtually unlimited program size even in 64K RAM.*
- *Multi-user record and file locking on multi-user systems.*
- *Totally portable between operating systems.*
- *INQUIRE™ quick report utility.*
- *Easy-to-follow English language source code and commands.*
- *Program compiler – protecting source and increasing speed.*

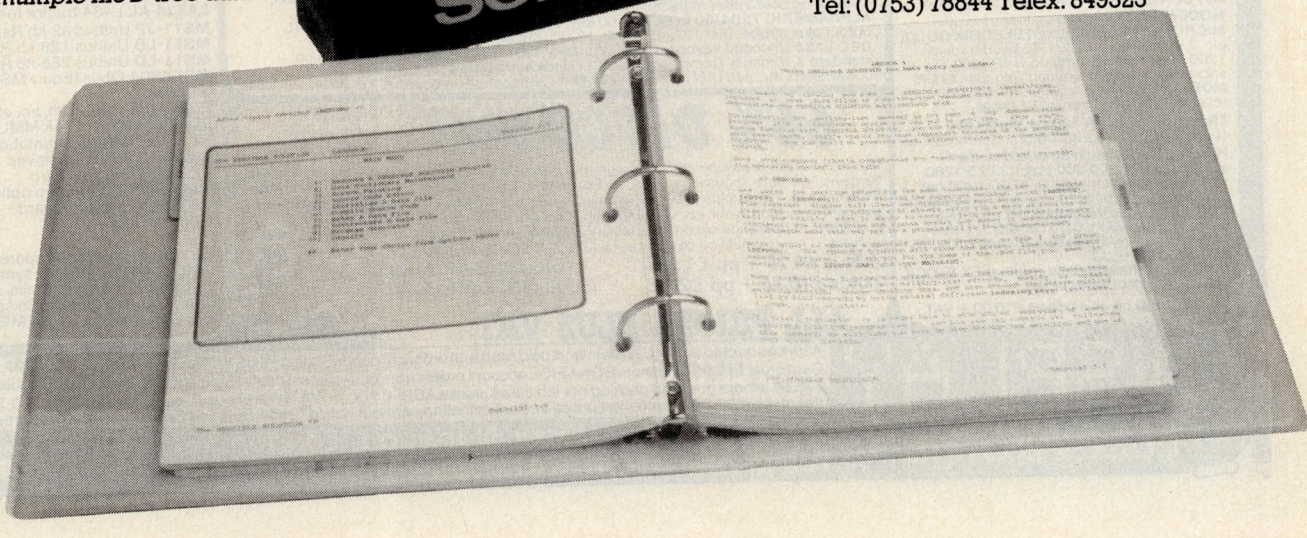
And now – accounting packages written in SENSIBLE SOLUTION which you, the end user, can easily modify to suit the personality and special requirements of your business.

Even if you've never used a computer before, you can program with SENSIBLE SOLUTION right away. It isn't just user-friendly, it's positively sociable!

Ring us up and we'll be delighted to show you why.

O'Hanlon Computer Systems (UK) Ltd
46 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks, SL1 2EZ
Tel: (0753) 78844 Telex: 849323





O'HANLON
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount **£550.00**
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) **£295.00**
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives **£125.00**
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from **£995.00**
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. **£19.95**. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

OVER 100,000 ITEMS INCLUDING:
Intel D8085AH-2 **£25.00** D8271 **£65.00**
D8202 D8257-5 8255 D3002
2732 EPROM SPECIAL fully guaranteed
450ns £3.75, 350ns £4.00, 300ns £4.50

STILL IN STOCK

FP1500 Heavy Duty 25 cps daisy wheel RS232 interface, bi directional printers, **Brand New** at **£499.00**
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SAVE £250



SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will **NEVER** be repeated. Standard **CENTRONICS** parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC, ORIC, DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus **HIGH DEFINITION** internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE** for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS** at the ridiculous price of ***ONLY £199.00*** + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity –Hurry while stocks last. Options. Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of **EX EQUIPMENT** video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist – normal data displays are unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

9" HITACHI very compact fully cased. dim. 21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and white screen **£44.95**
12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case. **B/W only £32.95 GREEN screen £39.95**
24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case. Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc. ***ONLY £55.00***
14" BRAND NEW Novex **COLOUR** type **NC1414-CL.** Many exacting features such as RGB TTL and composite video input, **GREEN TEXT** key, internal speaker and audio amp. Even finished in BBC micro matching colours. Fully guaranteed. ***ONLY £199.00***
Carriage and ins on ALL videos £10.00

DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a major computer company, comprising 2 x 40 track **MPI** or **Shugart FULLY BBC COMPATIBLE** single sided drives in a compact, attractively styled, grey ABS structured case with internal switched mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive both drives and an intelligent Z80 controller with over 70 ic's. The controller has been removed leaving ample space and current on the +, –5, +12 and –12 supply for all your future expansion requirements. Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in **BRAND NEW** condition with cable for **BBC micro.** Ex Stock at only **£259.00** + £10.00 carr. **Limited Quantity Only**

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another **GIGANTIC** purchase of these **EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW** or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the **FINAL REDUCTION**, and for **YOU** to join the exciting world of data communications at an **UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95.** Made to the highest **POST OFFICE APPROVED** spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection
- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

NOW ONLY £29.95

Order now – while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ **£2.95** 100+ **£5.15.**
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer -terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

8" 19MB WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

Made in the UK by a subsidiary of the World's largest disk drive manufacturer. This **BRAND NEW** "end of line" unit offers an outstanding opportunity to add a **MASSIVE 19 mb** of storage to your computer system. Superbly constructed on a heavy die cast chassis the **DRE 3100** utilises 3 x 8" plattens in a dust free cavity. All drive functions are controlled by microprocessor electronics using an **INTEL 8035** cpu and TTL support logic. Data to the outside world is via two comprehensive 8 bit TTL level bi directional data busses with full status reporting for ease of interfacing. Many features such as Av. seek time 35 ms, 512 bytes per sector, +24, –24 and +5 v DC supply, plug in card system, and compact size of approx. 19cm H x 21cm W and 42cm D etc, etc, make this item a real snip.

Units are **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED** and sold at a **FRACTION** of original cost – hence unguaranteed. Complete with 150 page manual, circuits and applications guide.

ONLY £225.00 Carriage £10.00
Suitable power supply unit – sold **ONLY** with drive £39.95.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**
TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o **£95.00** brand new. C£4.50
NEW DSL2123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". £286.00 + VAT
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & –12 DC. **£39.50.**
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable – ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25 **5kls £5.90** + £1.80
10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25 **20 kls £17.50** + £4.75



EX STOCK DEC CORNER

BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC	£385.00
DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface	£2100.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	£310.00
DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop	£270.00
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option	£130.00
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	£85.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram	£850.00
MSC4804 Qbus (Equiv MSV11-L) 256 kb	£499.00
PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc.	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1850.00
RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
MI8E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard – current loop	£175.00

1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**, Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00. + **VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 – 5.30. Sat. 10.15 – 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

Discount Micros!

SAVE HUNDREDS OF £ £ £s

on the BEST RANGE OF MICROCOMPUTERS at the BEST PRICES!

IBM PC – Full system



64K System Unit
2 x 320K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

~~£2000~~

£1798*

SIRIUS 1 – Full system



128K System Unit
2 x 600K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

~~£2200~~

£1698*

SANYO MBC 550

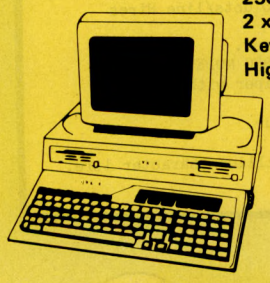


NEW

128K System Unit
1 x 160K Drive
Keyboard
Spread Sheet
Wordstar

~~£800~~ **£598***

apricot – Full system



256K System Unit
2 x 315K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

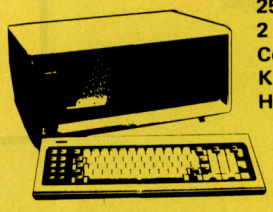
~~£1900~~ **£1398***

including a range of software **FREE**

COMPAQ™

(Fully IBM compatible portable computer)

– Full System



256K System Unit
2 x 320K Drives
Colour interface
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

~~£2200~~ **£1798***

KAYPRO II – Full system

(Portable Computer)



64K System Unit
2 x 200K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

~~£1700~~ **£998***

including over £1000 worth of software **FREE**

APRICOT

256K 10MB + Mon	£2388
256K 5MB + Mon	£2148
256K,2 x 720K+ Mon	£1698
256K, 2 x 315K + Mon	£1398

COMPAQ

128K, 10MB	£3298
256K, 2 x 320K	£1798

KAYPRO

Kaypro 10	£2095
Kaypro IV	£1395
Kaypro II	£998

IBM PC

128K 'XT' 10MB	£3698
128K 'XT' 10MB Colour	£3898
64K 'PC' 2 x 320K	£1798
64K 'PC' 2 x 320K Colour	£1998

SANYO

MBC 550 (128K, 1 x 160K)	£598
MBC 555 (128K, 2 x 160K)	£798
Mono Monitor	£116
Colour Monitor	£198

SIRIUS

256K, 10 MB	£2998
256K, 2 x 1.2MB	£2198
128K 2 x 600 K	£1698

SPECIAL!

~~£2,500~~

OLIVETTI M20 **£1,699***

Other machines on request.
Plus a whole range of software & peripherals.

To place your order for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, call Vanessa James on 01-938 1721 (20 lines)

*Offer lasts for limited period only and is subject to VAT and change without notice!

Discount Micros Ltd.
7 Kensington High Street, London W.8.

Please send me

☐ Quote on ☐ Information on ☐ Ring me ☐ Urgent

_____ _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

PCW/11/84

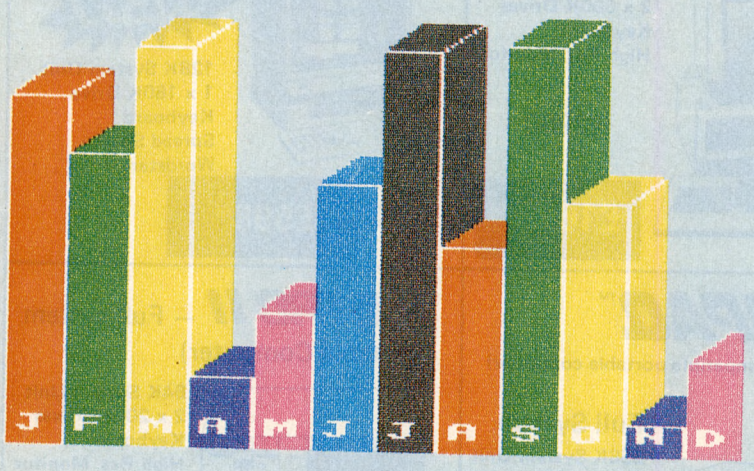
COLOURJET

36 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

IBM pc compatible including character set

£550 suggested retail price excl VAT

NOW 132 CHARACTERS/LINE COMPRESSED



Features: videotext printing
Prints overhead transparencies
Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdata & RS232 interface.
- Apple II Interface.
- IBM PC dump.

Specifications:

640 dots/line & 1280 dots/line Hires mode.
84 dots/inch both axes.
Viewdata Printing (BBC MODE 7).
Friction feed rollpaper with single sheetfeed A4.
40 cps in full colour.
DOUBLE STRIKE MODE.
Ink cartridges, 4 million character life.



Virtually silent

NTEGREX LTD.

hurch Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
el: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome

AXIS Personal Computer Products

COMPUTERS A wide range of personal and business micros including the amazing new Einstein . . . 80k, colour, sound and integral 400k drive for just **£499**

PRINTERS Dot matrix, daisywheel and line printers from **£288**

SOFTWARE Business, education and games packages for IBM PC, Apple and Einstein

EXPANSION Memory, multifunction, graphics, ADC, encryption and voice boards for IBM PC and Apple II

ACCESSORIES Cables, interface testers, serial/parallel converters, tape streamers

CONSUMABLES Ribbons, printwheels and discs

*EVERY ITEM IS FULLY GUARANTEED, THOROUGHLY CHECKED BEFORE DESPATCH AND COVERED BY THE **AXIS** HOTLINE SUPPORT SERVICE*

AXIS Personal Computer Products

Eden House
32 Well Road
Maidstone
Kent ME14 1XL

Telephone
(0622)
58688

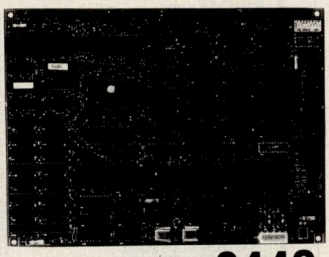
Telex
965633G
(Attn. AXIS)

PIMAC BRING YOU UNBEATABLE VALUE

Highest Performing Z-80 Micros Available

BULLET™ SBC

- 4 Mhz Z80-A CPU, DMA, CTC, DART, PIO
- 128KB Bank Selected RAM: 4K-16K EPROM
- DMA FDC for 5¼", 8" and 3½" drives
- Two RS-232 serial ports; Centronics printer port; SCSI hard disk interface
- +5 volts only at 1.75 amps; no adjustments; 8" x 10.7" size
- CP/M Plus (3.0) included: 2-user MP/M II optional

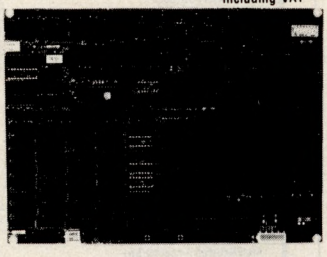


CP/M Plus included **£449** including VAT

SUPER BULLET™ SBC

All BULLET SBC features are included

- Additional 128KB RAM (256 KB total)
- Additional 2 RS 232 serial ports (4 total) using SIO
- MP/M II for 2, 3, and 4 users included

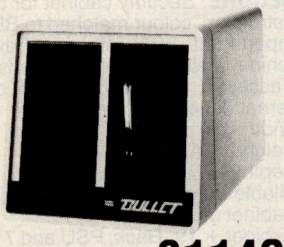


CP/M Plus & MP/M II included **£995** including VAT

BULLET™ IV

BULLET SBC with CP/M Plus (3.0)

- Two mini floppy drives with 1.6MB formatted capacity
- Compact enclosure with power supply and cables

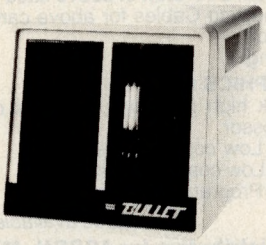


CP/M Plus included **£1149** including VAT

SUPER BULLET™ 510

SUPER BULLET SBC with CP/M Plus (3.0) & 4 user MP/M II

- 10MB hard disk with 800KB floppy for back up
- Compact enclosure with power supply and cables



CP/M Plus & MP/M II included **£2595** including VAT

PIMAC MARKETING

20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley
Birmingham B13 9BY
Tel: (021) 449-0384

Quantity discounts available : OEM and dealer enquiries welcome
C-BIOS source codes and schematic available.

"BULLET" and "SUPER BULLET" are Trade Marks of Wave Mate, Inc.
"CP/M Plus" and "MP/M II" are trade Marks of Digital Research, Inc.

For the BBC Microcomputer

Software

PASCAL-T
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling source PASCAL into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretative code. Full Editor and disk support are included, together with a comprehensive manual which contains many program examples.
Price £59.00

XCAL
A computer-aided learning system in a 16k Eprom and support disk. The emphasis here is that no programming skills are required in the construction of the learning sessions or their playback, as the whole package is completely screen driven. Facilities include: Text Pages, Graphics and Histograms. **Price £65.00**

FORTH
A choice of configurations as follows:
8k Eprom + Disk containing assembler and program examples. **Price £34.72**
16k Eprom containing assembler and utilities. **Price £49.00**
Disk-based Forth for the BBC 6502 2nd Processor. **Price £29.00**
All the above are Econet II compatible and utilise DFS compatible files to hold Forth screens. Supplied with 200+ page manual.

ELECTRON FORTH
An 8k Eprom for the Acorn Electron, complete with comprehensive manual. **Price £30.00**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16K Eprom program introducing this very powerful but friendly turtle-graphics language. Users also have access to the support Forth nucleus. Supplied with comprehensive manual. **Price £59.00**

M/UTS
Powerful machine-code monitor with disk utilities on 8k Eprom.
Price £19.95

Business Software

A suite of three programs as follows:
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Invoicing & Stock Accounting
All include comprehensive documentation. **Price each £90.00**

Software for the CMS 6809 2nd processor

FLEX with Assembler and Editor. **Price £85.00**
FLEX FORTH includes Editor and Assembler together with over 100K of utilities and example programs. **Price £50.00**
PL9 Compiler — very advanced native-code compiler, similar in syntax to Pascal. **Price £98.00**
'C' Compiler. **Price £170.00**
LUCIDATA PASCAL. **Price £105.00**

Hardware

'BSECURE' Security cabinet for the BBC Microcomputer. All steel construction, colour matched to BBC Machine. Features a lockable compartment with integral drawer mechanism in which the machine is situated. Above this is a separate compartment which will accept a 19″ Eurocard Rack or other equipment.
External dimensions are:
Width: 20″
Height: 13″
Depth: 17″
Available in the following formats:
Cabinet only. **Price £60.00**
Cabinet + 19″ Rack, PSU and 7 card Backplane. **Price £198.00**
6809 2nd Processor with Tube Interface and linking software. **Price £274.00**
Eurocard version of above fitted card front. **Price £289.00**
Connecting Cables for above cards:
Short. **Price £15.00**
Long. **Price £20.00**

GRAPHICS CARD
A 64k high resolution graphics card for use with the 6809 2nd processor. **Price £299.00**
6502 Low cost controller card.
6809 Low cost controller card. **Price £119.00**
ROM Programmer card. **Price £130.00**

Other cards available — Please enquire

Distributors for ACORN, MICROVITEC and CUMANA
and also dealers for many other leading manufacturers — please enquire for comprehensive product list
TRADE Enquiries are always welcome

Prices not including VAT

HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs
Tel: (0254) 672214

IBM
IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Mono + Print AD. + DOS £1950
IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Colour + Print AD. + DOS £2195
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Mono + Print AD. + DOS £3799
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Colour + Print AD. + DOS £3895
IBM Portable with Word & Mouse £1995

APRICOT/SIRIUS
PC, Xi, F1, PORTABLE, Point 7, Point 32
Please ring for the BEST Apricot and Sirius deals that you ever heard...!

MACINTOSH
Macwrite + Macpaint + Etc £1695
APPLE IIE £449
APPLE IIC £799

SANYO
SANYO 550 with £750 worth software £650
SANYO 555 with £1000 worth software £799

COMPAQ
COMPAQ 256K RAM, 2 Drives + MSDOS £1799
COMPAQ 256K RAM, 10MB Hard Disk + Drive £3595

TELEVIDEO
TELEVIDEO TELE-PC 1605 £1995
TELEVIDEO TPC-II PORTABLE £1850

OLIVETTI
OLIVETTI M24 128K, Double Drives £1850
OLIVETTI M24 128K, 10Mb Hard Disk £3595

EPSON
EPSON QX10 192K, RAM, Dual DD, Free Software £1495
EPSON PX-8 64K, CPM, Basic, Wordstar, Cardbox £749

COLOMBIA
COLOMBIA MPC Twin disks, mono, bundled software £1998
COLOMBIA VP PORTABLE Same as above £1750

KAYPRO
KAYPRO 2 Twin single sided & free Soft £995
KAYPRO 4 Twin double sided & free Soft £1355
KAYPRO 10 with 10Mb HD and Free software £1995

NEC
NEC APC-III Coming, ring for details £CALL
NEC APC Mono, Dual Drive, 128K, 2Mb 8" disks £1890
NEC APC (Same as above but colour) £2295
NEC PC-8800 Monitor, printer, CPM, 5" Drives £995
NEC PC-8000 Colour, printer, 2 Drives, CPM £995
NEC PORTABLE PC8201 £399

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 150 £2395
HYPERION 256K, Ram disk, 2 drives, Free software £1995
WREN with built in modem £995
EINSTEIN Colour, Twin DD £499

MULTI USER COMPUTERS
ALTOS Xenix, MPM86, 1 to 8 Users, Ethernet networking £POA
TELEVIDEO 8 or 16 bit, 80MB, 2 to 32 Users £POA
NORTHSTAR DIMENSION 15MB HD, 2 User with 128K £4995
PERSONAL MINI (IBM PC Compatible Multi user system) £9750

HOBBY MICROCOMPUTERS
ENTERPRISE £CALL
SPECTRUM 48K £119
SINCLAIR QL £359
BBC MODEL B £339
COMMODORE 64 £159
ACORN ELECTRON £169
ORIC ATMOS £115
Please ring for add-ons & Soft.

PRINTERS
DOT MATRIX
Smith Corona 200/300 NLQ £395/£479
Canon PW1080A/1156A (NLQ) £265/£395
Canon PJ1080A (Ink Jet) £389
Kaga Taxan KP810/910 (NLQ) £259/£389
Brother EP44 KSR £195
Brother HR5 £129
Brother HR1 £446
Epson P40/P80 £95/£150
Epson JX80 Colour £499
Epson RX80FT £239
Epson FX80 £359
Epson RX100FT £359
Epson FX100FT £456
Epson LQ1500 £895
Fujitsu P1340/1351 (24pin) £CALL
Shinwa CTI-CP80 £179
Shinwa 40 (Colour) £125
Prism 80S £895
Prism 132S (Colour) £999
Microprism FT (S&P) £299
Mannesmann Tally MT80 £185
Mannesmann Tally MT160 £385
Mannesmann Tally MT180 £579
Seikosha GP700A (Colour) £349
Seikosha GP250X £199
Seikosha GP550A £219
Seikosha GP100A £149
TEC 1550 (Serial) £489
Microline 82A £239
Microline 92P £359
Microline 93P £468
Microline 83P £449
Microline 84P £659
Microline 2410P £1590
STAR Gemini 10X/15X £219/£299
STAR Delta 10X/15X £335/£429
STAR Radix 10X/15X £445/£525
Toshiba 2100H (LQ) £1745
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810/LQ £1190
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 855FT/LQ £695
Anadex DP9725 (240cps) £1195
Anadex WP6000 (330cps) £1795
Anadex DP6500 (500cps) £1990
DRE-Newbury DRI 8820 £845
DRE-Newbury DRI 8931 £1745
Hermes 612B £1690
Anadex DP9500 (180cps) £850
Anadex DP9620 (240cps) £985
Siemens Ink Jet £499
Diablo 150C colour ink jet £890

MONITOR & VDU
MONOCHROME
Sanyo SM12N (Green, 15mhz) £79
Sanyo DM812 CX (18mhz) £89
Philips 12" (Green) £89
Kaga 12G (Green) £98
Kaga 12A (Amber) £110
BMC 12" Green £79
BMC 12" High Res £99
NOVEX (Amber) £99
YANJEN (Green/Amber/tilt/Sw) £95
Swivel & Tilt Monitor Stand £22

COLOUR
Kaga K12R1 £199
Kaga K12R1X RGB/PAL £249
Novex 14" RGB £239
Luxor 14" (Super Res. 800 dot) £495
Dyneer 14CMI 640x200 £399
Dyneer 14CHI 720x350 £575
Sanyo CD3125N (360 DOT) £189
Sanyo CD3117M (620 DOT) £295
Sanyo CD3115H (720 DOT) £399
Fidelity CM14 12mhz, RGB&COMP £185
Microvitec monitors £POA
Princeton RGB Hi-Res £427

TERMINALS
Qume QVT 102 £495
Qume QVT 108 £629
Qume QVT 211GX (Tektronics) £856
Qume QVT 103 (DEC VT100) £729
Kokusai KDS (TV1925, WS) £449
Televideo 924/925/950 Best Price
ZENTEC (Various Emulations) £495
Hazeltine Esprit £449
Hazeltine Esprit II £455
Hazeltine Esprit III (TV1950) £825
Tatung VT4200 £499
Wyse WY50 £545
Wyse WY75 £699

PLOTTERS
HP 7470 £795
WATANABE MP1000 £699
WATANABE WX4636 £2565
MT PIXY PLOTTER (with SF) £495
ACT WRITER 80/81 £528/£695
GOULD BRYANS DP7 £1255
HOUSTON DMP40 (2 Pen) £699
ROWLAND DXY800 £495
STROBE 8 Pen drum plotter £655

SOFTWARE
LOTUS 1-2-3/SYMPHONY (IBM, DEC, Wang) £295/£479
OPEN ACCESS (IBM/Apricot) £395
FRAMEWORK £490
DBASE II/III £275/£395
EXCHANGE (4 Int. Package) £495
FRIDAY £159
CARD-BOX/PLUS £139/£295
NEWS AGENTS SYSTEM £500
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE £195
INTEGRATED TRAVEL AGENTS SYSTEM £750
MOTOR TRADER INT. SYSTEM £1000
INSURANCE BROKERS £1500
AUTOCAD (2 Dim. CAD Package) £650
DOODLE (CAD Package for IBM/Apricot) £695
CADPLAN (CAD with Autodimensioning) £1500
SMARTWORK (Circut-Board-Design) £895
SAGE ACC/EXECUTIVE £295/£590
PULSAR/COMPACT/PEACHTREE/PEGASUS from £150
MICROSOFT PROJECT £375
PERTMASTER/MILESTONE £650/£295
OMNIS I/II/III £156/£299/£399
EVERYMAN/KNOWLEDGEMAN £379/£395
CONCURRENT CPM86 £175
MULTI TOOL WORD w/MOUSE £255
MULTIMATE £250
SUPERWRITER VI. 10 £150
SUPERCALC 2/3 £195/£235
MULTIPLAN £150
DELTA £249
MICROMODELLER £395
PFS FILE/REPORT £169
COPY II PLUS (IBM/Apple) £29
TK! SOLVER £190
JANE (Apple) £179
SARGON II/III £22/£29
MILLIONAIRE £35
FROGGER £23
ZAXXON £25
PINBALL £19
FLIGHT SIMULATOR £29
TURBO PASCAL (With 8087) £49
If you can't find the software/printer/monitor that you are looking for call us for the best price and details

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE
ACOUSTIC COUPLER (Epson/TWL) £160
BUZZBOX MODEM/Auto Answer £79/£119
MINOR MIRACLES 300/1200 £170
MASTER SYSTEMS 21/23 AA/AD MODEM £299
DACOM AA/AD/EC MODEM £479
SMART MODEM (IBM) £50
ONE TO ONE (Send & Receive Telex) £495
BRAID TELEX SYSTEM £POA
MICROMAIL (Sirius/Apricot) £295

ADD-ONS
AST SIX PLUS PACK IBM £239
MULTIFUNCTION BOARD IBM (Smorgasboard) £245
KOLAPAD TOUCH TABLET (Ap/IBM) £75
Each 64K RAM for IBM or Comp £96
MEGA PLUS II 64K, Ser, Clk, (IBM) £285
IBM JOYSTICK/TRACKBALL £45/£39
APPLE/IBM/C64/ATARI JOYSTICK £39
AST/MPC/QUOD Cards for IBM PC/XT £POA
MOUSE (IBM/Apricot S or P) £125
HERCULES GRF CARD £290
PLUS-5 Ext. 10MB HD for IBM, Epson Etc. £1125
POWER BANK (For power cuts) £590

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
Brother HR15 £349
Brother HR25/35 £595/£799
Juki 6100 £349
QUEN-DATA £279
Daisystep 2000 £269
QUME 9/45-55 £1495/£1850
QUME 11/40-55 £1195/£1279
NEC 3510 (S or P) £1390
NEC 2010 (S or P) £659
NEC 2050 (for IBM) £695
DIABLO 620 RO £695
DIABLO 630 API £1199
Ricoh 1300 £795
Ricoh 1600 £1445
Ricoh 2600RP £1750
TEC F10-40 £995/£1250
TEC F10-50 £1250
Smith Corona TP1/L100 £189/£249
Silver Reed EXP (12cps) £295
BROTHER EM101 KSR £799

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS
Genesis (Juki/Tec/Nec/Ricoh/Diablo) £299
Rutishauser Mechanical £395
Rutishauser Electro Mechanical £479
Tractor Feeds £159

CONSUMABLES
Parallel Cables £25
Serial Cables £22
Dust Covers from £10
Disk Storage Boxes 5.25" £25
Disk Storage Box 3.50" £23
Computer Paper 11x9.5 (2000) £15
Computer paper 11x14 (2000) £20
Ribbons for all printers £POA
5.25" DISKS (SSSD/SSDD) £20/£30
3.50" DISKS (Box) £45

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER ENTERPRISES
01-543 6866 01-542 4850 TLX: 8813271
SHOWROOM (open Mon-Sat 9 to 6)
85-85A QUICKS ROAD WIMBLEDON LONDON SW19 1EX

Export, Educational, Dealer, Governmental, Lease, Rent, Part Exchange. Consultancy ENQUIRIES WELCOME. All items new and carry manufacturers guarantee. Prices are exclusive VAT and Delivery and subject to change without notice. Please add 5% for credit card orders, delivery £10 for each item in UK.

SANYO MBC 555

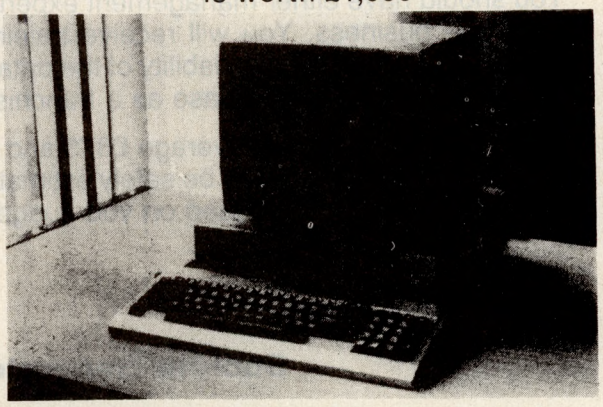
SPECIAL OFFER!

The software alone is worth £1,000

Only **£795** (RRP £999) + VAT buys the ideal home and business computer.

Our Package includes:-

Hardware	Software
16 Bit 8088 CPU	MS-DOS
128K RAM	Basic
Twin 5¼ 160k Floppy Disk Drives	Wordstar
Parallel printer port	Mailmerge
Detached keyboard	Spellstar
	Calcstar
	Datastar
	Reportstar



Unparalleled value at this special offer price which also includes FREE DELIVERY anywhere in the U.K.

Hurry and take advantage of this Special Offer while stocks last.

MAYFAIR MICROS TEL: 01-870 3255

Blenheim House, Podmore Road, London SW18 1AJ.

HALLÅ SKANDINAVIEN!!!

Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra program till din hemdator.

KONTAKTA OSS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning till ***samma*** låga priser som gäller i England. Dessutom får vi in alla nyheter ***samtidigt*** som de släpps i England.

SVENSKA MASKINKODSPROGRAM

Ja, nu släpper vi även en svensk serie maskinkodsprogram.
Missa inte vår jättesuccé ***"SPELDORADO"***

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. medsänd 5:– Skr i frimärken för portot.

SWESCOT
Box 213
121 02 Johanneshov
Sverige
08/39 27 00 – 08/81 18 01

NEW

A4

Your own individual letterheading and continuous stationery in A4 size on top quality paper.

Ask for samples and prices

Reed Computers Ltd
Eastern Road
Bracknell RG12 2UP
Telephone 0344 56666
or 07535 59272

Société Genéral de Développement S.A.

We are about to establish a Europe-wide network of data bases to serve a market which in the U.K. is worth £50m.

One data base will be established in each urban area and we want to hear from potential managers of these data bases. Each manager will control an exclusive area and we are limiting ourselves to 127 applicants from the U.K. and Ireland.

You should have either management experience or be entrepreneurial with the ability to manage your own business. You will receive training and no computer experience is required. During training you will study the viability of the data base in your area and be able to decide whether you would like to own a data-base as a franchisee or to be a manager.

A full franchise costs an average £875 and makes you your own boss. We believe the earnings potential of each base may be safely estimated at £20,000 to £40,000 a year but we will show you how to assess income based on your judgement — not ours.

Write for details to:—

Société Generale de Development S.A.

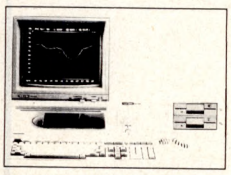
***at* 96 CANTERBURY ROAD, WHITSTABLE, KENT, ENGLAND**

***or* 44 RUE DE TACITURNE, 1040 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM**

with a full description of your personal background. Enclose a self-addressed A4 envelope with a 29p stamp. Mark the outside of the envelope European Data-Bases.

· VALUE · VALUE · VALUE ·

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS



NEW TOSHIBA PC

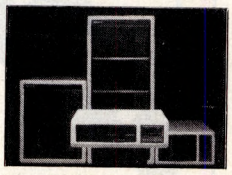
STARTING AT £1895

The new TOSHIBA PC offers full IBM compatability but with a much higher specification, and TOSHIBA'S renowned quality. 192K RAM standard, parallel & serial ports. Software option of tomorrow's office and PeachPak which includes a word processor, spread sheet, speller and mailing manager.
Hardware Options: 10 MB Internal Hard Disk, Graphics, Colour & Graphics, Hi-res Colour Monitor, various TOSHIBA printers.

IBM PC BOARDS
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD £315
SIGMA MULFUNCTION CARD:
64K to 384K RAM, Serial/Parallel Ports, Games Port, Clock, Calendar etc. £240

PC 301: Not dissimilar to IBM PC, includes 2 × 320 K double sided disk drives. Colour video board and 128K multifunction card, expandable to 256K, with serial port, parallel port and clock/calendar, PC301 includes five expansion slots, keyboard and MS DOS 210. £1495 + VAT

ALPHA MICRO



MULTI-USERS
MULTI-TASKING
EXPANDABLE TO 6 USERS
10 MB WINCHESTER STORAGE
VIDEO BACK-UP

The ALPHA MICRO operating system, AMOS has been outselling all other multi-user micros in the USA since 1976. British Telecom and the PTT in France alone have purchased more than £2m worth since 1980. The AM1000, the smallest machine in the range is based on the M68000 and supports two users, expandable up to six, and is available in various configurations up to 40MB and 1024 KM RAM memory.
We are offering a 10 MB system with two word processing screens, operating system, BASIC language, Assembler, word processing, over 150 utilities, and accounting software at the remarkable price of £7250. Extra users can be added at £650 per user.

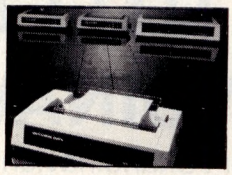
A full range of ALPHA MICRO equipment and software is available on request.

Complete Job Costing software £1500
512 Kb S100 memory £550

DEALER ENQUIRIES

We are main distributors for APPLE products & PC 301. Dealer enquiries are welcome.

PRINTERS & MONITORS



SMITH-CORNA PRINTERS QUALITY PRODUCTS AT WELL UNDER £200

		Our Price	R.R.P.
FASTEXT 80.	80 Col, 80 CPS Dot Matrix	£165	£195
D100	80 Col, 120 CPS Dot Matrix	£210	£249
D200	80 Col, 160 CPS NLQ, Dot Matrix	£355	£420
D300	132 Col, 160 CPS, NLQ, Dot Matrix	£475	£550
DAISYSTEP 2000	20 CPS Daisywheel	£239	
JUKI 6100	18 CPS Daisywheel	£340 + £51 VAT	
CP80	80 Col, 80 CPS Dot Matrix	£179 + £26.85 VAT	
RITEMAN	Slim-line Printer 120 CPS	£209 + £31.36 VAT	
PHILIPS	12 inch Green Monitor	£69 + £10.35 VAT	

APPLE PRODUCTS

Disk Drive Slim-Line	£155
Disk Drive	£129
Z80 Card	£41
80a Col Card	£45
Printer Card	£38
Disk Controller	£38

Full range of APPLE cards in stock, phone for prices

TO ORDER

Please telephone order particulars to 01-629 3603 or visit our West End Offices at 58 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6LX

1ST FLOOR, 58 JERMYN STREET, LONDON SW1Y 6LX · TELEPHONE: 01-629 3603

· WOLFCROWN ·



1 800XL 64K COMPUTER £169



2 800 48K COMPUTER £69



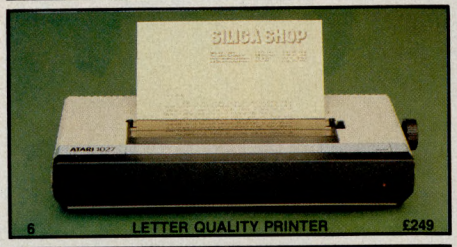
3 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER £34



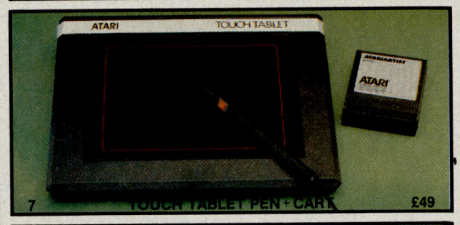
4 1050 127K DISK DRIVE £199



5 1020 4 COLOUR PRINTER £99



6 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER £249



7 TOUCH TABLET PEN + CART £49



8 TRAK BALL £19.95



9 SUPER CONTROLLER £14.95

ATARI XL

THE NEW ATARI 64K 800XL £169

EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

1. **ATARI 64K 800XL - £169:** The Atari 800XL has many facilities and includes such advanced specifications that you will be amazed by its performance. At the new retail price of only £169 for a full specification 64K computer with a proper full stroke keyboard, we believe that the 800XL cannot be beaten. Just look at the following specifications:-
   COLOUR CAPABILITIES: 16 colours and 16 intensities giving 256 different colours (all of the 256 colours can be displayed at the same time).
   OPERATING SYSTEM: 24K ROM including Atari Basic programming language and a self diagnostic test program.
   KEYBOARD: Full stroke design with 62 keys including help key and 4 special function keys, international character set and 29 graphics keys.
   SOUND: 4 independent sound synthesisers each capable of producing music across a 3½ octave range or a wide variety of special sound effects. (Additional programming can achieve an octave range of up to nine octaves!)
   DISPLAY: 11 graphic modes and 5 text modes. Up to 320×192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.
   SPECIAL ATARI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: GTIA for graphics display. Pokey for sound and controller ports. Antic for screen control and I/O (Input/Output).
   CPU: 6502C microprocessor - 0.50 microsecond cycle and a clock speed of 1.79 MHz.
   EXTENDED GRAPHICS FUNCTIONS: High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Multiple redifined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simple colour animation facilities.
   PROGRAMMING FEATURES: Built in Atari Basic programming language supporting peek, poke and USR plus at least 8 other languages available. The help key will provide additional information and menu screens with certain software. Full on-screen editing is available as well as syntax checking on entry.
   INPUT/OUTPUT: External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherals. Composite video monitor output. Peripheral port for direct connection to Atari standard peripherals. Software cartridge slot is included as well as 2 joystick controller ports.
   SOFTWARE: Over 1,500 items of software are available including self teaching programs with unique voice over. The range of programs includes Education, Home Management & Programming aids. There is also APX (Atari Program Exchange) and of course Atari's famous entertainment software now at only £9.95. In addition there is a host of support and help available from specialist Atari magazines like Antic and Analog and from over 75 Atari books/manuals.
2. **ATARI 800 48K COMPUTER - £69:** We have a limited number of the Mk1 model 800 computer with 48K. The price is £69 (as a games machine) or £99 with the Basic Programmer Kit (Basic cartridge & 2 manuals). Both come with a full 12 months guarantee.
3. **ATARI 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER - £34:** For low cost storage and retrieval capability. Data transmission 600 baud. Storage capability 100K bytes on a sixty minute cassette. Track configuration four track, two channels (digital and audio). Auto record/playback/pause control/unique soundthrough facility. Also included is built in accidental erasure prevention and automatic shutoff after each program as well as a 3 digit tape counter.
4. **ATARI 1050 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE - £199:** 5¼" disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provide both expansion and flexibility for your 400/800 or XL system with new 'helpful' DOS 3. All customers who purchase a Disk Drive from Silica Shop will be automatically given a FREE set of 100 programs on 3 Disks recorded on both sides.
5. **ATARI 1020 COLOUR PRINTER - £99:** Printer and Plotter with four colour graphic print capability. 40 column width printing at 10 characters per second. Can print 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch. 64 character sizes. Prints text in 4 directions. Choice of line types.
6. **ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER - £249:** For word processing letters in professional type. Print speed of 20 chars per second.
7. **ATARI TOUCH TABLET - £49:** Enables you to draw and paint pictures on your T.V. screen, with the touch of a stylus.
8. **ATARI TRAK BALL CONTROLLER - £19.95:** Enables cursor movement in any direction and adds arcade realism to your games.
9. **ATARI SUPER CONTROLLER - £9.95:** The ultimate joystick with double fire button to give you a greater competitive edge in your games.

SILICA SHOP ARE THE No1 ATARI SPECIALIST

Silica Shop are now firmly established as the No 1 Atari retail/mail order and wholesale specialist in the U.K. We already offer our service to over 120,000 customers, 10,000 of whom have purchased Atari Home Computers. Because we specialise (and with a turnover of £1.5 million), we are able to keep prices low by bulk purchases. Ring one of our 45 staff and we will be glad to be of service to you. Complete the coupon below and we will send you our Atari pack with price list and colour catalogue:

EXTENDED TWO YEAR GUARANTEE: We are an Atari Service Centre, able to service and repair Atari equipment and have added a 12 month guarantee to the year offered by Atari, giving you a full 2 year guarantee on your computer if you buy it from us.

SPECIALIST SUPPORT: Our technical staff are always available on the telephone to help and advise you. We endeavour to hold stocks of every Atari compatible item available in the U.K. and we stock over 75 Atari books and manuals.

AFTER SALES SERVICE: Your name will automatically be added to our mailing list and you will receive price lists, newsletters and details of new releases and developments as well as special offers which are exclusive to Silica Atari Computer Owners.

LOW PRICES: Our prices are extremely competitive and we will normally match any lower price offered by our competitors.

FREE COMPUTER OWNERS CLUB: This is open to all Atari computer owners irrespective of where you purchased your equipment. Membership is FREE and entitles you to receive bulletins giving details of new releases and developments. Send now for your FREE information pack, price list & colour catalogue.

PAYMENT: We accept cash, cheques, postal orders and all Credit Cards. We also offer credit facilities over 1, 2 or 3 years, please write for a written quotation.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FREE: All goods despatched from Silica Shop are normally sent by first class post or parcel post FREE OF CHARGE. As a special introductory offer for a limited period only we will be sending all Computers and Disk Drives by a next day delivery service at our expense.

So fill in the coupon below with a literature enquiry or order and begin to experience a specialist Atari service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111

ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept WMI 1184, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

☐ Please send me your FREE colour brochures and 16 page price list on Atari Computers.

☐ I own a ..... Videogame ☐ I own a ..... Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

ORDER REQUEST:

Please send me:

☐ 800XL 64K Computer	£169	☐ 1020 4 Colour Printer	£99
☐ 800 48K Computer	£99	☐ Letter Quality Printer	£249
☐ 1010 Program Recorder	£34	☐ Touch Tablet + Cartridge	£49
☐ 1050 127K Disk Drive	£199	☐ Trak Ball	£19.95
		☐ Super Controller	£9.95

☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following amount £.....

☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club

Card Number ..... P.C.W. 11.84


Shelve your so
DISK
Load more software.



itware buying

PCDisk is the unique software library of applications, utilities, programming tools and entertainment that will enhance the performance, productivity and value of your personal computing. And all at a price that makes off-the-shelf software look decidedly expensive.

Take out a special introductory subscription to PCDisk for one year and, every two months, you'll receive a floppy disk packed full of fully-proven UK-specific software to run on your IBM PC or true PC-Compatible, plus a manual to guide you and advise you.

But first, take a look at the listing of programs that will be featured on PCDisk: each and every one of them has been written, selected and edited to be of real help to you in all your personal computing.

In PCDisk UK Issue Number One:

The Confidant – your data protection needs answered
File Manager 1 – integrated file control utility
BASIC X Reference – invaluable program development aid
BASIC Program Editor – full screen source code editor
Disk Label – a Peter Norton utility
Disk Inventory – complete reference filing system
Air Traffic Controller – rule the airwaves!

Simply load Advanced BASIC from your system disk, then insert PCDisk, and run the program of your choice. With PCDisk, there are no tedious listings to input, nor convoluted 'user-unfriendly' methods.

PCDisk builds issue-by-issue into a complete software library of business packages, utilities, recreation and information. Order your subscription now at £115, and save 25% on recommended retail prices.

PCDisk. How to expand your PC horizons, without blowing your budgets.

PCDisk Subscription Order Form

To: PCDisk, VNU Business Publications,
53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

YES, send me

☐ the next six issues of PCDisk, commencing with UK Issue Number One, at the special founder subscriber price of £115 + VAT (Total £132.25) **OR:**

☐ UK Issue Number One only of PCDisk for £25.95 + VAT (Total £29.84) (Prepayment only)

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to VNU Business Publications for £_____

☐ Please pro-forma my company for £132.25 (not available for single-issue orders)

☐ Charge my credit card £_____, as detailed below

Card Type: ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Am Ex ☐ Diners Club

Card Number:_____ Expires:_____

Signed_____

Name_____

Job Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

PCDISK IS DESIGNED FOR USE ON IBM PC, XT AND ALL TRUE IBM PC COMPATIBLES, WITH AT LEAST 64k OF MAIN MEMORY. PROGRAMS WILL RUN UNDER PCDOS 1.1, PCDOS 2.0, AND PCDOS 2.1. ALL **BASIC** PROGRAMS ARE DESIGNED TO RUN UNDER MICROSOFT ADVANCED **BASIC**. NEITHER PCDOS NOR ADVANCED BASIC ARE PROVIDED ON PCDISK. ALL PROGRAMS ARE FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED TO RUN. DAMAGED OR FAULTY DISKS WILL BE REPLACED AT NO CHARGE.
PCDISK HAS A RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE OF £25.95 PER ISSUE, PLUS VAT.

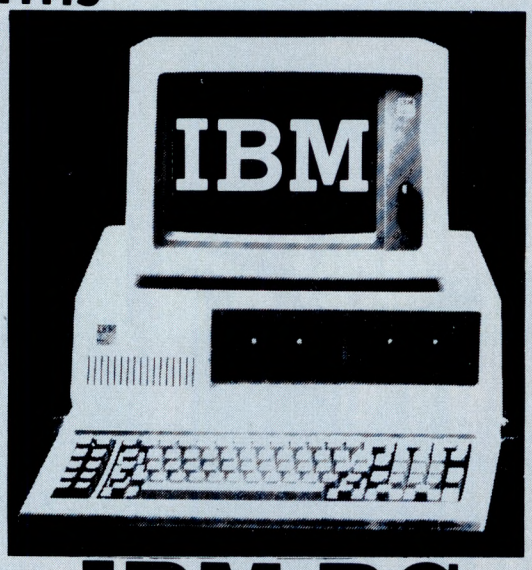
INTEREST FREE FINANCE!*

OVER 12 or 24 MONTHS ON THE



e.g.

IBM PC = £1988
÷ 24 (months)
=
£82.83 per month



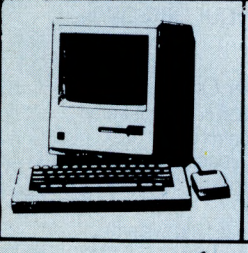
+

NEW!

OLIVETTI PC

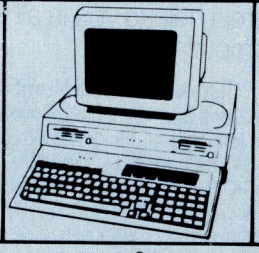
The totally IBM compatible M24. Full system with 128K — £1889

From £1795 or £9.99pw*



Macintosh

From £1795 or £9.99pw*

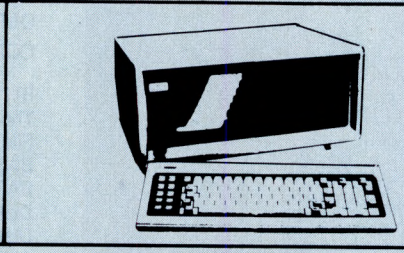


apricot

IBM PC

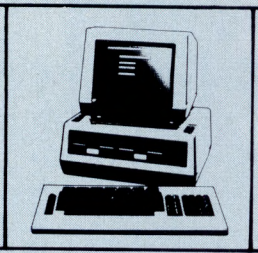
The world's leading business computer — £1988

From £2195 or £11.99pw*



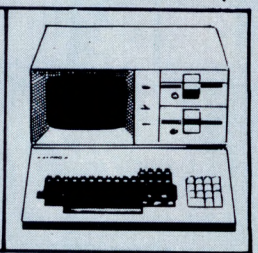
COMPAQ™
THE PORTABLE IBM COMPATABLE COMPUTER

From £2195 or £11.99pw*



SIRIUS 1

From £1095 or £5.99pw*



KAYPRO

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES, THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE OFFERS YOU TOTAL FLEXIBILITY AND SUPPORT INCLUDING:—

- **PURCHASE — EX STOCK!** * (volume purchase agreements available at competitive rates)
- **INTEREST FREE CREDIT*** (arranged on most computers over £2000*)
- **TRADE IN** ANY MICRO against a new machine*
- **TRAINING** (REGULAR COURSES ON IBM PC DISPLAYWRITER, LOTUS 123, INTRODUCTION TO MICRO'S, OPERATING SYSTEMS, SPREADSHEETS, DATABASES, WORDPROCESSING, etc ALSO ADVANCED MICRO COURSES)
- **BARGAINS** — CALL ON FRIDAYS FOR QUOTE ON 1 WEEK OLD SHOWROOM MODELS
- **RENTALS** (1 day to 2 years)
- **LEASING** (2 years to 6 years)
- **ON SITE MAINTENANCE**

Call in at our West London Showrooms to arrange a cemonstration on 01-741 7381
or to place your order
call our hotline on 01-748 8404

* Based on 5 years and subject to status & conditions

IBM Authorised Dealer

olivetti APPROVED DEALER

APPROVED DEALER

To: OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

.....

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems ☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within ☐ 1 week ☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

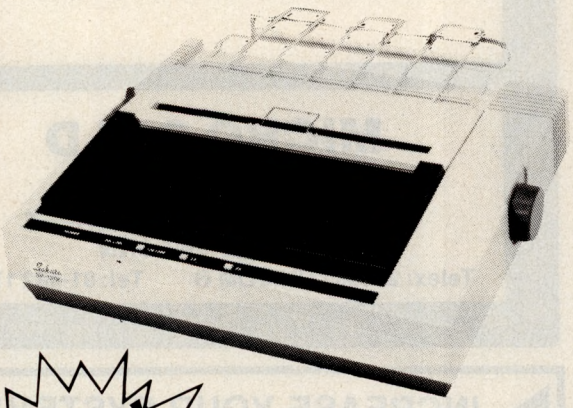
SAKATA PERIPHERALS from datafax



SCP800

4 colour printer/plotter
A4 single sheet paper insertion
or 210mm paper roll
Prints on overhead projector film (special pen)
Centronics parallel interface (RS232c serial option)
Simple BASIC graphics commands

£179.00



SP1200

120 cps high quality printing
Logic seeking head
Fixed and proportional Pica and Elite characters
Graphics/double width characters
Centronics parallel interface (RS232c serial option)

£225.00



SPECTRUM DISK INTERFACE
£75.00

5¼", 3½", and 3" disk drives complete for:

BBC, SPECTRUM, APPLE TANDY TRS80, DRAGON and others

CALL NOW FOR FULL PRICE LIST

Trade
DATAFAX possibly distribute the widest range of OEM disk drives in the country.
Please call for details

U.K. Distributor

Datafax Ltd.

Datafax House, Bounty Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 3BZ
Tel: (0256) 464187 Telex: 268048

Prices shown exclude VAT

Trade enquiries welcome

Sakata-Shokai Ltd — Distributors of the DUET 16 microcomputer

MIRAGE
Microcomputers Limited

Appointed Dealers for
ITT XTRA
PEGASUS
LOTUS

COMPUTERS	
Sanyo MBC555 inc WordStar, CalcStar, DataStar	999.00
Acorn Electron	173.00
Amstrad CPM464 (green)	208.00
Amstrad CPC464 (colour)	304.00
BBC Model B	347.00
BBC Model B + DFS	408.00
Commodore 64	173.00

PRINTERS	
Brother HR5	139.00
Brother EP44	245.00
Commodore MPS801	173.00
Epson RX80	220.00
Epson RX80F/T	249.00
Epson FX80	384.00
Epson FX100	499.00
Juki 6100	349.00

DISK DRIVES & MONITORS	
Cumana CS100	140.00
Cumana CS200	173.00
Cumana CS400	226.00
Microvitec 1431	199.00
Sanyo DM2112	69.00

3M 5.25″ FLOPPY DISKS (per box of 10)	
744 SSDD 48tpi	16.00
745 DSDD 48tpi	20.00
747 DSDD 96tpi	26.00

All prices exclude VAT

We accept official orders from UK Government and Educational Establishments.

Export enquiries welcome.

CALLERS WELCOME
Showroom opening hours:- MON-SAT 9.00am — 5.30pm

HOW TO ORDER
Cheque, Access, Visa.
Add carriage:- Hardware 6.00 per item.
Disks 1.00 per box.
Add 15% VAT

Mirage Microcomputers Ltd
24 Bank Street Braintree Essex CM7 7UL
Telephone Braintree (0376) 48321

EXPORT

ALL MAKES
OF
MICROCOMPUTERS
PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
AND
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIED AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

MICRO GOLD

UNICOM HOUSE
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex: 295931 UNICOM G Tel: 01-482 1711

Do you own or use two or more computers with incompatible disk formats? Then you need our universal

«FILE MOVER»

This easy-to-use file transfer program enables you to transfer any type of files – including .COM-, .CMD- and .EXE-types of files – from one computer to another by means of a serial link – even if they use different operating systems! A special protocol with checksums and automatic retransmission ensures error-free file transfers.
Available for CP/M, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS (PC-DOS).
Prices: For CP/M : **£ 49.95**
For CP/M-86 or PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 69.95**
For any two o/s's : **£ 99.95**

We also offer the following easy-to-use and well-documented utilities:

* XSUB for CP/M-86 : **£ 39.95**
* DiSK UTILITY PACKAGE for CP/M (2.2) : **£ 79.95**
  Includes disk dump and patch, disk test, duplication and various file recovery utilities.
  «The file recovery aid alone makes it worth the price». «-- very well -designed and friendly human interfaces» (Microsystems).
* TERMINAL for CP/M, CP/M-86 and PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 99.95**
  converts your microcomputer into a powerful terminal. Includes ASCII file upload and download facilities.

Disk Formats available: 8″ ss/sd, IBM-PC/XT, DEC Rainbow 100, Osborne, Zenith hard and soft sector, Superbrain (JR), DEC-VT 180 (DD), TI Professional (DD), Kaypro II, Access ss/dd, NEC PC-8001 A, XEROX 820 (SD), Xerox 820-II (DD), TRS-80, Mod I (Omikron (CP/M), TRS-80, Mod 3 (MM/CPM), Morrow Micro Decision.
Include **£ 5** per order for handling and shipping. Specify computer, disk format and o/s.
VISA accepted.

ek elektrokonsult a·s
P.O.BOX 846, N-3001 DRAMMEN, NORWAY

Tel: *(47) 3 83 15 00

INCREASE YOUR SYSTEM'S SPEED WITH ONE SIMPLE PLUG IN UNIT

INTERFACES

IEEE TO PARALLEL EXCLUDING P.S.U. IF1200	£65.95
IEEE TO PARALLEL IF1210	£69.95
IEEE TO RS232 IF1310	£79.95
PARALLEL TO RS232 IF2310	£79.95
RS232 TO PARALLEL IF3210	£69.95
CBM 64 TO PARALLEL IF3210	£59.95

PRINTER BUFFERS
EXTERNAL SPOOLERS (MAINS POWERED)

INPUT	OUTPUT	
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 8K BIF2210	£79.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 16K BIF2211	£89.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 32K BIF2212	£99.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL BIF2213	£129.95
PARALLEL	RS232 8K BIF2310	£99.95
PARALLEL	RS232 16K BIF2311	£109.95
PARALLEL	RS232 32K BIF2312	£119.95
PARALLEL	RS232 64K BIF2313	£149.95
RS232	RS232 8K BIF3310	£99.95
RS232	RS232 16K BIF3311	£109.95
RS232	RS232 32K BIF3312	£119.95
RS232	RS232 64K BIF3313	£149.95
RS232	PARALLEL 8K BIF3211	£109.95
RS232	PARALLEL 32K BIF3212	£119.95
RS232	PARALLEL 64K BIF3213	£149.95

INTERNAL SPOOLERS FOR EPSON PRINTERS

PARALLEL 8K SPOOLER BIF2220	£59.95
PARALLEL 16K SPOOLER BIF2221	£69.95
PARALLEL 32K SPOOLER BIF2222	£79.95
PARALLEL 64K SPOOLER BIF2223	£109.95

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

***DEALER* ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

IBEK SYSTEMS
437 STONEY STANTON ROAD,
COVENTRY, WEST MIDLANDS
TEL: 0203 661162

MAILMERGE
FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ideal for Business, Education, Clubs, Personal Use.
Menu driven for ease of use.
Use your existing word-processor.
2 Integrated Packages in 1.
● MAILMERGE - MAILBASE ●

- **Personalise Standard Letters**
- **Print Address Labels**
- **Powerful Search & Selection**
- **Full Function Address Database**
- **Display & Easy Update of Records**
- **Sort on any heading**

40 or 80 Track Disk £19.95
Includes Manual, Demo Database, P & P.

FUTURE DATA
16 Chapel Close,
Leavesden,
Watford,
Herts. WD2 7AR

Discount Prices
SANYO 550 Series
Software & Add Ons

SOFTWARE	
C Compiler + Assembler (De Smet)	£125
C Symbolic Debugger	£45
Turbo Pascal	£49
*Multiplan	£125
*Supercalc 2	£175
*Dbasell	£275
Personal Pearl	£160
*10 base — Relational Database	£365
Sage Accountancy	£295
MS-Dos Version 2.11 (Available Now) Ring	
Sanyo (Ansi X3.64) Screen Handler	£15
Sanyo Screen Dump	£39
Sanyo Hi-Speed Screen Handler	£36
IBM Software	
LOTUS 123	£330
OPEN ACCESS	£375
FRAMEWORK	£410
SYMPHONY	£485
*includes Screen Handler	

Add Ons	
Memory Upgrade 128k-192k	£49
Memory Upgrade 128k-256k	£90
8087 Co-Processor	£195
384k Internal Extra Memory Board — Giving 640k max	£599
GREYWOLF — USA — SPECIALS	
+ D/S 360k Disk Drive and GREYWOLF I/O Software one	£295
two	£495
+ D/S 800k Disk Drive and GREYWOLF I/O Software one	£375
two	£595
+ 10MB HARD DISK — GREYWOLF	£1375
GREYWOLF I/O system includes RAM Disk & Screen Dump	
GREYWOLF Clock/Calender Card	£105
COMMUNICATIONS	
× Viewdata/Micronet etc Adaptor (req Serial Interface)	£375 £44
PRINTER SHARE BOX 1 into 3 Centronics	£89

PRINTER SPECIAL
+ Mannesamn Tally MT80 with Centronics Parallel Interface **£199**

All prices plus VAT at 15%. Please add £3 postage and packing per item and £7 for each item marked + All items are new and carry Manufacturers Guarantees

Send cheque with order to:-

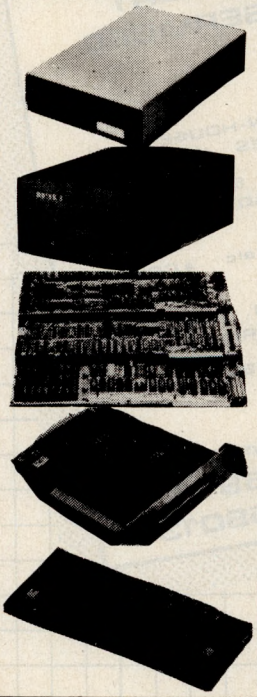
ADS COMPUTING
118 Chester Road, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 4AN
Tel: (0606) 781164
Callers by appointment only

DIGITASK business systems ltd.

56 Maple Drive, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3UR Tel: (0342) 313427 Telex: 957547

COMP-APP-ABLE/IBM PC/XT

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS!
JUST COMPARE OUR PRICES!!!



128K RAM card with manual	£89.95
Disk drive controller card	£29.95
16K RAM (Language card)	£32.95
80 Column card	£32.95
80 column card with software control 40/80	£39.95
80 column card for 11e	£44.95
80 column card for 11e with 64K RAM	£84.95
80/40 column switch	£ 7.95
80 column inverse video switch	£ 4.95
Z80 CP/M card	£29.95
ITT 2020 version of Z80 card	£69.50
Paralell printer card (centronics compatible)	£29.95
Printer Buffer card (32K graphic dump)	£84.95
Printer Buffer card (64K graphic dump)	£129.95
RS 232 Serial interface card	£34.95
NISC/PAL converter with UHF modulator	£32.95
EPROM Blower card (blows 2716,2732,2764)	£39.95
A-D/D-A Converter, 16 channel, set time 75 microsecs	£64.95
TIME 11 card, hrs,mins,secs,year,month,date	£44.95
Interger Basic card	£29.95
Four port I/O twin 6522 card	£34.95
FD-100 Disk Drive (capacity 160KB)	£159.95
FD-200 Disk Drive (capacity 320KB)	£122.95
HD-1 10MB HARD DISK	£1049.95
Joystick, 2 control buttons	£ 9.95
Sanyo 12" Green Monitor	£64.95
	£64.95
Kolin 12" 18MHz High res. Green Monitor	£89.95
Apple Compatible Power Supply	£44.95
ASC 11 encoded keyboard with lower case	£34.50
AC cooling fan	£17.00

Additional prices on application including: Communications card, Super-Serial card, Music card, Microsoft card, IEEE-488 Interface GPIB card, 6809, Wild card, RGB card, Grappler+, Grappler+ Buffer, 7710 asynchronous serial interface and many more. Computer consumables supplied.

Add 15% VAT unles indicated. Orders less than £50 add £2.00 carriage. Orders greater than £50 carriage free. Terms CWO. Dealer enquiries welcome. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

CALL NOW! (0342) 313427

COMPATIBLE DEVICES
UPGRADE OR BUILD YOUR OWN!!!



SYSTEM 1 — PC 16 (M/2)
Mother board with 256K RAM extendable to 1024KB. Provision for 48KB PROM. 8088 main processor with 8087 (math) coprocessor as option. 2 x DS/DD 5" floppy drives (500KB unformatted) with controller (can handle 4 drives). Monochrome adaptor with printer port. 12" Hi-res Green Monotor 720 x 350. 83-Key Keyboard (10 function keys). Switching power supply. XIOS, C-CP/M-86, and BASIC with manuals supplied. PC-16 operations manual. PRICE £1395.00

SYSTEM 2 — PC 16 XT (M/1)
As above but only single DS/DD floppy drive —one hard disk controller, (can control 2 drives). One 12MB Winchester (unformatted capacity). PRICE: £2219.00

SYSTEM 3 — PC 16 (N/2)
Mother board with 8088 and 8087 coprocessor option. Multifunction card includes 256KB RAM, Calendar/clock, paralell printer port, one RS-232 serial port, second serial port option. Colour/Graphics adaptor. Floppy controller for up to 4 drives. 2 DS/DD floppy drives (500KB unformatted). Switching power supply. 83-key Keyboard. XIOS, C-CP/M-86 and BASIC. C-CP/M-86 users guide and programmers guide, BASIC reference manual and operations manual. PRICE: £1449.00

SYSTEM 4 — PC 16 XT (N/1)
As above but only single DS/DD floppy drive. Hard disk controller for 2 drives. One 12MB Winchester (unformatted capacity). PRICE: £2299.00

Mother board PC 16-N101 (5 slots, 2 layer No RAM)	£259
Mother board PC 16-N102 (8 slots, 2 layer No RAM)	£289
Mother board PC 16-M104 (7 slots, 2 layer, 128KB RAM)	£359
Mother board PC 16-B103 (8 slots, 4 layer 128KB RAM)	£395
Multifunction/Graphics adaptor	£179
Monochrome adaptor with printer port	£199
14" High Resolution RGB Monitor	£345
12" High Resolution Green Monitor	£ 89
64KB RAM extend module	£ 69
DS/DD Floppy disk drive (unformatted capacity 500KB)	£155
Winchester disk drive adaptor	£379
Winchester Disk Drive (unformatted capacity 12MB	£699
IBM compatible Keyboard (83 keys)	£ 89
Keytronic 5150 Keyboard	£169
IBM compatible Switching Power Supply	£ 99
Additional Serial port Kit for Multifunction card	£ 24
Floppy disk drive Controller card (can handle 4 drive)	£ 99

MicroSight



MicroSight I on the BBC model B includes:–

- A CCTV camera with lens and tripod.
- MicroEye vision interface 256 x 300 resolution with 8 bit video plus all cables.
- Fully documented hardware and software.
- MicroSight software package with area perimeter routines as well as disk and printer dumps.
- Hi Res software package with mode O display, disk and printer dumps and thresholding.
- Package using mode 2 high quality display.

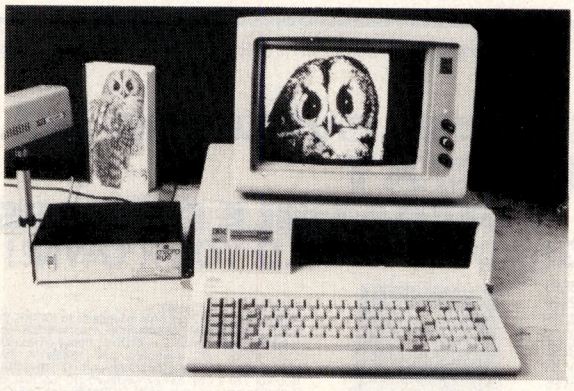
All for £495 + VAT

MicroScale

An image processing package with editing area and perimeter calculations, dimensioning, windowing, threshold and contrast setting. £295 + VAT

MicroEye

Vision interface 256 x 300 resolution 256 grey levels with full documentation and software for BBC Sirius, IBM, Apple, RML, CBM etc. £295 + VAT



MicroScale II

Image analysis for the IBM PC with:–

- Object area measurement (absolute and %)
- Perimeter measurement to user defined scaling
- User definable and standard windows.
- Disk and printer dumps.
- Dimensioning and object counting.
- Fully documented C software. £1950 + VAT

Also available for Hewlett Packard and Sirius.

For further details contact:–

DIGITHURST The image analysis people

Digithurst Ltd.
Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,
Herts. SG8 5QH Telephone (0223) 208926

THE INSTITUTION OF ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

An association which is widely recognised and respected, endorses the status of its members, protects and promotes their interests, assists their careers and encourages their ethical standards is the foundation of every profession.

The Institution of Analysts & Programmers is the leading association for those who use, develop and organise systems analysis and computer programming for Commerce, Industry or Public Service as a principal or supplementary part of their professional life. Awareness of the Institution and the high regard accorded to its members has brought inquiries and applications from over forty independent countries and states.

The essential qualification for election is practical experience but grading allowances are made for degrees, diplomas and course certificates of recognised universities and training organisations and for memberships of other professional associations and learned bodies. A guide to membership requirements and gradings may be requested by telephone or letter addressed to the Applications Department.

01-898 2385

The Institution Of Analysts & Programmers
GIBSON HOUSE, FOURTH CROSS ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX, TW2 5EL, ENGLAND

dBASE® II

TRAINING
PROGRAMMING
and associated
SUPPORT
SERVICES

- PROFESSIONAL 'IN-HOUSE' and 'ON-SITE' COURSES INCLUDING; VARIOUS 'dBASE' SKILLS, OVERVIEW and ADVANCED plus
  - WordStar
  - MailMerge
  - SuperCalc
  - CP M
  - MS-DOS
- COURSES BASED ON 'HANDS-ON' SESSIONS and EXERCISES
- APPLICATIONS WRITTEN TO SPECIFICATION

LANTECH Information Systems Ltd.
WINDSOR 58182
58013

LANTECH
Information Systems

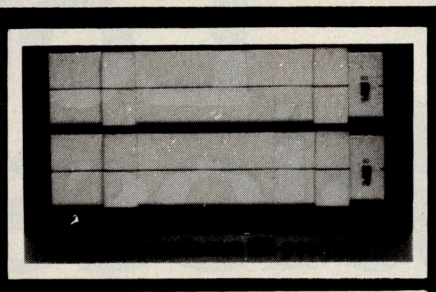
THE DISK DRIVE YOUR MICRO WOULD CHOOSE FOR ITSELF

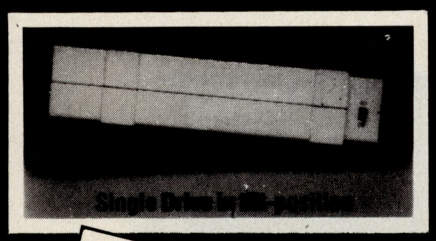
THE TEAC 5¼" DISK DRIVE FOR THE BBC 'B' MICRO

Any self-respecting BBC 'B' Micro seeking a disk drive of high reliability and performance would immediately identify the TEAC 5¼" as the complete solution. A quality product, it is extensively industry-proven in major systems applications all over the world.

Now available for the home, educational or office user by mail order from Computamate, the TEAC 5¼" Disk Drive guarantees trouble-free high speed data access every time: and what more could a micro ask?

- Single and dual models available with capacities up to 800K. (All 80 track models are switchable 40/80).
- Supplied with leads, utility disk, instructions: ready for use with your BBC 'B' Micro DFS Disk Interface.
- Oatmeal moulded box to match your micro.
- Fully stackable, plus extending tilt-action "legs" to ease disk insertion.
- 12 months parts and labour warranty.
- Computamate is supported by the resources of a major multi-national public company.





TEAC

From £94 Ex VAT

INDUSTRY PROVEN

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY.

computamate

(Computamate Data Products is a division of Thomas French and Sons PLC)

How to order:

By post – complete the coupon with your requirements and return to: Dept. WM11, Computamate Data Products, Scotia Road, Burslem, Stoke on Trent, ST6 4DX Enclose your cheque/P.O. (made payable to Computamate) or use your Access/Barclaycard number.

By telephone – ring 0782-811711 to purchase by phone (credit card holders only).

INTRODUCTORY PRICES ONLY

SINGLE DRIVES	COST (Incl. VAT)	QUANTITY	TOTAL (£)
FD-55A SS 40TK 100K	£108.10		
FD-55B DS 40TK 200K	£129.95		
FD-55E* SS80TK 200K	£135.70		
FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K	£164.45		
TWIN DRIVES			
FD-55A SS 40TK 100K	£212.75		
FD-55B DS 40TK 200K	£253.00		
FD-55E* SS80TK 200K	£253.00		
FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K	£309.35		
DUAL DRIVES (with integral power supply, available only in metal non-tilting box at present)			
FD-55A SS 40TK 100K	£301.30		
FD-55B DS 40TK 200K	£342.70		
FD-55E* SS80TK 200K	£343.85		
FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K	£399.05		
Post and Packing (First Unit)	£5.75		
Post and Packing (each additional unit)	£2.50		
*Price includes 40/80 switch			
MEDIA			
Box of 10 Diskettes 40TK SS	£18.50		
Box of 10 Diskettes 80TK SS	£21.25		
Box of 10 Diskettes 80TK DS	£27.00		
Postage & Packing per box of Diskettes	£1.00		
		TOTAL £	

Post to: Dept. WM11, Computamate Data Products, Scotia Road, Burslem, Stoke on Trent, ST6 4DX

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Post Code_____ Telephone_____

*I enclose cheque/P.O. for £_____

*Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Number_____

Signature_____

(Credit Card orders must be signed by the card holder. Address above must be the same as card holder)

*(Please delete as appropriate)

For further information on these products, or for details of other exciting products, including TEAC 3½" and 3" Disk Drives, telephone 0782 811711.

Enquiries from Dealers and Educational Authorities welcome. PCW11/84

Make your Lotus blossom...





*

. . . The routine way.

You're a busy executive who has invested in superb products — an IBM PC and Lotus 123. Believing that you'll immediately become more efficient and profitable.

Unfortunately you haven't the expertise to get the system operating to your requirements quite as quickly as you would like. You or your employees need a two or three day training course (£250-£500) just to learn about Lotus commands, functions and macros. The result is a backlog of work to clear before you can even start to get Lotus working for you.

A further problem! There's a world of difference between knowing the theory of Lotus (some of which you have by now forgotten) and actually building a useful and efficient model to suit your purposes. You now either call for expert help or waste more time in trying to sort out a workable system. Either way it's all additional time and expense — but didn't you buy a PC and Lotus to avoid that?

. . . The alternative.

You're a busy executive who has invested in superb products — an IBM PC, Lotus 123 and a model from the SPREADSHEET Library. You're in business quickly and profitably — and using Lotus for applications you never thought possible.

SpreadSheet™
L I B R A R Y

*Sales Force Management — just one of the extensive range of flexible, expandable, easy-to-use, off-the-peg applications for under £100 from the SPREADSHEET Library.

SpreadSheet™
L I B R A R Y

applications currently available include:-

PAYROLL models
● Wages ● Salaries.

FINANCIAL models
● Cash flow ● Profit & loss ● 5 year corporate plan ● Invoicing ● Fixed asset records & depreciation ● Lease/buy discounted cash flow ● Project evaluation ● Investment analysis ● Loan analysis ● Cost budgeting ● Portfolio analysis ● Breakeven point calculation.

STOCK CONTROL models
● Control of essential stock ● In-stock position ● Economic order quantity.

SALES & MARKETING models
● Sales force performance analysis ● Sales forecasting ● Sales commission calculations & records ● Mail-shot analysis.

STATISTICAL models
● Multiple regression and forecasting ● Linear regression/rank correlation ● Lead, lag, moving average & exponential smoothing ● Basic statistics & graphics.

GENERAL USE models
● Project board (staff allocation) ● Vehicle running costs analysis ● Estimates & quotation preparation ● Invoicing ● Production control.

SMALL BUSINESS models
● Financial reporting suite ● Nett worth statement ● Inventory/possessions analysis ● Gross margin return on investment for retailers.

SPECIALISED models
● Heating system design ● Portfolio analysis ● Lecturer/teacher mark/grade analysis ● Professional services & fees calculations ● Profitability of rented accommodation ● Profitability of Hotel accommodation ● Importers cost of product to stock value.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

PCM 10/84

Please send me:-

The SPREADSHEET Library catalogue ☐
The SPREADSHEET Library demonstration disk for Lotus 123 @ £5.00 ☐
(please enclose cheque for £5.00 payable to SystemBuild.)

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post code _____ Tel _____

I am also interested in SPREADSHEET Library models for:-

IBM PC ☐ Sirius ☐ Apricot ☐

Other (please specify) _____

_____

_____

Lotus ☐ Supercalc ☐ Symphony ☐
Multiplan ☐ Framework ☐ Visicalc ☐
Open access ☐

Other (please specify) _____

_____

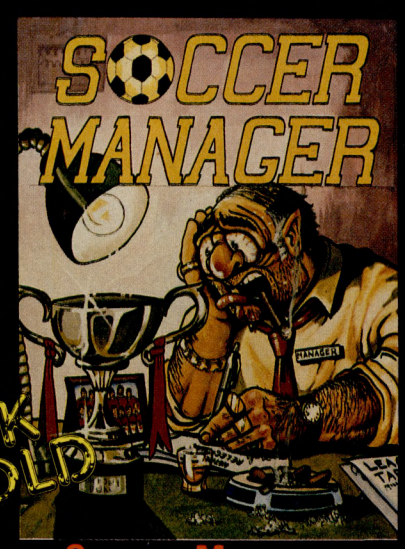
_____

Send to:-
SYSTEMBUILD 2 Church Street,
Deeping St. James,
Peterborough PE6 8HD.
Tel 0778 344388.

SystemBuild

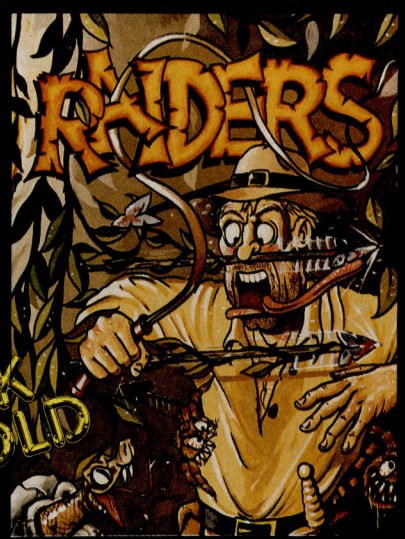
UK GOLD from KnightSoft

CBM 64
ORIC/ATMOS
ELECTRON/BBC B.
AMSTRAD
CMB PLUS 4



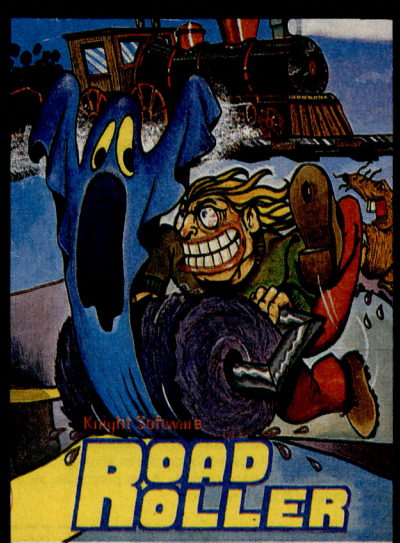
Soccer Manager: Oric & Atmos. RRP £7.95

Can you make it to Division One, win the F.A. Cup and qualify for the European Cup? To achieve this you must overcome the stress and anxieties involved in a football manager's lifestyle. Featuring 3D graphics, excellent sound, weather conditions, police crowd control, medical expenses, injuries, "orical" news headlines and much more. All these to consider to reach fame or bankruptcy.



Raiders: Electron/BBC B. RRP £8.95

A multi-level animated adventure taking you through 26 death-defying caverns. Falling rocks, deadly pits, spears and arrows and many more threats to prevent you from collecting the jewels that will open the secrets of the ark.



Road Roller: CBM 64. RRP £7.95

The game addicts arcade game. Use your road roller to paint the roads making sure to avoid the pursuing ghouls. Meanwhile rats and motorcars foul up your efforts, squash them and clear up their mess. Addictive to say the least. P.S. Watch out for the train.



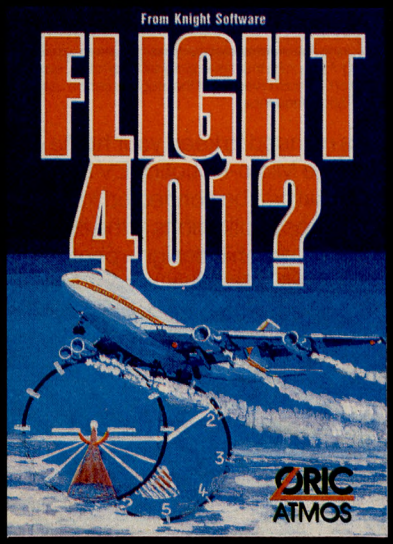
3D Formula One: CBM 64. RRP £8.95

Perhaps the racing simulator of simulators. Exceptional 3D graphics incorporating high speed animation and superb sound. Also multiple gear change, engine conditions, actual qualifying position, pit stop and much more. Can you make yourself a formula-one champion?

SURREAL
UK GOLD

Flight 401? Oric & Atmos. RRP £6.95

Will you take the challenge to fly your 737 and its passengers safely to its destination? Engine failure, sidewinds, fuel shortage and stalling are but some of the hazards that you face. Take off may be easy, but can you land? Calm, quick thinking are essential. Authentic response to controls.

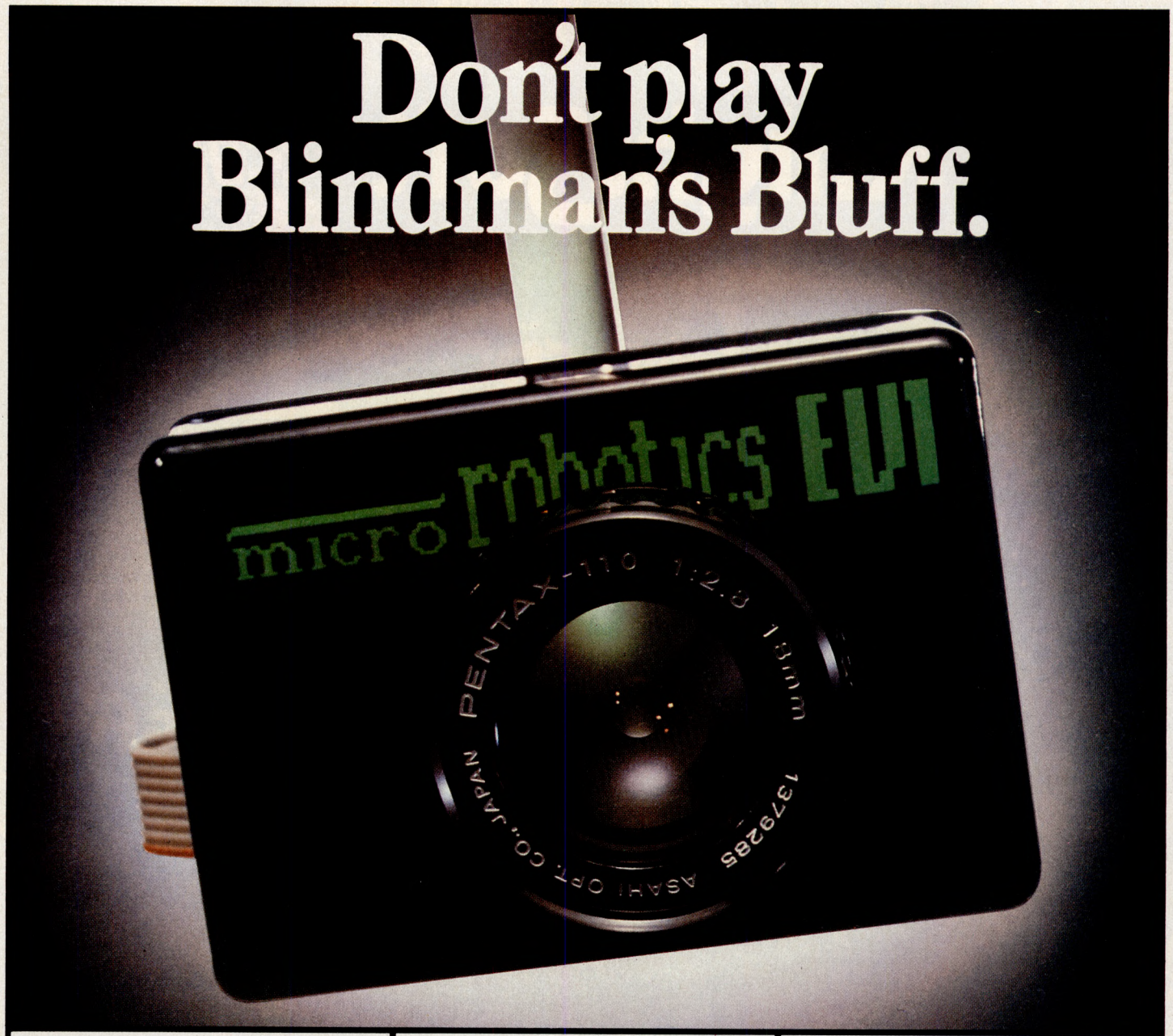


UK GOLD available soon on most popular home computers other than ones stated including Amstrad, CBM Plus 4, CBM 64 and Enterprise.

Programmes required for most computers. Cash purchase or royalties.

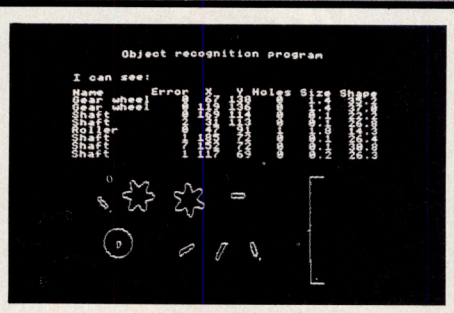
The above games are available from most leading retailers.
Dealer enquiries contact us for your nearest distributor.
KnightSoft, Unit E17, Glenfield Park, Glenfield Road, Nelson, Lancashire, or Tel. 0282 698052/0282 842992

Don't play Blindman's Bluff.

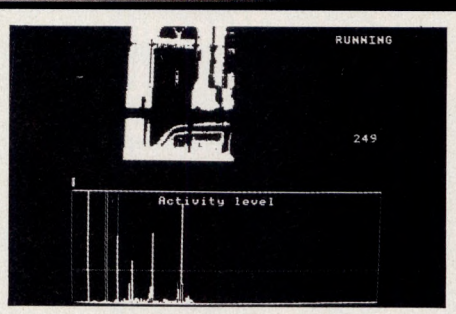




Imaging A program that takes pictures for printing, storage and transmission. A second version of the program can be used to record a short animation sequence.



Object recognition A powerful program for analysing a scene containing multiple non-overlapping parts. Area, perimeter, centre of gravity, are calculated in a split second.



Movement detection A program that analyses any movement in a scene which for example could be used to count the number of people moving down a street or ring an alarm if anything moves.

There's no need to keep your home computer in the dark a minute longer. The Micro-Robotics EV1 is a revolutionary new electronic camera that can be connected to your computer to give it the power of sight. It has applications in the fields of security, in industrial object recognition, graphic design, robotics and Artificial Intelligence. For the first time it is possible to capture black-and-white and grey scale pictures on a microcomputer without the use of an expensive external video camera. Full documentation and a comprehensive library of useful software are provided with each system, all for **only £129.95** (inc. VAT).

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Technical Specification
Resolution 246 x 128 Size 70 x 50 x 55 mm
Capture Time 64mSec Interface Userport
Weight 75 grms

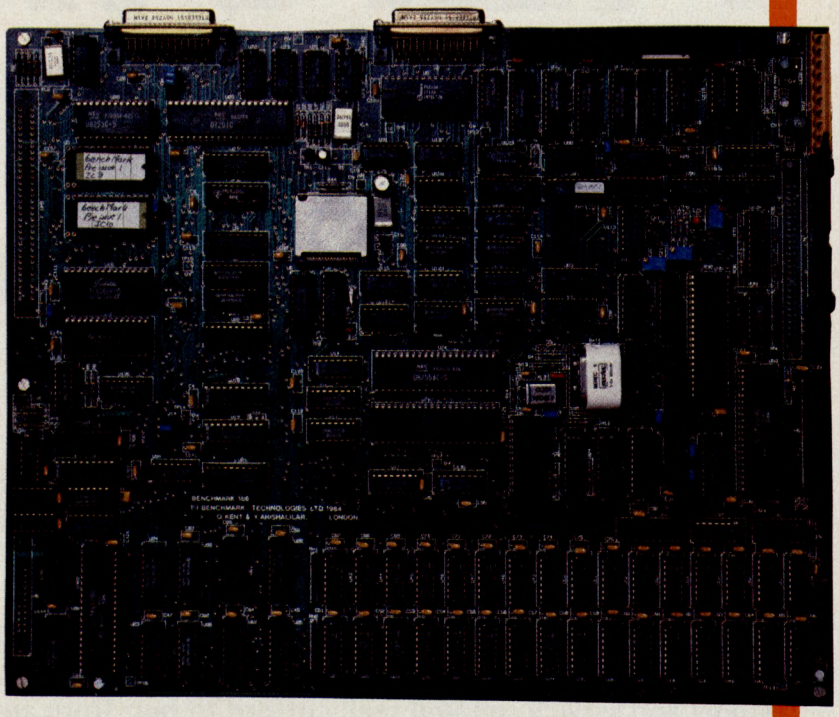
COMMOTION
COMPUTER OPERATED MOTION
241 Green Street Enfield EN3 7SJ Tel 01 804 1378 Tlx 299872
Registered in England No 1748507 VAT Registration No 403 72 004

Please send to:- Commotion, 241 Green Street, Enfield, EN3 7SJ. Tel: 804 1378.
Please send me:- ☐ Software on tape (BBC Model B)
☐ Software on 40 track disc (BBC Model B)
☐ Software on 80 track disc (BBC Model B)

Qty	Item	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	TOTAL
	EV1 Complete	£113.00	£129.95	
	Software on disc	£1.74	£2.00	
			Postage and Packaging	£1.25
			TOTAL	£

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £.....
I prefer to pay by Barclaycard, Access Card (Please delete as necessary).
Card No.....
Signature.....
Name..... Address.....
Address.....
(Address above must be same as cardholder.)

your next product



Right now you are probably planning your next product. A workstation. An intelligent terminal. A network file server. Or perhaps an embedded control system.

Whatever your application, benchMark 186 is the computer you need never design.

Because we've done it for you.

It is so resourceful, you are only bound by your imagination. It is blessed with an elegant architecture and abundant computing power. Its superb high resolution graphics and text display are unheard of in this price range. Yet it only costs around £750 in quantity.

And while we are taking care of quality and the production, you can be spending more on your new application.

But our support does not end there.

We also provide you with an excellent software development environment. With many languages, libraries and tools to match. So you need not invest in expensive development systems.

We even throw in a multitasking real-time executive, and a concurrent debugger with each board we sell.

And if you are not really looking forward to interfacing that laser printer, ask us. We can probably do it for you. We may even go out of our way to customise the board if your order is a large one.

We can also save you precious time with our training programme. In hardware. Software. Or both. Servicing should not be a worry either. With our specially designed tools we will show you how to test your product quickly.

Because we know your success is ours, we work harder when you do. So before that important exhibition you can contact us round the clock on a special hot-line we provide.

And as we are a British company we are never more than a short journey away. If it cannot be said over the phone, we will come to you to help.

At benchMark we pledge loyalty to our customers. In fact, convince us, and we may even give you an exclusive deal in your immediate field.

So if you are interested and want to get on board fast, contact us.

We will talk to you.

benchMark Technologies Ltd
11 Victoria Road, Kilburn
London NW6.
Tel: 01-624 5681

benchMark 186 single board computer for OEMs

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

CPU	80186 6 or 8 MHz
EPROM	32K
	RAM128K to 1M on board.
VIDEO	16K separate character buffer
	upto 1280 x 800 pixels bit resolution.
	upto 160 x 60 characters text resolution.
	upto 16 x 32 bits character resolution.
	Fully bit mapped graphics.
	Soft character set of upto 2000 characters.
	Full attributes and soft scroll.
	Composite or direct video drive.
COMMUNICATIONS	Two full RS232 channels with independent baud rate generation and with loop-in loop-out capability.
	Asynchronous and synchronous protocols.
FLOPPY	Controller for a upto 4 double sided, double density 8.5.25 or 3.5 inch drives.
HARD DISC	On board SASI bus and support for 2 hard disc drives (fixed + removable).
KEYBOARD	Parallel or serial keyboard interface.
PRINTER	Centronics compatible parallel keyboard interface.
REAL-TIME CLOCK	Battery backed clock with time, calendar and alarm functions.
CMOS RAM	50 bytes of battery backed RAM.
IEEE 488	Full electrical implementation of the IEEE 488 instrument control bus.
DMA CHANNELS	2 floating DMA channels. Most peripherals can be DMA and/or interrupt driven.
TIMER COUNTERS	3 uncommitted timer counters with external trigger and clock inputs.
EXPANSION BUS	Fully buffered expansion bus with access to interrupts, DMA channels and TIMERs.
ADD-ONs	8087 floating point module (November 84).
	Proximity string correlator module (January 85).
PCB	CAD/CAM 4 layer PCB (330mm x 280mm).

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS 2.11	Multitasking implementation of MS-DOS operating system. The operating system itself also runs as a task.
'C' COMPILER	Specific support for the Lattice 'C' compiler and tools with benchMark specific libraries.
bRTX	benchMark multitasking real-time executive.
bCD	benchMark concurrent debugger.
bVT220	benchMark VT220, VT100, VT52 emulation.
bSAS	benchMark signature analysis stimuli.
bDEF	benchMark hardware definition libraries.

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Inc
Lattice is a trademark of Lattice Inc
benchMark 186, bRTX, bCD, bVT220, bSAS, bDEF are trademarks of benchMark Technologies Ltd
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice

benchMark
TECHNOLOGIES • LIMITED

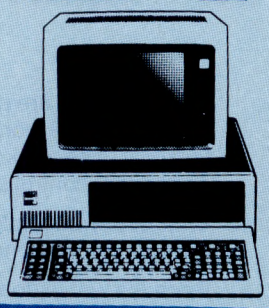
RENTALS!

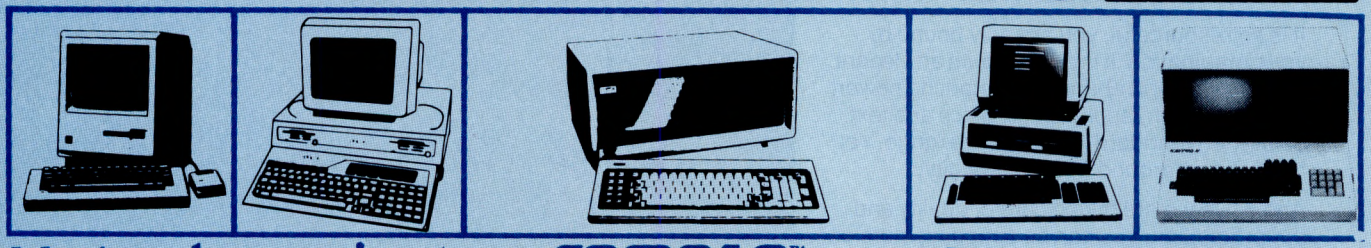
FROM 1 DAY TO 6 YEARS



olivetti

IBM PC





Macintosh apricot COMPAQ™ sirius 1 KAYPRO

Before you make the mistake of renting from anyone else call OEM! Our total flexibility allows you to rent for any term usually at a days notice; and with our wide range and high level of support and service can you really afford to rent from anybody else?

OEM **OEM RENTALS & LEASING LTD**

150-152 King Street, London W6 01-741 7381

RENTAL HOTLINE– 01- 748 8404

PART OF THE OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD GROUP OF COMPANIES

QUEN-DATA®

Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers

DP 80/81	£196.00
DP 100	£263.00
DWP 1120	£299.00

PLUS VAT



AUTUMN OFFERS!

- 80 columns/100 CPS
- 9 × 11 matrix for letter-quality printing
- High resolution graphics
- Adjustable tractor feed
- 2 interfaces selectable by dip-switch: parallel/Centronics + serial/ EIA RS-232C

DP-100

10% DISCOUNT FOR CHEQUES WITH ORDER

SEND NOW TO:

SOUTH COAST CASH REGISTERS LTD

FREEPOST, BLANFORD, DORSET

PLEASE ALLOW 14 DAYS DELIVERY

S.C.S.
(Northern Discounts)
0756 68192

Pre Christmas stock clearance and printer sale.

Commodore 64 and Spectrum printer special offers:

***EPSON RX80** complete with centronics stack, commodore, interface cables and books ready to use on your 64. *Only* **£249.00 inc. VAT**

***EPSON RX80** complete with Kempston centronics "S" interface, cables, books, ready to use on your Spectrum. *Only* **£259.00 inc. VAT**

***EPSON RX80 F/T** with above interfaces etc.

1. Commodore **£289.00 inc. VAT**
2. Spectrum **£299.00 inc. VAT**

Other S.C.S. bargains:

EPSON RX80	**£225.00**
EPSON RX80 F/T	**£269.00**
Kaga 12 inch green monitor	**£99.00**
Kaga 12 inch amber monitor	**£99.00**
Taxan 12 inch green monitor	**£105.00**

All prices include VAT, delivery by budget express only £6.00 anywhere in the U.K. Call for quote on most hardware.

S.C.S.
(NORTHERN DISCOUNTS)
Computer Department
39, Swadford Street,
SKIPTON,
North Yorkshire.

LOGIC PROGRAMMING AND FOOTBALL

Put your micro-PROLOG to work and predict the pools.

AI	Apply Fifth Generation methods to football data.
PROLOG	Over 10 modules of PROLOG programs.
DATABASE	Several seasons of first division results. Specially written update programs.
POOLS	Rules based prediction system. Add your own rules and heuristics.
NAT	Natural language in terface.

Requires micro-PROLOG 3.1

Text (over 100 pages) and IBM-PC diskette at £60.00 (includes air-mail postage to Europe.) Mail Order. VISA. Make cheques/POs payable to Computer Knowledge.

COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE
Faxaskjól 4
107 Reykjavík
Iceland

'CUT OUT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE'

VITAL INSURANCE NEWS FROM HALSEY & COMPANY

- **USERS** are provided with a low cost alternative to computer maintenance with free choice of repairer plus full "All Risks" cover and additional expenditure including data recovery costs. Ask for a 'DATACOVER' quotation. For £3,000 worth of hardware the premium is **only £131.**

- **DEALERS** consultants and software houses at last have an insurance scheme specially designed for them combining wide cover (especially away from the premises) with highly competitive premiums. Ask for a 'DEALERCOVER' quote.

- **MANUFACTURERS & MAINTAINERS** have computer breakdowns paid for by 'DATACOVER PLAN 5'

- **CONSULTANTS** and all those giving *any* advice are protected against claims for inadequate or faulty advice, errors and ommisions under our 'LEGALCOVER' professional indemnity scheme.

- **SOFTWARE WRITERS** and others obtain legal expenses cover including pursuit or defence of actions involving software copyright under our 'PROGRAMCOVER' scheme.

- **ALL COMPUTER PEOPLE** qualify for specialist covers for death, loss of income, pensions and our free financial planning services under our 'COMPUTERMAN' scheme.

Available exclusively through:—

HALSEY & COMPANY
7 Passage Road
Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS9 3HN
Avon
Telephone (0272) 503716

'The Insurance Brokers for Computer People'
Approved Agencies given



COURSEWINNER

The Punters Computer Program

COURSEWINNER allows you to use the power of your computer to get the edge on the bookmaker.

- COURSEWINNER contains a database full of detailed information on all English and Scottish flat courses. The ten leading jockeys and trainers, and effect of the draw is detailed for each course. This information can be displayed on the screen at any time.
- The program analyses these factors combined with the results of the last three outings, starting price and weight carried.
- COURSEWINNER is simple and quick to use, yet very powerful.
- Boxed with detailed instruction booklet.

Price £12.50 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH (RETURN OF POST)

Available for:
SPECTRUM (48K), BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI (48K).

POOLSWINNER



The Ultimate Pools Prediction Program

- POOLSWINNER is the most sophisticated pools prediction aid ever produced. It comes complete with its own massive database.
- Can be used for Scoredraws, Draws, Aways and Homes.
- The database contains over 20000 matches (10 years league football). It updates automatically as results come in.
- The precise prediction formula can be set by the user. This allows development of your own unique method.
- Package is complete with program, database and detailed instruction booklet.

Price £15.00 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH (RETURN OF POST)

Available for: SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K), BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI (48K).

Available from dealers or direct (return of post) from:

VISA PHONE

selec SOFTWARE

ACCESS PHONE

37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire. Phone: 061-428 7425

IBM PC + WORDSTAR

A SUPERB COMBINATION

BUT

you need a printer to match

C-ITOH/TEC STARWRITER

The fully compatible daisy wheel printer which uses industry standard print wheels and ribbons



- ★ IBM PC parallel interface compatible
- ★ Wordstar compatible
- ★ 40 characters/second
- ★ Prints £ from Wordstar
- ★ Tractor and sheet feeds available

SPECIAL OFFER
EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Printer + 2m parallel interface cable + 10 and 12 pitch daisy wheels + film and fabric ribbons.

£950 VAT and carriage extra

SOFTSOURCE LTD.
69, Woodland Avenue
Hove, Sussex BN3 6BJ
Phone 0273-509962

THIS MONTH'S AURORA PACKAGE

Micro-Pics

MICRO-COMPUTER PRODUCTION INFORMATION CONTROL SYSTEM

Micro-pics is a highly efficient stock control software package for manufacturing companies that have a computer with the CP/M, CP/M-86, PC-DOS or MS-DOS operating systems.

Micro-pics will monitor stocks, orders and allocations. Finished products can be broken down into their component parts to produce complete 'Bills of Material'. It is an aid to production control and product costing.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND SEND TO:
GREAT NORTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
16 TOWN STREET, HORSFORTH, LEEDS LS18 4RJ
TEL: (0532) 589980.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF:

☐ MICRO-PICS ☐ OTHER AURORA PACKAGES.

DeSmet C Compiler

Full programming package for C language. Compiler, assembler, linker, editor, librarian, full function library. MSDOS/PCDOS, CPM86. Optional Symbolic debugger **£50** **£135**

TEX Full Screen Editor

Ideal for programming. Features find/replace, tags, auto-indenting, block copying/deletion, help screen, definable function keys. MSDOS/PCDOS **£50**

PRO-TEXT Word Processor

With extensive features designed for ease of use and efficiency. Includes spelling checker and "instant" typing mode for envelopes, labelling. MSDOS/PCDOS **£125**

PS Technical Word Processor

Produces high quality technical documents containing Greek/math characters, equations and line diagrams. MSDOS/PCDOS **£575**

sirius **IBM PC** apricot

and other 8086/8088 machines

mlh technology

14 Burgamot Lane
Comberbach
Cheshire CW9 6PB
Tel: 0606-891146

State machine and operating system on order.
Prices exclude VAT.
DeSmet and PS £3.50 p&p
TEX and PRO-TEXT £1.00 p&p
Dealer enquiries welcome

apricot

12 months interest free credit

On F1, Portable PC and Xi, also on Brother + Tec printers.

Only 15% deposit required for instant credit.

Send for credit application form now to:-



SILICON CHIP COMPUTERS LTD
39 Park Street, Weymouth, Dorset
Tel: Weymouth 787592

Disc drive



Yes really – this is the 3" National Panasonic disc drive featuring the ingenious dual-sided cartridge-protected disc – 100K per side.

Impressed? Well, at only £175 (incl VAT, p&p extra) it must be good. And that is not all – as an introductory offer we are giving away, 2 disc cartridges free to the first 100 customers.

Why not phone your order through – Access and Visa welcome.

Trade and local authority enquiries welcome.
Prices correct at time of going go press.

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Really?

GCC LIMITED

GCC (Cambridge) Limited
66 High Street, Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4BG
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 835330



TO SIMPLIFY THIS

If you're loaded down with ledgers, fed up with filing and tired of ploughing through paperwork, you need Sage.

Sage produce the only fully integrated one diskette accounting/book-keeping program on the market at just £375 complete. It's the simple, efficient and inexpensive solution to small business accounting problems.

Easy-to-learn and easy-to-use, Sage Accounts now offers even more functions than before. Sales and Purchase Ledgers • Nominal Ledger • Cash Book • Journal Entries • Trial Balance • VAT Return • Monthly and Annual Accounts • Age Analyses • Statements • Budget Variance Reports • Credit Control Features • Audit Trail – all together in one compact and comprehensive package.

In addition, Sage Plus provides invoice production linked to stock files and integrated with the sales and nominal ledgers.

Sage is suitable for use on most business micros and is fully automatic – which means no shuffling through a pile of disks to find the program you need. It's also complete and self-contained – no expensive modules to buy every time you need a new function.



SIMPLY BUY THIS

You'll also be glad to know that while Sage is putting your accounting system in the pink, it won't put you into the red. Sage Accounts costs just £375 complete – a fraction of the price of most of the alternatives.

So don't risk making an expensive mistake.

Call 01-200 0200 or clip out the Coupon

Sage Accounts £375 • Sage Plus £695 • Sage Payroll £195.

SAGESOFT

Please send me more details of Sage Accounting Programs and my nearest dealer.

Name:

Position:

Company:

Address:

Tel:

Sagesoft Limited, NEI House, Regent Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3DS.
Tel: 091 284 7077, Telex: 53623 SAGESL G.

BETTER SAGE THAN SORRY

PCW2

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

NEW PRESENT

THE INTELLIGENT PRINTER INTERFACE

£45

- Compatible with **ALL** Centronics Printers and Plotters.
- Recognises **LLIST** and **LPRINT**.
- Recognises **COPY** to produce screen dumps on any graphics printer – in up to six sizes and three styles, including grey scale, shading and colour (subject to printer capability).
- Down loadable user definable character set to allow widest possible range of print styles.
- Software is in **ROM**, so does not need to be loaded from tape every time the interface is used. The special software allows the interface to recognise the functions of the printer in use and allows the style of printing or copying to be easily altered.
- Changing from one printer to another is readily accomplished by a quick and easy-to-use menu programme.
- All inclusive price of **£45.00**.

THE INTELLIGENT JOYSTICK INTERFACE

£22-95

with joystick ~~£29-95~~

Interface. Easy to program.
- IK on board memo. y.
- Own rear edge connector.
- Compatible with all standard joysticks.
- Now Microdrive compatible

Joystick Self centring.
- 8 directional microswitched action.
- 2 independent fire buttons.
- Standard 9 pin D connector.

Tape Easy to use program enables the interface to work on **ALL** software
- Keeps a record of all your games — so you only need to program it for each game once!

Slomo™ £14-95

a Nidd Valley Micro Product
manufactured and distributed by
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

NEW

GAMES CONTROL Enables high speed games to be learned at slow speed with gradual increases with ability – Freeze frame at will when the going gets "hot". – Ideal for younger children or those with slower reactions as game speed can be set to enable rewarding results.

BUSINESS & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Invaluable tool for software development where formation of graphics at slow speed aids de-bugging and perfection.

EDUCATION PROGRAMS Simplicity in phasing program speed and hold points to suit lecture or special emphasis. Infinite advantages for many educational applications.

EASY INSTALLATION (Simply plugs into the micro user port.) Available for Sinclair Spectrum, BBC A & B, Electron, VIC 20, CBM 64.

World patents pending

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING's NEW EXTENDER BAR with RE-SET BUTTON

LOW PRICE £4-95

- Extender bar, incorporating a reset button which resets the computer without having to remove the power lead.
- Invaluable for recovery from micro drive crashes and machine code lockups.
- Useful to those with additional keyboards for fitting peripherals.

Trade enquiries welcome
Tel: 0223-214451

To: Cambridge Computing Research Limited, 61 Ditton Walk, Cambridge CB5 8QD

Please supply me with TOTALS

- ☐ Printer Interface(s) at £45.00 each .....
- ☐ Joystick Interface & Joystick at £29.95 each .....
- ☐ Joystick Interface(s) at £22.95 each .....
- ☐ Joystick(s) only at £7.90 each .....
- ☐ Extender Bar with reset button at £4.95 each .....

Grand Total .....

enclose cheque/P.O. made payable to: Cambridge Computing
or I wish to pay by Access. My card No. is:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

PCW

Signature .....

To Cambridge Computing Research Ltd, 61 Ditton Walk
Cambridge CB5 8QD

Please supply me with

- ☐ Slomo Screen Controller(s) at £14.95 each .....
  for Spectrum/BBC/Electron/Vic20/CBM64

Total .....

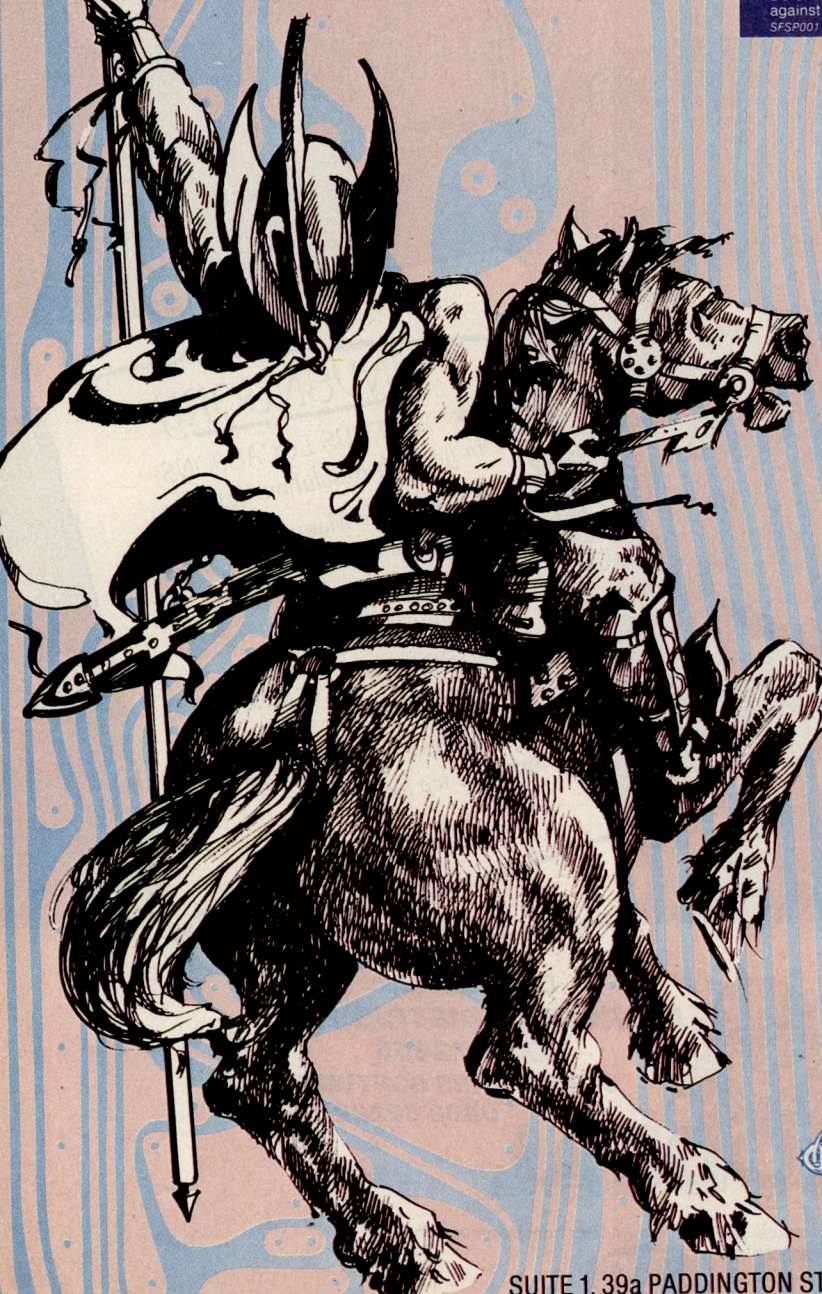
I enclose a cheque/P.O made payable to
Nidd Valley Micro Products Ltd **or** I wish to pay by Access, my card No is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature .....

Softstone

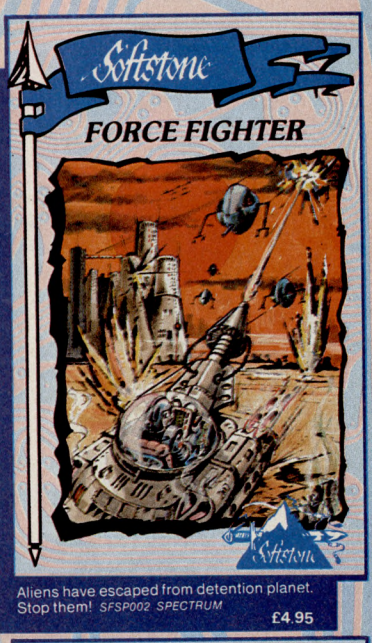
A CHALLENGE NOT TO BE MISSED FROM A NEW COMPANY

with the first four action charged games at your finger tips





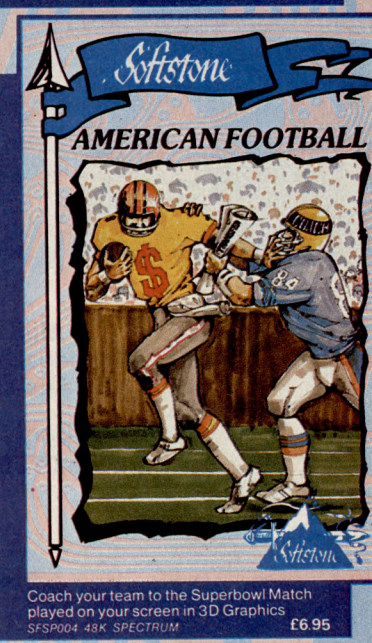
Defend your planet at the Star-Gate against the fury of the Riggosians
SFSP001 SPECTRUM **£4.95**



Aliens have escaped from detention planet. Stop them! *SFSP002 SPECTRUM* **£4.95**



MAYDAY! MAYDAY! Save all turtles in this amazing game *SFSP003 48K SPECTRUM* **£4.95**



Coach your team to the Superbowl Match played on your screen in 3D Graphics
SFSP004 48K SPECTRUM **£6.95**

for dealer enquiries phone now

Softstone
TONY KNIGHT
SUITE 1, 39a PADDINGTON ST. LONDON W1 01-486-5266



Mail Order Sales from
Microdeal Mail Order 41 Truro Rd,
St. Austell Cornwall PL25 5JE

Credit Card Sales
Phone 0726 73456

Dealers Contact
MICRODEAL DISTRIBUTION
0726-73456
or WEBSTERS SOFTWARE
0483 62222

MICRODEAL

Selected Microdeal Titles available from computer dealers nationwide or from larger branches of

John Menzies Stores and Boots

KIRKLANDS MICRO-WAVE LTD

PRINTER

SUPER DEAL

Simply the lowest price printer suppliers anywhere in the UK

The FABULOUS star PRINTERS







Gemini-10X	**£215.00**	Delta-10X	**£343.00**	Radix-10X	**£448.00**
Gemini-15X	**£310.00**	Delta 15X	**£437.00**	Radix-15X	**£549.00**
(136 Column)		(136 Column)		(136 Column)	

IBM versions of Gemini and Delta in stock — please phone

Star Printers are Epson Compatible

EPSON Price Breakthrough

RX80	**£210.00**	FX80	**£360.00**	DX100 (Daisy)	**£410.00**
RX80FT	**£245.00**	FX100	**£465.00**	LQ1500	**£920.00**
RX100	**£375.00**	JX80 (New 4-Colour)	**£483.00**	HI80 Plotter	**£350.00**

We also stock all printer peripherals — call us for the best prices in the UK

Beautiful BROTHER Printers

HR5	**£148.35**	HR35	**£793.50**	New 2024 NLQ Printer	**£900.00**
HR15	**£378.35**	New M1009	**£178.25**		
HR25	**£631.35**	EP44	**£212.75**		

We can now offer the fabulous TEC Disk Drives, suitable for the BBC Micro (including leads + format + manual) 100K **£125.00**

Ring for other details

All prices include VAT. P&P Next day: £10.00 or £5.00 for normal service. Educational orders welcome

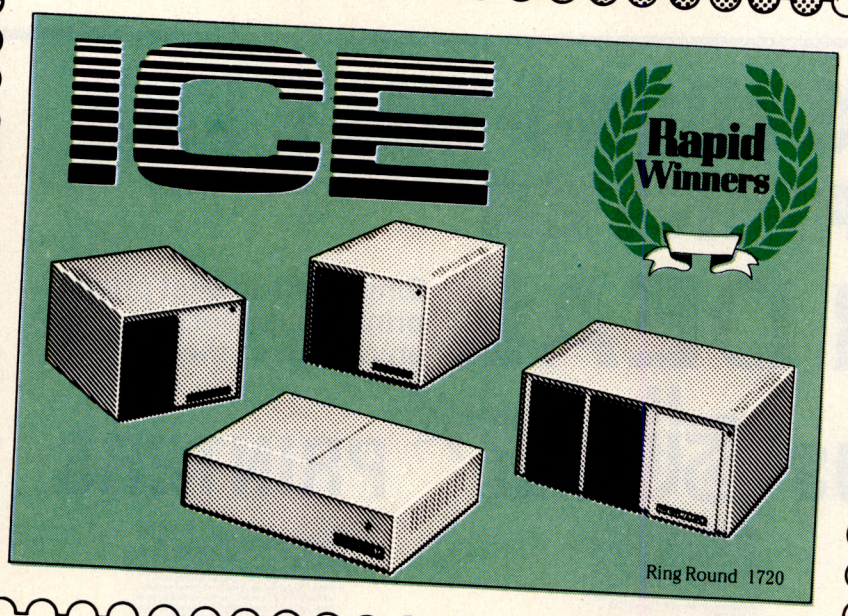
All products carry a FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY. Shop hours: 9.00-5.30 Mon-Sat

---

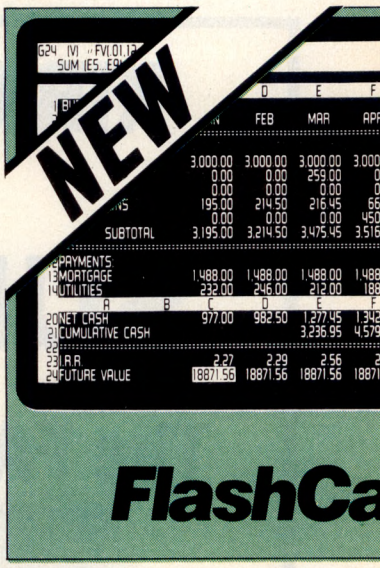
KIRKLANDS MICRO-WAVE LTD

KIRKLAND HOUSE, 27 CITY ROAD, STOKE

Tel: 0782 415787



ICE. Good-bye floppies . . . hello ICE – today's way to store computer information. With a range of hard disks from 5 to 84 megabytes, tape back-up and resource sharing. Runs on Apple, Apricot, IBM and Sirius.



FlashCalc. Forecast, budget and
FlashCalc the new high speed sp
major enhancements over the ori
business applications. Runs on A



THINK TANK. The world's first idea processor has arrived. Now you can outline, then organise your thoughts with ease on your own personal computer. It allows you to see your ideas from all angles. Think Tank runs on Apple IIe, Apple Mac and IBM PC/XT from under **£100.***



INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH.
today with these unique add-in bo
PC EXPRESS which typically trip
MULTIFUNCTION board with fu
inexpensive HYPERAM memory

ALL YOU
FIRST-CLA



like lightning with
sheet from VisiCorp. With
VisiCalc it's a winner for
II range, including the
IIC! Under **£100.00.***



tomorrow's performance
. The ultra-fast
our PC's speed. The IBM
features, and the
d.



Brother HR35. It's got the lot, the HR35, the flagship of the Brother daisywheel printer range. 36 cps, bi-directional print capability, 7K memory buffer plus more versatile features. With cut sheet feeder, under **£1,150.00.***

MD1184

We'll speed you more information *or* arrange a demonstration with your local supplier.

NAME_____ POSITION_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ TEL_____

Just tick the appropriate boxes and send your coupon today to:

Rapid Winners, Rapid House, Denmark St., High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2ER. Tel: (0494) 35628 Telex: 837931

INFORMATION	DEMONSTRATION
☐	☐ ICE (PRODUCT RANGE)
☐	☐ VISICORP – FLASHCALC
☐	☐ BROTHER HR35
☐	☐ THINK TANK
☐	☐ INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH

Rapid Winners

RAPID WINNERS RAPID RECALL LTD.
Rapid House, Denmark St., High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2ER.

***All prices ex V.A.T.**

NEED IS A
SS STAMP.

STATACOM

Statacom Distribution Ltd, sole UK Distributors of Datafax 3" Disk Drives, proudly announce the introduction of the New Datafax Spectrum Disk Interface.

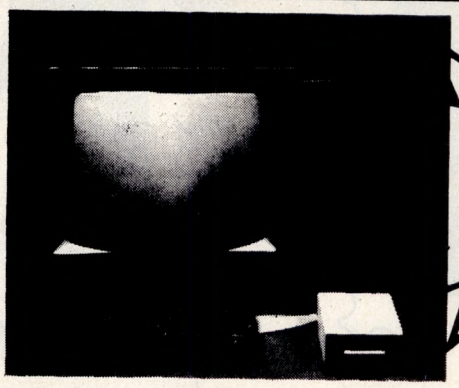
The Interface connector fits neatly into the rear expansion slot on the Spectrum via a high quality, gold plated card edged connector, and still allows full usage of other peripherals (Printer, Joystick etc).

A system reset button is also included in the Interface connector.

The disk operating system, designed for the Hitachi 3" disk drive uses only 8K of user memory and gives easy to learn commands to run the drive.

The Interface comes complete with Utility Disk and comprehensive Datafax Disk Interface Manual.

Also suitable for 5¼" single sided drives.



You saw us at the P.C.W. Show – Now write or phone for details

Statacom Price £75 + VAT

As a special introductory package Statacom offer the Hitachi 3" Disk Drive Unit, complete with Power Supply Unit, Utility Disk, leads and cables plus the new Interface at only £245 + VAT (Normal R.P. £271 + VAT)

18 GROVE ROAD SUTTON SURREY Tel 01 661-2266

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel. .....

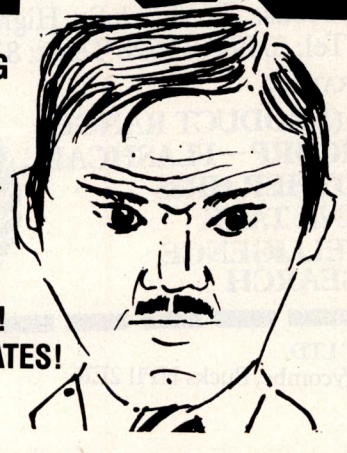
For dealer enquiries information please attach letterhead

Please tick requirements:

- ☐ Full Brochure Pack
- ☐ Dealer Information C/M
- ☐ 3"Tech Details
- ☐ Interface Details

Generous Dealer Terms available

PUBMARK



MARKETING DIRECTOR

GUESSES!
HUNCHES!
ESTIMATES!
GUESSTIMATES!

FOR COST-EFFECTIVE ADVERTISING ANALYSIS

from

gap software

17 St John's Terrace London E7 8BX

I WANT THE FACTS!

Plan your marketing strategy – choose our cost-effective analysis system for the **FACTS** You will need a 48K Spectrum, Interface 1, an 80-column Printer, and at least one Microdrive. (If you do not have such a system, it may even be cost-effective to buy one!) Pubmark costs £69 including P&P and VAT

Send for your information pack now!

Electronequip

BUY THREE CASSETTES – GET ONE FREE

(Authorised BBC Micro Dealer, and service centre)

	BBC Cassette Software	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
BCADFOOT	Addictive Football Manager	5.87	6.75
BCAFBOUN	A & F Software Bouncer	5.92	6.80
BCAFCHIC	A & F Software Chuckie Egg	5.84	6.72
BCAFCYLO	A & F Software Cylon Attack	5.84	6.72
BCAFFROG	A & F Software Frogger	5.92	6.80
BCAFHORR	A & F Software Horror Castle	5.92	6.80
BCAFHOWS	A & F Software Howszat	5.10	5.87
BCAFPAIN	A & F Software Painter	5.92	6.80
BCAFPHAR	A & F Software Pharaohs Tomb	5.92	6.80
BCAFPLAN	A & F Software Planes	5.92	6.80
BCAFSHRI	A & F Software Shrinking Professor	5.92	6.80
BCAIADVE	Adventure International Adventureland	7.35	8.46
BCAIPIRA	Adventure International Pirate Adventure	7.35	8.46
BCAISECR	Adventure International Secret Mission	7.35	8.46
BCAIVOOD	Adventure International Voodoo Castle	7.35	8.46
BCAKCHIL	ASK Children from Space (XBE16)	7.35	8.46
BCAKCRAN	ASK Cranky (XBE17)	7.35	8.46
BCAKFACE	ASK Facemaker (XBE10)	7.35	8.46
BCAKHIDE	ASK Hide & Seek (XBE11)	7.35	8.46
BCAKLETS	ASK Let's Count (XBE12)	7.35	8.46
BCAKNUMC	ASK Number Chaser (XBE15)	7.35	8.46
BCAKNUMG	ASK Number Gulper (XBR13)	5.82	6.70
BCAKNUMP	ASK Number Puzzler (XBE14)	7.35	8.46
BCAKTABL	ASK Table Adventures (XBE18)	7.35	8.46
BCAKWORD	ASK Words, Words, Words (XBE19)	7.35	8.46
BCALABM	Alligata Software ABM (Laser Command)	4.39	5.05
BCALBLAG	Alligata Software Blagger	6.61	7.60
BCALBUGB	Alligata Software Bug Blaster	5.88	6.76
BCALCOSM	Alligata Software Cosmic Asteroids	4.39	5.05
BCALDAMB	Alligata Software Dambusters	5.87	6.75
BCALEAGL	Alligata Software Eagle Empire	5.87	6.75
BCALFRUI	Alligata Software Fruit Machine (B006)	4.39	5.05
BCALLUNA	Alligata Software Lunar Rescue (B007)	5.87	6.75
BCAMALGE	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Algebra O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMARIT	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Arithmetic O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMCALC	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Calculus O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMCONS	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Construction "O"	5.13	5.90
BCAMGRAP	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Graphs O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMMAT1	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Maths "O" level 1	11.05	12.71
BCAMMAT2	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Maths "O" level 2	11.05	12.71
BCAMTRIG	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Trigonometry "O"	5.13	5.90
BCAS100P	Acornsoft 100 Programs for BBC Micro	8.50	9.78
BCASAACT	Acornsoft Arcade Action (SBG06)	8.80	10.12
BCASARCA	Acornsoft Arcadians (SBG14)	7.35	8.46
BCASAVIA	Acornsoft Aviator flight simulator SBG02	11.05	12.71
BCASBUSI	Acornsoft Business Games (SBE03)	7.35	8.46
BCASCARO	Acornsoft Carousel (SBG24)	7.35	8.46
BCASCAST	Acornsoft Castle of Riddles (SBG17)	7.35	8.46
BCASCHAN	Acornsoft Chemical Analysis (SBE12)	10.20	11.73
BCASCHES	Acornsoft Chess (SBG10)	7.35	8.46
BCASCHSI	Acornsoft Chemical Simulations (SBE13)	10.20	11.73
BCASCHST	Acornsoft Chemical Structures (SBE14)	10.20	11.73
BCASCOLL	Acornsoft/ICL Collectors Cat. SBX05	7.35	8.46
BCASCOUN	Acornsoft Countdown to Doom (SBG19)	7.35	8.46
BCASCRAZ	Acornsoft Crazy Tracer (SBG26) (B)	7.35	8.46
BCASCREA	Acornsoft Creative Graphics (SBX01)	7.35	8.46
BCASDESK	Acornsoft Desk Diary (SBB01)	7.35	8.46
BCASDRAU	Acornsoft Draughts & Reversi (B) (SBG20)	7.35	8.46
BCASEXAM	Acornsoft Examiner Cassette (SBE17) (B)	7.35	8.46
BCASFORE	Acornsoft Forecast (SBB02)	8.80	10.12
BCASFORT	Acornsoft Forth Cassette (SBL01)	12.45	14.32
BCASFREE	Acornsoft Free Fall (SBG28)	7.35	8.46
BCASFREN	Acornsoft French (Linkword) (SBX13)	11.05	12.71
BCASGERM	Acornsoft German (Linkword) (SBX16)	11.05	12.71
BCASGRAO	Acornsoft Graphics on the BBC	8.50	9.78
BCASGRAP	Acornsoft Graphs & Charts (SBX02)	7.35	8.46
BCASHOOK	A'soft/ICL Hooked on Numbers (SBX08)	7.35	8.46
BCASHOPP	Acornsoft Hopper (SBG23)	7.35	8.46
BCASITAL	Acornsoft Italian (Linkword) (SBX14)	11.05	12.71
BCASJARS	Acornsoft Jars (SBE15)	8.83	10.16
BCASJCBD	Acornsoft JCB Digger (SBG09)	7.35	8.46
BCASLISD	Acornsoft Lisp Demo Progs SBL09	7.35	8.46
BCASLISP	Acornsoft Lisp Cassette (SBL02)	12.45	14.32
BCASMAGI	Acornsoft Magic Garden (B) (SBX04)	7.35	8.46
BCASMEMB	Acornsoft/ICL M'ship Manager (SBX06)	7.35	8.46
BCASMETE	Acornsoft Meteors (SBG13)	7.35	8.46
BCASMICR	Acornsoft Microtext (SBL04)	36.85	42.37
BCASMISB	Acornsoft Missile Base (SBG18)	7.35	8.46
BCASMISS	Acornsoft Missing Signs (SBE09)	8.83	10.16
BCASMONS	Acornsoft Monsters (SBG03)	7.35	8.46
BCASNUMB	Acornsoft Number Balance (SBE08)	8.83	10.16
BCASONET	Acornsoft/ICL One to Nine (SBX07)	7.35	8.46
BCASPEEK	Acornsoft Peeko-Computer Pack (SBE02)	7.35	8.46
BCASPERS	Acornsoft Personal Money M'ment SBB5	8.80	10.12
BCASPHIL	Acornsoft Philosophers Quest (SBG01)	7.35	8.46
BCASPICT	Acornsoft Picture Maker (SBX03)	7.35	8.46
BCASPLAN	Acornsoft Planetoid (Defender) (SBG15)	7.35	8.46
BCASROCK	Acornsoft Rocket Raid (SBG05)	7.35	8.46
BCASSENT	Acornsoft Sentence Sequencing (SBE07)	8.83	10.16
BCASSINV	Acornsoft Super Invaders (SBG16)	7.35	8.46
BCASSLID	Acornsoft Sliding block puzzles (SBG12)	7.35	8.46
BCASSNAP	Acornsoft Snapper (SBG04)	7.35	8.46
BCASSNOO	Acornsoft Snooker (SBG21)	7.35	8.46
BCASSPAN	Acornsoft Spanish (Linkword) (SBX15)	11.05	12.71
BCASSPAS	Acornsoft S Pascal (SBL08)	12.45	14.32
BCASSPHI	Acornsoft Sphinx Adventure (SBG07)	7.35	8.46
BCASSTAR	Acornsoft Starship Command (SBG22)	7.35	8.46
BCASTREE	Acornsoft Tree of Knowledge (SBE04)	7.35	8.46
BCASWORH	Acornsoft Word Hunt (SBE05)	8.83	10.16
BCASWORS	Acornsoft Word Sequencing (SBE06)	8.83	10.16
BCBEAVM	BES Animal Vegetable Mineral (XBE03)	6.63	7.62
BCBEHAPL	BES Happy Letters (XBE07)	6.63	7.62
BCBEHAPN	BES Happy Numbers (XBE04)	6.63	7.62
BCBEMAPR	BES Map Rally (XBE08)	6.63	7.62
BCBETIM1	BES Timeman One (XBE05)	6.63	7.62
BCBETIM2	BES Timeman Two (XBE06)	6.63	7.62
BCBEWORH	BES Wordhang (XBE02)	6.63	7.62
BCBEWORW	BES World-Wise (XBE01)	6.63	7.62
BCBSBEYO	BBCsoft Beyond Basic Cassette (B)	8.50	9.78
BCBSCANY	BBCsoft Canyon (B)	7.39	8.50
BCBSDRAW	BBCsoft Drawing	7.40	8.50
BCBSDRWH	BBCsoft Dr Who: The First Adventure (B)	7.39	8.50
BCBSEARL	BBCsoft Early Learning	7.40	8.50
BCBSFUNG	BBCsoft Fun Games	7.40	8.50
BCBSGAMS	BBCsoft Games of Strategy	7.40	8.50
BCBSHOMF	BBCsoft Home Finance	7.40	8.50
BCBSMAKM	Making the most of your Micro (Inc book)	9.57	11.01
BCBSMOTO	BBCsoft Motorists' Log	7.40	8.50
BCBSMUSI	BBCsoft Music	7.40	8.50
BCBSPAIN	BBCsoft Painting	7.40	8.50
BCBSPRO1	BBCsoft Programs Vol 1	7.40	8.50
BCBSPRO2	BBCsoft Programs Vol 2	7.40	8.50
BCBSRECO	BBCsoft Record Keeper (B)	10.20	11.73
BCBSTAXC	BBCsoft Taxcalc (B)	8.16	9.38
BCBSTOOL	BBCsoft Tool Box (B)	15.52	17.85
BCBSVUTY	BBCsoft VU Type (Typing Tutor) (B)	11.90	13.69
BCBSWHIT	BBCsoft White Knight Mark Eleven (B)	8.50	9.78
BCBUTWIN	Bug-Byte Twin Kingdom Valley	7.02	8.07
BCCCANDR	Computer Concepts Android Attack	6.61	7.60
BCCCASTE	Computer Concepts Asteroid belt	5.87	6.75
BCCCCHES	Computer Concepts Chess	6.61	7.60
BCCCGAME	Computer Concepts Games Galore 1	6.61	7.60
BCCCHITC	Computer Concepts Hitch Hiker	4.93	5.67
BCCCLOGO	Computer Concepts Logo II	8.50	9.78
BCCCSNAK	Computer Concepts Snake	5.87	6.75
BCCCSPAC	Computer Concepts Spacehawks	5.87	6.75
BCCCSWAR	Computer Concepts Swarm	6.61	7.60
BCDASUPE	DACC Super-7 (Arcade games compend.)	6.61	7.60
BCDS747	Doctor Soft 747	5.87	6.75
BCFBSPAD	First Byte Space Adventure One	5.87	6.75
BCFBSTFO	First Byte Star-Force Lander	5.14	5.91
BCFBSTTR	First Byte Star Trader	5.87	6.75
BCFBVAPH	First Byte Valley of the Pharoahs	5.87	6.75
BCGACHEE	Garland Software Chemical Equatons	9.57	11.01
BCGACHEI	Garland S'ware Chemistry Inorganic Ana	9.57	11.01
BCGACHES	Garland S'ware Chemistry Symbol/For/Va	9.57	11.01
BCGAHUMA	Garland S'ware Human Body Heart & Kid.	9.57	11.01
BCGAPHYC	Garland S'ware Physics Cathode Ray Osc	9.57	11.01
BCGEBEEB	Gemini Beebcalc (Spreadsheet)	14.75	16.96
BCGEBEEP	Gemini Beebplot (Graph Plot)	14.75	16.96
BCGECASB	Gemini Cash Book Accounts	44.31	50.96
BCGECATE	Gemini Caterpillar	7.35	8.46
BCGEDATA	Gemini Database	14.75	16.96
BCGEEASI	Gemini Easi-Ledger	14.75	16.96
BCGEFINA	Gemini Final Accounts	44.31	50.96
BCGEHOMA	Gemini Home Accounts	14.75	16.96
BCGEINVS	Gemini Invstat (Invoices & Statements)	14.75	16.96
BCGELIBE	Gemini Liberator	7.35	8.46
BCGEMAIL	Gemini Mail List	14.75	16.96
BCGEMISS	Gemini Missile Control	7.35	8.46
BCGEPAYR	Gemini Payroll	29.53	33.96
BCGESLEI	Gemini Sleighbells	7.35	8.46
BCGESTOC	Gemini Stock Control (ICS)	14.75	16.96
BCGETRAD	Gemini Traditional Games (B) (E)	11.05	12.71
BCGEWORD	Gemini Word Processor	14.75	16.96
BCGGFAIR	Griffin & George Fairshare	7.35	8.46
BCGGGETS	Griffin & George Getset	7.35	8.46
BCGGNUMB	Griffin & George Numberfun	7.35	8.46
BCGGTABL	Griffin & George Tablesums	7.35	8.46
BCGGWORG	Griffin & George Wordgames	7.35	8.46
BCGGWORS	Griffin & George Wordspell	7.35	8.46
BCGHTALP	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Alphabet	9.57	11.01
BCGHTMEA	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Measuring Games	9.57	11.01
BCGHTMON	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Money Box	9.57	11.01
BCGHTNUM	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Number Games	9.57	11.01
BCGHTSHA	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Shape Game	9.57	11.01
BCGHTTEL	Good Houseke'g Mr T Tells the Time	9.57	11.01
BCGRMINE	Graphic Research Minefield	5.13	5.90
BCGRORBI	Graphic Research Orbit O	7.35	8.46
BCHOADVB	Honeyfold Advanced Basic course	12.10	12.71
BCHOBEGA	Honeyfold Beginners Assembly Language	12.10	12.71
BCHOBEGB	Honeyfold Beginners Basic course	12.10	12.71
BCHSPENG	H. Soft Penguin	6.59	7.58
BCIBCRIM	Ivan Berg Crime & Detection Quiz (XBX02)	9.35	10.75
BCIBDATI	Ivan Berg Dating Game (XBX08)	9.35	10.75
BCIBHIST	Ivan Berg History Quiz (XBX04)	9.35	10.75
BCIBIDO	Ivan Berg 'I Do' (XBX07)	9.35	10.75
BCIBMUSI	Ivan Berg Music Quiz (XBX03)	9.35	10.75
BCIBROYA	Ivan Berg Royalty Quiz (XBX06)	9.35	10.75
BCIBSCIE	Ivan Berg Science Fiction Quiz (XBX05)	9.35	10.75
BCIBTHER	Ivan Berg Theatre Quiz (XBX01)	9.35	10.75
BCIJ3DMA	IJK 3D Maze for BBC (7)	3.32	3.82
BCIJFLAG	IJK Flags for BBC (12)	3.32	3.82
BCIJHYPE	IJK Hyperdrive for BBC (13)	4.80	5.52
BCIJINVA	IJK Invaders for BBC (9)	5.54	6.37
BCIJSTRA	IJK Stratobomber for BBC (14)	5.54	6.37
BCJOYSTI	Joystick Utility program for BBC	5.06	5.82
BCKAGALA	Kansas Galactic Firebird	7.01	8.06
BCKAPINB	Kansas Pinball Arcade	7.01	8.06
BCKDPASS	Kay Dee Software Pass Go	7.23	8.31
BCKOFREA	Kosmos Software French Mistress A	7.35	8.46
BCKOFREB	Kosmos Software French Mistress B	7.35	8.46
BCKOGERA	Kosmos Software German Master A	7.35	8.46
BCKOGERB	Kosmos Software German Master B	7.35	8.46
BCKOSPAA	Kosmos Software Spanish Tutor A	7.35	8.46
BCKOSPAB	Kosmos Software Spanish Tutor B	7.35	8.46
BCL9COLO	Level 9 Colossal Adventure (B)	7.32	8.42
BCL9DUNG	Level 9 Dungeons (B)	7.32	8.42
BCL9LORD	Level 9 Lords of Time (b)	7.32	8.42
BCL9SNOW	Level 9 Snowball (B)	7.32	8.42
BCMHHOBB	Melbourne House Hobbit	11.05	12.71
BCMSFIRS	Mirrorsoft First Steps with the Mr. Men	6.61	7.60
BCMSQUIC	Mirrorsoft Quick Thinking (B)	5.13	5.90
BCOCMRWI	Ocean Mr. Wimpy	5.10	5.87
BCPAFORT	Pace Software Fortress	6.61	7.60
BCPPADVE	Program Power Adventure (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPALID	Program Power Alien Destroyers (Invader)	5.91	6.79
BCPPALIE	Program Power Alien Swirl	5.13	5.90
BCPPASTE	Program Power Asteroid Storm (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPASTR	Program Power Astro Navigator	4.21	4.84
BCPPBAND	Program Power Bandits at 3 o'clock	5.14	5.91
BCPPBARR	Program Power Barrage for BBC	5.13	5.90
BCPPBEEB	Program Power Beeb-Tote (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPBUMB	Program Power Bumble Bee (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPCAVA	Program Power Caveman Adventure	5.06	5.82
BCPPCH16	Program Power BBC Chess (16K)	3.66	4.20
BCPPCHEM	Program Power Chemistry	5.13	5.90
BCPPCHES	Program Power Chess	5.87	6.75
BCPPCONS	Program Power Constellation	5.87	6.75
BCPPCOSM	Program Power Cosmic Combat (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPCOWB	Program Power Cowboy Shoot-out	5.06	5.82
BCPPCROA	Program Power Croaker	5.87	6.75
BCPPCYBE	Program Power Cybertron Mission (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPDANG	Program Power Danger! UXB	5.87	6.75
BCPPDEMD	Program Power Demon Decorator (Painter)	5.06	5.82
BCPPDIS	Program Power BBC Disassembler	5.06	5.82
BCPPELDO	Program Power Eldorado Gold (Adventure)	5.06	5.82
BCPPESCA	Program Power Escape from M'base Alpha	5.87	6.75
BCPPFFAC	Program Power Felix in the Factory	5.87	6.75
BCPPFFRU	Program Power Felix & the Fruit Monsters	5.87	6.75
BCPPFOOT	Program Power Footer	5.87	6.75
BCPPGALA	Program Power Galactic Commander	5.87	6.75
BCPPGHOU	Program Power Ghouls	5.87	6.75
BCPPHELL	Program Power Hell Driver (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPINTE	Program Power Intergalactic Trader (B)	6.61	7.60
BCPPJETP	Program Power Jet Power Jack	5.87	6.75
BCPPKILL	Program Power Killer Gorilla	5.87	6.75
BCPPLABC	Program Power Labyrinths of Ia Coshe	5.87	6.75
BCPPLASE	Program Power Laser Command	5.87	6.75
BCPPMART	Program Power Martian Attack (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPMASM	Program Power Mastermind for BBC	3.36	3.86
BCPPMAZE	Program Power Maze Invaders (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPMINE	Program Power Mine (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPMOON	Program Power Moon Raider	5.87	6.75
BCPPNEME	Program Power Nemesis (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPPOKE	Program Power Poker Dice (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPPOSI	Program Power Positron (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPREV2	Program Power Reversi (32K)	4.21	4.84
BCPPROUL	Program Power Roulette for BBC	4.21	4.84
BCPPSEEK	Program Power Seek	5.06	5.82
BCPPSPAC	Program Power Space Jailer (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPSTAR	Program Power Startrek	4.21	4.84
BCPPSWOO	Program Power Swoop	5.87	6.75
BCPPTIMT	Program Power Timetrek (Startrek Plus)	5.87	6.75
BCPPWALL	Program Power Wall (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPWHER	Program Power Where (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPWHIC	Program Power Wich Salt?	5.14	5.91
BCPPWORL	Program Power World Geography (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPZARM	Program Power Zarm (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPSSALO	Psion Saloon Sally	4.39	5.05
BCPSVUCA	Psion VU Calc	11.05	12.71
BSQSBEEB	Quicksilva Beeb Art (B)	11.05	12.71
BCQSGENE	Quicksilva Generator (B)	5.13	5.90
BCQSMUSI	Quicksilva Music Processor (B)	11.05	12.71
BCRHGALA	RH Software Galactic Wipeout (RHS001C)	6.61	7.60
BCRHSKIS	RH Software Ski Slalom (RHS002C)	6.61	7.60
BCSHGBLT	Simon W Hessel GB Ltd	5.13	5.90
BCSHINHE	Simon W Hessel Interitance	4.39	5.05
BCSHTRAV	Simon W Hessel Travel Game	4.39	5.05
BCSI3DBO	Software Invasion 3D Bomb Alley	5.87	6.75
BCSIATTA	Software Invasion Attack on Alphacenturi	5.87	6.75
BCSIEAGL	Software Invasion Eagles Wing (B)	5.87	6.75
BCSIGUNS	Software Invasion Gunsmoke	5.87	6.75
BCSISPOO	Software Invasion Spooks & Spiders (B)	5.87	6.75
BCSIVORT	Software Invasion Vortex	5.87	6.75
BCSMDIS	Simonsoft Disassembler	5.87	6.75
BCSS2002	Superior Software 2002	5.87	6.75
BCSSALID	Superior Software Alien Dropout	5.87	6.75
BCSSBATT	Superior Software Battle Tank	5.87	6.75
BCSSCENT	Superior Software Centipede	5.87	6.75
BCSSCOLD	Superior Software Colditz Adventure	5.53	6.35
BCSSCRAZ	Superior Software Crazy Painter	5.87	6.75
BCSSCRIB	Superior Software Cribbage	5.13	5.90
BCSSFAIR	Superior Software Fairground	5.87	6.75
BCSSFROG	Superior Software Frogger	5.87	6.75
BCSSFRUI	Superior Software Fruit Machine	5.87	6.75
BCSSGALA	Superior Software Galaxians	5.87	6.75
BCSSHUNC	Superior Software Hunchback	5.87	6.75
BCSSINVA	Superior Software Invaders	5.87	6.75
BCSSOVER	Superior Software Overdrive	5.87	6.75
BCSSPONT	Superior Software Pontoon	5.13	5.90
BCSSQBER	Superior Software QBert	5.87	6.75
BCSSROAD	Superior Software Road Runner	5.87	6.75
BCSSSPAF	Superior Software Space Fighter	5.87	6.75
BCSUBEEB	Sulis Software Beebeater	7.35	8.46
BCSUBESI	Sulis Software Besieged	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAN	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Nouns	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAS	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Sentences	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAV	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Verbs	7.35	8.46
BCSUJUNW	Sulis Software Junior Wordsplits	7.35	8.46
BCSUJUST	Sulis Software Just a Mot	7.35	8.46
BCSUOPEN	Sulis Software Open Sesame	7.35	8.46
BCSUSTAW	Sulis Software Starter Wordsplits	7.35	8.46
BCSUTENF	Sulis Software Tense French	7.35	8.46
BCSUTIME	Sulis Software Time Traveller	7.35	8.46
BCSUWORD	Sulis Software Wordpower	7.35	8.46
BCVISNOO	Visions Snooker	6.61	7.60
BCVMDELT	Voltmace Delta Driver Cassette	4.39	5.05

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

BBC

SEE OUR OTHER AD ON PAGE 269

DAY STAR COMPUTERS LTD

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR TELEVIDEO. EPSON HEWLETT. – PACKARD. ETC.

ULTIMATE SERVICE

DP Managers	– One shop supplier/service/advice
Mail Orders	– Discount prices/vast product range
New Users	– Low cost entry/systems analysis
Dealers	– Monitor/printer distributor
O.E.M.	– Manf. S100 8086 MSDOS Computer

WE SPECIALISE IN SERVICE – EXAMPLE PRICES

Memory Expansion	– IBM 128K	£183
	Sirius 128K	£177
Added Speed	– PC Express 128K	£590
Main Frame Coms	– IRMA 32.78	£900
Graphics	– Chairman Colour	£450
Word Processing	– Sanyo MBC 555	£900
	Brother HR15 printer	£380
Accounts	– Sage Accounts	£350
Telex	– IBM PC Braid System	£1,800
Portable	– Compaq twin drive	£2,125
Deck BT52	– Zentec Terminal	£475
ANSI 3.64	– Zentec Terminal	£525
Data Base	– dBase III	£380
	Open Access	£380
	Lotus 123	£320
Floppy Disk	– Control Data DS/DD	£24
Daisy Printer	– Director DY40	£800

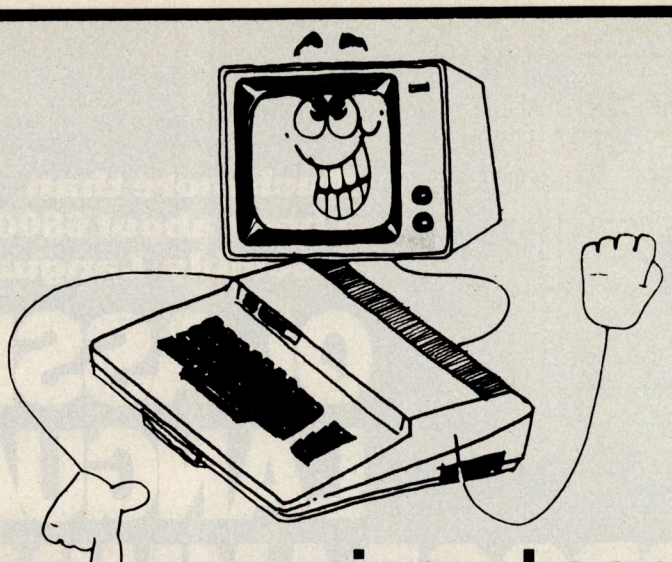
DAYSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.
UNITS 4 and 5. NEW ROAD.
NEWHAVEN. SUSSEX. BN9 0EU.
PLEASE TEL: 0273-514874

ATTENTION ALL IBM PC & PC CLONE USERS

THIS CONCERNS YOU
YOU NEED
COMPULINK!
THE UK'S FIRST ALL SYSTEM USER GROUP

NO MATTER WHAT SYSTEM YOU USE
COMPULINK HAS SOMETHING FOR YOU

***



Don't annoy your micro–keep it happy with SAMS computing books

This month's selection of new books from SAMS will keep your micro happy for hours

ATARI

Advanced Atari BASIC Tutorial

Robert A Peck

Shows you how to use several advanced features of BASIC programming on the Atari, including graphics, with practical applications.

1984/176 pages/ISBN 0 672 22067 9/**£10.50**

BASIC on the Atari for Kids

Wyner and Wyner

A easy-to-follow instruction course in BASIC programming, featuring a series of short lessons using simple vocabulary and many practical exercises.

1984/224 pages/ISBN 0 672 22257 4/**£10.50**

APPLE

Apple IIe Programmer's Reference Guide

David L Heiserman

An outstanding guide which encourages you to explore new programming ideas and procedures by providing all the relevant information at your fingertips.

1984/416 pages/ISBN 0 672 22299 X/**£15.95**

Apple Programmer's Handbook

Paul Irwin

Helps you save program development time, increase effectiveness and learn assembly language programming, in one complete volume of essential Apple data.

1984/480 pages/ISBN 0 672 22175 6/**£17.50**

BASIC Tricks for the Apple

Allen L Wyatt

A clearly written, useful reference that provides you with ideas, examples, and special Applesoft subroutines to use as part of your own Apple programs.

1984/160 pages/ISBN 0 672 22208 6/**£6.95**

COMMODORE

Commodore 64 BASIC Programms

2nd edition

Timothy Orr Knight and Darren LaBatt

Well illustrated collection of thoroughly documented, fun and practical programs. Each program is examined in detail, with the function of every line group explained.

Book: 1984/140 pages/ISBN 0 672 22402 X/**£7.95**
Book with program tape: ISBN 0 672 26171 5/**£13.50 + VAT**

Commodore 64 Graphics and Sounds

Timothy Orr Knight

Helps you quickly master the 64's powerful graphics and sounds capabilities. Packed with sample programs, detailed illustrations and full explanations.

Book: 1984/112 pages/ISBN 0 672 22278 7/**£6.95**
Book with tape and disc: ISBN 0 672 26186 3/**£15.95 + VAT**

VIC 20: easy guide to Home Applications

Harold Fichter

Full explains, flow-charts and lists 48 home application programs, all of which you can enter and run on any VIC 20, regardless of memory size.

1984/192 pages/ISBN 0 672 22224 8/**£6.95**

GENERAL

C Primer Plus

Waite, Prata and Martin

Gives you a clear, complete introduction to the C programing language, in an abundantly illustrated Primer.

1984/448 pages/ISBN 0 672 22090 3/**£15.95**

Electronically Hearing: Computer Speech Recognition

John P Cater

Brings you up to date on voice command over computers and helps you construct a voice recognition system of your own.

1984/272 pages/ISBN 0 672 22173 X/**£14.50**

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD BOOKSELLERS

SAMS books are distributed in the UK by Pitman Publishing, 128 Long Acre, London WC2E 9AN (Tel: 01 379 7383)

Pitman

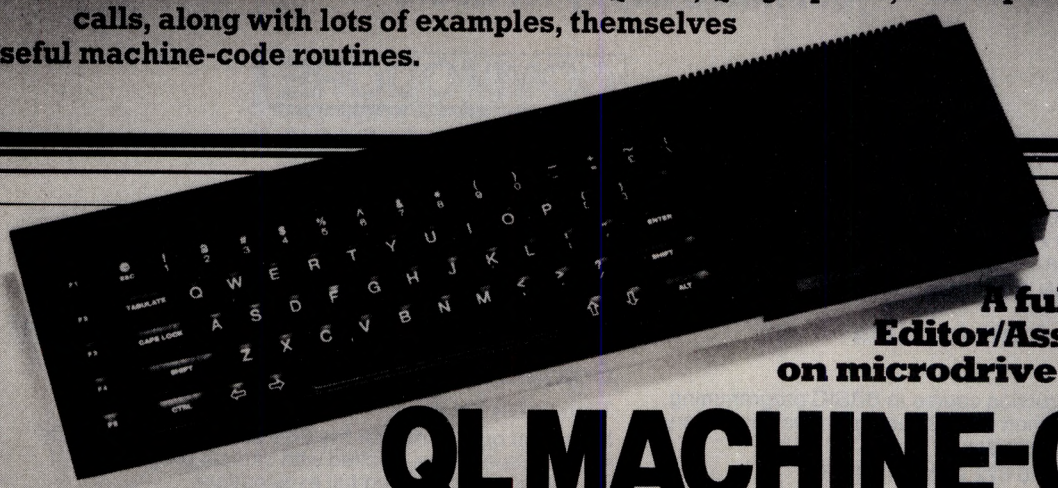


Much more than a book about 68000 Assembly Language programs

QL ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

by Colin Opie £12.95

...the basic material, but with special reference to the QL, its architecture, and its operating system. You will find invaluable information about QDOS, QL graphics, and important ROM ... calls, along with lots of examples, themselves useful machine-code routines.



A full 68000 Editor/Assembler on microdrive cartridge

QL MACHINE-CODE EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.95

It can output to screen, printer or microdrive, and incorporates a range of professional features including pseudo-ops, assembler directives, alternative mnemonics, and external library file inclusion.

'Colin Opie's book is an accurate and comprehensive guide to writing independent machine-code programs, and to expanding SuperBASIC with machine code. It's also a valuable reference to 68000 programming and to the QDOS system.'

Tony Tebby, designer of the QL QDOS operating system

McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Ltd., Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2QL. Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 23431/2

Order Form

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Signature_____

I enclose cheque ☐/postal order ☐

Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Please charge my Access ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Card ☐

Cheque No._____

Total £_____

QL Assembly Language Programming by Colin Opie	**07 084777 0**	**£12.95**
QL Machine – Code Editor/Assembler	**07 084778 9**	**£29.95**

Prices are subject to change without prior notice and apply to the UK only.

Available from all good bookshops and computer shops.
Dealer and distributor enquiries welcome.

Trollie Wallie

INTERCEPTOR SOFTWARE



ONLY
£7.00
ON CASSETTE
£9.00
ON DISK

SUITABLE FOR THE
commodore 64

AVAILABLE NOW
FROM
ALL GOOD COMPUTER
RETAILERS

INTERCEPTOR MICRO'S
LINDON HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HAMPSHIRE
TELEPHONE: (07356) 71145, 3711



THE GREAT COMPUTER GAMES PACK



COMMODORE 64

1 ARCADIA 2 PEDRO 3 COSMIC CRUISER
4 B.C. BILL 5 INVADERS 6 3D JUMPIN JACK

48K SPECTRUM

1 COSMIC CRUISER 2 B.C. BILL 3 PEDRO
4 ZZOOM 5 ZIP ZAP 6 ALCHEMIST

48K SPECTRUM

1 ARCADIA 2 AH DIDDUMS 3 MOLAR MAUL 4 JUMPING JACK

COMMODORE VIC 20

1 WACKY WAITERS 2 ARCADIA 3 CATCHA SNATCHA
4 BEWITCHED 5 3D JUMPIN JACK 6 INVADERS

Great Games in 4 Different Packs from BEAU-JOLLY

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Abacus 259
Acorn 66/7, 72/3
ACT 160/1, 87
Actel Computers 267
Adcomp UK Ltd 284
Adder Publishing 262
Adelphi Business Systems 135
ADS Software 333
Advanced Electronics 116
Advanced Resources 277
Advanced Technology 78
Altar 303
Amstrad 112/3
Anglia Computer Centre 267
Ashton Tate 33
Astar Internation 266
Axis 82/3/4/5
Axis 323

B
Barbican Systems 69
Benari Computers 307
Beau Jolly 358
British Olivetti 42/3
Brother 151
The Byteshops 264/5

C
Cambridge Computer Store 276
Cambridge Computing 346
Cambridge Micro Centre 46
Canon UK 89
CCA 116
Chestnut House 278
Citoh Electronics 288
CJE Microcomputers 60
Comart 272/3
Commodore 103/4/5/6, 292/3
Commotion 338
Compudata 335
Compaq 48/9, 51
Comp Shop 54
Compsoft 294/5
Computer Entrepreneur 271
Computer Knowledge 341
Computer Link User Group 354
Computer Maket 266
Computer Systems + Peripherals 316
Crestmart 315
Cumana 138
Curry's Micro Centre 240

D
Data Efficiency 50
Datafax 331
Datastar 19, 21, 23, 332
Datastore 283
Davinci Computer Store 44
Daystar 354
Digisolve 255/156
Digital Solutions IBC
Digitask 333
Digithurst 334
Digitus 1
Direct Disk Supplies 41
Discotechnology 6
Discount Micros 321
Disking 289, 290/1
Display Electronics 320
Dixonian Ltd 52
DRG Peripherals 71
Duckworth 19
Dysan Corporation 61

E
Electronequip 269, 332, 353
Elstree Computer Centre 22
Epson 184/5

F
Fraser Associates 189
Flexiwords 267
First Londn Micro Market 77
Folly Micros 76
Frel Ltd 124
Future Data 333

G
Galatrek 284
Gaslight of St James 354
GCC Cambridge 355
Gemini 262/3
Gemini Marketing 280/1
Georgetown Computer Services 250
Grade One Computing Services 242
Great Northern Computer Centre 342
GSL Systems Ltd 21
Guilford Computer Centre 307

H
Hago 306
Halsey and Company 341
HCCS
Hisoft 37
Homestead Electronics 283
Holt Saunders 260
H Reynolds 278

I
IBC Computers 314
IBEK 332
IBM 167/8/9
ICE 14
ICL 241
Impex 19
Intelligent Interfaces 68
IMPEX 307
Institute of Analysts and Programmers
Integrex 322
Interceptor Micros 357
International Computer Enterprises 324
IO Research 304
Island Logic 300/1

J
Juki 252/3

K
K-Bytes 77
Kempston Microelectronics 282
Keyaki 64
KGB Micros 59
Knightsoft 378
Knowledge Software 255
Kuma Computers Ltd 124

L
Lantech 334
LCL 254
Logic 3 274
London Computer Centre 15
Lotus Development Corp 80/1

M
McGraw-Hill 356
Magpalm 339
Mancos 7
Mannesmann Tally 46/7
Mayfair Micros 276, 325
May Vision 283
Memdos 18
Memotech 257
Mercian Victor Company 323
Metacomco 39
Microcable 317
Micro Computer Services 308
Microcosm Research 70
Microdeal 348
Micro Discount 270
Micro Discount Ltd 101
Microfast 275
Microft Technology Ltd 163/135
Micro General 20
Micromanagement 55/6/7
Micromarkets 26/7
Micro Miracles 76
Microperipherals 58
Microrent 86
Micro Repair Club 271
Microtest 8
Microtime 277
Microvitec 258
Mighty Micros 275
Mirage Micros 332
Mitec Bookshelf 283
MLH Technology 355
Morse Computers 108
MPI 236/7
MX Computer Supplies 259

O
O1 Computers 4/5
OEM 330, 340
Office Equipment Marketing 86
O'Hanlon 319
Opus Supplies 9/21/31

P
P+R Computer Shop 275
PAS Computer Products 37
Pegasus Software/The Microshop 32
Personal Computers Ltd OBC
Philips Austria 88
Philips Business Systems 159
Phonemark Electronics 38
Pinner Wordpro 275
Pitman Books 355
Planning Consultancy 261
Power Testing (UPS) Ltd 127
Practicorp 35
Programs Technology 53
Protek Computing Ltd 74
Psion 93/96/97

R
Radiusend 8
Ramco 271
Rapid Terminals 350/1
Reed Computers 325
Reed Exhibitions 268
Rocon 267
Romag 40

S
Sage Systems 344/5
Seescan Devices 285
Selec Software 342
Seikosha 36
Silica Shop 327
Silicon Chip 355
Silicon Valley 65
Simon Computers 69
Simply Computing 256
Skipton Computer Services 341
Softbox 307
Softquest 77
Soft Source 342
Soft Stone 347
Software Arts 302
Software Ltd IFC
Société General Development 326
South Coast Cash Registers 340
Spectrum 243/4/5/6/7/8/9
Spectrum Business Centres 286/7
Spinnika Software 79
Star Computers 298/9
Statacom 352
STC 16/17
Stirling Microsystems 76
Swanley Electronics 285
Swescot 325
Symbiotics 63
System Science 76

T
TABS 296/7
Tailored Business Systems 147
Talent 305
Tandata Marketing 251
Tandy 183
Tasha Computers 11/12/13
Tasman Software 10
Tatung 123/95
Technomatic 30
Tecmar 34
The Written Word 285
Thoughts and Crosses 242
3D Computers 285
3M Static Control 62
Torch Computers 45
Toshiba 313
Touch Master 135/143/127
Transam 318
Transelect Computer Services 309
Transform 314
Trilex 179
Twindata 277

U
U Microcomputers 372
United Disk Memories 311

V
VSI 250
Vision Store 310

W
Wolfcrown 326
Woodland Software 70
Worldwide Computers Ltd 75

X
Xebec Systems Ltd 279

Y
Young Electronics 284

Z
Zero Electronics 277

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
A Line 217
Alliance 228
Altek 213
AMA 216
Anita 219

B
BC Computers 212
Beg 222

C
Cairn 221
Chigwell Videos 234
Conguin 212
County 221

D
Detek 232

E
Exidy 218

G
GCS 224
Grey Matter 221/223/225/227/229/231

H
Harrison Ward 230
Hilltec 212
Hoodless 218
Hounslow 217

I
Intergro 214
Intergrated S/W 231

K
Kingsley Enterprises 214

L
Leigh 229
Level 225

M
Micro Arts 216
Micro Computed Auctions 224
Micro Logic 214
Micro Processor Eng 220
Micro Star 219
Micro X Zec 229
Modicon 227
Morgan Camera 230

P
Peterson Elec 227
Photo and Optical 235
Professional Magnetics 231

Q
Quant 233

R
Ramex 216

S
Saltigrade 219
Screen Scene 222
Selec 228
Software Technology 215
Solascan 224
Southbank Computers 213
Southbank Poly 215/222
Supersoft 215/232

T
Textel 225
Trisoft 223
Typero 218

W
Waiere 232
W/D Software 228
William Stuart Systems 226

Z
Zedem 220/230

CHIP CHAT

And we thought Quill was slow: the manual that comes with 68k/OS, the 'alternative' QL operating system from GST, makes interesting reading. For example, it promises that 'a real-time word processor should be available by the end of October.' In the meantime, ChipChat wonders, do you have to make do with the batch processing version?

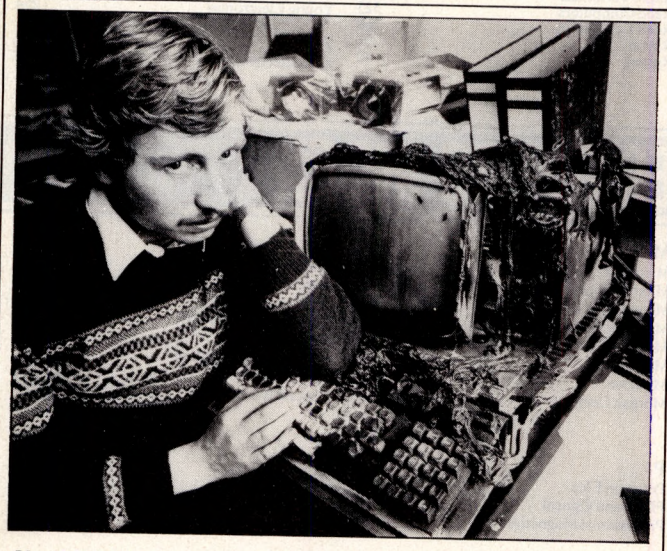
Commercial break: if nothing else, Dragon Data's problems led to some bargain basement prices for the Dragon, both here and in the US. One American firm is offering the Dragon 64 for only $139, billing it as a 'smash hit sellout' produced under licence from the British Broadcasting Corporation. It's a shame that angle couldn't have been used for UK sales, things might have been different then. **All the nines:** having presented publicity photos of its Portable with a repeat row of 7,8 and 9 keys (and no 1, 2 or 3), ACT has obviously taken a fancy to the idea. Its annual report repeats the same trick on the front cover. Doubtless the figures inside are more accurate.

Fast-talker: the super-speedy TDI Pinnacle, ChipChat is told, is 'a combination of the very best of both British and American design.' It's even got a tie-up with Lamtek Industries, an American firm which designs and manufactures printed circuit boards for, among others, the US Department of Defence. TDI is proud of this connection because 'not surprisingly for any company involved with the Department of Defence Contracts, its products are of the very highest quality and reliability'!

This is unlikely to reassure users who have been following reports querying the reliability of the materials Texas Instruments is supplying to defend the good old US of A.

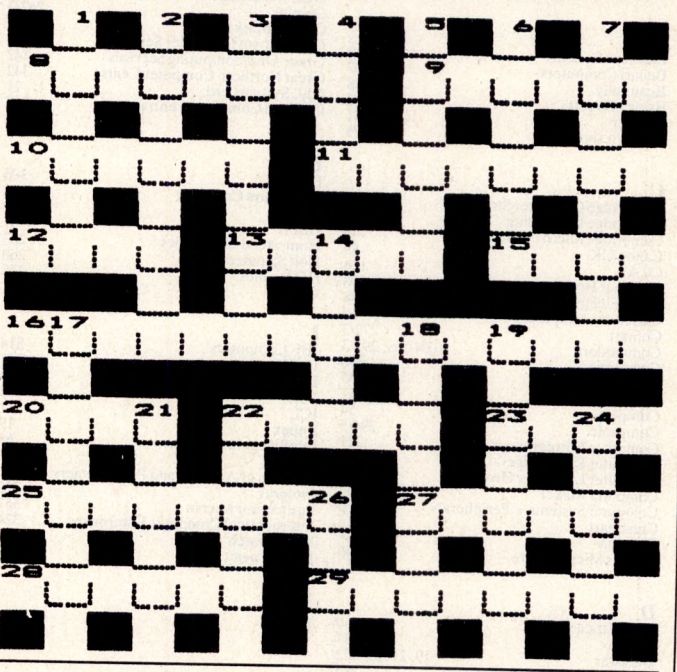
You must be kidding: the world's first *Computer Joke Book* has been announced, a Spectrum program which 'tells the types of juvenile jokes that schoolboys and schoolgirls tell each other.' The distributor explains that it contains more than 500 different jokes and also 'has considerable educational value.' For example, using the program means that 'young users have to practice spelling.' Possibly it might be better if these users were taught to spell correctly rather than to merely practise, as the verb is more usually spelled. **Robert Carrier, eat your heart out:** seemingly something unusual happened at the recent Acorn User Show. To be more precise, 'bored wives and girlfriends trailing behind their male partners found a program that interested them.' And what exactly was behind this great leap forward for emancipation? No less than a cookery package called Comp-u-Cater. **Getting technical:** the search goes on for somebody to handle the Computer Answers section of *PCW*. In the meantime, ChipChat would like to extend thanks to one young reader who rang up to apply. Saving up for his first computer, he argued that nonetheless he knew lots about micros. Asked to elaborate, he explained touchingly that he knew so much all his friends called him Database. **Any old iron:** ChipChat is delighted to hear from a company called Instrument Rentals. Not because it sell or rents computers, no. Nor because its prices and rates are so wonderful—they may be, but the company hasn't mentioned it. No, we're indebted to this company for a new English word, refreshingly free from the contamination of past associations such as apply to the words 'second-hand' or 'used'.

Instrument Rentals set a 'five-star service,' which is designed for 'acquiring pre-owned equipment.' END



No, this isn't an example of what happens if you follow one of our construction articles. What it is, is really up to you. Think of a witty description and send it to us on the back of a postcard to arrive by 30 November. The best entry will receive a prize of £10, so remember to write your name and address on it too. The address to write to is Chip Chat, PCW, 62 Oxford St, London W1.

PRIZE CROSSWORD



CLUES ACROSS

8 Confirm live data transfer . . . (8)
9 . . . won't harm the consumer (6)
10 Creator of *Gold and the God* (6)
11 US lawyer roundly beats a large store (8)
12 Oil company accepts £1 for screen effect (4)
13 LOWEST POINT= I(RND)+A(RANDOMIZE) (5)
15 Once the name of a computer in Ireland (4)
16 What mail order clients have been waiting for? (6-5,4)
20 New micro with 20% off — a hit in France (4)
22 Modify in general terms (5)
23 Worthless American with loud sales literature (4)
25 Connect joystick here and operate right and left (4,4)
27 Handy things, numbers! (6)
28 Video gamers' consuming passion? (6)
29 He's not quite kitted out with backup storage (8)

CLUES DOWN

1 Not quite the abused waiter—but just as incomprehensible? (6)
2 Handy peripheral (5,3)
3 Guarantee any TWA negotiations about Rolls-Royce (8)
4 Needed after a while, basically (4)
5 Permissive character? (6)
6 Quarter version of Bible in less than a byte! (6)
7 No profit in Gary's definitions of jargon words? (8)
14 Rid awful newspaper of aimless movement (5)
17 Commercial package disposed towards right (8)
18 Hospital discard corrupted storage medium (4,4)
19 Revised a lousy program? (8)
21 Plug-in memory in revolutionary shiny finish (6)
22 Dicky Carson's computers, generically (6)
24 There's little thanks in being like a swan: change! (6)
26 Presentable cartoonist (4)

Cut out or photocopy your entry and submit it to *PCW* by 19 November. You could win £10!

Send your entries to: *PCW*, Prize Crossword, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Name_____

Address_____

✂----------

September winner: Fred Davidson, Putney, London

September solutions:

SOLUTIONS ACROSS

3 Negation 6 Firmware 7 Stores 8 Set 9 Blow 10 Director 12 Parity 13 Program 15 Failure 17 Wafers 18 Magnetic 22 Read 23 End 24 Divide 25 Computer 26 Generate

SOLUTIONS DOWN

1 Writer 2 Tablet 3 Network 4 Automation 5 Operator 6 Fused 11 Card reader 14 Real time 16 Embrace 19 Grammy 20 Twenty 21 Coder

For every business problem we've got a digital solution



ACT Sirius 1 available from £17.99



Fortune available from £40.70



Apricot available from £17.90

From the smallest to the largest application our knowledgeable staff will provide the most efficient and cost-effective solution from our comprehensive range of six computers, fifty makes of printer and several hundred software packages.

Our leasing schemes save the burden of capital cost and our new interest-free credit plan offers even greater savings.

Call us today for advice – or send for our price list. You will find the service you expect from a leading computer company.

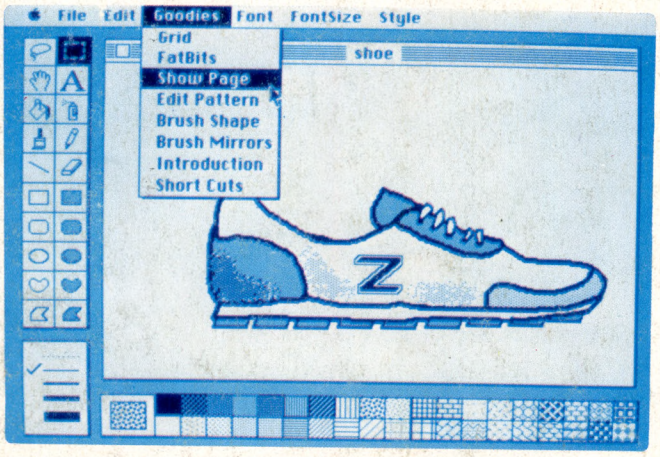
Digital Solutions Limited
The Coach House, The Broadway, St Ives
Cambs PE17 4BX
Telephone Huntingdon (0480) 300728

digital solutions

digital™ IBM FORTUNE FUTURE

Demonstrations available on new Apricot range

Never have the right information to hand? Now Apple have a computer for you to write, analyse, create, illustrate — with all the variety of a desktop — but in-



finitely better organised. Macintosh: a powerful productivity tool so easy to use you can set to work with just one finger.

Imagine: you select tasks, or edit text and data, by moving a 'mouse' on your desk to move a pointer on the screen.

Simple? Certainly. But ready for the most complex tasks.

This sample screen shows Mac's pull-down menu, and windows that let you work on several sets of data at once. All based on totally integrated software so you can move between graphics... word processing... project management... as fast as your creativity can run.

In addition to Mac's own software, world-famous packages from Microsoft — like Multiplan, Chart, Word and File — are now available to expand your business options.

Here's the fast way to get your hands on Macintosh: visit our brand-new Macintosh Centre, (Britain's first!) in the heart of London or call 01-377 1200.

Personal Computers Ltd.

218 & 220-226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel. 01-377 1200, Telex 8954665 ATT PCL



Apple have put your finger on it!